

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>





THE LIBRARY



917.3  
C365

Digitized by Google









**A COMPLETE  
REFERENCE GAZETTEER**

**OF THE**

**UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA;**

**CONTAINING A**

**GENERAL VIEW OF THE UNITED STATES,**

**AND OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY,**

**AND A NOTICE OF THE VARIOUS CANALS, RAILROADS, AND  
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS;**

**WITH A**

**BRIEF AND COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE LAKES, RIVERS, BAYS,  
HARBORS, MOUNTAINS, COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES;**

**TOGETHER WITH**

**ALL THE POST OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES;**

**AS PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT;**

**TO WHICH ARE ADDED**

**A NUMBER OF VALUABLE TABLES OF THE POPULATION, COLLEGES, AND  
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, &c., &c.**

**ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1840.**

**THE WHOLE FORMING A COMPLETE**

**MANUAL OF REFERENCE**

**ON THE GEOGRAPHY AND STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES,**

**BY WILLIAM CHAPIN,**

**NEW YORK:  
PUBLISHED BY T. & E. H. ENSIGN.**

**1844.**

**ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1843,  
BY WILLIAM CHAPIN,  
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States, for  
the Southern District of New York.**

~~~~~  
**PIERCY & REED, PRINTERS,  
9 SPRUCE ST., N. Y.**  
~~~~~

917.3

C365

## PREFACE.

---

In the preparation of this Gazetteer and the Map, which has occupied over three years, the principal object has been to present a work as complete and comprehensive as the present state of statistical and geographical knowledge would admit, within the smallest practical size. To accomplish this design, and make it eminently practical as a *book of reference*, the principal places only are described in detail, and the descriptions are confined for the most part to matters which are permanent in their character.

The great inconvenience attending large and expensive gazetteers, in a country undergoing such vast changes and improvements as ours, is, that much of the detail becomes in a very few years obsolete and useless. The author has therefore preferred to substitute a larger number of places, and other matter of a less ephemeral nature. And the Gazetteer is offered as embracing several thousand more names than is to be found in any other single work of a similar character. Besides the usual places, all the post offices in the United States are given from the official list of the Post Master General up to the year 1840.

Although intended to accompany the Map of the United States, yet the Map and Book are not necessarily connected—each being complete in itself, with the single exception of a few reference initial letters of towns and villages inserted on the map, where it was impossible conveniently to give the names in full. The whole work taken separately, or with the Map, is particularly calculated for business men, as a complete geographical reference.

To obtain the latest information, the following letter was extensively circulated throughout the country, particularly in the western and southwestern sections.

DEAR SIR,

Having been engaged about two years in the preparation of a large MAP OF THE UNITED STATES, the engraving of which is nearly finished, to be accompanied with a complete REFERENCE GAZETTEER;—and desirous of making them as perfect as the latest geographical knowledge of our country will admit, especially in reference to the increasing and flourishing states of the west and southwest:—I respectfully request your answer to the following questions, or either of them:

1. Have any new *counties* been created in your neighbourhood or

1222226



state within the last two years?—if so, give the names, boundaries, and population.

2. What new *towns*, or *townships*—their situation, &c. ?

3. What new *villages*—their situation, population, and distances from other neighboring villages ?

4. What *canals* and *railroads*, or other internal improvements, have been projected or completed within the same period—with the places connected thereby ?

5. What new public or stage road has been established ?—and please state, generally, such other information as may be interesting, concerning your section of the country.

Reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon, will be cheerfully given for manuscript and other original documents and surveys, that may contribute to the perfection of the Map and Gazetteer.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

WILLIAM CHAPIN.

This circular elicited many answers from gentlemen of intelligence in various sections of the country, with much local information in manuscript and otherwise, for which the author owes many obligations.

It is not expected that this work is free from errors. It would be impossible from its difficult and complicated nature to be perfect. But no labor nor expense has been spared to make it as correct and acceptable to the public as possible.

New York.

## GENERAL VIEW OF THE UNITED STATES.

As many of the principal details will be presented in the descriptions of the several states, in their appropriate places, it is not thought necessary to give them here. This article will therefore be confined to a more general view of the United States and the territories, and to such particulars as cannot be so well embraced in any other place.

### BOUNDARIES AND EXTENT.

The territory of the United States is bounded on the N. by the British and Russian possessions; on the E. by N. Brunswick and the Atlantic Ocean; on the S. by the Gulf of Mexico; and on the W. by the Pacific Ocean. Its general length E. and W. is 3000 miles; its breadth N. and S., from the Lake of the Woods to the S. point of Florida, is 1700 miles. Commencing at Passamaquoddy Bay, and tracing the whole outline of the U. S., we have the following result:—

	Miles.
From Passamaquoddy Bay to the S. end of Florida	1900
From the S. end of Florida to the mouth of Sabine river	1300
From the mouth of the Sabine along the southern boundary to the Pacific Ocean	2500
Along the Pacific coast to the N. W. corner	900
From the N. W. corner, along the northern boundary to Passamaquoddy Bay	3600
Entire outline	10,200 miles.

### HISTORY.

The settlement and early history of each state are given in their respective places. The first settlement by the English was in 1607. From that period to 1775, the colonies were under the government of Great Britain. On the 4th of July, 1776, the American Congress at Philadelphia, composed of the Delegates from the 13 original states, declared their Independence. These states united under articles of Confederation in Nov. 15, 1777, and continued under them through the struggle of the Revolution, and until the year 1787, when the present Constitution (since amended) was adopted. The 13 states which adopted the Constitution were New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, N. Carolina, S. Carolina, and Georgia.

The original cause of the disaffection of the colonies towards Great Britain was her attempt to tax them without their consent or representation in the British Parliament. The effects were more openly manifested, on the imposition of the Stamp Act in 1765, and in the duty on tea. The Colonists determined to resist the importation of teas under this duty. Accordingly, a number of persons collected together, and proceeded to some ships that lay at the Boston wharves, and threw their cargoes of tea overboard. The British ministry determined to punish this aggression by shutting up the port of Boston, and garrisoning the town with troops. The exasperation of the people on this intelligence led to a Congress of delegates of the Colonies, who assembled in Philadelphia to consider the best means of redress. At this momentous period the battle of Lexington was fought between the British troops and the undisciplined and half-armed inhabitants, near Boston. This was the first blood that was spilt—and the effect throughout the country was electric. It was a signal for a general burst of indignation, and a determination to resist. The war of the Revolution followed, which gave birth to a nation, and established

those principles of civil and religious liberty which elevate man to the just standard of his natural rights. After a long and arduous struggle, in which every privation, hardship, and sacrifice, was endured by the American armies and people, and the wisdom, fortitude, and perseverance of Washington were so signally exemplified;—the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia, in 1781, put an end to the war. In 1783, a treaty of peace was signed, by which Great Britain acknowledged the Independence of the United States.

### SURFACE AND CLIMATE.

The vast territory of the U. States presents a great variety of surface, with two great ranges of mountains stretching generally in a northeasterly and southwesterly direction, and dividing the country into three unequal divisions. The Rocky Mountains are the highest, and connect with the Cordilleras Range of Mexico; commencing at the Isthmus of Darien, and reaching to the Arctic Ocean, a distance of 5000 miles. The other principal range is the Appalachian, including the Alleghany Mountains, which reaches along the Atlantic states about 1800 miles. The lesser ranges are the Green, Ozark, and White Mountains.

There is a great diversity in the climate, from the extreme cold of the northern winters to the bland and mild perpetual summers of the south. There are also great and sudden changes in the temperature of the weather. The climate has much improved since the early settlement of the country, and will probably undergo still further changes for the better. But it is generally healthy, except in some of the southern states in the summer months.

### SOIL AND PRODUCTIONS.

While the country presents the greatest variety of soil, it abounds in vast tracts of inexhaustible fertility, particularly in the south and west. The Atlantic border, and the N. England states generally, are in a high state of cultivation, but are less productive in grain than the country west of the Alleghanies. More particular descriptions of the soil are given under the heads of the respective states.

The productions of the country are almost as various as the soil. The great staples are cotton, wheat, rye, Indian corn, sugar, rice, tobacco, and wool. All kinds of vegetables, and nearly every description of fruits, are produced in the greatest abundance. There is perhaps no country in the world so bountifully blessed by the Creator with the necessities of life, and the means of universal happiness.

### LAKES, RIVERS, BAYS, &c.

The principal lakes are Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie, Ontario, St. Clair, and Champlain.

The principal rivers are the Mississippi, Missouri, Arkansas, Columbia or Oregon, Red, Kansas, Lewis, Clark, Yellow Stone, Canadian, Ohio, Tennessee, Alabama, Appalachian, Connecticut, Des Moines, Cumberland, James, Gt. Pedee, Illinois, Multomah, Mobile, Susquehanna, Platte, Wabash, St. Peters, Washita, White, Tombigbee, Big Horn, St. Johns, Sabine, Roanoke, Potomac, Penobscot, Pearl, Osage, Kentucky, Hudson, Wisconsin, Green, Gt. Kanawha, Delaware, Coosa, Chattahoochee, Cape Fear, Alleghany, and Altamaha. • • •

The principal bays are the Chesapeake, Delaware, New York, Massachusetts, Cape Cod, Narragansett, Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, Buzzards, Mobile, Pensacola, Tampa, and Appalachian.

The principal sounds are Long Island, Albemarle, and Pamlico.

The most prominent capes are Cape Ann, Cod, May, Henlopen, Charles, Henry, Hatteras, Look Out, Fear, Canaveral, Florida, Sable, St. Blas, Sandy Hook, and Montauk Pt.

### MINERALS.

Gold is found in N. Carolina, S. Carolina, Virginia, and Georgia. Iron abounds in nearly every state in the Union. Extensive coal beds are found abundantly in several states, but are worked chiefly in Pennsylvania. Lead is found in great abundance; the greatest supply of which is received from the mines of Missouri. Salt springs and lakes abound in various parts of the U. States. Those in N. York produce annually a large supply of salt.

## AGRICULTURE.

Of the great staples, already mentioned, cotton holds a distinguished place. In 1789, but one million pounds of cotton were raised in the U. States.

In 1800,	<i>lbs.</i> 35,000,000	In 1825,	<i>lbs.</i> 255,000,000
1810,	85,000,000	1830,	350,000,000
1815,	100,000,000	1834,	460,000,000
1820,	160,000,000	1835,	486,000,000

Of the amount raised in 1834—

Alabama produced	<i>lbs.</i> 85,000,000	S. Carolina produced	<i>lbs.</i> 65,500,000
Mississippi	85,000,000	Louisiana	62,000,000
Georgia	75,000,000	Tennessee	45,000,000

The following is a list of the prices of flour for a number of years:—

In 1796, flour was \$12 00 per barrel; 1803, \$6 50; 1808, (embargo,) \$6 00; 1812, (war,) \$12 50; 1816, (close of the war,) \$9 00; 1817, \$13 50; 1821, \$4 00; 1828, \$5 00; 1832, \$5 50; 1835, \$4 87; 1836, \$6 50; 1837, \$11 00; 1838, \$7 75.

## MANUFACTURES.

The value of manufactures of the U. States, in 1810, was estimated at \$172,762,876. In 1836, the value is estimated at \$600,000,000. In Massachusetts alone at \$100,000,000. The great depression of the times has materially diminished this amount for the year 1837. Two thirds of the clothing worn by the agricultural population in the Eastern, Middle, and Western States, are the products of domestic manufacture. The greatest amount of any single manufacture is from cotton, which reached in 1835 to near 100 millions of pounds;—valued at 48 millions of dollars. 85 millions of dollars are invested in cotton manufactures—and it is estimated that the capital vested in all the manufactories of the U. States is about 1000 millions of dollars.

## COMMERCE.

The commerce of the U. States is second only to that of Great Britain. The following table of the value of imports and exports for several periods, exhibits the increase since 1790.

Years.	Imports.	Exports.	Years.	Imports	Exports.
1790	\$23,000,000	\$20,205,156	1817	\$99,250,000	\$82,671,569
1800	91,252,768	70,971,780	1820	74,450,000	69,691,670
1804	85,000,000	77,699,074	1825	96,340,000	99,535,388
1805	120,600,000	95,566,021	1830	70,876,920	73,840,500
1807	138,500,000	108,843,150	1831	103,191,124	81,310,583
1808	56,990,000	22,430,960	1833	108,118,310	90,140,433
1814	12,965,000	6,927,441	1834	126,521,332	104,346,973
1815	113,041,274	52,557,753	1835	149,895,742	121,693,577
1816	147,103,000	81,920,400	1836	189,980,035	128,663,040

In 1837, the imports amounted to \$140,852,980, being \$49,127,055 less than the preceding year. The exports for 1837, amounted to \$116,906,060, of which \$95,183,199 were domestic, and \$21,722,861 foreign goods. The exports were less than the preceding year, by \$11,733,481 domestic, and \$23,499 foreign.

The total amount of American tonnage in 1836, was 1,369,580—of which 404,814 belonged to N. York; 226,779 to Boston; 91,906 to Philadelphia; 81,710 to N. Orleans; 81,252 to N. Bedford; and 62,365 to Baltimore.

## FISHERIES.

Nearly all the fisheries are carried on from the N. England states. The most important are the cod fishery, whale, mackerel, and herring. The value of fish, oil, and sperm candles, exported for the year ending Sept. 30, 1836, was \$2,666,058.

## PUBLIC LANDS.

These lands consist of territory that belonged to the U. States at the time of their independence, of tracts ceded to the General Government by the several states, and of lands acquired by treaty or purchase. A large quantity of this land is occupied by Indians, who are considered the proprietors until their title is extinguished by purchase. Much difficulty existed after the Revolution in adjusting the various conflicting claims of several of the states to the large region of territory lying west and northwest of Ohio river. They were finally settled, however, by the states of N. York, Virginia, Massachusetts, and Connecticut, ceding their claims to the General Government. Connecticut retained a portion of the territory (called the Connecticut Reserve, now belonging to Ohio) until 1800, from which was laid the foundation of her School Fund.

Out of the above territory, the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and the Ter. of Wisconsin were formed. S. Carolina relinquished her claims in 1787; N. Carolina, in 1789, to the territory now forming the state of Tennessee; and finally, in 1802, Georgia ceded to the General Government the region now forming the states of Alabama and Mississippi. The vast tract west of the Mississippi, and extending to the Pacific Ocean, comprehended under the name of Louisiana, was purchased of France, in 1803, for 15,000,000 dollars; and Florida, of Spain, in 1819.

In 1800, Congress passed an act to provide for the survey and sale of the public lands, which was the foundation of the present system. In 1812, the Land Office was established. Surveys are made by contract, under the direction of the General Land Office, through the Surveyor General.

The *public sales* of land are made by *auction*; but large quantities are sold by private entry. Settlers who have already occupied land without a legal title, are entitled to a pre-emption right of purchase.

The public lands are divided into Districts, in each of which is a Land Office, under the superintendence of a Register of the Land Office, and a Receiver of Public Monies.

The surveys are based upon a series of true meridians, and all the surveys are made to correspond with these lines. The land is divided into *townships*, 6 miles square, and these into 36 *sections*, of one square mile each, or 640 acres. These sections are subdivided into *quarter sections*, of 160 acres each, and *half-quarter sections*, of 80 acres each.

Previous to 1820, the sales were on credit, and the minimum price was \$2 00 per acre. But the speculations and difficulties arising from credit sales, induced Congress in that year to pass an act, establishing all sales to be made for cash, and reducing the minimum price of the land to \$1 25 per acre, at which it still remains.

As stated in the article *Education*, one section of 640 acres in each township is reserved for the support of *common schools*. Five per cent. also of the sales is reserved, three-fifths of which are to be expended by Congress in making roads in the state where the land is located, and the other two-fifths for the encouragement of learning.

The total quantity of public lands surveyed up to Sept. 1, 1835, was 166,897,082 acres; the whole quantity sold was 44,499,620 acres; the net payments into the treasury (after deducting expenses) \$58,619,523.

The following table exhibits the lands sold at certain periods, their annual average, and the net receipts into the treasury therefrom.

	Acrea.	Annual average.	Whole amount.	Annual average.
In 10 years, from 1820 to 1830,	9,108,671	910,867	\$13,888,047	\$1,388,804
In 4 " " 1830 to 1834,	13,754,643	3,438,661	14,659,478	3,664,869
In the year 1835,	12,564,478		14,757,600	

In 1836, the sales amounted to the extraordinary sum of \$24,000,000; and in 1837 they had fallen to \$7,004,538.

The population of the new states and territories, formed out of the public domain, increased from 1800 to 1830, from less than 60,000 to more than 2,300,000, and since the latter period to 3,500,000: embracing nine states—furnishing one third of the U. S. Senate, and one sixth of the members of the House of Representatives.

Since 1820, the public lands have only produced 6 cents an acre over the minimum government price.

### BANKS.

The first bank which was established in this country was the *Bank of North America*. It owed its origin to the celebrated Robert Morris. It was first chartered by Congress at Philadelphia, in 1781.

In 1792, there were 12 banks; in 1811, 89; in 1815, 208; in 1816, 246; in 1820, 308; in 1830, 330; in 1836, 567; on the 1st Jan., 1837, 633; 1st July, 1837, 000.

*Table exhibiting the condition of the Banks in the U. States, on several occasions.*

	Capital.	Discounts.	Circulation.	Specie.
Jan. 1, 1830,	\$145,192,268		\$ 61,323,898	\$22,114,917
Jan. 1, 1836,	251,875,292	\$487,506,080	140,301,038	40,019,594
Jan. 1, 1837,	286,225,990	522,891,461	151,308,120	38,708,995
July 1, 1837,	300,299,185	502,557,093	117,764,759	30,027,004

The amount of specie in the U. States in 1833, was estimated by the Secretary of the Treasury at \$29,000,000. In 1836, at \$73,000,000.

The first United States Bank was incorporated during Washington's administration, in Feb. 1791. The term limited by the charter expired on the 4th of March, 1811—Congress refusing to renew the charter. Its capital was 10,000,000, divided into 25,000 shares of \$400 each. Government held shares to the amount of \$2,000,000.

The late Bank of the U. States was chartered under Madison's administration, on the 10th of April, 1816, to continue for 20 years. Its capital was \$35,000,000, of which government held \$7,000,000. Its charter expired in 1836. Congress previously passed an act renewing the charter, which was vetoed by Gen. Jackson. A new charter was then obtained of the state of Pennsylvania.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES.

The revenue of the U. States is chiefly derived from customs and public lands. For the years 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, the annual receipts averaged \$34,713,000. The expenditures for the same years averaged, annually, \$24,467,000, including a total of \$7,740,000 on account of public debt.

The surplus revenue remaining in the the treasury on the 1st January, 1837, (reserving 5,000,000,) was \$37,468,859. By an act of Congress, passed June 23, 1836, this surplus was directed to be deposited with the several states in quarterly instalments, according to the number of their electoral votes, to commence Jan. 1, 1837. The 1st, 2d, and 3d deposits were made; but the last instalment was postponed, by act of Congress, in consequence of the deficiency of the revenue, arising from the great commercial distress of 1837. The amount actually distributed was \$28,101,645.

The receipts for the year 1837 (including the issue of several millions in Treasury notes) amounted to \$23,499,000. Expenditures \$35,281,000.

### PUBLIC DEBT.

The last of the public debt was paid in 1835; when the U. States presented the only example on earth of a government entirely free from debt. The public debt of the U. States originated in the struggle of the Revolution, and presented the largest amount about the close of the war in 1816—being then \$127,334,933. The following table exhibits the debt at different periods, from the close of the Revolutionary War to its final extinction.

#### PUBLIC DEBT AT DIFFERENT PERIODS.

Years.	Debt.	Paid on Principal, Interest, &c.	Years.	Debt.	Paid on Principal, Interest, &c.
1783	\$42,000,375		1815	\$99,883,660	\$12,628,922
1791	75,463,476	\$5,287,949	1816	127,334,933	24,871,062
1800	82,970,294	4,578,369	1817	123,491,965	25,423,036
1810	53,156,535	8,008,900	1820	91,015,566	8,628,494
1812	45,209,737	4,449,624	1830	48,565,406	11,355,748
1813	55,962,827	11,108,123	1834	4,760,082	6,176,565
1814	81,478,846	7,900,543	1835	37,733	



## MINT.

The Mint was established in Philadelphia in 1792. Branch mints have recently been established at New Orleans, Charlotte, N. C., and Dahlonega, Ga. The total amount of coinage from 1792 to 1836 inclusive, is, of gold \$22,102,035; of silver \$46,739,182; of copper \$740,331;—total, \$69,581,548. For four years the coinage was as follows:

In 1833, value	\$3,765,710	In 1835, value	\$5,668,667
1834, " "	7,388,423	1836, " "	7,764,900

In the preceding years, there was deposited in gold for coinage from the U. States mines, \$2,931,500, viz.: In 1833, \$868,000; in 1834, \$898,000; in 1835, \$698,500; 1836, \$467,000.

## ARMY.

From the peculiar position of the U. States in regard to foreign powers, and the genius and economy of her republican institutions, it has not been thought necessary, nor politic, to sustain a large standing army. According to official reports the regular army, on the 30th Nov., 1836, amounted to 7,958, organized as follows:

General Staff	14	Topographical Department	10
Medical Department	76	Ordnance Department	308
Pay department	18	Two Regiments of Dragoons	1,498
Purchasing Department	3	Four Regiments of Artillery	2,180
Corps of Engineers	22	Seven Regiments of Infantry	3,829
Total .....			7,958.

There are two great Military Divisions, divided by a line commencing at the mouth of the Mississippi, following up that river to Cassville, in Wisconsin Territory, thence north to the boundary line between the U. States and Canada. All west of that line is called the *Western Division*; and all east of it, the *Eastern Division*.

The total number of *militia* in the U. States, as given in an official report, dated Nov., 1836, is 1,326,821. The militia comprises all able bodied white males between the ages of 18 and 45; and when called into actual service, they receive the same pay as the army.

## NAVY.

The American navy, though small in point of numbers, is formidable in its power, and very efficient in its organization and discipline. It consisted in 1837, finished and on the stocks, of

11 ships of	74* guns.	2 ships of	24 guns.
1 do.	64 "	13 do.	18 "
14 do.	44 "	6 do.	12 "
2 do.	36 "		—
Total .....			49

And several smaller vessels.

The navy contains 50 Captains; 48 Masters Commandant; 295 Lieutenants; 50 Surgeons; 14 Passed Assistant Surgeons; 43 Assistant Surgeons; 41 Purser; 9 Chaplains; 198 Passed Midshipmen; 256 Midshipmen; 27 Sailing Masters; 19 Boatswains; 20 Gunners; 19 Carpenters; 19 Sail Makers.

## POST OFFICE.

The first Post in the U. States was established in New York in 1710. In 1789, at the adoption of the Federal Constitution, the whole management of the Posts was conferred on Congress. There were then only 75 post offices in the U. States—there are now (1838) about 12,300.

The following table will exhibit the extraordinary increase of this department and also the rapid growth of the country.

\* Rated at 74, but mounting between 84 and 100.

Years.	Number of Offices.	Amount of Postage.	Expenditures.	Years.	Number of Offices.	Amount of Postage.	Expenditures.
1790	75	\$37,935	\$32,140	1825	5,677	\$1,306,525	1,229,043
1795	453	160,600	117,893	1830	8,450	1,919,300	1,959,109
1800	903	280,804	213,994	1834	10,387	1,969,913	
1810	2,300	551,684	495,969	1835	10,770		
1815	3,000	1,043,065	748,121	1836	11,091	3,398,455	2,755,623
1820	4,500	1,111,927	1,160,926	1837	11,770	4,137,056	3,380,847

In July, 1835, the length of the mail routes in the U. States was 112,774 miles:— annual transportation on them 25,869,486 miles.

In July, 1836, the length of the mail routes was 118,264 miles; and the annual transportation on them 27,578,620 miles. On July 1, 1837, the mail routes had increased to 142,877 miles; and the annual transportation to 36,228,962 miles.

#### RATES OF POSTAGE.

##### *On a Single Letter composed of one piece of paper.*

For any distance not exceeding 30 miles,	6 cents.
Over 30, and not exceeding 80 "	10 "
Over 80, and not exceeding 150 "	12½ "
Over 150, and not exceeding 400 "	18½ "
Over 400 miles,	25 "

A letter composed of two pieces of paper, is charged with *double* these rates; of three pieces, with *triple*; and of four pieces, with *quadruple*. One or more pieces of paper, mailed as a letter, and weighing *one ounce* shall be charged with *quadruple* postage; and at the same rate, should the weight be greater.

#### *Newspaper Postage.*

For each newspaper, carried not over 100 miles,	1 cent.
Over 100 miles,	1½ "
But if carried to any Office in the State in which it is printed,	1 "

#### *Magazines and Pamphlets.*

Published periodically, not exceeding 100 miles,	1½ cts. per sheet.
Over 100 miles	2½ " "
Pamphlets not published periodically, not exceeding 100 miles,	4 " "
Over 100 miles,	6 " "

Every printed Pamphlet or Magazine which contains more than 24 pages on a *royal* sheet, or any sheet of *less* dimensions, shall be charged by the sheet; and small pamphlets, printed on a half or quarter sheet, of royal or less size, shall be charged with half the amount of postage charged on a full sheet.

#### *Privilege of Franking.*

The officers of the General Government at Washington, and members of Congress, from the period of 60 days before they take their seats until the next meeting of the next Congress, may send and receive letters and newspapers free of postage; if the packet weighs more than two ounces, members of Congress are charged with the excess only.

Postmasters may send and receive, free of postage, letters and packets not exceeding half an ounce in weight; and they may receive one daily newspaper, each, or what is equivalent thereto.

Printers of newspapers may send one paper to each and every other printer of newspapers within the U. States, free of postage, under such regulations as the Postmaster General may provide.

Any person who shall counterfeit the handwriting or frank of any person, or cause the same to be done, in order to avoid the payment of postage, shall for each offence pay five hundred dollars.

#### RELIGION.

The Constitution of the U. States declares that Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof. The

same principle prevails in the several states. The support of religion is entirely voluntary throughout the U. States. And its happy tendency, so consistent with the mild spirit of the gospel, is everywhere manifest. A provision existed in Massachusetts, by which the Legislature might require the towns to support the Protestant religion. But this was done away in 1833. Nor is it possible that any church and state establishment can ever be formed in the U. States: for if the improbable desire for such a union should ever arise in any one denomination, there would be at least two thirds, comprehending all other denominations, united to oppose it;—without including a large portion of the community not connected with any sect.

But while every individual is left entirely free in the choice of his religion, or in its support, and the law no where enjoins it as an obligation, it is a happy evidence of the prevailing public sentiment, that the Constitutions of the several states recognize the moral obligations and duties of the Christian religion, and extend their protection over its full enjoyment and exercise.

The following summary exhibits in round numbers, dropping fractions, the number of churches, ministers, and communicants, in the U. States in 1836.

Churches or Societies, 21,670; ministers, 16,000; communicants, 2,200,000. Of these there were

	Societies.	Ministers.	Members.
Methodists, including all kinds,.....	4,000	3,600	700,000
Baptists, do. do. ....	7,130	4,900	492,500
Presbyterians, do. do. ....	2,800	2,230	275,000
Congregationalists, .....	1,300	1,150	160,000
Dutch Reformed, .....	200	200	22,500
Episcopalians, .....	850	850	
German Reformed, .....	600	180	30,000
Lutherans, .....	750	270	62,300
Christians, .....	1,000	800	150,000
Friends, .....	450		
Universalists, .....	650	320	
Unitarians, .....	200	175	
Catholics, .....	440	390	

All other denominations have about 300 societies or churches. There are estimated to be over 700,000 Catholics in the United States, who increase principally by emigration from foreign countries. The proportion of the Catholic to the Protestant population is as *one to eighteen*.

## EDUCATION.

The *general diffusion* of knowledge has always been considered of great importance in a popular government. The U. States present an example of a free people acting upon the principle, with slight exceptions, of *universal suffrage*. Every white male citizen above 21 years of age, in most of the states, has a voice in the choice of his rulers; which implies that every such citizen should be capable, to a reasonable extent, of exercising that right with judgment and discretion. This cannot be expected without a proper attention to the education of the *whole mass* of the people. Nor can any republican institutions be safe without it.

The subject of *popular education*, therefore, has early received the favorable attention of several of the states, particularly the N. England states and N. York; and now this attention is becoming more general and decided. Other states are awakening up to its importance. Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Michigan, have established excellent systems; and the gratifying prospect is presented, that in a short time every state in the Union will have an efficient *common school system*, which will embrace all the children of the land, under a course of good sound education.

The General Government of the U. States does nothing in aid of public instruction, except to reserve for that purpose one section of the public land in every township, being  $\frac{1}{36}$  part, or one mile square,—and also certain reservations for colleges. These appropriations for common schools have already amounted to near *nine millions of acres*; and for colleges and academies to near *five hundred thousand acres*. To the states, respectively, belong the duty of providing in a special manner for the education of the young; and these particular efforts will be noticed under the heads of the individual states.

The number of *colleges* founded in the U. States, up to 1838, is 93, but several of them have not yet gone into operation. The number of volumes in the college libraries, 280,000; the number in the students libraries, 120,000; total, 400,000.

The whole number of Instructors is	750
The whole number of Alumni	26,470
The whole number of Students, in 1837,	9,250

Of the above Alumni, 5,321 were graduates of Harvard University, Mas.; 4,485 of Yale College, Ct.; 2,183 of Princeton College, N. J.; 1,858 of Dartmouth College, N. H.; 1,700 of Columbia College, N. Y.; 1,600 of Union College, Schenectady; and 1,253 of Brown University, R. I.

There are thirty theological seminaries in the U. States and five theological departments connected with other colleges.

The number of Professors in 1837 was	84
The number of Theological Students	1,057
The number of volumes in library	72,500

According to the "Catholic Almanac" for 1837, the Catholics have 13 colleges, 12 ecclesiastical seminaries; 23 female religious institutions; 37 female academies; and 37 charitable institutions.

The Catholic ecclesiastical seminaries contain 84 students. The whole number of Catholic colleges is *thirteen*. In *eight* of these (the number organized in 1837) there were, instructors 130; students 995; volumes in libraries 50,000; whole number of Alumni, 394.

There are 26 medical schools in the U. States, numbering 141 professors and 2,460 students.

### PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

In a report to the Senate of the U. States, in 1886, by Mr. Preston of S. C., on the expediency of purchasing the library of the late Count Boutourlin at Florence, for the library of Congress,—it is stated that all the libraries in the U. States amount to about 400,000 volumes: of these there are 50,000 distinct works. Other, and more recent authorities, founded upon particular examinations, give the number as between 700,000 and 800,000 volumes, which is probably correct.

After the destruction of the library of Congress by the British in August, 1814, Government purchased Mr. Jefferson's library, consisting of 6,484 volumes for \$23,950. Since which, additional sums have been appropriated, making a total, since 1814, of \$99,950. The whole number of volumes in the library is 24,600.

Of the other public libraries in the U. States, the following are the largest:

Philadelphia,	44,000 vols.	Boston Atheneum,	29,000 vols.
Cambridge University,	42,000	New York City,	25,000

Among other respectable libraries, the following deserve particular notice: Charleston, S. C.; Andover Theol. Sem.; Antiquarian Society, Worcester; N. York Mercantile; N. York Apprentices; Baltimore and Georgetown College; averaging about 12,000 volumes each.

Although the libraries of the U. States are small compared with the magnificent collections in Europe, which amount to an aggregate of 19,850,000 volumes—(the Paris Royal containing 700,000; Munich, 556,000; London, 244,000 volumes,)—yet when the age of the country is considered, and that libraries are always of slow growth, their number and extent are certainly respectable.

### GOVERNMENT.

The Government of the U. States is that of a confederated republic, in which all power belongs to the people. The legislative power is vested in a Congress, composed of a Senate and House of Representatives. The Senate consists of two members from each state, chosen by the legislatures, respectively, for a period of six years. The terms of service are so arranged, that one third of the whole Senate is renewed every two years.

Every Senator must be at least 30 years of age, and have been 9 years a citizen. The present number of Senators is 52.

The Senate has the sole power to try impeachments. The Vice President is President of the Senate, and has a casting vote only.

The House of Representatives is composed of members elected in the several states by the people, for a term of two years. Each state is entitled, under a law passed in 1832, to send one Representative for every 47,700 inhabitants. The present number of members is 242, and two Delegates—one from Wisconsin, and one from Florida territory.

Every Representative must be at least 25 years of age, and have been 7 years a citizen.

The pay of each member of Congress, during the session, is \$8 per day, and \$9 for every 20 miles' travel, to and from the seat of government. The compensation of the President of the Senate, *pro tem.*, who is chosen in the absence of the Vice President, and of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, is \$16 a day.

All bills for raising revenue must originate in the House of Representatives.

No member of Congress can hold any office under the U. States at the same time.

Congress have power to lay and collect taxes—provide for the common defence and general welfare—borrow money—regulate commerce with foreign nations, among the states, and with the Indian tribes—to establish uniform laws on naturalization and bankruptcies—to coin money, regulate its value, and fix the standard of weights and measures—to establish post offices and post roads—to grant patent and copy-rights—to constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court—to define and punish piracies and offences on the high seas, and against the law of nations—to declare war—grant letters of marque and reprisal—to raise and support armies—provide and maintain a navy—to provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions—to provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia (the states appointing the officers thereof)—to exercise exclusive legislation over the District of Columbia, forts, magazines, dock yards, &c., and to make all laws necessary and proper for carrying into execution the powers vested by the constitution in the Government of the U. States, or in any department thereof.

The *Executive* power is vested in a President, who is chosen for four years, by electors from from the different states, equal in number to the Senators and Representatives from each state. He must be a native citizen of the U. states, and not under 35 years of age. He is a commander and chief of the army and navy, and of the militia, when in actual service. His compensation is \$25,000 a year. In case of his death, resignation, or inability to act, the Vice President acts as President.

The President makes all treaties, with the concurrence of two thirds of the Senate; and appoints, with the consent of the Senate, ambassadors, judges of the Supreme Court, and other officers, not otherwise appointed by law. He is eligible for re-election, but the example of Washington in retiring to private life after a second term, has established a precedent which has not since been departed from. The President has a Cabinet, consisting of the heads of the different departments, viz., the Secretary of State, Treasury, War, Navy, Postmaster General, and Attorney General.

The judicial power of the U. States is vested in a Supreme Court, composed of a Chief Justice and six associates, which holds its session annually at Washington city, and a District Court in each state. There are also seven judicial Circuits, in each of which a Circuit Court is held twice a year for each state in the Circuit, by a Justice of the Supreme Court, and by a District Judge.

The judges hold their offices during good behaviour. The Supreme Court has *original* jurisdiction in all cases relating to ambassadors and consuls—and *appellate* jurisdiction in all cases arising under the Constitution of the U. States—in all admiralty cases—in controversies between two states—two citizens of different states—and between a state, or its citizens, and a foreign state or its subjects.

The state governments (26 in number) are founded upon the same general principles of popular rights that are adopted in the Constitution of the U. States. Each state has guaranteed to it a republican form of government, and the state constitutions do not essentially differ in their forms from that of the Federal Government.

Each state is independent, and has exclusive legislation on all subjects not delegated to the General Government. Its whole domestic and local policy is, therefore, by this admirable system, brought immediately under the control of its own citizens, through their representatives.

The legislature of every state is now composed of two branches, Vermont having in 1836 established a Senate.

In 8 states, Senators are elected for 1 year; in 4 states, for 2 years; in 3 states, for 3 years; in 10 states, for four years; and 1 state, (Maryland,) for 5 years. In 9 states, Representatives are elected for 2 years; in all others, except Rhode Island, which elects semi-annually, they are elected annually.

Eight states elect their Governors for 1 year; nine states, for 2 years; four states, for 3 years; and five, for 4 years. The Governors of the territories of Florida and Wisconsin are appointed by the President of the U. States and Senate.

In all states, except N. Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, and S. Carolina, the Governor is elected by the people. In Louisiana, the legislature chooses one from the two highest candidates voted for by the people.

Further details of the state governments are given in the description of the particular states, in their proper places.

### POPULATION.

The unexampled increase of population in the U. States, since the period of its independence, is a decisive evidence of its growing and substantial prosperity. The first *actual enumeration* of the inhabitants was made in 1790.

TABLE of the Population from the five enumerations, arranged according to States, with the increase per cent. for the last ten years.

States.	1790.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	Increase per ct. in 10 yrs.
Maine,	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	33.89
New Hampshire,	141,899	183,762	214,360	244,161	269,328	10.30
Vermont,	85,416	154,465	217,713	235,764	280,652	19.04
Massachusetts,	378,717	423,245	472,040	523,287	610,408	16.64
Rhode Island,	69,110	69,122	77,031	83,059	97,199	17.00
Connecticut,	238,141	251,002	262,042	275,202	297,675	8.15
New York,	340,120	536,756	959,949	1,372,812	1,918,608	39.70
New Jersey,	184,139	211,949	249,555	277,575	320,823	15.58
Pennsylvania,	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	28.46
Delaware,	59,098	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	5.49
Maryland,	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	9.74
Virginia,	748,308	880,200	974,622	1,065,379	1,211,405	13.70
N. Carolina,	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	15.52
S. Carolina,	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	15.60
Georgia,	82,548	162,101	252,433	340,987	516,823	51.56
Alabama,			20,845	127,901	309,527	110.93
Mississippi,		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	81.07
Louisiana,			76,556	153,407	215,739	40.63
Tennessee,	35,791	105,602	261,727	422,813	681,904	62.00
Kentucky,	73,077	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	21.90
Ohio,		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	61.00
Indiana,		4,875	24,520	147,178	343,031	133.07
Illinois,			12,282	55,211	157,465	185.16
Missouri,			20,845	66,586	140,455	110.93
Michigan,			4,762	8,896	31,639	255.60
Arkansas,				14,273	30,388	112.90
Dist. of Columbia,		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	20.56
Florida Territory,					34,730	
	3,929,827	5,305,933	7,239,814	9,638,131	12,866,020	

According to the above population, the number of representatives which each state is entitled to send to Congress is as follows: Maine, 8; N. Hampshire, 5; Vermont, 5; Massachusetts, 12; Rhode Island, 2; Connecticut, 6; New York, 40; New Jersey, 6; Pennsylvania, 28; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 8; Virginia, 21; N. Carolina, 13; S. Carolina, 9; Georgia, 9; Alabama, 5; Mississippi, 2; Louisiana, 3; Tennessee, 13; Kentucky 13; Ohio, 19; Indiana, 7; Illinois, 3; Missouri, 2; Michigan, 1; Arkansas, 1. Delegates—Florida, 1; Wisconsin, 1;—total, 244;—being one representative to each 47,700 inhabitants, according to the rule prescribed in the Constitution.



The following Table exhibits several classes of the population, according to the census at five different periods.

Years.	White Males.	White Females.	Free Colored.	Slaves.	Total.
1790	1,615,626	1,556,839	59,466	697,897	3,929,827
1800	2,204,423	2,100,061	108,398	893,041	5,305,933
1810	2,987,571	2,874,433	186,446	1,191,364	7,239,814
1820	3,995,133	3,866,804	238,156	1,538,038	9,638,131
1830	5,363,451	5,173,927	319,599	2,009,043	12,866,020

### INDIANS.

Some notices of the different tribes of Indians residing in several of the states are given under the appropriate heads, in their alphabetical arrangement. According to a Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, made Dec. 1, 1836, the number of Indians then residing east of the Mississippi, and under treaty to remove, was 48,918, of which 16,000 are Cherokees, and 2,600 Seminoles. Not under stipulations to remove, 8,415—total, 57,433.

Within eight or ten years past, 93,401,637 acres of land have been ceded by the Indians, for which the U. States have stipulated to pay them \$26,982,068, and 32,381,000 acres of land, valued at \$40,476,250, making the whole consideration \$67,451,318.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

Me.	Maine.	Ia.	Indiana.
N. H.	New Hampshire.	Mich.	Michigan.
Vt.	Vermont.	Ill.	Illinois.
Mas.	Massachusetts.	Mo.	Missouri.
R. I.	Rhode Island.	Ark.	Arkansas.
Ct.	Connecticut.	Wis.	Wisconsin Territory.
N. Y.	New York.	Flor.	Florida Territory.
N. J.	New Jersey.	D. C.	District of Columbia.
Pa.	Pennsylvania.	c. t.	County Town.
Del.	Delaware.	c. h.	Court House.
Md.	Maryland.	p. o.	Post Office.
Va.	Virginia.	t.	Town or Township.
N. C.	North Carolina.	v.	Village.
S. C.	South Carolina.	r. r.	Rail Road.
Ga.	Georgia.	m.	Miles.
Ala.	Alabama.	br.	Branch.
Miss.	Mississippi.	c.	Cape.
La.	Louisiana.	cr.	Creek.
Tn.	Tennessee.	dist.	District.
Ky.	Kentucky.	par.	Parish.
O.	Ohio.	G.	Gulf.

Where a letter is placed before a name, it refers to the initial letter on the map, which only occurs where it was impossible to insert the whole word.

# GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED STATES.

## ADA

**AARONSBURG**, v. Centre co. Pa. 40 m. WNW. of Sunbury, 88 from Harrisburg.  
**AARONS Run**, p. o. Montgomery co. Ky.  
**ABBEVILLE**, district, west part of South Carolina. Pop. 1840, 29,351  
**ABBEVILLE**, p. o. Henry co., Al.  
**ABBEVILLE**, c. t. Abbeville district, S. C. 100 m. from State Capital.  
**ABBEYVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.  
**ABBEYVILLE**, v. Medina co. O. 25 m. from Cleaveland.  
**ABBOT**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.  
**ABBOTTS Mills**, p. o. Rutherford co. Te.  
**ABBOTTSTOWN**, v. Adams co. Pa. 18 m. south of York.  
**ABERDEEN**, p. o. Monroe co. Mi.  
**ABERDEEN**, v. Brown co. O. on the Ohio r. a flourishing village.  
**ABINGDON**, v. Harford co. Md. 21 m. NE. of Baltimore.  
**ABINGDON**, c. t. Washington co. Va. 369 m. from State Capital.  
**ABINGDON**, p. o. McHenry co. Ill.  
**ABINGTON**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. 18 m. south of Boston. Pop. 3,214.  
**ABINGTON**, v. Windham co. Ct.  
**ABINGTON**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. 11 m. N. of Philadelphia. Pop. 1,770.  
**ABINGTON**, v. Wayne co. Ia.  
**ABINGTON**, t. Luzerne co. Pa. 250 m. from Washington.  
**ABOITE**, v. Allen co. Ia.  
**ABRAMS Cr.** Columbia co. N. Y. falls into the Hudson r.  
**ABSECOMB**, v. Gloucester co. N. J.  
**ACADEMIA**, p. o. Knox co. Te.  
**ACCOMACK** County of the eastern shore of Virginia, 48 miles long, by about 10 wide. Pop. 1840, 17,096.  
**ACCOMACK**, c. t. (or Drummonds-town.) Accomack co. Va.  
**ACCOMAN**, p. o. Accomack co. Va.  
**ACCORD**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

## ADD

**ACHORSTOWN**, v. Columbiana co. O.  
**ACRA**, v. Greene co. N. Y.  
**ACTIVITY**, p. o. Munroe co. Al.  
**ACTON**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1,401.  
**ACTON**, t. Middlesex co. Mas., 21 m. NW. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,121.  
**ACTON Corner**, p. o. York co. Me.  
**ACTON**, t. Windham co. Vt. 33 m. SSW. of Windsor.  
**ACWORTH**, t. Sullivan co. N. H.  
**ADA**, p. o. Kent co. Mich.  
**ADAIRSVILLE**, p. o. Cass co. Ga.  
**ADAIRSVILLE**, v. Logan co. Ky. 10 m. SW. of Russellville.  
**ADAIR** County, in the southern part of Kentucky; length about 40 miles by 17. Pop. 1840, 8,220.  
**ADAMS** County, in the south part of Pa. Length 25 miles by 17. Pop. 1830, 23,044.  
**ADAMS** County, in the SW. part of Mis. Length about 40 m. by 15. Pop. 1840, 19,434.  
**ADAMS** County, in the S. part of Ohio. Length 25 m. breadth 24 m. Pop. 1840, 13,183; c. t. Adamsville.  
**ADAMS** County, in the N. part of Indiana, watered by St. Mary's r. and branches. Pop. 1840, 2,264.  
**ADAMS** County, in the W. part of Illinois. Length 30 m. mean width 24 m. Pop. 1830, 2,186; in 1838, about 8,000. Chief t. Quincy. Pop. 1840, 14,476.  
**ADAMS** Cape, the south point of Columbia r. Pacific Ocean.  
**ADAMS**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. a manufacturing town, 40 m. E. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 1,763; 1840, 3,703.  
**ADAMS**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,995; in 1840, 2,296.  
**ADAMS**, t. Coose co. N. H. 90 m. N. of Portsmouth.  
**ADAMS**, t. Monroe co. O.  
**ADAMS**, t. Seneca co. O. p. 1,250.  
**ADAMS**, t. Guernsey co. O.  
**ADAMS**, t. Coshocton co. O.

ADAMS, t. Dark co. O.  
 ADAMS, t. Champaign co. O.  
 ADAMS, p. o. Irwin co. Ga.  
 ADAMS, p. o. Hillsdale co. Mich.  
 ADAMS, v. Decatur co. Ia.  
 ADAMS Basin, v. Monroe co. N. Y.  
 ADAMSBURG, v. Westmoreland co. Pa. 145 m. W. of Harrisburg.  
 ADAMS Mills, p. o. Pulaski co. Ky.  
 ADAMS Mills, p. o. Muskingum co. O.  
 ADAMS, t. Muskingum co. O.  
 ADAMSTOWN, v. Lancaster co. Pa.  
 ADAMSVILLE, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.  
 ADAMSVILLE, v. Washington co. N. Y. 57 m. N. of Albany.  
 ADAMSVILLE, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.  
 ADAMSVILLE, v. Frederick co. Md.  
 ADAMSVILLE, v. Marlborough dist. S. C. 100 m. NE. of Columbia.  
 ADAMSVILLE, v. Muskingum co. O.  
 ADAMSVILLE, v. McNairy co. Te.  
 ADAMSVILLE, v. Cass co. Mich.  
 ADDISON County, Vt. near Lake Champlain. Pop. 1840, 23,583.  
 ADDISON, t. Washington co. Me. 16 m. W. of Machias. Pop. 1,052.  
 ADDISON, t. Steuben co. N. Y. 15 m. S. of Bath. Pop. 1840, 1,920.  
 ADDISON, t. Gallia co. O. on Ohio r.  
 ADDISON, p. o. Somerset co. Pa.  
 ADELPHIA, v. Ross co. O. on Salt cr. 20 m. NE. of Chillicothe.  
 ADRIAN, v. Lenawee co. Mich. 2,496  
 ADGATES Falls, Essex co. N. Y.  
 ADRIANCE, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.  
 AGAWAM, v. Hampden co. Mas. 2 m. SW. of Springfield.  
 AGAWAM R. Mas. empties into the sea near Wareham.  
 AGNEWS Mills, p. o. Venango co. Pa.  
 AHOSKEY Ridge, p. o. Hertford co. N. C.  
 AIKEN, Barnwell dist. S. C.  
 AIKEN'S Grove, Ogle co. Ill.  
 AID, t. Lawrence co. O.  
 AKRON, Erie co. N. Y.  
 AKRON, v. Portage co. O. 32 m. SE. from Cleveland, a place of considerable business. Although this village was laid out so late as 1825, its population is (in 1840.) about 1,665, and rapidly increasing.  
 AHPONOOJEENEE-GAMOOK Lake, Me. N. of Moose Head Lake.  
 AIKMANS Creek, Daviess co. Ia.  
**ALABAMA**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Tennessee; E. by Georgia; S. by Florida and the Gulf of Mexico; W. by Mississippi. Greatest length 336 m. mean breadth 154; area 51,770 square miles, equal to 33,132,800

acres. Pop. 1816, 10,000; 1820, 127,901; 1840, 590,756; of which 283,532 were slaves, and 2,039 free colored persons.

Alabama was organized as a Territorial government in 1817, and admitted into the Union as a state in 1820.

The principal rivers are the Alabama, Cahawba, Choctaw, Conecuh, Coosa, Black Warrior, Tombigbee, Tallapoosa, Chattahoochee, Perdido and Mobile.

Cotton is the great staple, but wheat, corn, rice, &c. are cultivated.

The climate in the uplands is healthy and the summers pleasant. But on the lowlands and the neighborhood of the rivers it is unhealthy.

About half of the surface of the state is composed of *Pine Barrens* which are thinly covered with trees and produce a coarse grass. This soil which is a reddish clay, is favorable to the growth of wheat. In the north parts of the state the soil is generally very good. In the south much of it is low and swampy and the soil thin.

The principal town is Mobile, the other towns of the greatest importance are Blakely, St. Stephens, and TUSCALOOSA, the capital of the state.

The state has two colleges, the *University of Alabama*, and *La Grange College*. There are also about 30 incorporated academies.

The N. part of Alabama was formerly included in Georgia, which was purchased by the U. S. and formed part of the Mississippi Territory.

The Senate consists of 30 members elected for 3 years. The H. of Representatives of 91 members elected annually. Pay of the members \$4,000 per day.

The principal internal improvements in this state recently finished, in progress or projected, are the *Montgomery and Chattahoochee R.* 76 m. long. *Tusculumbia and Decatur R.* 46 m. *Florida, Alabama and Georgia R.* 110 m. to connect Columbus in Georgia with Pensacola, Florida, through Alabama. *Dale-town and Greensborough R.* 17 m. *Mobile and Tennessee R.* *Benton and Haysville R.* 18 m. and the Erie and Greensborough R. R.

The *Huntsville Canal* from *Huntsville* to *Triana* on the Ten. r. 16 m. long, and a canal from the head of Muscle Shoals to Florence 37 m. long.

ALABAMA R. is formed by the Coosa and Tallapoosa and receives as a tributary the Cahawba from the north. Coosa the main constituent of the Alabama, rises in Tennessee. The course of the Alabama from its union with the

Coosa and Tallapoosa until it joins the Tombigbee to form the Mobile, is 240 m. long, but its comparative distance is 130 m.

**ALABAMA**, t. Genessee co. N. Y. 257 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 819; in 1840, 1,798.

**ALACHUA** County, E. Florida, generally flat and marshy; soil poor.

**ALACHUA SAVANNA**, in Alachua co. E. Flor.

**ALAMO**, v. Montgomery co. Ia.

**ALAPAPAHA R.** in Flor. E. Br. of Suwanne r.

**ALAUQUA R.** in Flor. Walton co.

**ALAUQUA**, c. t. Walton co. Flor.

**ALATAMAHA R.** Ga. Its principal constituents are the Oconee and Ocmulgee rivers, and after the junction its course is 90 miles to the Atlantic ocean. Boats of 30 tons are navigated to Milledgeville on the Oconee, and farther up the Ocmulgee.

**ALBA**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**ALBANY** County, N. Y. Length about 22 m. by 21, 462 sq. m. Pop. 1830, 53,560; in 1840, 68,593. The soil is rich on the Hudson, but sandy and uncultivated in the interior. One of the earliest settlements in the state was in this county.

**ALBANY** City, in Albany co. N. Y. the capital of the state, on the W. side of the Hudson r. 145 m. N. of N. Y. 165 m. W. of Boston; 230 m. S. of Montreal, and 376 from Washington City. The Erie canal terminates here after uniting with the Champlain canal, and has greatly added to the wealth and commercial importance of the place. Many steamboats, sloops and canal boats are constantly employed during navigation in conveying freight and passengers to and from N. Y. and the canals. Albany was settled by the Dutch in 1614, and is one of the oldest settlements in the U. S. Its population in 1790, was 3,506; 1810, 10,744; 1820, 12,541; 1830, 24,238; 1840, 33,721. Its public buildings and many of the churches are very beautiful, giving evidence of the taste and enterprise of the inhabitants.

The *Capitol* is a substantial building standing on an elevation 130 feet above the river, it is 115 feet long by 90 broad. Among other public buildings the most conspicuous and elegant are the *Academy*, the *City Hall*, the *State Hall*, *Albany Female Academy* and *Stanwix Hall*.

The city contains also several highly respectable scientific and literary institutions, private academies and select schools, and several excellent public schools, giv-

ing every facility for the education of all the children.

The *Albany Library*, *Albany Institute*, *Young Men's Association* and the *Apprentices Library*, deserve particular notice.

The city is in lat. 42° 39' 3". W. long. from Greenwich 73° 44' 49" and 3° 15' E. long from Washington.

**ALBANY**, t. Oxford co. Me. 18 m. NW. of Paris.

**ALBANY**, t. Orleans co. Vt. 45 m. NNE. from Montpelier.

**ALBANY**, t. Berks co. Pa. East from Harrisburg.

**ALBANY**, v. Delaware co. Ia.

**ALBEMARLE** County in the central part of Virginia. Length 35 by 20 m. mountainous. Pop. 1840, 22,924.

**ALBEMARLE** Sound, a bay of N. Carolina, about 60 m. long and 8 broad. The Chowan and Roanoke rivers empty into it on the west. This Sound is connected with the Chesapeake Bay by the Dismal Swamp Canal, and with Pamlico Sound by two inlets.

**ALBANY** New, Clarke co. Ia. a few miles below Clarksville.

**ALBERTSONS**, p. o. Duplin co. N. C.

**ALBION**, t. Kennebec co. Me. 1,624.

**ALBION**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,503.

**ALBION**, t. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 669.

**ALBION**, c. t. Edwards co. Ill. 92 m. SE. from Vandalia, and 40 from Vincennes.

**ALBION**, t. Wayne co. O.

**ALBION**, v. Fairfield co. S. C.

**ALBION**, v. Scott co. Ia.

**ALBRIGHTS**, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**ALBURG**, t. Grand Isle co. Vt. a port of entry 33 m. N. of Burlington.

**ALBURG** Springs, p. o. Grand Isle co. Vt.

**ALDEN**, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,257; in 1840, 1,984.

**ALDIE**, p. o. Loudon co. Va. 35 m. from Washington.

**ALEXANDER**, t. Washington co. Me. 30 m. N. of Machias.

**ALEXANDER** County, Ill. at the junction of the Ohio and Mississippi r. S. part of the state. Soil rich, with heavy timber. Pop. 1840, 3,313. Unity is the c. t.

**A. ALEXANDER**, t. Genessee co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,242.

**ALEXANDER**, t. Athens co. O.

**ALEXANDERSVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. O. a neat village with an increasing business.

**ALEPPO**, t. Greene co. Pa.

**ALEXANDRIA**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 13 m. from Plymouth. Pop. 12,084

**ALEXANDRIA**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,520; in 1840, 3,475.

**ALEXANDRIA**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. 15 m. SE. of Easton.

**ALEXANDRIA**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa. 8 m. from Huntingdon.

**ALEXANDRIA** County, D. C. being that part of the district ceded by Virginia. Length 10 m. greatest breadth 4 m. Pop. 1840, including the city, 9,967.

**ALEXANDRIA City**, c. t. Alexandria co. D. C. 7 m. from Washington has a good harbor and enjoys an extensive flour trade. The city is regularly laid out, very neat and clean. Pop. 1840, 8,459.

**ALEXANDRIA**, p. o. Benton co. Al.

**ALEXANDRIA**, c. t. Rapides p. La. 360 m. above N. Orleans.

**ALEXANDRIA**, v. Smith co. Te.

**ALEXANDRIA**, v. Campbell co. Ky.

**ALEXANDRIA**, p. o. Licking co. O.

**ALEXANDRIA**, v. Smith co. Te.

**ALEXANDRIA**, v. Ross co. O.

**ALEXANDRIA**, v. Madison co. Ia.

**ALEXANDRIANA**, v. Mecklenburgh co. N. C. 157 m. SW. of Raleigh.

**ALFORD**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. 125 m. W. of Boston. Pop. 1837, 440.

**ALFORDSVILLE**, v. Robeson co. N. C. 385 m. from Washington.

**ALFRED**, t. York co. Me. 86 m. from Augusta, it contains a court house.

**ALFRED**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. 10 m. from Angelica. Pop. 1,700; in 1840, 1,630.

**ALFRED**, p. o. Meigs co. O.

**ALLAMUCHY**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**ALLEGAN** County, W. part of Mich.

**ALLEGHANY** County, W. part of N. Y. 40 m. long by 28. Pop. 1830, 26,218; in 1840, 40,975.

**ALLEGHANY** County Va. Length 28 m. by 17. Pop. 1840, 2,749.

**ALLEGHENY** County, Pa. W. part. Length 32, mean breadth 18. Pop. 1840, including Pittsburg, 81,235.

**ALLEGHENY** County, W. part of Md. It is 65 m. long by a mean breadth of 12. Pop. 1840, 15,690.

**ALLEGHENY R.** in the W. part of Pa. falls into the Ohio at Pittsburgh. The basin of this river is 175 m. long, it is navigable for boats from Hamilton N. Y., and receives a considerable descending trade.

**ALLEGHENY** Mountains, (or Appalachian) extending near 300 m. principally in the States of Pa. Md. and Va. Mean height 2,600 feet, but very irregular. Iron and coal abound in them. Soil

generally barren and rocky. Timber principally pine and oak.

**ALLEGHENY**, t. Armstrong co. Pa.

**ALLEGHENY**, t. Cambria co. Pa. W. of Harrisburg. Pop. 946.

**ALLEGHENY**, t. Somerset co. Pa.

**ALLEGHENY**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**ALLEGHENY**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,388.

**ALLEGHENY**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**ALLEGHENY**, t. Union co. O.

**ALLEGHENY**, Bridge, p. o. McKean co. Pa.

**ALLEMANCE**, v. Guilford co. N. C.

**ALLEN**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 896; in 1840, 867.

**ALLEN**, v. Cumberland co. Va.

**ALLEN** Centre, Alleghany co. N. Y.

**ALLEN**, t. Union co. O.

**ALLENS**, p. o. Miami co. O.

**ALLEN** County, W. part of Ohio.

**ALLEN** County, NE. part of Ia.

**ALLEN** County, S. part of Ky.

**ALLEN** Bridge, p. o. Malborough co. S. C.

**ALLEN'S** Ferry, p. o. Cannon co. Te.

**ALLEN'S** Fresh, p. o. Charles co. Md.

**ALLEN** Hill, t. Ontario co. N. Y.

**ALLEN'S** Settlement, p. o. Clairborne par. La.

**ALLENS** Creek, Genessee co. N. Y.

**ALLENSTOWN**, t. Merrimack co. N. H.

**ALLENSVILLE**, p. o. Mifflin co. Pa.

**ALLENSVILLE**, v. Todd co. Ky.

**ALLENSVILLE**, v. Switzerland co. Ia.

**ALLENTOWN**, v. Monmouth co. N. J. 11 m. from Trenton.

**ALLENTON**, v. Wilcox co. Al.

**ALLENTOWN**, Todd co. Ky.

**ALLENTOWN**, c. t. Lehigh co. Pa.

85 m. from Harrisburg, on a branch of the Lehigh r. 6 m. from Bethlehem, and 18 from Easton; a beautiful village with a fine country around it. Pop. 2,493.

**ALLISONVILLE**, v. Marion co. Ia.

**ALLOWAYSTOWN**, t. Salem co. N. J.

**ALLOWAY**, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.

**ALLOWAY'S** Cr. Salem co. N. J.

empties into the Delaware.

**ALMOND**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y.

Pop. 1830, 1,804; in 1840, 1,434.

**ALNA**, t. Lincoln co. Me. 10 m. N. of Wiscasset. Pop. 1840, 990.

**ALPS**, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**ALQUINA**, v. Fayette co. Ia.

**ALPHA**, v. Warwick co. Ia.  
**ALSACE**, t. Berks co. Pa. on the E. side of the Schuylkill. Pop. 2,498.  
**ALUM** Cr. Franklin co. O. W. branch of B. Walnut cr.  
**ALSTEAD**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. 14 m. N. from Keene. Pop. 1840, 1,454.  
**ALTIS**, p. o. Cass co. Ga.  
**ALTON**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 33 m. from Portsmouth. Pop. 1840, 2,002.  
**ALTON**, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.  
**ALTON**, p. o. Benton co. Te.  
**ALTON**, p. o. Dearborn co. Ia.  
**ALTON**, v. Madison co. Ill. on the Mis. r. a very thriving and flourishing place, with many stores and several religious and scientific institutions. It is the site of the state penitentiary; steamboats arrive and depart daily. Pop. 1840, 2,340.  
**ALUM** Bank, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.  
**ALUM** Fork, p. o. Salina co. Ark.  
**AMACKERSVILLE**, p. o. St. Helena par. La.  
**AMAGANSETT**, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.  
**AMANDA**, v. Fairfield co. O. contains 120 inhabitants.  
**AMANDA**, t. Fairfield co. O. contains a rich soil. Pop. 1840, 1,987.  
**AMANDA**, v. Greenap co. Ky.  
**AMANDA**, t. Allen co. O. good soil.  
**AMANDA**, t. Hancock co. O.  
**AMAXURA**, or Withlacoochy R. E. Flor. empties into the G. of Mexico.  
**AMBER**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y.  
**AMBOY**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,070.  
**AMBOY**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.  
**AMBOY** Perth, v. & t. Middlesex co. N. J. on the Raritan r. with a good harbor and considerable commerce.  
**AMBOY** South, t. Middlesex co. N. J. opposite Perth Amboy, on the Raritan.  
**AMELIA** County, in the SE. part of Virginia, near Appomattox r. Pop. 1840, 10,320.  
**AMELIA**, c. h. Amelia co. Va. 47 m. from Richmond.  
**AMELIA** Island, Flor. E. part of Nassau co. about 13 m. long.  
**AMELIA**, p. o. Clermont co. O.  
**AMENIA**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. 24 m. NE. of Poughkeepsie. Pop. 1830, 2,389; in 1840, 2,179.  
**AMENIA** Union, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.  
**AMERICA**, v. Wabash co. Ia.  
**AMERICA**, v. Huntingdon co. Ia.  
**AMERICAS**, p. o. Tippecanoe co. Ia.  
**AMES**, t. Athens co. O. 12 m. from Athens.

**AMES**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.  
**A. AMESBURY**, t. Essex co. Mas. 37 m. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 2,445; 1840, 2,471.  
**AMESVILLE**, p. o. Athens co. O.  
**AMHERST** County, central part of Virginia near James r. 22 m. long by 20. Pop. 1840, 12,576.  
**AMHERST**, c. t. Amherst co. Va. 136 m. W. of Richmond.  
**AMHERST**, c. t. Hillsborough co. N. H. 26 m. from Concord. Pop. 1,565.  
**AMHERST**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. It has an excellent college, founded 1821.  
**AMHERST**, t. & v. Lorain co. O. contains excellent land. Pop. 1,184.  
**AMHERST**, p. o. Hancock co. Me.  
**AMHERST**, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,480; in 1840, 2,451.  
**AMHERST** Island, in Lake Ontario.  
**AMISSVILLE**, p. o. Rappahannock co. Va.  
**AMITE** County, SW. part of Mis. Pop. 1840, 9,511.  
**AMITE** R. rises in Mis. empties into Lake Maurepas, La.  
**AMITY**, p. o. Washington co. Me.  
**AMITY**, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.  
**AMITY**, t. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 870; in 1840, 1,354.  
**AMITY**, v. Washington co. Pa.  
**AMITY**, v. Knox co. O.  
**AMITY**, v. Trumbull co. O.  
**AMITY**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1,664.  
**AMITY**, t. Erie co. Pa.  
**AMMONOOSUCK**, Lower r. Grafton co. N. H. falls into Ct. r.  
**AMMONOOSUCK**, Upper r. Coos co. N. H. falls into Ct. r.  
**AMOSKEAG** Falls, Merrimack r. N. H. 48 feet; 15 m. S. of Concord.  
**AMOSKEAG**, v. Hillsborough co. N. H.  
**AMSTERDAM**, t. & v. Montgomery co. N. Y. on the Mohawk, 30 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 5,333.  
**AMSTERDAM**, v. Botetourt co. Va.  
**AMSTERDAM**, t. Hinds co. Mis.  
**AMSTERDAM**, p. o. Carroll co. O.  
**AMSTERDAM**, v. Carroll co. Ia.  
**AMSTERDAM**, p. o. Cass co. Ia.  
**AMWELL**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. on the Del. r. 34 m. NNE. Phil. Pop. 1840, 3,071.  
**A. AMWELL**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,536.  
**ANAQUASCOOK**, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.  
**ANASTATIA** Island, Flor. on the Atlantic.  
**ANCRAM**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. 20 m. SE. of Hudson. Pop. 1830, 1,536; in 1840, 1,770.



**ANCRAM** Cr. Columbia co. N. Y. falls into the Hudson r.

**ANDALUSIA**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 95 m. from Harrisburg.

**ANDERSON** District, W. part of S. C. Pop. 1840, 18,493.

**ANDERSON**, c. t. Anderson dist. S. C. 129 m. from Columbia.

**ANDERSON** County, Ky. bordering on Ky. r. Pop. 1840, 5,452.

**ANDERSON** County, NE. part of Te. Pop. 1830, 5,310. Surface uneven, much of the soil rich and well watered.

**ANDERSON**, t. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 2,314.

**ANDERSON**, t. Rush co. Ia.

**ANDERSON**, t. Warrick co. Ia.

**ANDERSONTOWN**, c. t. Madison co. Ia. 41 m. from Indianapolis.

**ANDERSONVILLE**, t. Anderson dist. S. C.

**ANDERSONVILLE**, p. o. Pendleton dist. S. C.

**ANDERSON'S** Cr. Separates Perry and Spencer counties, Ia.

**ANDERSONVILLE**, v. Franklin co. Ia.

**ANDERSON'S** Store, p. o. Morgan co. O.

**ANDERSON'S** Store, p. o. Caswell co. N. C. 56 m. NW. Raleigh.

**ANDERSONBURGH**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**ANDERTON**, p. o. Greene co. Ia.

**ANDES**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,860; in 1840, 2,176.

**ANDOVER**, t. Oxford co. Me.

**ANDOVER**, t. Merrimack co. N. H.

**ANDOVER**, t. Windsor co. Vt.

**ANDOVER**, t. Essex co. Mas. 20 m. from Boston, the seat of the Theological Seminary, founded 1807. The county contains good soil and beautiful farms. Pop. 1840, 5,207.

**ANDOVER**, v. Tolland co. Ct.

**ANDOVER**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 848.

**ANDOVER**, v. Sussex co. N. J.

**ANDOVER**, t. Ashtabula co. O. 200 m. from Columbus.

**ANDOVER**, p. o. Calhoun co. Mich.

**ANDOVER**, v. Henry co. Ill.

**ANDREWS**, p. o. & v. Richland co. O.

**ANDREWS** Bridge, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa. 38 m. SE. of Harrisburg.

**ANDROSCOGGIN** River, Me. outlet of L. Umbagog; empties into the Kennebec.

**ANGELICA**, c. t. Alleghany co. N. Y. 256 m. from Albany, on the Genessee r. Pop. 1830, 995; 1840, 1,257.

**ANGLEY'S** Br. p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**ANGOLA**, p. o. Erie co. N. Y. 291 m. W. of Albany.

**ANGOLA**, c. t. Steuben co. Ia.

**ANGUS**, v. Kemper co. Mis.

**ANNAPOLIS** City, capital of Md. Anne Arundel co. situated on the River Severn, 37 m. above Chesapeake Bay, and 76 E. from Washington. Pop. 1820, 2,260; 1840, 2,792. St. John's College was founded here in 1784.

**ANNAPOLIS**, v. Jefferson co. O. 137 m. NE. Columbus.

**ANNAPOLIS**, t. Harrison co. O.

**ANNAPOLIS**, v. Parke co. Ia.

**ANN Arbor**, c. t. Washtenaw co. Mich. 42 m. from Detroit.

**ANN Arbor**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**ANN Boor**, v. Maury co. Te.

**ANN Arundel** County, Md. W. side Chesapeake Bay. Pop. 1840, 29,532. Hilly; soil various and of a secondary quality.

**ANNISQUAM**, p. o. Essex co. Mas.

**ANNSBURGH**, t. Washington co. Me.

**ANNVILLE**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,765.

**ANNVILLE**, t. Lebanon co. Pa.

**ANNSVILLE**, v. Dinwiddie co. Va. 54 m. S. of Richmond.

**ANSON** County, S. part of N. Carolina. Pop. 1840, 15,077. Sneadsborough c. t.

**ANSON**, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,941.

**ANTESTOWN**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,154.

**ANTHONY'S** Cr. p. o. Greenbriar co. Va.

**ANTHONY'S** Kill, Saratogo co. falls into the Hudson r.

**ANTHONY'S** Nose, a remarkable hill in the highlands 50 m. above N. Y. also at Johnstown n. Mohawk r.

**ANTIETAM** Cr. rises in Franklin co. Pa. and falls into the Potomac r. Md.

**ANTIOCH**, p. o. Marengo co. Al.

**ANTRIM**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**ANTRIM**, t. Franklin co. Pa. borders on Md. Pop. 1740, 3,130.

**ANTRIM**, t. Crawford co. O.

**ANTRIM**, v. Guernsey co. O. a neat and healthy village with a literary institute.

**ANTWERP**, t. & v. Jefferson co. N. Y. 164 m. NW. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,412; 1840, 3,109.

**APALACHIN**, p. o. Tioga co. N. Y.

**APOLL**, v. Armstrong co. Pa.

**APPANOOCE**, v. Hancock co. Ill.

**APPALACHEE** Bay, coast of Flor. in the G. of Mexico.

**APPALACHIAN** Mountains, extending NE. & SW. about 1800 m. principally in the states of Pa. Md. Va. N. C. and Te. (See Alleghany mountains.)

**APPALACHEE** R. falls into the Oconee, N. Green co. Ga.

**APPALACHICOLA** Bay, Flor. N. part of G. of Mexico, connects with St. George's Sound.

**APPALACHICOLA** R. formed by the Chattahoochee and Flint rivers, Flor. flows 70 m. into Appalachicola Bay.

**APPALACHICOLA**, t. Franklin co. W. Flor.

**APPLE** Cr. p. o. Wayne co. O.

**APPLE** Cr. Greene co. Ill. p. 1,566.

**APPLE** Cr. p. o. Morgan co. Ill.

**APPLE** Creek Prairie, Greene co. Ill.

**APPLE** Cr. p. o. Cape Girardeau co. Mo.

**APPLE** Cr. on the N. border of Cape Girardeau co. Mo.

**APPLE** R. p. o. Jo Davies co. Ill.

**APPLE** R. a small stream, Jo Davies co. Ill. interlocks with the Peekatonoke, and falls into the Mississippi.

**APPLETON**, t. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1830, 735.

**APPLETON**, p. o. Licking co. O.

**APPLING** County S. part of Ga. Pop. 1840, 2,052.

**APPLINGTON**, c. t. Columbia co. Ga. 93 m. NE. from Milledgeville.

**APPLING**, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**APPOQUINMINK**, hundred, N. Castle co. Del.

**APPOQUINIMINK** Cr. N. Castle co. Del.

**APPOMATTOX** R. Va. 100 m. long, falls into James r. between Chester and Prince George counties.

**APULIA**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. 124 m. from Albany.

**AQUACKANOCK**, v. Passaic co. N. J.

**AQUASCO**, v. Prince Georges co. Md.

**AQUEBOGUE**, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**AQUIA**, p. o. Stafford co. Va. 42 m. from Washington.

**AQUILLA**, p. o. Franklin co. Ga.

**ARARAT**, p. o. Washington co. Al.

**ARATOR**, p. o. Pettis co. Mo.

**ARCADIA**, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,980.

**ARCADIA**, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich.

**ARCADIA**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**ARCADIA**, p. o. Person co. N. C.

**ARCHER**, t. Harrison co. O. p. 1,012.

**ARCOLA**, p. o. Loudon co. Va.

**ARCOLA**, p. o. Marengo co. Al.

**ARCOLE**, v. Geauga co. O.

**ARDENY**, v. Decatur co. Ia.

**ARENAC** County, N. part of Mich.

**ARGO**, p. o. Franklin co. Mo.

**ARGUS**, p. o. Montgomery co. Al.

**ARGYLE**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**ARGYLE**, t. Washington co. N. Y.

46 m. N. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,111.

**ARGYLE**, p. o. Cumberland co. N. C.

**ARKANSAS**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Missouri, E. by the Mississippi r. S. by Louisiana, and W. by Missouri Ter. Length from N. to S. 245 m. mean breadth 213; area about 52,185 m. Pop. 1833, 40,370; 1835, 97,574. of which about 6,000 are slaves.

Arkansas was settled in 1685; organized into a Territorial government in 1819; and admitted as a state into the Union in 1836. Arkansas is the principal river, the other important rivers are the *White*, *Red*, *Washita*, *Cache*, and *St. Francis*. The eastern part of the state is level which gradually varies to the westward, where the *Black or Ozark Mountains* pass through the state. The soil is fertile, and produces cotton, wheat, tobacco, &c., with rich and extensive prairies. Iron, lead and coal are found, and abundance of salt.

The shores of the Arkansas r. to Little Rock, are considered unhealthy. The level sections of the country are wet and not easily drained. But the great prairie and the smaller prairies in the upper parts of the country are more healthy.

The Legislature meets every two years, and is composed of a Senate of 17 members, and a H. of Representatives of 54 members.

**ARKANSAS** County, Ark. on Arkansas r. Pop. 1830, 1,426; 1840, 1,346.

**ARKANSAS** R. rises in the Rocky Mountains, lat. 41° N. Its course is SE. & E. through Missouri Ter. and Arkansas state until it falls into the Mississippi r. in lat. 33° 50', 400 m. above the mouth of Red r. Its great confluent is the Canadian r. which joins it west of the state, in lat. 35° long. 18° W. Steamboats can ascend the r. in high water, about 200 m. Its whole course is about 2,300 m. long.

**ARKANSAS**, c. t. Arkansas co. Ark. 114 m. from Little Rock, on Ark. r.

**ARKPORT**, v. Steuben co. N. Y. 25 m. S. of Bath.

**ARKWRIGHT**, t. Chatauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,418.

**ARLINGTON**, t. Bennington co. Vt. 40 m. from Whitehall. Pop. 1,038.

**ARLINGTON**, t. Tioga co. N. Y.

**ARMAGH**, v. Indiana co. Pa. 141 m. from Harrisburg.

**ARMAGH**, t. Mifflin co. Pa.

**ARMENIA**, p. o. Scriven co. Ga.

**ARMESBURG**, v. Parke co. Ia.  
**ARMSTRONG** County W. part of Pa. Pop. in 1840, 28,365. Country varied by hill and valley, and very beautiful; watered by the Allegheny r. and other streams. Canning, c. t.

**ARMSTRONG**, t. Indiana co. Pa.

**ARMSTRONG**, t. Vanderburg Ia.

**ARMSTRONG'S**, p. o. Wayne co. O.

**ARMSTRONG'S**, p. o. Wabash co. Ill.

**ARMUCHEE**, p. o. Floyd co. Ga.

**ARNEYTOWN**, p. o. Burlington co. N. J.

**ARNOLDTOWN**, v. Campbell co. Va.

**ARROOSTOOK**, (or Aroostic) R. Me. falls into St. John's r. N. Brunswick.

**ARROW** Rock, v. Saline co. Mo. a thriving village, with a good landing.

**ARTHURSBURG**, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**ASBURY**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**ASBURY**, p. o. Perry co. O.

**ASCENSION Parish**, N. Mississippi r. La. Pop. 1840, 6,951. Most of this parish is annually inundated.

**ASCUTNEY** Mountain, Windsor co. Vt. 3,100 feet high, commanding a beautiful prospect.

**ASHBOROUGH**, c. t. Randolph co. N. C. 72 m. from Raleigh.

**A. ASHBURNHAM**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 54 m. NW. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,652.

**ASHBY**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 47 m. NW. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,246.

**ASHE** County, NW. part of N. C. Pop. 1840, 7,467.

**ASHFIELD**, t. Franklin co. Mas. 11 m. SW. of Greenfield. Pop. 1840, 1,610.

**ASHFORD**, t. Windham co. Ct. 15 m. N. of Windham. Pop. 2,651.

**ASHFORD**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 630; in 1840, 1,469.

**ASHFORD'S**, p. o. Sumner co. Te.

**ASHLAND**, v. Richland co. O. 90 m. from Columbus.

**ASHLAND**, p. o. Union co. Ky.

**ASHLEY**, p. o. Pike co. Mo.

**ASHLEY'S Mills**, p. o. Telfair co. Ga.

**ASHLEYVILLE**, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**ASHLEY R.** S. C. rises in Charleston dist. and unites with the Cooper r. on the south side of Charleston.

**ASHTABULA** County, NE. part of Ohio. Pop. 1840, 23,724. Jefferson c. t. This county is generally level, with a good soil and well watered.

**ASHTABULA**, t. & v. Ashtabula co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,704.

**ASHPALAGA**, v. Jackson co. Flor.

**ASHTON**, p. o. Adams co. Ill.

**ASHVILLE**, c. t. Buncombe co. N. C. 259 m. from Raleigh.

**ASHVILLE**, c. t. St. Clair co. Al. 129 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**ASHUELOT R.** Cheshire co. N. H. empties into Connecticut r.

**ASPEN** Grove, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**ASPEN** Mount, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**ASSAWAMAN**, v. Accomack co. Va.

**ASSONET**, v. Bristol co. Mas. 30 m. S. of Boston.

**- ASSUMPTION Parish**, S. part of La. near the Mississippi r. Pop. 1840, 7,141.

**ASSUMPTION**, c. t. Assumption par. La.

**ASTON**, t. Delaware co. Pa.

**ASYLUM**, t. Bradford co. Pa.

**ATTACAPAS**, a settlement on the Teche r. La.

**ATCHAFALAYA R.** an outlet of the Mississippi near Red r. empties into the G. of Mexico, length 150 m.

**ATCHAFALAYA** Bay, La. N. part of G. of Mexico.

**ATHENS**, t. Harrison co. O. p. 1,434.

**ATHENS** County, SE. part of Ohio. Pop. 1840, 19,109. It is 42 m. long by 30. Salt is manufactured here in great quantities.

**ATHENS**, c. t. Athens co. O. 73 m. SE. from Columbus; the Ohio University is located here, with a beautiful edifice. It is a healthy and thriving place of business. Pop. 1840, 710.

**ATHENS**, t. Somerset co. Me.

**ATHENS**, t. Windham co. Vt.

**ATHENS**, t. & v. Greene co. N. Y. on the Hudson r. 28 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,420; in 1840, 2,387.

**ATHENS**, t. & v. Bradford co. Pa. situated at the junction of the Tioga and Susquehanna r. Pop. 1840, 1,967.

**ATHENS**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**ATHENS**, c. t. Clark co. Ga. 76 m. from Milledgeville, seat of Franklin College.

**ATHENS**, c. t. Limestone co. Al. 130 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**ATHENS**, t. & v. McMinn co. Te.

**ATHENS**, p. o. Monroe co. Mis.

**ATHENS**, v. Fayette co. Ky.

**ATHENS**, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**ATHENS**, v. St. Clair co. Ill. called Hill's Ferry.

**ATHENS**, t. Calhoun co. Mich.

**ATHERTON'S** Settlement, Alexander co. Ill.

**ATHOL**, t. Worcester co. Mas. on the Millec r. 32 m. from Worcester.

**ATHOL**, t. Warren co. N. Y. on the Hudson r. 71 m. N. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,210.

**ATKINS**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**ATKINSON**, t. Penobscot co. Me.

**ATKINSON**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. has an Academy, 29 m. SW. of Portsmouth.

**ATKINSON**, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**ATKINSON'S** Mills, p. o. Mifflin co. Pa.

**ATLAS**, v. Pike co. Ill. 148 m. from Vandalia.

**ATLANTIC** Ocean, separates America from Europe and Africa. Its name is derived from Mount Atlas. Its least breadth between Norway and Greenland is only 950 m; its greatest from the Senegal r. Africa to Rio del Norte, G. of Mexico, near 5,000 m. From N. Y. due east to Oporto, Spain, it is 3,300 m. wide, and from Boston due east to the coast of Ireland, 3,000 m. Its area covers about 32,000,000 sq. m.

**ATSION**, v. Burlington co. N. J. 30 m. SE. of Philadelphia.

**ATAKAPAS**, S. part of La. comprising the parishes of St. Mary's and St. Martin's.

**ATTICA**, t. & v. Genessee co. N. Y. 20 m. S. of Batavia. Pop. 1830, 2,492; in 1835, 2,581.

**ATTICA**, v. Seneca co. O.

**ATTICA**, t. Fountain co. Ia.

**ATTLEBOROUGH**, t. Bristol co. Mas. a manufacturing town, 28 m. SW. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 3,585.

**ATTLEBOROUGH**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 4 m. from Bristol.

**ATTLEBURY**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**ATWATER**, t. Portage co. O. 140 m. NE. of Columbus.

**ATWATER'S** Falls, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**AUBURN**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**AUBURN**, c. t. Cayuga co. N. Y. a flourishing village, 156 m. W. of Albany. One of the state prisons is located here, also a Theological Seminary. Pop. 1830, 4,486; in 1840, 5,626.

**AUBURN**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**AUBURN**, t. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**AUBURN**, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

**AUBURN**, p. o. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**AUBURN**, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**AUBURN**, t. Geauga co. O. p. 1,198.

**AUBURN**, t. Richland co. O. p. 1,016.

**AUBURN**, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**AUBURN**, v. Oakland co. Mich.

**AUBURN**, c. t. De Kalb co. Ia.

**AUBURN**, v. Lincoln co. Mo.

**AUBUCHON**, a passage from the Mis. to the Kaskaskia r. near Kaskaskia.

**AUDRAIN** County, central part of Missouri. Pop. 1840, 1,945.

**AUGUSTA**, capital of Maine, c. t. of Kennebec co. 595 m. from Washington, 56 m. NE. of Portland; vessels of 100 tons navigate the Kennebec r. to this place. Pop. 1840, 5,314. It contains a new state house, court house, jail, a female academy and other public buildings.

**AUGUSTA**, t. & v. Oneida co. N. Y. 12 m. SW. of Utica, 110 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,175.

**AUGUSTA**, v. Sussex co. N. J.

**AUGUSTA**, t. Northumberland co. Pa. on the Susquehannah r.

**AUGUSTA** County, central part of Va. near the Blue Ridge. Pop. 1840, 19,628.

**AUGUSTA**, city & c. t. Richmond co. Ga. on the Savannah r. 120 m. from Savannah and 90 from Milledgeville. Pop. 1840, 6,403.

**AUGUSTA**, c. t. Perry co. Mis. 137 m. from Jackson.

**AUGUSTA**, c. t. Braeken co. Ky. on Ohio r. 73 m. NE. from Frankfort. 1,234.

**AUGUSTA**, t. Carrol co. O.

**AUGUSTA**, v. Marion co. Ia.

**AUGUSTA**, c. t. Noble co. Ia.

**AUGUSTA**, v. Hancock co. Ill.

**AUGUSTA**, v. Pike co. Ill.

**AUGUSTA**, Springs, v. Augusta co. Ga.

**AUGUSTINE** St. City, St. John's co. E. Flor. the oldest city in the U. S. settled in 1565, by the Spaniards, 292 m. from Tallahassee. This place is a frequent resort by invalids from the north. Pop. 1840, 2,459.

**AUGLAIZE** R. rises in Allen co. O. falls into Maumee at Defiance, after uniting with several streams.

**AUGLAIZE**, t. Allen co. O.

**AURARIA**, v. Lumpkin co. Ga.

**AURELIUS**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. on the Owasco Lake 159 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,767; in 1840, 2,645.

**AURELIUS**, t. Washington co. O. 96 m. SE. of Columbus.

**AURIESVILLE**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**AURORA**, t. & v. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,420; in 1840, 2,909.

**AURORA**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**AURORA**, p. o. Hancock co. Me.

**AURORA**, p. o. Marshall co. Al.

**AURORA**, t. & v. Portage co. O. 131 m. NE. of Columbus.

**AURORA**, v. Decatur co. Ia.

**AURORA**, v. Dearborn co. Ia. 25 m. W. of Cincinnati.

**AURORA**, Clark co. Ill.  
**AURORA**, p. o. Milwaukee co. Wis.  
**AU SABLE**, v. Clinton co. N. Y.  
**AU SABLE Forks**, p. o. Essex co. N. Y.  
**AUSTERLITS**, t. Columbia co. N. Y.  
**34 m. SE. of Albany.** Pop. 1830, 2,245; in 1840, 2,019.  
**AUSTINBURG**, t. & v. Ashtabula co. O. 185 m. from Columbus. p. 1,047.  
**AUSTINVILLE**, p. o. Wythe co. Va. on the Kanawha r.  
**AUSTINTOWN**, t. Trumbull co. O. 160 m. NE. of Columbus. Pop. 1840, 1,245.  
**AUSTRA**, p. o. Allen co. O.  
**AUTAUGA** County, central part of Alabama, near Alabama r. Pop. 1840, 14,342.  
**AVA**, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.  
**AVERYSBOROUGH**, v. Cumberland co. N. C. on Cape Fear r. 35 m. S. of Raleigh.  
**AVERILL**, t. Essex co. Vt.  
**VERY'S Gore**, t. Addison co. Vt.  
**VERY'S Gore**, t. Franklin co. Vt.  
**AVISTON**, p. o. Clinton co. Ill.  
**AVOCA**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.  
**AVOCA**, p. o. Warren co. Ga.  
**AVON**, t. Somerset co. Me.  
**AVON**, t. Hartford co. Ct. p. 1,001.  
**AVON**, t. & v. Livingston co. N. Y. these are two villages E. & W. Avon, there is a mineral spring in E. Avon. Pop. 1840, 2,999.  
**AVON**, t. & v. Lorain co. O. 149 m. NE. of Columbus. Pop. 1840, 1,220.  
**AVONDALE**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.  
**AVOYELLES Parish**, central part of Louisiana, near Mis. r. Pop. 1840, 6,616.  
**AYRESVILLE**, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.  
**AYLETT'S**, p. o. King William co. Va.  
**AZALIA**, v. Bartholomew co. Ia.

## B.

**BABYLON**, t. Suffolk co. N. Y.  
**BACHELDOR**, t. Oxford co. Me. 20 m. W. of Paris.  
**BACHELORS** Retreat, v. Pickens dist. S. C.  
**BACHELORSVILLE**, p. o. Clark co. Ill.  
**BACHMAN'S Mills**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.  
**BACK** Creek Valley, v. Frederick co. Va.  
**BACON** Castle, p. o. Surrey co. Va. 74 m. SE. from Richmond.  
**BAGBY'S Creek**, MacDonough co. Ill.  
**BAGDAD**, p. o. Smith co. Te.  
**BAGG'S**, v. McIntosh co. Ga.  
**BAHAMA** Channel, between Flor. and the Bahama Islands, about 290 m. long by 60 broad, and is formed by the Gulf Stream.  
**BAILEYSBURGH**, v. Surrey co. Va. 67 m. SE. of Richmond.  
**BAILEY'S Mills**, p. o. Jefferson co. Flor.  
**BAILEYSVILLE**, t. Washington co. Me.  
**BAILEYSVILLE**, p. o. Centre co. Pa.  
**BAILEY** Town, v. Porter co. Ia.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. 20 m. S. of Norwich. Pop. 1830, 3,038; in 1840, 3,324.  
**BAINBRIDGE** N. v. Chenango co. N. Y.  
**BAINBRIDGE** S. v. Chenango co. N. Y.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, c. t. Decatur co. Ga. 206 m. from Milledgeville.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, v. Ross co. O. on Paut Cr. 18 m. SW. of Chilicothe.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, t. Geauga co. O.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, v. Franklin co. Al. 5 m. E. of Florence on the Te. r.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, p. o. Berrien co. Mich.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, t. Dubois co. Ia.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, v. Putnam co. Ia.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, p. o. Franklin co. Ill.  
**BAINBRIDGE**, v. Cape Girardeau co. Mo. on the Mis. r.  
**BAIRDSTOWN**, c. t. Nelson co. Ky. 47 m. SW. from Frankfort.  
**BAIRDSVILLE**, p. o. Lorain co. O.  
**BAKER** County, SW. part of Ga. Pop. 1840, 4,220.  
**BAKER**, p. o. Champaign co. O.  
**BAKER'S**, p. o. Lenawee co. Mich.  
**BAKER'S R.** Grafton co. N. H. falls into the Merrimac at Plymouth.  
**BAKER'S** Island, Salem harbor, Mas.  
**BAKER'S** Falls on Hudson r. Washington co. N. Y. 52 m. N. of Albany.  
**BAKERSFIELD**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 51 m. NW. of Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,258.  
**BAKERSTOWN**, v. Alleghany co. Pa. 13 m. N. of Pittsburg.  
**BAKERSVILLE**, p. o. Washington co. Md.  
**BAKERSVILLE**, p. o. Yancy co. N. C.  
**BALCONY** Falls, p. o. Rockbridge co. Va.  
**BALD** Eagle, t. & v. Lycoming co. Pa.  
**BALD** Eagle, t. Centre co. Pa.  
**BALD** Eagle, p. o. Bath co. Ky.  
**BALD** Eagle Mountains, between W.

and main branch Susquehannah r. Lycoming co. Pa.

**BALD** Eagle Creek, Lycoming co. Pa. is 50 m. long and falls into the W. branch Susquehannah r.

**BALD** Head Cape, Me. SW. side of Wells bay.

**BALD** Hill, v. Cumberland co. Me.

**BALD** Hill, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

**BALD** Mount, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**BALDWIN** County, on Oconee r. central part of Ga. Pop. 1840, 7,250. Milledgeville, the capital is in this co.

**BALDWIN** County, S. part of Al. Pop. 1840, 2,951.

**BALDWIN**, t. Cumberland co. Pa.

**BALDWIN**, p. o. Chemung co. N. Y.

**BALDWIN**, p. o. Butler co. Pa.

**BALDWIN**, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**BALWINSVILLE**, v. Worcester co. Mas.

**BALDWINSVILLE**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**BALLARD'S** Bridge, p. o. Chowan co. N. C. 200 m. NE. of Raleigh.

**BALLARDSVILLE**, p. o. Logan co. Va.

**BALLARDSVILLE**, v. Oldham co. Ky.

**BALLIGOMINGO**, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.

**BALL** Play, p. o. Monroe co. Te.

**BALLSTON** Spa, v. Saratoga co. N. Y. famous for its mineral waters. Pop. 1,909.

**BALLSTON**, c. t. Saratoga co. N. Y. 29 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,44.

**BALLSTON** Centre, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**BALLSVILLE**, p. o. Powhattan co. Va.

**BALLVILLE**, t. Sandusky co. O.

**BALTIMORE**, New t. Greene co. N. Y. 20 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,370.

**BALTIMORE** County, near Chesapeake bay and Patapsco r. Pop. 1830, excluding city, 40,250, including city, 134,379.

**BALTIMORE** City, in Baltimore co. Md. on Patapsco r. 14 m. from Chesapeake bay, 38 m. NE. of Washington city. The Baltimore and Ohio R. R. connects the city with the Ohio r. It is advantageously situated for commerce, which is very considerable, both internal and external. Its population has increased very rapidly and gives evidence of its prosperity and enterprise. In 1775 its pop. was 5,936; in 1790, 13,503; 1800, 26,514; 1810, 35,583; 1820, 62,738; 1840, 102,313, being the third city in pop. in the U. States.

There are many beautiful public buildings, including colleges, seminaries and churches. There are also two monuments, one erected in memory of Washington, 160 feet high, surmounted with a colossal statue, the other a beautiful chaste structure 60 feet high in commemoration of the battle in which many of the citizens fell in the attack of the city by General Ross, in 1814. It has also several spacious and excellent hotels. The inhabitants are distinguished not only for their business enterprise, but also for their hospitality and social intercourse with strangers.

**BALTIMORE**, t. Windsor co. Vt. 11 m. SW. of Windsor.

**BALTIMORE**, hundred, Sussex co. Del. Pop. 1840, 2,241.

**BALTIMORE**, New v. Fauquier co. Va. 45 m. from Washington.

**BALTIMORE**, v. Blount co. Al.

**BALTIMORE**, t. & v. Fairfield co. O. on the O. and Erie Canal; has several churches and mills.

**BALTIMORE**, v. Warren co. Ia.

**BANGOR**, c. t. Penobscot co. Me. on Penobscot r. 35 m. N. of Castine, 66 NE. of Augusta. A very flourishing town with an excellent water-power; the trade is considerable and increasing rapidly. Pop. 1840, 8,627.

**BANGOR**, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,076; in 1840, 1,289.

**BANGOR**, p. o. Richland co. O.

**BANISTERTOWN**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**BANISTER** R. Halifax co. Va. falls into Dan r.

**BANTAM**, p. o. Clermont co. O.

**BANTON'S** Ferry, p. o. Rutherford co. Te.

**BARBER'S**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**BAPTISTOWN**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. 33 m. NW. of Trenton.

**BARBOUR** County, Ala. 12,024.

**BARBOURSVILLE**, c. t. Cabell co. Va.

**BARBOURSVILLE**, v. Orange co. Va. 76 m. NW. of Richmond.

**BARBOURSVILLE**, c. t. Knox co. Ky.

**BARBOURSVILLE**, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

**BARBOURSVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Ia.

**BARCELONA**, p. o. Chataouque co. N. Y.

**BARCELONA**, p. o. Richland co. O.

**BARDVILLE**, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.

**BARDSTOWN**, c. t. Nelson co. Ky.

**BARGAINTOWN**, t. Gloucester co. N. J. 192 m. from Washington.

**BARGE'S**, p. o. Wilcox co. Al.

- BARHAMSVILLE**, p. o. New Kent co. Va.
- BARFIELD'S Point**, p. o. Crittenden co. Ark.
- BARING**, t. Washington co. Me.
- BARK Camp**, p. o. Burke co. Ga.
- BARKER'S Settlement** p. o. Randolph co. Va.
- BARKER**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 1,150.
- BARKSDALE** v. Lincoln co. Ga.
- BARKHAMSTED**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. 20 m. NW. of Hartford. Pop. 1830, 1,592.
- BARKSDALE**, v. Halifax co. Va.
- BARLOW**, t. Washington co. O.
- BARNARD**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.
- BARNARD**, t. Windsor co. Vt. 26 m. NW. of Windsor. Pop. 1840, 1,774.
- BARNARD**, v. Meigs co. O.
- BARNARDSTOWN**, t. Franklin co. Mas.
- BARNEGAT**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. 10 m. S. of Poughkeepsie.
- BARNEGAT**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.
- BARNEGAT Bay and Inlet**, Monmouth co. N. J.
- BARNET'S Bridge**, p. o. Richmond co. N. C.
- BARNE'S View**, p. o. Lewis co. Mo.
- BARNESVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Md. 13 m. S. of Fredricktown.
- BARNESVILLE**, p. o. Pike co. Ga.
- BARNESVILLE**, v. Belmont co. O. 100 m. E. of Columbus, a thriving and flourishing village.
- BARNESVILLE**, v. Guernsey co. O.
- BARNET**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. 43 m. E. Montpelier on the Ct. r. p. 12,030.
- BARNETT'S Mills**, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.
- BARNEY'S Bayou**, p. o. Mississippi co. Ark.
- BARNSTABLE** County, E. part of Mas. comprehends Cape Cod. Pop. 1830, 15,310; 1840, 32,548.
- BARNSTABLE**, c. t. Barnstable co. Mas. 68 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 4,031.
- BARNSTEAD**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 48 m. N. E. of Concord. Pop. 1,945.
- BARNWELL** District, SW. part of S. C. Pop. 1840, 21,471.
- BARNWELL**, c. t. Barnwell Dist. S. C.
- BARNSVILLE**, v. Belmont co. O.
- BARR**, t. Daviess co. Ia.
- BARRE**, t. Washington co. Vt. 5 m. SE. Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,126.
- BARRE**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 24 m. NW. of Worcester. Pop. 1840, 2,751.
- BARRE** t. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 5,539.
- BARRE Centre**, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.
- BARRE**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.
- BARREN** County, S. part of Ky. Pop. 1840, 17,288.
- BARREN** Hill, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.
- BARREN R.** Big and Little, flow into Green r. Ky. near Warren and Butler counties.
- BARREN** Creek Springs, p. o. Somerset co. Md. 85 m. SE. of Annapolis.
- BARRETSVILLE**, p. o. Lumpkin co. Ga.
- BARRINGTON** Great, t. Berkshire co. Mas. 145 m. W. of Boston.
- BARRINGTON**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 28 m. NW. of Portsmouth. p. 1,844.
- BARRINGTON**, t. Bristol co. R. I. on the W. side of Warren r.
- B. BARRINGTON**, t. Yates co. N. Y. 193 m. W. of Albany. 8 m. from Penn Yan. Pop. 1840, 1,868.
- BARRINGTON**, p. o. Washington co. Pa.
- BARRY** County, S. part of Mich. not described.
- BARRY**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa.
- BARRY**, p. o. Frederick co. Md.
- BARRY**, p. o. Campbell co. Ky.
- BARRY**, p. o. Cuyahoga co. O.
- BARRY**, p. o. Jackson Co. Mich.
- BARRY**, p. o. Clay co. Mo.
- BARRY** County, in the SW. corner of Mo. Contains excellent water power, and much good wheat soil and pasture lands. Pop. 1840, 4,795.
- BARRY'S Bridge**, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.
- BARRYTON**, p. o. Washington co. Al.
- BARRYTOWN**, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.
- BARRYVILLE**, v. Sullivan co. N. Y.
- BARRYVILLE**, p. o. Fayette co. Ga.
- BARRYVILLE**, v. Stark co. O.
- BART**, t. Lancaster co. Pa.
- BARTER Brook**, p. o. Augusta co. Va.
- BARTHOLOMEW** County, central part of Indiana. Pop. 1840, 16,080.
- BARTHOLOMEW**, p. o. Chicot co. Ark.
- BARTLETT**, t. Coos co. N. H.
- BARTLETT**, p. o. Washington co. O.
- BARTON**, t. Orleans co. Vt. 43 m. NE. of Montpelier.
- BARTON**, t. Tioga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,324.
- BARTON'S** p. o. Lauderdale co. Al.
- BARTON R.** Orleans co. Vt. falls into Lake Memphremagog.
- BARTONSVILLE**, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.
- BARTONVILLE**, v. Gasconade co. Mo.

**BASCOBEL**, v. Jackson co. Ga.  
**BASKENRIDGE**, v. Somerset co. N. J. 7 m. SW. of Morristown.

**BASON** Harbor, v. Addison co. Vt.  
**BASS** R. Hotel, p. o. Burlington co. N. J.

**BATAVIA**, c. t. Genessee co. N. Y. 244 miles from Albany. It contains an arsenal, court house, jail, and several other public buildings. Pop. 1830, 4,264; in 1840, 4,219.

**BATAVIA**, t. Greene co. N. Y.

**BATAVIA**, c. t. Clermont co. O. 109 m. SW. from Columbus. Contains about 2,187, inhabitants—two printing offices.

**BATAVIA**, t. Geauga co. O.

**BATESVILLE**, v. Guernsey co. O.

**BATESVILLE**, c. t. Independence co. Ark. 102 miles from Little Rock.

**BATES** County, SW. part of Mo. not yet organized.

**BATH**, t. Lincoln co. Me. on the Kennebec r. 13 m. from the sea. p. 5,741.

**BATH**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 14 m. from Haverhill. Pop. 1840, 1,595.

**BATH**, c. t. Steuben co. N. Y. 216 m. W. of Albany. A beautiful village on the Conhocton r. Contains a court house, bank, and several churches. Pop. v. and t. 1840, 4,915.

**BATH** County, a central county of Virginia, E. of Alleghany mts. Pop. 1840, 4,300.

**BATH**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**BATH**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. nearly opposite Albany.

**BATH**, c. t. Bath co. Va. 50 m. W. of Stanton.

**BATH**, v. Beaufort co. N. C. on Tar r. 24 m. from Pamlico Sound.

**BATH**, t. Summit co. O. Pop. 1,425.

**BATH**, t. Green co. O.

**BATH**, t. Allen co. O. Pop. 1,382.

**BATH**, t. Franklin Co. Ia.

**BATH**, v. Union co. Ia.

**BATH** County, NE. part of Kentucky, near Licking r. Pop. 1840, 9,763.

**BATH** Iron Works, p. o. Rockbridge co. Va.

**BATON Rouge**, E. par. E. side of Mis. r. La. Pop. 1840, 8,198.

**BATON Rouge**, W. par. W. side of Mis. r. La. Pop. 1840, 4,638.

**BATON Rouge**, c. t. E. Baton Rouge par. La. 117 m. from N. Orleans.

**BATSON'S**, p. o. Dickson co. Te.

**BATTENVILLE**, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**BATTAHATCHA** R. falls into Tombigbee r. Monroe co. Mis.

**BATTENKILL** Cr. falls into Hudson r. Washington co. N. Y.

**BATTLE** Creek p. o. Marion co. Te.

**BATTLE** Creek, v. Calhoun co. Mic.  
**BATTLE** Cr. empties into Kalamazoo r. Calhoun co. Mich.

**BATTLE** Ground, p. o. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**BATTLE** Town, v. Frederick co. Va. 6 m. E. of Winchester.

**BAUMSTOWN**, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

**BAUGHMAN**, t. Wayne co. O.

**BAY**, t. Sandusky co. O.

**BAY** Cr. Calhoun co. Ill.

**BAY** Settlement, Monroe co. Mich. SE. part of the state.

**BAYARDS** Town, attached to Pittsburgh, Alleghany co. Pa.

**BAYARD**, p. o. Shelby co. Ky.

**BAYOU**, Vanderburg co. Ia.

**BAYOU Chicot**, c. t. Opelousas par. La. 220 m. from N. Orleans.

**BAYOU** Gould, p. o. Iberville co. La.

**BAYOU** Rouge, Avoyelles par. La.

**BAZETTA**, v. Trumbull co. O.

**BAZIL**, t. Fairfield co. O.

**BEACH** Branch, p. o. Beaufort co. S. C.

**BEACH** Creek, Green co. Ia.

**BEALLSVILLE**, v. Washington co. Pa. 8 miles W. of Brownsville.

**BEALLSVILLE**, p. o. Frederick co. Md.

**BEALLSVILLE**, v. Monroe co. O.

**BEAN** Blossom Cr. Morgan co. Ia. E. side of Monroe co.

**BEAN'S** Station, p. o. Grainger co. Te.

**BEAR**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**BEAR** Cr. falls into Apple cr. Greene co. Ill.

**BEAR** Cr. Sangamon co. Ill.

**BEAR** Cr. Adams co. Ill. a fine stream, with several mill seats.

**BEAR** Creek, p. o. Yancey co. N. C.

**BEAR** Creek, p. o. Henry co. Ga.

**BEAR** Cr. falls into the Ten. r. Mis.

**BEARDSTOWN**, v. Morgan co. Ill. on Illinois r. Contains many stores.

**BEARFIELD**, t. Perry co. O. p. 1,455.

**BEAR** Gap, p. o. Northumberland co. Pa. 180 m. from Washington.

**BEAR** Town, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**BEAR** Town, v. Caroline co. Md.

**BEATIES'** Bluff, p. o. Madison co. Mis.

**BEATTIES'** Ford, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**BEAUCOUP** Cr. falls into Big Muddy r. Washington co. Ill.

**BEAUCOUP** Settlement, on Beaucoup Cr. Washington co. Ill.

**BEAUFORT** County, on Pamlico Sound, N. C. Pop. 1840, 12,225.

**BEAUFORT** District, S. part of S. C. Pop. 1840, 35,794.



**BEAUFORT**, v. Cartaret co. N. C. an advantageous seaport.

**BEAUFORT**, c. t. Beaufort Dist. S. C. 163 m. from Columbia, and 75 SW. from Charleston.

**BEAVER** Big, R. of O. and Pa. is composed of the Mahoning and Shenango branches, which unite in Beaver co. Pa.

**BEAVER** County, W. part of Pa. Soil productive, surface hilly. Pop. 1840, 29,368.

**BEAVER**, c. t. Beaver co. Pa. on Ohio r. 229 m. W. from Harrisburg, 30 m. below Pittsburgh.

**BEAVER** Big, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**BEAVER** Little, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**BEAVER** North, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**BEAVER** South, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**BEAVER**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**BEAVER**, t. Union co. Pa.

**BEAVERTOWN**, v. Union co. Pa.

**BEAVER**, t. Columbiana co. O. 1,973.

**BEAVER**, t. Guernsey co. O. p. 1,842.

**BEAVER**, t. Pike co. Pa.

**BEAVER** Creek, t. Venango co. Pa.

**BEAVER** Creek, t. Green co. O.

**BEAVER** Cr. rises in Bond co. Ill.

**BEAVER** Cr. rises in Boone co. Ill.

**BEAVER** Creek, p. o. Washington co. Md.

**BEAVER** Creek, p. o. Fayette co. Va.

**BEAVER** Creek, p. o. Marengo co. Al. **BEAVER** Cr. a small stream, falls into a br. of Delaware r. N. Y.

**BEAVER** Dam, t. & v. Erie co. Pa.

**BEAVER** Dam, p. o. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**BEAVER** Dam, p. o. Goochland co. Va.

**BEAVER** Dam, p. o. Union co. S. C. **BEAVER** Dam Forks, p. o. Tipton co. Te.

**BEAVER** Kill, p. o. Sullivan co. N. Y. **BEAVER** Lake, in the W. part of Newton co. Ia.

**BEAVER** Meadows, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.

**BEAVER** Ridge, p. o. Knox co. Te.

**BEAVER** Valley, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**BECCARIA**, t. Clearfield co. Pa.

**BECKET**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. on the Westfield r. 17 m. from Lenox. Pop. 1840, 1,342.

**BECKAMSVILLE**, v. Chester dist. S. C. 32 m. NW. of Camden.

**BECKWITH'S**, p. o. Scott co. Mo.

**BEEKMANSVILLE**, v. Schoharie, N. Y.

**BEDDINGTON**, t. Washington co. Me. 35 m. NW. of Machias.

**BEDDINGTON**, p. o. Berkley co. Va.

**BEDFORD**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,555.

**BEDFORD**, t. Middlesex co. Mas.

**BEDFORD**, c. t. West Chester co. N. Y. 135 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,622.

**BEDFORD** County, S. part of Pa. Pop. 1840, 29,335.

**BEDFORD**, c. t. Bedford co. Pa. 106 m. SW. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1,022.

**BEDFORD** County, Va. between James and Staunton rivers, the otter peaks on the W. rise near 4,300 feet. Pop. 1840, 20,203.

**BEDFORD**, v. Richmond Co. Ga.

**BEDFORD**, v. Oldham co. Ky.

**BEDFORD** County, central part of Te. Duck r. passes through it. Pop. 1840, 20,546.

**BEDFORD**, v. Cuyahoga co. O. 149 m. NE. of Columbus. Pop. 1,244.

**BEDFORD**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**BEDFORD**, t. Meigs co. O.

**BEDFORD**, c. t. on E. fork White r. Lawrence co. Ia. 73 m. from Indianapolis.

**BEDMINSTER**, t. Somerset co. N. J.

**BEDMINSTER**, t. Bucks co. Pa.

**BEECH** Grove, v. Luzerne co. Pa.

**BEECH** Grove, p. o. Marshall Co. Al.

**BEECH** Grove, v. Bedford co. Te.

**BEECH** Grove, v. Rush co. Ia.

**BEECH** Hill, p. o. Livingston par. La.

**BEECH** Hill, v. Jackson co. Te. 66 m. NE. of Nashville.

**BEECH** Park, p. o. Gallatin co. Ky. 43 m. N. of Frankfort.

**BEECH** River, p. o. Perry co. Te.

**BEECHY** Mire, p. o. Preble co. O.

**BEEKMANTOWN**, t. Clinton co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,390; in 1840, 2,769.

**BEEKMAN**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. 12 m. from Hudson city. Pop. 1830, 1,584; in 1840, 1,400.

**BEEKMAN'S** Mills, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.

**BEELERSVILLE**, v. Escambia co. Flor.

**BEELER'S** Station, p. o. Marshall co. Va.

**BEEMERVILLE**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J.

**BEESON'S** Store, p. o. Highland co. O.

**BELAIR**, c. t. Harford co. Md. 53 m. from Annapolis.

**BELAIR**, v. Lancaster co. S. C.

**BELAIR**, p. o. Richmond co. Ga.

**BELBROOK**, v. Greene co. O.

**BELCHERTOWN**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. 15 m. SE. of Northampton. Pop. 1840, 2,554.

**BELEW'S** Creek, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.

**BELFAST**, c. t. Waldo co. Me. 40 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 4,186.

**BELFAST**, t. & v. Alleghany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,646.

**BELFAST**, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.

**BELFAST**, t. Bedford co. Pa.

**BELFAST**, t. Brunswick co. Va.

**BELFAST**, v. Newberry co. S. C.

**BELFAST**, p. o. Bedford co. Te.

**BELFAST**, v. Preble co. O.

**BELFORD**, v. Nash co. N. C. 255 m. from Washington.

**BELFORT**, p. o. Lewis co. N. Y.

**BELGRADE**, v. Kennebec co. Me. 10 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,748.

**BELGRADE**, p. o. Callaway co. Ky.

**BELGRADE**, v. Pope co. Ill.

**BELGRADE Mills**, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**BELHAM**, p. o. Goochland co. Va.

**BELLBROOK**, v. Green co. O. Contains about 220 inhabitants.

**BELL Cr.** Delaware co.

**BELLEFONTE**, c. t. Centre co. Pa.

85 m. from Harrisburg.

**BELLEFONTE**, c. t. Jackson co.

Al. 172 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**BELLEFOUNTAIN**, c. t. Logan

co. O. 62 m. from Columbus.

**BELLEFOUNTAIN**, v. near the mouth of Missouri r. Mo.

**BELLEHAVEN**, v. Accomack co. Va.

**BELLE Isle**, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**BELLEMONT**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**BELLEMONT**, p. o. Iowa co. Wis.

**BELLE Plain**, v. Stafford co. Va.

**BELLE Point**, p. o. Delaware co. O.

**BELLE River**, p. o. St. Clair co. Mich.

**BELLEVERNON**, v. Fayette co. Pa.

**BELLEVUE**, p. o. Talbot co. Ga.

**BELLEVUE**, p. o. Christian co. Ky.

**BELLEVUE**, v. Calhoun co. Ill.

**BELLVIEW**, p. o. Jo Daviess co. Ill.

**BELLEVUE**, v. Calhoun co. Ill.

**BELLEVILLE**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. 169 m. from Albany.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Essex co. N. J. 5 m.

from Newark, on the Passaic r. p. 2,466.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Mifflin co. Pa. 169 m. from Washington.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Wood co. Va. near the county line at the mouth of Lees Cr.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Conecuh co. Al. 70 m. NE. of Pensacola.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Roane co. Te.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Logan co. O.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Richland co. O. A pleasant village, surrounded by a fine rich country, and contains about 350 inhabitants.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Davidson Co. Te.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Boon co. Ky.

**BELLEVILLE**, v. Hopkins co. Ky. 200 m. SW. of Frankfort.

**BELLEVILLE**, p. o. Hendricks co. Ia.

**BELLEVILLE**, c. t. St. Clair co. Ill. 71 m. from Vandalia. 14 m. SE. from St. Louis, Mo. A very neat village, with several good public buildings and stores, a library, two large steam flouring mills, a printing office, &c.

**BELLEVILLE Port**, p. o. Essex co. Mas.

**BELLEVUE**, p. o. Calhoun co. Mich.

**BELLEVUE**, v. Eaton co. Mich.

**BELLFIELD**, v. Sussex co. Va.

**B. BELLINGHAM**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. Pop. 1837, 1,150.

**BELLONA**, v. Yates co. N. Y. 8 m. S. of Geneva, a neat little village, with one church, and 250 inhabitants.

**BELLOWS' Falls**, v. Windham co.

Vt.

**BELLPORT**, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**BELL'S Landing**, p. o. Monroe co. Al.

**BELL'S Store**, p. o. Fairfield co. S. C.

**BELL'S Valley**, p. o. Rockbridge co. Va.

**BELMONT County**, E. part of O. near Ohio r. The land rises beautifully to the center of the county, from which the prospect is very interesting and picturesque. Much of the soil is rich. Pop. 1840, 30,901.

**BELMONT**, t. Waldo co. Me.

**BELMONT**, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 380.

**BELMONT**, t. Wayne co. Pa.

**BELMONT**, p. o. Newberry co. S. C.

**BELMONT** v. Panola co. Mis.

**BELMONT**, p. o. Sumpter co. Al.

**BELMONT**, v. Belmont co. O.

**BELPRE**, t. Washington co. O. A beautiful farming country on the Ohio r. Blannerhasset Island, the scene of Burr's conspiracy, is opposite this town.

**BELTSVILLE**, p. o. Prince George's co. Md.

**BELVIDERE**, c. t. Warren co. N. J. 54 m. from Trenton.

**BELVIDERE**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 38 m. N. of Montpelier.

**BELVIDERE**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**BELVIDERE**, v. Perquimans co. N. C.

**BELVIDERE**, p. o. Sumner co. Te.

**BELVIDERE**, v. Boone co. Ill.

**BELVURON**, v. Marion co. O.

**BEMIS**, t. Chataouque co. N. Y.

**BEMUS' Heights**, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**BENEDICT**, v. Charles co. Md. on Pautuxet, 54 m. SW. of Baltimore.

**BENEVOLE**, v. Henry co. Ky.

**BENEVOLE**, p. o. Pickens co. Al.

**BENNETT'S Branch**, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.

**BENNETT'S Corners**, p. o. Madison co. N. Y.

**BENNETSVILLE**, v. Marlborough dist. S. C.

**BENNETSVILLE**, v. St. Clair co. AL 163 m. N. of Cahaba.

**BENNINGTON** County, SW. part of Vt. Pop. 1840, 16,872.

**BENNINGTON**, c. t. Bennington co. Vt. 120 m. SW. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 3,429. The British were defeated here in 1777, by General Stark.

**BENNINGTON**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. 15 m. SW. of Batavia. Pop. 2,710.

**BENNINGTON**, t. & v. Delaware co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,051.

**BENNINGTON**, t. Licking co. O.

**BENSALEM**, t. Bucks co. Pa. on the Delaware r. Pop. 1840, 1,32.

**BENSBOROUGH**, v. Pitt co. N. C. 89 m. SE. of Raleigh.

**BENSON**, t. Rutland co. Vt. 62 m. S. of Burlington. Pop. 1840, 1,403.

**BENSON**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**BENSONVILLE**, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**BENT** Creek, p. o. Buckingham co. Va.

**BENT** Creek, p. o. Jefferson co. Te.

**BENTLEYVILLE**, v. Washington co. Pa.

**BENTLEYVILLE**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**BENTON**, t. Yates co. N. Y. contains first rate wheat and pasture lands. Pop. 1840, 3,911.

**BENTON** Centre, v. Yates co. N. Y. 3 m. N. of Pent Yan.

**BENTON**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**BENTON** County, Ala. 14,260.

**BENTON**, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**BENTON**, p. o. Lumpkin co. Ga.

**BENTON**, p. o. Lownds co. AL

**BENTON**, v. Yazoo co. Mis.

**BENTON**, c. t. Saline co. Ark.

**BENTON**, c. t. Scott co. Mo. 236 m. from Jefferson city.

**BENTON**, p. o. Bedford co. Te.

**BENTON**, v. Holmes co. O.

**BENTON**, p. o. Effingham co. Ill.

**BENTON**, v. Elkhart co. Ia.

**BENTON**, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**BENTON**, c. t. Benton co. Mo.

**BENTON** County, a new county in the W. part of Missouri, Osage r. runs through it. Pop. 1840, 4,205.

**BENTON** Ridge, p. o. Hancock co. O.

**BENTONVILLE**, v. Fayette co. Ia.

**BENVENUE**, p. o. Dauphin co. Pa.

**BENVILLE**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J.

**BEREA**, v. Cuyahoga co. O.

**BERGEN** County, NE. part of N. J. near N. Y. city. Pop. 1840, 13,223.

**BERGEN**, t. Hudson co. N. J. 3 m. W. of N. Y. Pop. 5,255.

**BERGEN**, t. & v. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,508; in 1840, 1,832.

**BERGERS** Store, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**BERKLEY** County, NE. part of Va. Martinsburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,972.

**BERKLEY**, t. Bristol co. Mas. 37 m. S. of Boston. Pop. 1837, 875.

**BERKLEY** Springs, v. Morgan co. Va.

**BERKS** County, W. part of Pa. traversed by the Schuylkill r. which crosses the Blue Ridge at Reading;—soil productive, chief town Reading. Pop. 1840, 64,569.

**BERKSHIRE**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 39 m. N. of Burlington. Pop. 1840, 1,818.

**BERKSHIRE** County, the W. co. of Mas. Lenox, chief town. Pop. 1830, 26,700; 1840, 41,745.

**BERKSHIRE**, p. o. Tioga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 956.

**BERKSHIRE**, t. & v. Delaware co. O. 22 m. N. of Columbus.

**BERKSHIRE** Valley, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

**BERLIN**, t. Coos co. N. H.

**BERLIN**, t. Oxford co. Me.

**BERLIN**, t. Washington co. Vt. 4 m. SW. of Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,598.

**BERLIN**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 33 m. W. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 763.

**BERLIN**, t. Hartford co. Ct. 11 m. S. of Hartford. Pop. 1840, 3,411.

**BERLIN**, t. & v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. 31 m. E. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,794.

**BERLIN**, v. Somerset co. Pa. 30 m. SW. of Bedford.

**BERLIN**, v. Worcester co. Md.

**BERLIN**, p. o. Southampton co. Va.

**BERLIN**, v. Maury co. Te.

**BERLIN**, t. & v. Holmes co. O.

**BERLIN**, t. Delaware co. O.

**BERLIN**, t. Erie co. Pop. 1,623.

**BERLIN**, t. Knox co. O.

**BERLIN**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**BERLIN**, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**BERLIN** Centre, p. o. Trumbull co. O.

**BERLINVILLE**, p. o. Huron co. O.

**BERLINVILLE**, t. Northampton co. Pa.

**BERMUDIAN**, v. York co. Pa. 18 m. S. of Harrisburg.

**BERNARD**, t. Somerset co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,059.

**BERNE**, v. & t. Albany co. N. Y. 22 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,740.

**BERNADOTTE**, p. o. Fulton co. Ill. has several mills and stores.

**B. BERNARDSTON**, t. Franklin co. Mas. 3 m. W. of Lancaster. Pop. 1835, 878.

**BERNE**, t. Berks co. Pa. p. 3,149.  
**BERNE**, t. Athens co. O.  
**BERN**, t. Fairfield co. O. p. 1,574.  
**BERNVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.  
**BERRIEN** County, the SW. co. of Mich. Pop. 1,785.  
**BERRIEN**, c. t. Berrien co. Mich. 180 m. from Detroit.  
**BERRIEN**, c. t. Dooley co. Ga. 97 m. SW. from Milledgeville.  
**BERRYSBURG**, p. o. Dauphin co. Pa. 35 m. from Harrisburg.  
**BERRY'S** Ferry, p. o. Livingston co. Ky.  
**BERRY'S** Lick, p. o. Butler co. Ky.  
**BERRYSVILLE**, p. o. Clarke co. Va.  
**BERRYSVILLE**, c. t. Scott co. Mis.  
**BERRYSVILLE**, v. Knox co. Ia.  
**BERRYTOWN**, p. o. Kent co. Del.  
**BERTIE** County, NE. part of N. C. near Albemarle sound, 40 m. long by about 26 wide. Pop. 1840, 12,175. c. t. Windsor.  
**BERTRAND**, t. & v. Berrien co. Mich.  
**BERWICK**, t. York co. Me. 16 m. NW. of Portsmouth, has an Academy. Pop. 1840, 1,698.  
**BERWICK** South, t. York co. Me. 12 m. from York.  
**BERWICK**, v. Columbia co. Pa. on the E. Br. Susquehanna r. 22 m. from Sunbury.  
**BERWICK**, t. Adams co. Pa. 41 m. from Harrisburg.  
**BETHANIA**, v. Stokes co. N. C. 9 m. NW. of Saline.  
**BETHANY**, t. New Haven co. Ct.  
**BETHANY**, t. Genessee co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,374; in 1840, 2,286.  
**BETHANY** Borough, c. t. Wayne co. Pa. on Dyberry cr. 162 m. NE. from Harrisburg.  
**BETHANY**, v. Brooke co. Va.  
**BETHANY** Church, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.  
**BETHANY** Settlement, Sangamon co. Ill.  
**BETHEL**, t. Oxford co. Me. 18 m. NW. from Paris. Pop. 1840, 1,994.  
**BETHEL**, t. Windsor co. Vt. 29 m. NW. of Windsor. Pop. 1840, 1,886.  
**BETHEL**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. 26 m. NW. of New Haven.  
**BETHEL**, t. Sullivan co. N. Y. 60 m. W. of Newburg. Pop. 1840, 1,483.  
**BETHEL**, v. Ontario co. N. Y.  
**BETHEL**, t. Berks co. Pa.  
**BETHEL**, t. Delaware co. Pa.  
**BETHEL**, t. Lebanon co. Pa.  
**BETHEL**, v. Amherst co. Va.  
**BETHEL**, v. Hertford co. N. C.  
**BETHEL**, p. o. Glynn co. Ga.

**BETHEL**, p. o. Wilcox co. Al.  
**BETHEL**, v. Clermont co. O. contains about 500 inhabitants.  
**BETHEL**, t. Clark co. O. on the waters of Mad r. contains a rich soil, and well settled.  
**BETHEL**, t. Miama co. O.  
**BETHEL**, t. Posey co. Ia.  
**BETHEL**, v. Morgan co. Ill.  
**BETHEL** Settlement, St. Clair co. Ill.  
**BETHLEHEM**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 100 m. N. of Concord.  
**BETHLEHEM**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. 10 m. from Litchfield.  
**BETHLEHEM**, t. & v. Northampton co. Pa. near Lehigh r. 48 m. N. of Philadelphia, 12 m. from Easton, founded by the Moravians, or United Brethren, 1741. It is an interesting village, and distinguished as a seat of female education. Pop. 1840, 2,989. of the village, 1,100.  
**BETHLEHEM**, t. Albany co. N. Y. on the Hudson r. 8 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,238.  
**BETHLEHEM**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J.  
**BETHLEHEM** East, t. Washington co. Pa. on the Monongahela r.  
**BETHLEHEM** West, t. Washington co. Pa.  
**BETHLEHEM** Cross Roads, v. Southampton co. Va.  
**BETHLEHEM**, t. & v. Stark co. O. 60 m. NW. of Steubenville. p. 2,019.  
**BETHLEHEM**, t. Coshocton co. O.  
**BETHLEHEM**, t. & v. on Ohio r. Clark co. Ia. 100 m. S. of Indianapolis.  
**BETHLEHEM**, v. Hamilton co. Ia.  
**BETHSAIDA**, p. o. Cole co. Ill.  
**BETTSBURG**, v. Chenango co. N. Y.  
**BEULA**, v. Cambria co. Pa. 60 m. E. of Pittsburg.  
**BEVAN'S**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J. 83 m. from Trenton.  
**BEVANSVILLE**, v. Alleghany co. Md.  
**BEVERLY**, t. & v. Essex co. Mas. 16 m. NE. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 4,689.  
**BEVERLY**, c. t. Randolph co. Va. on the east fork of Monongahela r. 210 m. NW. from Richmond.  
**BEVERLY**, p. o. Anson co. N. C.  
**BEVIS' Tavern**, p. o. Hamilton co. O.  
**BIBB** County, near Ocmulgee r. central part of Ga. chief town Macon. Pop. 1840, 9,802.  
**BIBB** County, central part of Alabama, Cahawba r. runs through it; Centreville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,284.  
**BICKLEY'S** Mills, p. o. Russell co. Va.  
**BIDDEFORD**, t. York co. Me. 27 m. NE. of York. Pop. 1840, 2,524.  
**BIG** Barren, p. o. Claiborne co. Te.

**BIG Beaver**, t. Beaver co. Pa.  
**BIG Black R.** one of the main branches of White r. Wayne co. Mo.  
**BIG Black**, or Chitteloosa R. Mis. falls into the Mississippi r. at lat. 32°, 180 m. long.  
**BIG Bone Lick**, v. Boone co. Ky.  
**BIG Bonne Femme R.** runs through Howard and N. Franklin counties, and falls into the Missouri r.  
**BIG Blue**, p. o. Jackson co. Mo.  
**BIG Bottom**, p. o. Washington co. O.  
**BIG Brook**, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.  
**BIGBYVILLE**, v. Maury co. Te.  
**BIG Creek**, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.  
**BIG Creek**, p. o. Shelby co. Te.  
**BIG Creek**, Edgar co. Ill.  
**BIG Creek**, Fayette co. Ill.  
**BIG Cr.** a br. of White r. Ark.  
**BIG Creek Mills**, p. o. Anderson dist. S. C.  
**BIG Creek**, Posey co. Ia.  
**BIG Eagle**, v. Scott co. Ky. 34 m. from Frankfort.  
**BIG Eddy**, p. o. Wayne co. Pa.  
**BIG Equinunk**, p. o. Wayne co. Pa.  
**BIG Flats**, t. Chemung co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,375.  
**BIG Grove**, McLean co. Ill.  
**BIG Grove Creek**, Franklin co. Ia.  
**BIG Hatchee R.** flows into the Mis. r. in SW. part of Te.  
**BIG Hocking**, p. o. Athens co. O.  
**BIG Hollow**, p. o. Green co. N. Y. 53 m. from Albany.  
**BIG Horn R.** the great S. br. of Yellow Stone R. rises in the Rocky Mountains; comparative length about 500 m.  
**BIG Indian Creek**, Morgan co. Ia.  
**BIG Island**, t. & v. Marion co. O. 51 m. from Columbus.  
**BIG Lick**, t. Hancock co. O.  
**BIG Lick**, v. Bottetourt co. Va.  
**BIG Lick**, v. Gallatin co. Ky.  
**BIG Metamonong Cr.** White co. Ia.  
**BIG Mills**, p. o. Dorchester co. Md.  
**BIG Muddy R.** Jackson co. Ill.  
**BIG Pigeon Cr.** falls into the Ohio r. m. Vanderburg co. Ia.  
**BIG Pine Cr.** Warren co. Ia.  
**BIG Prairie**, v. Wayne co. O.  
**BIG Raccoon Cr.** Parke co. Ia.  
**BIG R. Mills**, p. o. St. Francis co. Mo.  
**BIG Sandy R.** forms part of the boundary between Virginia and Kentucky, and empties into Ohio r. The E. or Tug Fork, rises in Tazewell co. Va. The W. Fork rises in Russell co. Va. Length 160 m.  
**BIG Shawnee Cr.** Fountain co. Ia.  
**BIG R. Jefferson** co. Mo.  
**BIG South Fork of Cumberland r.** rises in Te. and empties into Cumberland

r. Wayne co. Ky. comparative length 45 m.

**BIG Spring**, p. o. Giles co. Va.  
**BIG Spring**, p. o. Wilson co. Te.  
**BIG Spring**, p. o. Greenup co. Ky.  
**BIG Spring**, p. o. Montgomery co. Mo.

**BIG Stream Point**, p. o. Yates co. N. Y.

**BIG Swamp**, p. o. Bladen co. N. C.  
**BIG Twin Cr.** Preble co. O. affords many mill sites.

**BIG Walnut R.** E. br. of the Sciota, Pickaway co. O. Black Lick and Alum creeks fall into it in Franklin co. Waters a very rich country.

**BILLERICA**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 19 m. NW. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,632.

**BILLINGSVILLE**, v. Union co. Ia.  
**BILLSBURG**, v. Randolph co. Va.  
**BINGHAM**, t. Somerset co. Me. 26 m. N. of Norridgewock.

**BINGHAM**, v. Potter co. Pa.  
**BINGHAMPTON**, c. t. Broome co. N. Y. at the junction of the Chenango and Susquehannah rivers. 145 SW. of Albany.

**BIRCHARDSVILLE**, p. o. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**BIRCH Pond**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.  
**BIRCH Cr.** Clay co. Ia.  
**BIRCH Cr.** Morgan co. Ill.  
**BIRDSALL**, t. & v. Alleghany co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 543; in 1840, 328.

**BIRDSONG'S Bluff** on the S. br. of F. Deer r. Madison co. Te.

**BIRDSVILLE**, v. Burke co. Ga.  
**BIRMINGHAM**, v. Clinton co. N. Y.  
**BIRMINGHAM**, v. Huntingdon co. Pa. 18 m. NW. of Huntingdon.

**BIRMINGHAM borough**, Alleghany co. Pa.

**BIRMINGHAM**, t. Chester co. Pa.  
**BIRMINGHAM**, t. Delaware co. Pa. on the Brandywine cr.

**BIRMINGHAM**, p. o. Huron co. Pa.  
**BIRMINGHAM**, v. Coshocton co. O.  
**BIRMINGHAM**, v. Huron co. O.  
**BISCANOE Bay**, E. coast of E. Florida, lat. 25°.

**BISHOPSVILLE**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C. 67 m. SE. of Columbia.

**BISSELL'S**, p. o. Geauga co. O.  
**BLACK**, t. Posey co. Ia. p. 2,526.  
**BLACK Lick**, a stream that falls into the Big Walnut, Franklin co. O.

**BISTINEAU Lake**, Red r. La. 40 m. long.

**BLACK Brook**, t. Clinton co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,064.

**BLACK Bird**, t. Newcastle co. Del.  
**BLACKBERRY Cr.** Kane co. Ill.

**BLACK Creek**, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**BLACK Creek**, p. o. Scriven co. Ga.

**BLACK Creek**, p. o. Sullivan co. Ia.

**BLACKFORD County**, Ia.

**BLACK Hawk**, p. o. Louisa co. Wis.

**BLACK Hawk**, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

**BLACK Hawk**, p. o. Carrol co. Mis.

**BLACK Hawk**, v. Shelby co. Ia.

**BLACK Hole**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**BLACK Horse**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**BLACK Horse**, p. o. Harford co. Md.

**BLACK Legs**, p. o. Indiana co. Pa.

**BLACKLYVILLE**, v. Wayne co. O.

**BLACK Lick**, t. Indiana co. Pa.

**BLACK River**, t. & v. Lorain co. O. on Lake Erie.

**BLACK R.** Lorain co. flows into Lake Erie.

**BLACK R.** Windsor co. Vt. falls into the Connecticut r. at Springfield.

**BLACK R.** Orleans co. Vt. falls into Lake Memphremagog.

**BLACK R.** in N. Y. falls into Black Bay, L. Ontario, the third river in size in the state.

**BLACK R. E.** br. of Cape Fear r. N. C.

**BLACK R. SW.** br. of Gt. Pedee r. which it joins near Georgetown, S. C. 100 m. long.

**BLACK R. & L.** unite with Sabine r. La.

**BLACK R.** between the parishes of Rapides and Concordia, La. unites with Red r. about 30 m. above the Mis. r.

**BLACK R.** rises in Mo. enters Arkansas, and unites with Current r. and afterwards with White r.

**BLACK** or Oswegatchie Lake, St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**BLACK R. Canal**, to extend from the foot of High Falls on Black r. N. Y. to the Erie canal at Rome.

**BLACK Rock**, v. Erie co. N. Y. 2 m. N. of Buffalo; it was destroyed by the British in the last war. Pop. 3,625.

**BLACKS**, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**BLACKS & Whites**, p. o. Nottaway co. Va.

**BLACKS Bluff**, p. o. Wilcox co. Al.

**BLACKSBURG**, v. Montgomery co. Va.

**BLACK Stocks**, p. o. Chester dist. S. C.

**BLACKSTONE R.** or Pawtucket, falls into Providence r. on the Maa. 'ine. It supplies a number of mills and factories. The Blackstone Canal is near it, and extends from Worcester, Mas. to Providence, R. I.—45 m. long.

**BLACKSTONE**, v. Worcester co. Mas.

**BLACKSVILLE**, p. o. Monongalia co. Va.

**BLACKVILLE**, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**BLACK Walnut**, p. o. Halifax co. Va.

**BLACKWELLS**, p. o. Caswell co. N. C.

**BLACKWELL'S Island**, in the East r. opposite the city of N. York, above Bellevue; contains the city prison, or penitentiary, a fine large stone building, and an asylum for the insane.

**BLACKWELL'S Mills**, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

**BLACKWOOD Town**, v. Gloucester co. N. J.

**BLACK Warrior R.** of Al. falls into the Tombigbee in lat. 32° 30'. 240 m. long. It is formed by the Locust Fork and Mulberry r.

**BLACK Water R.** Merrimack co. N. H.

**BLACKWATER R.** rises in Prince George's co. Va. and falls into Nottaway r. near N. C.

**BLADEN County**, S. part of N. C. Cape Fear r. passes through it. Pop. 1840, 8,022.

**BLADENSBURG**, v. Prince George's co. Md. on the Potomac. 31 m. SW. of Baltimore, and 6 m. NE. of the Capital, W. C.

**BLADENSBURG**, p. o. Knox co. O.

**BLAINE**, p. o. Lawrence co. Ky.

**BLAIN'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Gran-ger co. Te.

**BLAIR'S Ferry**, p. o. Roane co. Te.

**BLAIRSVILLE**, borough & v. on Conemaugh r. Indiana co. Pa.

**BLAIRSVILLE**, v. York dist. S. C.

**BLAIRSVILLE**, p. o. Union co. Ga.

**BLAIRSVILLE**, v. Posey co. Ia.

**BLAKELEY**, t. Luzerne co. Pa.

**BLAKELEY**, v. Stokes co. N. C.

**BLAKELEY**, c. t. Early co. Ga. 227 m. SW. from Milledgeville.

**BLAKELEY**, c. t. Baldwin co. Al. on Tensau r. 8 m. NE. of Mobile; 228 m. S. from Tuscaloosa.

**BLAKELEY Depot**, p. o. Northamp-ton co. N. C.

**BLAKESBURG Plantation**, Pénobscot co. Me. Pop. 1830, 403.

**BLAKESBURG**, v. Putnam co. Ia.

**BLANCHARD**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**BLANCHARD'S Fork**, unites with the Au Glaize br. of Maumee r. NW. part of Ohio, about 60 m. long.

**BLANCHARD**, t. in Hancock co. O.

**BLANCHARD**, t. Putnam co. O.

**BLANCHARD**, t. Hardin co. O.

**BLANCHESTER**, v. Clinton co. O.

**BLANFORD**, t. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,427.

**BLANDFORD**, v. Prince George's co. Va.

**BLANNERHASSET'S** Island, in the Ohio r. opposite Belpre, the scene of Burr's conspiracy.

**BLAUVELTville**, p. o. Rockland co. N. Y.

**BLAWENBURG**, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.

**BLEDSON'S** Ferry, on Osage r. Benton co. Mo.

**BLEDSON** County, W. part of Ten. Pop. 1840, 5 676.

**BLEECKER**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 332.

**BLENDON**, t. & v. Franklin co. O.

**BLENHEIM**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. Contains fine mill seats. Pop. 1840, 2,725.

**BLINDTOWN**, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**BLISSFIELD**, t. Lenawee co. Mich.

**BLOCKHOUSE**, p. o. Dale co. Al.

**BLOCKERSVILLE**, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**BLOODY** Run, v. Bedford co. Pa.

**BLOCK** Island & t. Newport co. R. I. lies 15 m. SSW. of Point Judith. 8 m. long by 3 wide. Much of it is cultivated.

**BLOCKLEY**, t. Philadelphia co. Pa. 3 m. W. of Philadelphia.

**BLOODY** Brook, v. Franklin co. Mas. 100 m. NW. from Boston.

**BLOOM**, t. Columbia co. Pa.

**BLOOM**, t. Fairfield co. O. contains a rich soil. Pop. 1840, 2,301.

**BLOOM**, t. Morgan co. O. a wealthy agricultural township. p. 1,388.

**BLOOM**, t. Sciota co. O. 16 m. E. of Portsmouth.

**BLOOM**, t. Wood co. O.

**BLOOM**, t. Seneca co. O. contains many fertile settlements. p. 1,168.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. Somerset co. Me. 6 m. E. of Norridgewock. p. 1,093.

**BLOOMFIELD**, p. o. Essex co. Vt.

**BLOOMFIELD**, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. & v. Ontario co. N. Y. divided in two. 7 m. W. of Canandaigua.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. Essex co. N. J. 5 m. from Newark; has an academy.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. & v. Crawford co. Pa.

**BLOOMFIELD**, New, c. t. Perry co. Pa. 36 m. from Harrisburg.

**BLOOMFIELD**, v. Loudon co. Va.

**BLOOMFIELD**, v. Nelson co. Ky.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. Knox co. O.

**BLOOMFIELD**, v. Jefferson co. O. Pop. about 150.

**BLOOMFIELD**, v. Pickaway co. O. near the Ohio Canal, a thriving village, surrounded by a fertile country. 7 m. from Darbyville.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. Richland co. O.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. Jackson co. O.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. Oakland co. Mich. 19 m. from Detroit. p. 1,508.

**BLOOMFIELD**, c. t. Greene co. Ia. on White r. 76 m. SW. of Indianapolis.

**BLOOMFIELD**, t. SW. part of La-grange co. Ia.

**BLOOMFIELD**, v. Edgar co. Ill.

**BLOOMFIELD**, p. o. Stoddard co. Mo.

**BLOOMFIELD** Centre, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.

**BLOOMINGBURG**, v. Mamakating township, N. Y.

**BLOOMINGBURG**, v. Sullivan co. N. Y. 100 m. from Albany.

**BLOOMINGBURG**, v. Fayette co. O. 44 m. SE. of Columbus.

**BLOOMINGDALE**, v. N. York co. N. Y. near N. Y. city.

**BLOOMINGDALE**, p. o. Jefferson co. O. 14 m. from Steubenville.

**BLOOMINGDALE**, Tazewell co. Ill.

**BLOOMING** Grove, t. Orange co. N. Y. 12 m. from West Point. Pop. 1840, 2,396.

**BLOOMING** Grove, p. o. Montgomery co. Te.

**BLOOMING** Grove, t. Richland co. O. Soil rich. Pop. 1840, 1,495.

**BLOOMING** Grove, t. & v. Franklin co. Ia.

**BLOOMING** Grove, M'Lean co. Ill.

**BLOOMINGPORT**, v. Crawford co. Wis. Ter.

**BLOOMINGPORT**, v. Randolph co. Ia.

**BLOOMINGTON**, c. t. Monroe co. Ia. 51 m. SW. of Indianapolis.

**BLOOMINGTON**, c. t. M'Lean co. Ill. 118 m. from Vandalia—very beautifully situated.

**BLOOMING** Valley, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**BLOOMINGVILLE**, v. Huron co. O. 108 m. N. of Columbus.

**BLOOMSBURG**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**BLOOMSBURG**, v. on E. br. of Susquehanna r. Columbia co. Pa.

**BLOOMSBURG**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**BLOOMSBURG**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**BLOOMSBURG**, v. Columbia co. Pa.

**BLOOMVILLE**, v. Delaware co. N. Y. 71 m. SW. of Albany.

**BLOSSBURG**, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**BLOUNT** County, N. part of Al.; chief t. Blountsville. Pop. 1840, 5,570.

**BLOUNT** County, near Holston r. E. part of Te. chief t. Marysville. Pop. 1840, 11,745.

**BLOUNT'S** Creek, p. o. Carrol co. Te.

**BLOUNT** Springs, p. o. Blount co. Al.

**BLOUNTSVILLE**, v. Jones co. Ga.

**BLOUNTSVILLE**, c. t. Blount co. Al. on Locust br. 110 m. NE. from Tuscaloosa.

**BLOUNTSVILLE**, c. t. Sullivan co. Te. 306 m. E. of Nashville.

**BLOUNTSVILLE**, v. Henry co. Ia.

**BLUE** Anchor, v. Gloucester co. N. J.

**BLUE** Ball, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**BLUE** Cr. Adams co. Ia.

**BLUE** Cr. Tazewell co. Ill.

**BLUE** Grass Cr. Vanderburg co. Ia.

**BLUE** Hills, t. Hancock co. Me. 12 m. NE. of Castine. Pop. 1840, 1,891.

**BLUE** House, v. Colleton dist. S. C.

**BLUE** Lick, p. o. Clark co. Ia.

**BLUE** Hill Bay, on the W. side of Mount Desert island.

**BLUE** Mountain, or Blue Ridge, a part of the Appalachian system, ranges over N. J. Pa. and Va. It is divided by the Schuylkill at Reading, Pa. by the Susquehannah, near the Swatara; and by James r. between Bedford and Amherst counties, Va. Its length from West Point, N. Y. to the Roanoke r. Va. is 450 m. Height varies from 800 to 1,000 feet. The peaks of Otter, Bedford co. Va. rise near 4,300 feet.

**BLUE** Mountain, in Reeling t. N. H.

**BLUE** Mountain, p. o. Izard co. Ark.

**BLUE** Mounds, v. Ioway co. Wis.

**BLUE** Ridge, p. o. Botetourt co. Va.

**BLUE** River, p. o. Grant co. Wis.

**BLUE** River, Harrison co. Ia.

**BLUE** River, t. Hancock co. Ia.

**BLUE** R. Shelby co. Ia.

**BLUE** R. Whitley co. Ia.

**BLUE** R. Pike co. Ill.

**BLUE** Rock, t. Muskingum co. O. contains several salt manufactories.

**BLUE** Spring, p. o. Stewart co. Te.

**BLUE** Spring Grove, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**BLUE** Stone R. falls into New r. Tazewell co. Va.

**BLUE** Stone, p. o. Tazewell co. Va.

**BLUE** Sulphur Springs, p. o. Greenbrier co. Va.

**BLUFF** Creek, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**BLUFF** Dale, v. & set. Green co. Ill. with a fine country.

**BLUFF** Port, p. o. Sumpter co. Al.

**BLUFF** Port, p. o. Howard co. Mo.

**BLUFF** Point, a promontory on Crooked Lake, Yates co. N. Y. about 800 feet high, commanding an extensive and variegated view of highland scenery and cultivated farms,—the seat of Abm. Wagner, Esq.

**BLUFF** Spring, p. o. Talbot co. Ga.

**BLUFF** Springs, v. Jefferson co. Mis.

**BLUFFTON**, v. Ray co. Mo.

**BOALSBURG**, v. Centre co. Pa. 81 m. NW. of Harrisburg.

**BOARDMAN**, t. Trumbull co. O. a flourishing township.

**BODENHAM**, p. o. Giles co. Te.

**BODCAU** R. falls into Red r. La. after forming a lake of the same name.

**BOGARD**, t. Daviess co. Ia.

**BOGGS**, t. Centre co. Pa.

**BOEUF**, a bayou or cr. of La. rises in Rapide par. near Alexandria on Red r. divides itself into two channels, one of which falls into Red r. the other (B. de Glaize) falls into the Atchafalaya, near the Mis. r.

**BOEUF** R. rises in Ark. near Ark. r. joins the Washita, in La. after a course of 180 m.

**BOGLE'S**, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**BOGUE** Chito R. SW. br. of Pearl r. La. into which it falls, after a course of about 100 m.

**BOLESBURG**, t. Centre co. Pa.

**BOLINGTON**, p. o. Loudon co. Va.

**BOAT** Run, v. Clement co. O. is near a creek of the same name.

**BOHEMIA** Cr. Cecil co. Md. falls into Elk r. near Chesapeake Bay.

**BOLIVAR**, t. & v. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**BOLIVAR**, p. o. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**BOLIVAR**, v. Robeson co. N. C.

**BOLIVAR**, v. Jackson co. Al.

**BOLIVAR**, v. Washington co. Mis.

**BOLIVAR**, c. t. on Big Hatchee r. Hardiman co. Te. 158 m. SW. from Nashville.

**BOLIVAR**, v. Monroe co. Mis.

**BOLIVAR**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**BOLIVAR**, p. o. Polk co. Mo.

**BOLINGBROKE**, v. Talbot co. Md. at the mouth of a creek of that name.

**BOLIVIA**, v. Genevieve co. Mo.

**BOLSTER'S** Mills, v. Cumberland co. Me.

**BOLTON**, t. Chittenden co. Vt. 18 m. NW. of Montpelier.

**BOLTON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 18 m. NE. of Worcester. Pop. 1840, 1,186.

**BOLTON**, t. Tolland co. Ct. 12 m. from Hartford.

**BOLTON**, t. Warren co. N. Y. on L. George. 14 m. NE. of Caldwell. Pop. 1840, 937.

**BOLTON**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**BOLTONVILLE**, p. o. Orange co. Vt.

**BOMBAY**, v. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,446.



**BONAGH Town**, v. Adams co. Pa.  
**BOND County**, Ill. between lat. 38°, 42°, and 39° W. of Vandalia. Shoal Cr. passes through it, and falls into the Kaskaskia; chief town, Greenville. Pop. 1830, 3,124; 1840, 5,060.

**BONE**, v. Lawrence co. Ia.  
**BONHAMPTON**, v. Middlesex co. N. J.

**BONNET Carre**, a bend in the Mis. r.  
**BONNET Carre**, p. o. St. J. Baptist par. La.

**BONO**, t. & v. Lawrence co. Ia. 84 m. from Indianapolis.

**BON Pas**, v. near Wabash r. White co. Ill.

**BON Pas Cr.** White co. Ill. 70 m. SE. of Vandalia.

**BONSECOURS Bay**, Al. sets in Mobile Bay.

**BOON**, t. Harrison co. Ia.

**BOON**, t. Warrick co. Ia. p. 1,722.

**BOON Island**, has a light house 8 m. E. of N. York.

**BOONE**, v. Pickens co. Al.

**BOONE County**, N. part of Ky. on Ohio r. chief towns, Burlington and Florence. Pop. 1840, 10,034.

**BOONE County**, central part of Ia. chief town, Lebanon. Pop. 1840, 8,121.

**BOONE County**, N. part of Ill. watered by branches of the Kishwaukee and Fox rivers. Pop. 1840, 1,705.

**BOONE County**, central part of Mo. near Missouri r. W. of St. Louis; soil good, and well timbered; its streams have good mill sites; chief town, Columbia. Pop. 1830, 8,859; in 1836, 16,350.

**BOONESBOROUGH**, v. Washington co. Md.

**BOONESBOROUGH**, v. Madison co. Ky.

**BOONE'S Hill**, p. o. Lincoln co. Te.

**BOONE'S Mills**, p. o. Franklin co. Va.

**BOONETON**, v. Morris co. N. J.

**BOONEVILLE**, t. & v. Oneida co. N. Y. 27 m. N. of Utica, 110 m. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,519.

**BOONEVILLE**, p. o. Scott co. Ark.

**BOONEVILLE**, c. t. Warrick co. Ia. 186 m. SW. from Indianapolis.

**BOONEVILLE**, c. t. Cooper co. Mo. on Missouri r. 185 m. from St. Louis. 51 NW. of Jefferson.

**BOONHILL**, p. o. Johnson co. N. C.

**BOONEPORT**, p. o. Mead co. Ky.

**BOOTHBAY**, t. Lincoln co. Me. 8 m. SE. of Wiscasset. Pop. 1840, 2,631.

**BOOTHSVILLE**, p. o. Harrison co. Va.

**BOQUES Cr.** Logan co. O.

**BOQUET R.** Essex co. N. Y., falls into L. Champlain.

**BORDEAUX**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**BORDEAUX**, p. o. Avoyelles par. La.

**BORDENTOWN**, v. & t. Burlington co. N. J. 6 m. S. from Trenton; contains the seat of Joseph Bonaparte.

**BORDER Spring**, p. o. Lowndes co. Mis.

**BORODINO**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**BORODINO**, p. o. Avoyelles par. La.

**BORODINO**, v. Wayne co. Mich.

**BORDLAY**, v. Union co. Ky.

**BORGNE Lake**, or Bay, between Plaquemines par. La. and Hancock, Mis. communiates with G. of Mexico.

**BOSCAWEN**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 8 m. from Concord. p. 1,965.

**BOSLEY**, p. o. Hamilton co. Ia.

**BOSTWICK'S Mills**, p. o. Richmond co. N. C.

**BOSTON**, the capital of Mas. Suffolk co.—the fourth city in population in the U. States. It is situated on a peninsula, about 2½ m. long, and 1 broad. It has a fine commodious harbor, and an extensive commerce. Massachusetts Bay on the E. presents a beautiful prospect from the State House. The Middlesex canal and a railroad open a communication with Lowell, from which there is a navigable channel to Concord, up the Merrimack r. Boston is connected with the main land by several bridges, one of which, the Cambridge br. is near 3,500 feet long. It has many elegant and costly public buildings, among which are the State House, Faneuil Hall, Faneuil Hall Market, 540 feet long by 50 wide, Tremont House, Trinity Church, County Court House, Massachusetts Hospital, &c.

The wharves and piers are very spacious, some of them from 1,250 to 1,650 feet in length. Boston Common is a public square, near the State House, containing 50 acres.

Boston is distinguished for her literary institutions, and the literary spirit of her enterprising inhabitants. Her public schools and seminaries of learning rank her among the highest in the world for promoting the cause of science and universal education.

A beautiful cemetery is formed at Mount Auburn, with walks shaded by various shrubbery.

Boston was founded, 1630. Pop. 1700, 7,000; 1765, 15,520; 1790, 18,038; 1800, 24,937; 1810, 33,250; 1820, 43,298; 1830, 61,392; 1840, 93,383. Distance from

Washington, 432 m; from Philadelphia, 300 m; from N. Y. 210 m; from Hartford 100 m; from Providence 40 m; from Portland, Me. 115 m.

BOSTON, New, t. Clarke co. O. 3 m. SW. of Springfield.

BOSTON, New, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 1,680.

BOSTON, t. Erie co. N. Y. 289 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 1,521; in 1840, 1,749.

BOSTON, p. o. Talbot co. Ga.

BOSTON, p. o. Marengo co. Al.

BOSTON, t. Nelson co. Ky.

BOSTON, t. & v. Portage co. O. on the Ohio canal, soil good.

BOSTON, v. Clark co. O.

BOSTON, p. o. Wayne co. Ia.

BOSTON, v. Warwick co. Ia.

BOSTON Corner, t. Berkshire co. Mas.

BOSTON South, t. Halifax co. Va. on the river Dan.

BOSWELLSVILLE, v. Louisiana co. Va. 20 m. NW. of Richmond.

BOTETOURT County, near Blue Ridge, central part of Va. S. line in lat. 37° 8'. Chief towns, Salem and Fincastle. Pop. 1840, 11,679.

BOTETOURT Springs, v. Botetourt co. Va.

BOTTLE Hill, t. Morris co. N. J.

BOUCKVILLE, p. o. Madison co. N. Y.

BOUGE Chitto, Lawrence co. Mis.

BOUND Brook, v. Somerset co. N. J. 7 m. NW. of New Brunswick.

BOURNEVILLE, v. Ross co. O.

BOURBEUSE R. Franklin co. Mo. falls into the Merrimac.

BOURBON County, N. part of Ky. S. line in lat. 38° 5'. Pop. 1840, 14,478. Chief towns, Paris and Millersburg.

BOURBON, New, v. St. Genevieve co. Mo. 2 m. from St. Genevieve.

BOVINIA, t. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,348; in 1840, 1,403.

BOVINIA, p. o. Warren co. Mis.

BOVINIA Centre, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

BOW, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 5 m. S. of Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,001.

BOWDOIN, t. Lincoln co. Me. 20 m. NW. of Wiscasset. Pop. 1830, 2,095.

BOWDOINHAM, t. Lincoln co. Me. 15 m. NW. of Wiscasset. Pop. 1840, 2,402.

BOWENBURGH, v. Steuben co. Ia.

BOWER'S, p. o. Southampton co. Va.

BOWER'S Store, p. o. Ashe co. N. C. 170 m. NW. from Raleigh.

BOWERSVILLE, v. Frankfort co. Ga.

BOWERY, p. o. Columbia co. Ga.

BOWLER'S, p. o. Essex co. Va. 121 m. from Washington.

BOWLING Green, c. t. Caroline co. Va. 44 m. NNE. of Richmond.

BOWLING Green, v. Oglethorpe co. Ga.

BOWLING Green, c. t. Warren co. Ky. 145 m. SW. of Frankfort.

BOWLING Green, p. o. Wood co. O.

BOWLING Green, v. Brown co. O.

BOWLING Green, Jefferson co. O.

BOWLING Green, t. Licking co. O.

BOWLING Green, c. t. Clay co. Ia.

69 m. SW. from Indianapolis.

BOWLING Green, p. o. Fayette co. Ill.

BOWLING Green, c. t. Pike co. Mo. 132 m. NE. by E. of Jefferson, 83 NW. of St. Louis.

BOWERSVILLE, v. Livingston co. N. Y.

BOWERBANK, t. Penobscot co. Me. 40 m. NW. of Bangor.

BOWMANS Cr. p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

BOWMAN'S Mills, p. o. Rockingham co. Va.

BOWMAN'SVILLE, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

BOWMANS Mountain, or Bald mt. so called from its barren appearance, in Luzerne and Lycoming counties Pa. near Susquehannah r.

BOWMANS Valley, Luzerne co. Pa. drained by Bourn's and Bowman's creeks.

BOWSHERSVILLE, v. Crawford co. O.

BOWYERS Bluff, Green B. Mich.

BOWYER Fort, Mobile point, Baldwin co. Al.

BOXBOROUGH, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 25 m. NW. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 426.

BOXFORD, t. Essex co. Mas. 27 m. N. of Boston.

BOXLEY, v. Hamilton co. Ia.

BOXVILLE, p. o. Montgomery co. Ga.

BOYD'S p. o. Henry co. Ia.

BOYD'S p. o. Columbiana co. O.

BOYD'S Cr. p. o. Sevier co. Te.

BOYD'S Grove, p. o. Putnam co. Ill.

BOYD'S Tavern, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

BOYDSTOWN, t. Penobscot co. Me.

BOYDTON, c. t. Mecklenburg co. Va. 118 m. from Richmond.

BOYERSTOWN, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

BOYKINS Depot, p. o. Southampton co. Va.

**BOYLESTON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 37 m. W. of Boston. Pop. 1837, 820.

**BOYLSTON**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 368.

**BOYLE'S Sore**, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.

**B. BOZRAH**, t. New London co. Ct. 5 m. W. of Norwich. Pop. 1840, 1,067.

**BOZRAHVILLE**, v. New London co. Ct.

**BRACEVILLE**, t. Trumbull co. O. on the S. side of Mahoning r.

**BRACKABEEN**, p. o. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**BRACKEN** County, near Ohio r. N. part of Ky. c. t. Augusta. Pop. 1840, 7,053.

**BRADDOCK'S Bay**, Lake Ontario, 6 m. W. of the mouth of Genessee r.

**BRADFORD**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**BRADFORD**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. SW. corner of the co. p. 1,331.

**BRADFORD**, t. Orange co. Vt. 7 m. SW. of Newberry, p. 1,655.

**BRADFORD**, t. Essex co. Mas. on the Merrimack, 26 m. N. of Boston. Pop. 2,222.

**BRADFORD** County, N. part of Pa. on Susquehannah r. adjoining N. Y. state; face of the country mountainous. Towanda and Athens chief towns. Pop. 1840, 32,769.

**BRADFORD East**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**BRADFORD West**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**BRADFORD**, t. Clearfield co. Pa. on the S. side of the W. br. Susquehannah.

**BRADFORD**, p. o. Sciota co. O.

**BRADFORDSVILLE**, v. Marion co. Ky.

**BRADLEY Vale**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. 38 m. N. of Newberry.

**BRADLEYVILLE**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**BRADLEYVILLE**, v. Sampter dist. S. C. 58 m. E. of Columbia.

**BRADLEYSBURG**, v. Louisa co. Va.

**BRADSHAW**, v. Giles co. Te.

**BRADY**, t. Clearfield co. Pa.

**BRADY**, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich.

**BRADYVILLE**, v. Cannon co. Te.

**BRAGG'S Store**, p. o. Lowndes co. Al.

**BRAINARD Bridge**, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y. 17 m. from Albany.

**BRAINERD**, p. o. Hamilton co. Te.

**BRAILSOIN'S Mills**, v. Washington co. Te.

**B. BRAINTREE**, t. Orange co. Vt. 6 m. from Randolph. Pop. 1840, 1,232.

**BRAINTREE**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 13 m. SE. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,168.

**B. BRAINTREM**, t. & v. Luzerne co. Pa. on the Susquehannah r.

**BRANCH** County, S. part of Mich. next to Ia; c. t. Branch; watered by numerous streams and lakes. St. Joseph's r. crosses the NW. corner. Pop. 9,716.

**BRANCH**, c. t. Branch co. Mich. 133 m. SW. from Detroit.

**BRANCHPORT**, v. Yates co. N. Y. at the head of the W. br. of Crooked lake.

**BRANCHTOWN**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**BRANCHVILLE**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J. 77 m. from Trenton.

**BRANCHVILLE**, p. o. Orangeburg dist. S. C.

**BRANCHVILLE**, v. St. Clair co. Al.

**BRANDENBURG**, c. t. Mead co. Ky. on Ohio r. 90 m. from Frankfort. Pop. 1830, 331.

**BRANDON**, t. Rutland co. Vt. has excellent water power on Mill r. 74 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,194.

**BRANDON**, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 316; in 1840. 531.

**BRANDON**, c. t. Rankin co. Mis. 16 m. NE. of Jackson.

**BRANDONVILLE**, v. Preston co. Va. 280 m. from Richmond.

**BRAND'S Iron Works**, p. o. Washington co. R. I.

**BRANDY Cr.** Knox co. O.

**BRANDYWINE Cr.** of Pa. and Del. unites with Christiana cr. at Wilmington and empties into Del. r. This stream affords an excellent water power for many mills and manufactories. Its scenery is romantic and beautiful.

**BRANDYWINE Manor**, v. Chester co. Pa. 63 m. from Harrisburg.

**BRANDYWINE**, hundred, N. Castle co. Del.

**BRANDYWINE**, p. o. Prince George co. Md.

**BRANDYWINE**, v. King William co. Va.

**BRANDYWINE**, t. Hancock co. Ia.

**BRANDYWINE**, v. Shelby co. Ia.

**BRANDYWINE**, v. Portage co. O.

**BRANDYWINE Cr.** Shelby co. Ia.

**BRANFORD**, t. New Haven co. Ct. 41 m. S. of Hartford. Pop. 1830, 2,333.

**BRANTINGHAM**, t. Lewis co. N. Y. 120 m. from Albany.

**BRASHAR**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,118.

**BRASHEARVILLE**, p. o. Perry co. Ky.

**BRASS Bell**, p. o. Pendleton co. Ky.

**BRATTLEBOROUGH**, t. & v. Windham co. Vt. on W. bank of Connecticut river, the first settlement in Vt. Pop. 1840, 2,624.

**BRATTLEVILLE**, p. o. M'Donough co. Ill.

**BRATTON'S**, p. o. Smith's co. Te. 54 m. from Nashville.

**BRATTONSVILLE**, p. o. York co. S. C. 67 m. from Columbia.

**BRAXTON**, c. t. Braxton co. Va.

**BRECKENRIDGE** County, Ky. near Ohio r. and Ia. Chief town, Hardinsburgh. Pop. 1840, 8,944.

**BREAKNECK**, p. o. Butler co. Pa.

**BREAN'S** Bridge, p. o. St. Martin's par. La.

**BRECKNOCK**, t. Berks co. Pa.

**B. BRECKNOCK**, t. Lancaster co. Pa.

**BREMEN**, v. Lincoln co. Me.

**BREMEN**, p. o. Muhlenburgh co. Ky.

**BREMEN**, p. o. Fairfield co. O.

**BREMO**, p. o. Calloway co. Ky.

**BRENT'S**, p. o. Henry co. Ky.

**BRENTSVILLE**, c. t. Prince William co. Va. 104 m. NW. of Richmond.

**BRENTSVILLE**, v. Owen co. Ia.

**BRENTWOOD**, t. Rockingham co.

N. H. 37 m. from Concord.

**BREST**, v. Monroe co. Mich.

**BRETON** Islands, S. part Chandeleur

Bay, La.

**BRETON** Woods, t. Coos co. N. H.

**BREWER**, t. Penobscot co. Me. 67 m.

from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,736.

**BREWERTON**, p. o. Onondaga co.

N. Y. 146 m. W. of Albany.

**BREWER**, v. Penobscot co. Me. 68

m. from Augusta.

**BREWSTER**, t. Barnstable co. Mas.

82 m. SE. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,522.

**BRICKERSVILLE**, p. o. Lancaster

co. Pa. 45 m. from Harrisburg.

**BRICK** Meeting House, p. o. Cecil co.

Md. 77 m. from Baltimore.

**BRIAR** Creek, t. Columbia co. Pa.

**BRICKSVILLE**, t. & v. Cuyahoga

co. O. 10 m. from Akron—a flourishing

township, with good soil. Pop. 1,124.

**BRICKVILLE**, v. Lawrence co. Al.

**BRIDGETON**, t. Cumberland co. Me.

has an academy. Pop. 1840, 1,987.

**BRIDGEHAMPTON**, v. Suffolk co.

N. Y. 253 m. SE. of Albany.

**BRIDGEPORT**, t. & borough, Fair-

field co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 3,294.

**BRIDGEPORT**, v. Madison co. N. Y.

134 m. from Albany.

**BRIDGEPORT**, or W. Cayuga, v.

Seneca co. N. Y.

**BRIDGEPORT**, p. o. Montgomery co.

Pa.

**BRIDGEPORT**, p. o. Frederick co.

Md.

**BRIDGEPORT**, v. Harrison co. Va.

266 m. from Richmond.

**B. BRIDGEPORT**, v. Fayette co. Pa.

on the Monongahela r.

**BRIDGEPORT** v. Franklin co. Ky.

6

**BRIDGEPORT**, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**BRIDGEPORT**, v. Belmont co. O. op-

posite Wheeling, a place of considerable trade,

**BRIDGEPORT**, v. Saginaw co. Mich.

**BRIDGEPORT**, v. St. Joseph co. Ia.

**BRIDGEPORT**, p. o. Marion co. Ia.

**BRIDGEPORT**, v. Warren co. Mo.

**BRIDGEPORT** Mills, p. o. Franklin

co. Pa.

**BRIDGEPORT**, v. Elkhart co. Ia.

**BRIDGETOWN**, v. Cumberland co.

Me. 74 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,540.

**BRIDGETOWN**, c. t. Cumberland

co. N. J. has a court house and jail, an

academy, bank, and one printing office—

a thriving place, with considerable trade,

69 m. from Trenton.

**BRIDGETOWN**, v. Queen co. Md.

**BRIDGETOWN**, v. Kent co. Md.

**BRIDGEVILLE**, v. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**BRIDGEVILLE**, v. Sussex co. Del.

55 m. from Dover.

**BRIDGEVILLE**, v. Muskingum co.

O. 68 m. from Columbus.

**BRIDGEWATER**, t. Grafton co.

N. H.

**BRIDGEWATER**, t. & v. Windsor co.

Vt. 58 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1,363.

**BRIDGEWATER**, t. & v. Plymouth

co. Mas. 27 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840,

2,131.

**BRIDGEWATER**, N. and E. and W.

villages, Plymouth co. Mas. Pop. 1840,

1,950.

**BRIDGEWATER**, p. o. Litchfield co.

Ct.

**BRIDGEWATER**, t. Oneida co. N.

Y. 81 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,418.

**BRIDGEWATER**, t. Somerset co. N.

J. Pop. 1840, 3,983.

**BRIDGEWATER**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**BRIDGEWATER**, t. Susquehanna

co. Pa.

**BRIDGEWATER**, v. Limestone co.

Al.

**BRIDGEWATER**, v. Monroe co. Ill.

**BRIDGEWATER**, t. Luzerne co. Pa.

Pop. 1840, 2,082.

**BRIDPORT**, v. Addison co. Vt. 66

m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,480.

**BRIER** Creek, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**BRIER** Creek, p. o. Wilkes co. N. C.

178 m. from Raleigh.

**BRIGHTON**, t. & v. Somerset co. Me.

**BRIGHTON**, t. & v. Middlesex co.

Mas. 5 m. from Boston. Pop. 1,425.

**BRIGHTON**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. 216

m. from Albany; contains a part of the

city of Rochester. Pop. 1840, 2,336.

**BRIGHTON**, t. & v. Beaver co. Pa.

**BRIGHTON**, t. Lorain co. O. 116 m.

NE. of Columbus.

**BRIGHTON**, v. Clark co. O.  
**BRIGHTON**, p. o. Macoupin co. Ill.  
**BRIGHTON** Centre, p. o. Clarke co. O.

**BRIGHTSVILLE**, v. Marlborough dist. S. C.

**BRIMFIELD**, t. & v. Hampden co. Mas. 64 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,419.

**BRIMFIELD**, t. Portage co. O. a rich agricultural township. Pop. 1,153.

**BRINDLETON**, v. Burke co. N. C. 202 m. from Raleigh.

**BRINGERS**, p. o. St. James par. La.

**BRINKLEYVILLE**, v. Halifax co. N. C. 89 m. from Raleigh.

**BRISTOL**, t. & v. Lincoln co. Me. 45 m. from Augusta. Pop. 2,945.

**BRISTOL**, t. & v. Grafton co. N. H. 30 m. from Concord. Pop. 1,153.

**BRISTOL**, v. Addison co. Vt. 54 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1,233.

**BRISTOL** County, SE. part of Mas. —bounded on the S. by the ocean. Taunton r. passes through it, and furnishes a good mill power. Taunton, chief town. Pop. 1830, 30,820; 1840, 60,164.

**BRISTOL** County, E. part of R. I. on Narraganset Bay; soil various. *Mount Hope*, the seat of the celebrated Indian King Philip of Pokanoket, is in this county. Bristol, chief town. Pop. 1840, 6,476.

**BRISTOL**, c. t. Bristol co. R. I. on Narraganset Bay, 15 m. S. of Providence, 13 m. N. of Newport; has a good harbor. Pop. 1830, 3,054.

**BRISTOL**, t. & v. Hartford co. Ct.

**BRISTOL**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. 203 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,953.

**BRISTOL**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**BRISTOL**, t. & borough, Bucks co. Pa.

**BRISTOL**, v. Bucks co. Pa. beautifully situated on the Delaware r. 20 m. above Philadelphia. Pop. 1840, 1,737.

**BRISTOL**, t. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**BRISTOL**, v. Perry co. O.

**BRISTOL**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**BRISTOL**, v. Wayne co. O.

**BRISTOL**, t. Morgan co. O. p. 1,645.

**BRISTOL** v. Elkhart co. Ia.

**BRISTOL**, p. o. Lapier co. Mich

**BRISTOL** Centre, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.

**BRISTOL** Mills, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**BRISTOLVILLE**, p. o. Trumbull co. O.

**BRITTON'S** Store, p. o. Bertie co. N. C.

**BROADALBIN**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. 47 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,657; 1840, 2,738.

**BROAD** Brook, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**BROAD** Cr. hundred, Sussex co. Del.

**BROAD** Kill, hundred, Sussex co. Del.

**BROADFORD**, p. o. Smyth co. Va.

**BROAD** Mountain, and p. o. Schuyl-kill co. Pa.

**BROAD** Top, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**BROAD** R. rises in N. C. and flows into S. C. at Yorke co. unites with the Saluda at Columbia, which forms the Congaree. Length about 125 m.

**BROAD** R. a western br. of Savannah r. in Ga. into which it falls, between the counties of Vienna and Lisbon.

**BROAD** R. or Bay, formed by the outlet of the Coosawatchie r. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**BROADWELL**, p. o. Harrison co. Ky.

**BROCKETT'S** Bridge, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**BROCKPORT**, v. Monroe co. N. Y. a thriving village on the Erie canal, 18 m. from Rochester. Pop. 1,249.

**BROCK'S** Gap, p. o. Rockingham co. Va.

**BROCKVILLE**, v. Clearfield co. Pa. 150 m. from Harrisburg.

**BROCKVILLE**, v. Steuben co. Ia.

**BROCKWAYVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Pa. 154 m. from Harrisburg.

**BROKEN** Arrow, p. o. St. Clair co. Al.

**BROKEN** Sword Cr. Crawford co. O.

**BROKEN** Sword, p. o. Crawford co. O.

**BRONSON**, c. t. Kalamazoo co. Mich. 137 m. from Detroit.

**BRONSON**, t. Huron co. O. a fine township of rich land. Pop. 1,291.

**BRONSON'S** Prairie, v. Branch co. Mich.

**BRONX**, p. o. West Chester co. N. Y. 123 m. S. of Albany.

**BRONX** Cr. Westchester co. N. Y. flows into East r. About 26 m. long.

**BROOKE** County, NW. part of Va. next to Ohio r. Soil good; face of the country uneven. Pop. 1840, 7,948.

**BROOKFIELD**, v. Stafford co. N. H.

**BROOKFIELD**, t. Orange co. Vt. 17 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,789.

**B. BROOKFIELD**, t. & v. Worcester co. Mas. 57 m. from Boston. Pop. 1837, 2,510.

**BROOKFIELD**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. 56 m. from New Haven. Pop. 1,255.

**BROOKFIELD**, t. Madison co. N. Y. 83 m. from Albany. Pop. 3,695.

**BROOKFIELD**, t. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**BROOKFIELD**, t. Tioga co. Pa. 185 m. from Albany.

**BROOKFIELD**, t. & v. Trumbull co. O. 170 m. from Columbus, O.

**BROOKFIELD**, t. Morgan co. O.

**BROOKFIELD**, v. Stark co. O.  
**BROOKHAVEN**, t. Suffolk co. N. Y.  
 a large township extending across L. I.  
 Pop. 1840, 7,050.

**BROOKHAVEN**, p. o. Lawrence co. Mis.

**BROOKLANDVILLE**, v. Baltimore co. Md. 45 m. from Baltimore.

**BROOKLINE**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. 45 m. from Concord.

**B. BROOKLINE**, v. & t. Norfolk co. Mas. 4 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,365.

**BROOKLINE**, p. o. Madison co. Ga.

**BROOKLYN**, c. t. Windham co. Ct.  
 the town contains a good soil, and several mill privileges; 41 m. from Hartford.  
 Pop. 1830, 1,450.

**BROOKLYN**, t. Kings co. N. Y.

**BROOKLYN**, Kings co. N. Y. a beautiful and growing city, on Long Island, opposite N. Y. from which it is divided by the East r. The increase and improvement of this city have been very remarkable within the past ten years. Its proximity to the business parts of N. Y. has made it a convenient residence for a great number of merchants and others doing business in N. Y. It has a number of Churches, three Banks, a Lyceum, an Institute for young ladies, and many splendid private dwellings. The view of the Bay and City of New York from the heights is very beautiful. Four ferries, each having two good steamboats in constant operation, afford a convenient intercourse with New York at all times. The Navy Yard is situated at Wallabout bay at this place. Pop. 1820, 7,175; 1830, 15,396; 1840, 36,233.

**BROOKLYN**, v. Halifax co. Va. 148 m. from Richmond.

**BROOKLYN**, v. Conech co. Al. 205 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**BROOKLYN**, t. Cuyahoga co. O. opposite Cleaveland. Pop. 1,409.

**BROOKLYN**, p. o. Noxobubee co. Mis.

**BROOKLYN**, p. o. Jackson co. Mich.

**BROOKLYN**, t. Susquehannah co. Pa. 159 m. NE. of Harrisburg.

**BROOKNEAL**, v. Campbell co. Va. 162 m. from Richmond.

**BROOKS**, t. & v. Waldo co. Me. 51 m. from Augusta.

**BROOKS Grove**, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**BROOKVILLE**, t. & v. Hancock co. Me. 80 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,246.

**BROOKVILLE**, c. & t. Jefferson co. Pa. 165 m. from Harrisburg.

**BROOKVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Md. 62 m. from Annapolis.

**BROOKVILLE**, c. t. Franklin co. Ia. 76 m. from Indianapolis.

**BROOKSVILLE**, v. Albemarle co. Va.

**BROOKSVILLE**, v. Blount co. Al.

**BROOME** County, southern part of N. Y. watered by Susquehannah r. and branches. Soil indifferent except in the vallies, which are rich. Pop. 1830, 17,579, in 1840, 22,338.

**BROOME**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. 36 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,404.

**BROOM** Town Valley, p. o. Floyd co. Ga.

**BROTHERTON**, p. o. Anne Arundel co. Md. 11 m. from Annapolis.

**BROTHERS** Valley, t. Somerset co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,548.

**BROTHERTOWN**, v. Oneida co. N. Y.

**BROTSMANVILLE**, v. Warren co. N. J.

**BROWER'S** Mills, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

**BROUILLETS** Cr. Vermillion co. Ia.

**BROWN**, t. Lycoming co. Pa. in the N. part of the co.

**BROWN** County, south part of Ohio, adjoining Ohio r. It is watered by Whiteoak Straight and Eagle crs. and other smaller streams. The soil is generally good and under cultivation. Pop. 1840, 22,715. Georgetown, c. t.

**BROWN**, t. Delaware co. O.

**BROWN**, t. Carroll co. O. p. 2,165.

**BROWN**, t. Knox co. O.

**BROWN**, t. Athens co. O.

**BROWN**, t. Miami co. O. p. 1,238.

**BROWN**, t. Franklin co. O.

**BROWN**, t. Williams co. O.

**BROWN** County, Wisconsin Territory, west side of L. Michigan, adjoining Green Bay. Menomonie, c. t.

**BROWN** County, near the central part of Indiana. Nashville, c. t.

**BROWN**, t. Morgan co. Ia.

**BROWN**, t. Washington co. Ia.

**BROWN**, t. Montgomery co. Ia.

**BROWNHELM**, t. Lorain co. O.

**BROWNFIELD**, t. Oxford co. Me. 81 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,360.

**BROWNINGTOWN**, t. & v. Orleans co. Vt.

**BROWN'S** p. o. Fairfield dist. S. C.

**BROWNSBOROUGH**, p. o. Oldham co. Ky.

**BROWNSBURG**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa. 123 m. from Harrisburg.

**BROWNSBURG**, v. Rockbridge co. Va. 143 m. from Richmond.

**BROWNSBURG**, v. Hendricks co. Ia.

**BROWN'S** Corner, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me. 6 m. from Augusta.

**BROWN'S** Cove, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

**BROWN'S** Cove, p. o. Jackson co. Al.

**BROWN'S** Ferry, p. o. Limestone co. Al.

**BROWN'S** Mills, p. o. Mifflin co. Pa.

**BROWN'S** Mills, p. o. Washington co. O.

**BROWNSPORT**, p. o. Perry co. Te.

**BROWN'S** Store, p. o. Caswell co. N. C.

**BROWNSTOWN**, v. Butler co. O.

**BROWNSTOWN**, c. t. Jackson co. Ia. on Driftwood fork, 70 m. SE. of Indianapolis.

**BROWNSTOWN**, t. & v. Wayne co. Mich.

**BROWNSVILLE**, t. & v. Penobscot co. Me. 97 m. from Augusta.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Windsor co. Vt.

**BROWNSVILLE**, t. & v. Jefferson co. N. Y. on Black r. Pop. 1830, 2,938; in 1840, 3,968.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,362; 198 m. from Harrisburg.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Washington co. Md.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Cabell co. Va.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Granville co. N. C. 58 m. from Raleigh.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Marlborough dist. S. C. 116 m. from Columbia.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Ga.

**BROWNSVILLE**, c. t. Haywood co. Te. 175 m. SW. of Nashville.

**BROWNSVILLE**, c. t. Edmondson co. Ky. 138 m. SW. from Frankfort. Pop. about 250.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Licking co. O. contains about 350 inhabitants, 49 m. from Columbus.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Harrison co. O.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Vigo co. Ia.

**BROWNSVILLE**, v. Union co.

Ia. 76 m. from Indianapolis.

**BROWNSVILLE**, c. t. Jackson co. Ill. on Big Muddy r. 127 m. SW. of Vandalia.

**BROWNSVILLE**, c. t. Jackson co. Ia. 69 m. S. from Indianapolis.

**BRUCE**, t. Macomb co. Mich. 1,128

**BRUCE'S** Valley, p. o. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**BRUCETOWN**, v. Frederick co. Va. 158 m. from Richmond.

**BRUCEVILLE**, v. Knox co. Ia.

**BRUINGTON**, v. King and Queen co. Va. 36 m. from Richmond.

**BRUINSBURG**, v. Claiborne co. Mis.

**BRULETT'S** Cr. Edgar co. Ill.

**BRUMFIELDVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa. 62 m. from Harrisburg.

**BRUMMEL'S**, p. o. Davidson co. N. C.

**BRUNERSBURG**, p. o. Williams co. O.

**BRUNETT'S** Cr. p. o. White co. Ia.

**BRUNSONS**, p. o. Stewart co. Te.

**BRUNSWICK**, t. Cumberland co. Me.

Bowdoin College is situated here. Pop. 1840, 4,259.

**BRUNSWICK**, t. Essex co. Vt. 93 m. from Montpelier.

**BRUNSWICK**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. 6 m. from Troy. Pop. 1840, 3,051.

**BRUNSWICK**, North and South towns, Middlesex co. N. J.

**BRUNSWICK**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**BRUNSWICK** County, S. part of Va. near Roanoke r. Pop. 1840, 14,364.

Lawrenceville, c. t.

**BRUNSWICK** County, S. part of N. C. adjoining Cape Fear r. Surface low and wet. Pop. 1840, 5,265.

Smithville, c. t.

**BRUNSWICK**, v. Brunswick co. N. C.

**BRUNSWICK**, c. t. Glynn co. Ga. 200 m. SE. from Milledgeville.

**BRUNSWICK**, t. Medina co. O.

**BRUSH** Cr. a mill stream rising in Highland co. O. it empties into the Ohio

r. in Adams co. after a course of about 45 m.

**BRUSH** Cr. t. Highland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,502.

**BRUSH** Cr. t. Muskingum co. O. a flourishing township, containing in 1840,

1,606 inhabitants.

**BRUSH** Cr. t. Sciota co. O.

**BRUSH** Creek Furnace, p. o. Adams co. O.

**BRUSH** Cr. Shelby co. Ill.

**BRUSH** Creek Valley, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**BRUSH** Hill, p. o. Cooke co. Ill.

**BRUSHY** Cr. p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**BRUSHY** Cr. p. o. Anderson dist. S. C.

**BRUSSELS**, p. o. Morgan co. Ill.

**BRUTUS**, t. & v. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,821; in 1840, 2,044.

**BRYAN** County, SE. part of Ga. on the Atlantic, near Great Ogeechee r. Pop. 1840, 3,182.

**BRYAN**, c. t. Bryan co. Ga. 25 m. SW. of Savannah.

**BRYANSBURG**, v. Jefferson co. Ia.  
**BRYANTOWN**, v. Charles co. Md.  
 64 m. from Annapolis.  
**BRYANT'S**, v. Fayette co. Pa. 178  
 m. from Harrisburg.  
**BRYDIE'S** Store, p. o. Lunenburg co.  
 Va.  
**BUCHANAN**, v. Botetourt co. Va.  
**BUCHANANSVILLE**, v. Davidson  
 co. Te.  
**BUCK**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.  
**BUCK** Bridge, p. o. St. Lawrence co.  
 N. Y.  
**BUCK** Creek, p. o. Spartansburg dist.  
 S. C.  
**BUCK** Creek, p. o. Clark co. O.  
**BUCK** Cr. falls into Mad r. near  
 Springfield, Clark co. O.  
**BUCK** Creek, t. Hancock co. Ia.  
**BUCK** Cr. Greene co. Ia.  
**BUCK** Cr. Harrison co. Ia.  
**BUCK** Eye, p. o. Laurens co. Ga.  
**BUCKEYESTOWN**, v. Frederick co.  
 Md. 82 m. from Annapolis.  
**BUCKFIELD**, t. & v. Oxford co. Me.  
 34 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,629.  
**BUCKHANNON**, v. Lewis co. Va.  
 266 m. from Richmond.  
**BUCKHEAD**, p. o. Fairfield dist. S. C.  
**BUCKHEAD**, p. o. Morgan co. Ga.  
**BUCKHEAD** Causey, p. o. Colleton  
 dist. S. C.  
**BUCKHORN**, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.  
**BUCKINGELAS** Cr. falls into Great  
 Miami r. O.  
**BUCKINGHAM**, t. Bucks co. Pa.  
 112 m. from Harrisburg.  
**BUCKINGHAM** County, central part  
 of Va. bounded N. and W. by James r.  
 Maysville, chief town. Pop. 1840, 18,876.  
**BUCKLAND**, t. & v. Franklin co.  
 Mas. 107 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840,  
 1,084.  
**BUCKLAND**, v. Prince William co.  
 Va. 116 m. from Richmond.  
**BUCKLAND**, v. Tuscaloosa co. Al.  
**BUCKLAND'S** Corners, p. o. Hart-  
 ford co. Ct.  
**BUCKLIN**, v. Wayne co. Mich. 17  
 m. from Detroit.  
**BUCKRAM**, p. o. Queens co. N. Y.  
**BUCKS** County, E. part of Pa. The  
 surface is undulating, and the soil mod-  
 erately fertile. Watered by Neshamany  
 and Tohicken creeks, and some smaller  
 streams. Doyleston, chief town. Pop.  
 1840, 48,107.  
**BUCKSKIN**, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,729.  
**BUCKS**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.  
**BUCKS**, p. o. Columbiana co. O.  
**BUCKSPORT**, t. Hancock co. Me.  
 61 m. from Augusta. Pop. 3,015.

**BUCKTOWN**, v. Dorchester co. Md.  
**BUCKSVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 116  
 m. from Harrisburg.  
**BUCKSVILLE**, v. Horry dist. S. C.  
**BUCKSVILLE**, v. Tuscaloosa co. Al.  
**BUCYRUS**, c. t. Crawford co. 65 m.  
 from Columbus, on Sandusky r. Pop.  
 1,634.  
**BUFFALO**, city & c. t. Erie co. N. Y.  
 advantageously situated at the foot of L.  
 Erie, and head of Niagara r. is a place of  
 of considerable commercial importance.  
 The Erie canal terminates here, making  
 Buffalo the great depot for merchandize  
 and produce going E. and W. A num-  
 ber of steamboats are constantly arriving  
 and departing, loaded with freight and  
 passengers. The streets are wide and  
 regular, and some of its public buildings  
 chaste and elegant. The harbor is good,  
 and improved by a pier, about 1,100 feet  
 in length. The town was burnt by the  
 British in 1814. Pop. 1820, 2,095; 1830,  
 8,668; 1840, 18,213.  
**BUFFALO**, t. & v. Washington co.  
 Pa. 225 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840,  
 1,820.  
**BUFFALO**, t. Butler co. Pa.  
**BUFFALO**, t. Armstrong co. Pa.  
 Pop. 1830, 1,150.  
**BUFFALO**, t. Perry co. O.  
**BUFFALO**, t. Guernsey co. O. 1,027.  
**BUFFALO**, p. o. Mason co. Va. 343  
 m. from Richmond.  
**BUFFALO**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.  
**BUFFALO**, p. o. Perry co. Te.  
**BUFFALO** Creek, Benton co. Mo.  
**BUFFALO** Cross Roads, p. o. Union  
 co. Pa.  
**BUFFALO** Forge, p. o. Rockbridge  
 co. Va.  
**BUFFALO** Grove, p. o. Jo Daviess  
 co. Ill.  
**BUFFALO** Hart Grove, p. o. San-  
 gamon co. Ill.  
**BUFFALO** Hill, p. o. Orange co.  
 N. C.  
**BUFFALO** Knob, p. o. Pike co. Mo.  
**BUFFALO** Run, p. o. Centre co. Pa.  
**BUFFALO** R. Mo. rises in Gasconade  
 co. and falls into Missouri r.  
**BUFORD**, p. o. Highland co. O.  
**BUFORD'S** Bridge, p. o. Barnwell  
 dist. S. C.  
**BULL** Creek, p. o. Wood co. Va.  
**BULLITT** County, N. part of Ky.  
 adjoining Jefferson co. on the Ohio r. A  
 br. of Salt r. passes through it. Soil indif-  
 ferent. Shepherdsville, chief town. Pop.  
 1840, 6,334.  
**BULLOCK** County, SE. part of Ga.  
 on Gt. Ogeechee r. Soil poor. Statesboro,  
 chief town. Pop. 1840, 3,102.



**BULLOCK'S**, p. o. Granville dist. S. C.

**BULL Pasture**, p. o. Bath co.

**BULLS Bridge**, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**BULL Skin**, p. o. Gallia co. O.

**BULLTOWN**, p. o. Braxton co. Va.

**BULLTOWN**, v. Lewis co. Va.

**BULLVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. Y. 103 m. S. of Albany.

**BUNCEVILLE**, v. St. Clair co. Mich.

**BUNCOMBE County**, SW. part of N. C. adjoining S. C. Surface hilly and broken. Pop. 1840, 10,084.

**BUNCOMBE**, v. Iowa co. Mich.

**BUNDYSBURG**, v. Geauga co. O.

**BUNKER Hill**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**BUNKER Hill**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**BUNKER Hill**, p. o. Jefferson co. Flor.

**BURDETT**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y. 185 m. from Albany.

**BURDSFIELD**, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**BUREAU Cr.** Putnam co. Ill. falls into Illinois r.

**BURGESS' Store**, p. o. Northumberland co. Va.

**BURGETTSTOWN**, v. Washington co. Pa. 223 m. from Richmond.

**BURGETTSTOWN**, v. Erie co. Pa.

**BURKE**, t. & v. Caledonia co. Vt. 58 m. from Montpelier.

**BURKE County**, W. part of N. C. adjoining Buncombe co. and the Blue Ridge. Surface hilly; soil varied, with rich vallies. Morgantown, chief town. Pop. 1840, 15,799.

**BURKE County**, E. part of Ga. on Gt. Ogeechee r. Soil generally poor, with some rich spots. Waynesboro, chief town. Pop. 1840, 13,176.

**BURKE'S Garden**, p. o. Tazewell co. Va.

**BURKESVILLE**, v. Prince Edward co. Va. 66 m. from Richmond.

**BURKESVILLE**, c. t. Cumberland co. Ky.

**BURKITT'S** p. o. Adams co. O.

**BURKITTSVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**BURLINGHAM**, p. o. Meigs co. O.

**BURLINGTON**, c. t. Chittenden co. Vt. pleasantly situated on L. Champlain; a fine thriving village. Pop. 1840, t. & v. 4,271. 38 m. from Montpelier.

**BURLINGTON**, t. & v. Middlesex co. Mas.

**BURLINGTON**, t. & v. Hartford co. Ct.

**BURLINGTON**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,154.

**BURLINGTON**, v. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**BURLINGTON County**, central part of N. J.—bounded W. by Delaware r. Watered by Crosswicks and Rancocas

creeks, and some smaller streams. The land near the Delaware r. is level, and in a good state of cultivation. Pop. 1840, 32,831.

**BURLINGTON**, city & c. t. Burlington co. N. J. pleasantly situated on Delaware r. contains some delightful residences. The country round is in a good state of cultivation. Pop. 1840, t. & city, 3,434.

**BURLINGTON**, t. Bradford co. Pa. 138 m. from Harrisburg.

**BURLINGTON**, t. McKean co. Pa.

**BURLINGTON**, v. Hampshire co. Va. 205 m. from Richmond.

**BURLINGTON**, p. o. E. Baton Rouge par. La.

**BURLINGTON**, c. t. Boone co. Ky. 72 m. from Frankfort.

**BURLINGTON**, t. Licking co. O.

**BURLINGTON**, v. Belmont co. O.

**BURLINGTON**, v. Marion co. O.

**BURLINGTON**, c. t. Lawrence co. on the Ohio r. 135 m. SE. from Columbus. Pop. about 200.

**BURLINGTON**, v. Rush co. Ia.

**BURLINGTON**, t. Carroll co. Ir.

**BURLINGTON**, p. o. Des Moines co. Wis. Ter.

**BURLINGTON Flats**, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**BURNERSVILLE**, v. Lewis co. Va.

**BURNETT'S Corners**, p. o. Cuyahoga co. O.

**BURNETTS Cr.** Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**BURNETTSVILLE**, v. Carroll co. Ia.

**BURNHAM**, t. Waldo co. Me.

**BURNHAM Village**, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**BURNING Spring**, p. o. Floyd co. Ky.

**BURNS**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**BURNSVILLE**, v. Yancey co. N. C.

**BURNT Cabins**, v. Bedford co. Pa. 59 m. from Harrisburg.

**BURNT Chimneys**, p. o. Campbell co. Va.

**BURNT Coat Island**, Hancock co. Me. Pop. 1830, 702.

**BURNT Corn**, v. Monroe co. Al.

**BURNT Hills**, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**BURNT Ordinary**, p. o. James city. Va.

**BURNT Prairie**, set. Edwards co. Ill.

**BURNT Prairie**, v. White co. Ill. 79 m. from Vandalia.

**BURNT Tavern**, p. o. Garrard co. Ky.

**BURNT Tavern**, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**BURRILLVILLE**, t. Providence co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 1,982.

**BURR'S Mills**, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**BURR Oaks**, p. o. St. Joseph co. Mich.

**SURSONVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 99 m. from Harrisburg.

**BURTON**, v. Stafford co. N. H.

**BURTON**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 530.

**BURTON**, t. & v. Geauga co. O. 162 m. NE. of Columbus, a thriving agricultural township. Pop. 1840, 1,022.

**BURTONSVILLE**, v. Orange co. Va. 98 m. from Richmond.

**BURTONTON**, p. o. Copiah co. Mis.

**BURWELL'S Bay**, p. o. Isle of Wight.

**BUSBAYVILLE**, v. Houston co. Ga.

**BUSBEE'S Store**, p. o. Wake co. N. C.

**BUSHINGTON**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**BUSHKILL**, v. Pike co. Pa. 137 m. from Harrisburg.

**B. BUSHKILL**, t. Northampton co. Pa.

**BUSHLY Cr.** p. o. Catahoola par. La.

**BUSHKILL Cr.** falls into the Del. r. at Easton, Pa.

**BUSKIRK'S Bridge**, v. Washington co. N. Y. 28 m. from Albany.

**BUSHNELL'S Basin**, p. o. Monroe co. N. Y.

**BUSHVILLE**, v. Franklin co. Ga. 113 m. from Milledgeville.

**BUSHWICK**, t. Kings co. N. Y. a well cultivated township, containing the village of Williamsburg on East r. The town and village have increased rapidly in wealth and population. Pop. 1830, 1,620; 1840, 1,295.

**BUSROEN Mills**, p. o. Sullivan co. Ia.

**BUSSERON Cr.** Knox co. Ia.

**BUSSEROW**, t. Knox co. Ia.

**BUSTI**, t. & v. Chautauque co. N. Y. 331 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 1,680; in 1840, 1,894.

**BUSTLETON**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**BUTCHERTOWN**, v. Richland dist. S. C.

**BUTLER**, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,271.

**BUTLER County**, western part of Pa. near Alleghany r. The face of the country is hilly, but generally in a good state of cultivation. Pop. 1840, 22,378. Butler, c. t.

**BUTLER**, c. t. & borough, Butler co. Pa. 204 m. W. of Harrisburg. Pop. 1830, 767.

**BUTLER County**, near the S. part of Al. Pop. 1840, 8,685. Greenville, c. t.

**BUTLER County**, near the W. part of Ky. Greene r. passes through it after receiving its tributary the Big Barren. Pop. 1840, 3,898. Morganotwn, c. t.

**BUTLER County**, in the SW. part of Ohio, a rich and populous county.

Watered by Miami r. St. Clair's and Four Mile creeks, and other smaller streams. Soil generally good and well cultivated. Pop. 1840, 28,173. Hamilton, c. t.

**BUTLER**, t. Dark co. O. p. 1,116.

**BUTLER**, t. Montgomery co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,896.

**BUTLER**, t. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,711.

**BUTLER**, t. Knox co. O.

**BUTLER**, p. o. Berrien co. Mich.

**BUTLERS Mills**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. C.

**BUTTAHATCHE R.** rises in Marion co. Al. and falls into the Tombigbee r. above Columbus, Monroe co. Mis. Length 75 m.

**BUTTE Des Mort**, p. o. Brown co. Wis. Ter.

**BUTTERFLY**, p. o. Oswego co. N. Y.

**BUTTERMILK Channel**, between Governor's Island and Long Island in N. Y. Bay.

**BUTTERNUTS**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 3,992; 1840, 4,057.

**BUTTS County**, central part of Ga. bounded W. by Ocmulgee r. Pop. 1840, 5,308. Jackson, c. t.

**BUTZTOWN**, v. Northampton co. Pa. 94 m. from Harrisburg.

**BUXTON**, t. & v. York co. Me. 71 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,688.

**BUXTON Centre**, p. o. York co. Me.

**BUYGONSVILLE**, v. De Kalb co. Ga.

**BUZZARD Roost**, p. o. Franklin co. Al.

**BUZZARDS Bay**, on the S. coast of Mas. between Plymouth and Bristol cos. N. of Barnstable; it is about 38 m. long, by 7 wide.

**BYBERRY**, t. Philadelphia co. Pa. 115 m. from Harrisburg.

**BYERSVILLE**, v. Livingston co. N. Y.

**BYFIELD**, v. Essex co. Mas.

**BYRAM**, t. Sussex co. N. J.

**BYRD**, t. Brown co. O.

**BYRNVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y. 46 m. from Albany.

**BYRAM R.** rises in N. Y. and runs into Long Island Sound.

**BYRON**, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**BYRON**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. soil fertile. Pop. 1830, 1,935; in 1840, 1,907.

**BYRON**, c. t. Baker co. Ga.

**BYRON**, v. La Forte co. Ia.

**BYRD**, a flourishing township in Brown co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,421.

## C.

**CABAHATCHEE**, p. o. Macon co. Al.

**CABARRUS** County, near the SW. part of N. C. adjoining Mecklenburg co. face of the country hilly, and in parts fertile. Pop. 1840, 9,259. Concord, c. t.

**CABELL** County, western part of Virginia, on Ohio and B. Sandy rivers; generally very hilly. Pop. 1840, 8,163. Barboursville, c. t.

**CABELL**, c. t. Cabell co. Va. 344 m. from Richmond.

**CABEENS**, p. o. Union co. Ark.

**CABIN** Creek, p. o. Lewis co. Ky.

**CABIN** Hill, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

**CABIN** Point, v. Surry co. Va. 47 m. from Richmond.

**CABBOT**, t. & v. Caledonia co. Vt. 19 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,440.

**CABBOTVILLE**, v. Hampden co. Mas.

**CADES COVE**, p. o. Blount co. Te.

**CADIZ**, c. t. Trigg co. Ky.

**CADIZ**, c. t. Harrison co. O. a flourishing village situated in a fine agricultural country. Pop. 1840, 1,028. 124 m. NE. from Columbus; 22 from Wheeling.

**CADIZ**, t. Harrison co. O. in which the c. t. is situated. Pop. 1840, 2,394.

**CADDO**, v. Clarke co. Ark.

**CADRON**, v. Conway co. Ark.

**CADWALLADER**, v. Tuscarawas co. O. 112 m. from Columbus.

**CADYVILLE**, v. Clinton co. N. Y.

**CAERNARVON**, t. Berks co. Pa.

**CAERNARVON**, t. Lancaster co. Pa.

**CÆSARS** Cr. falls into the Little Miami, Warren co. O.

**CÆSARS** Cr. t. Green co. Pop. 1840, 1,736.

**CAHABA**, c. t. Dallas co. Al. 96 m. SE. from Tuscaloosa.

**CAHABA** R. falls into Alabama r. Dallas co. Al. Length 115 m.

**CAHOKIA**, v. St. Clair co. Ill. an ancient French settlement.

**CAHOKIA** Cr. Clair co. Ill. falls into Mis. r.

**CAINS**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**CAINS** p. o. Gwinnet co. Ga.

**CAINSVILLE**, v. Wilson co. Te. 48 m. from Nashville.

**CAHOOS** Falls, Mohawk r. about 68 feet high, about 3 m. from the entrance of the river into the Hudson.

**CA** Ira, v. Cumberland co. Va. 63 m. from Richmond.

**CAIRO**, t. Greene co. N. Y. 44 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,912; in 1840, 2,862.

**CAIRO**, p. o. Decatur co. Ga.

**CAIRO**, t. Sumner co. Te. 30 m. from Nashville.

**CAIRO**, v. Alexander co. Ill.

**CALAIS**, t. & v. Washington co. Me. 204 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,934.

**CALAIS**, t. & v. Washington co. Vt. 12 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,709.

**CALCACIEN**, p. o. St. Landry par. La.

**CALCASIUS** R. in the SW. part of La. rises in Natchitoches parish, forms Calcasius lake near the Gulf of Mexico, which is 30 m. long by 6 to 10 wide, thence it flows into the Gulf of Mexico.

**CALDWELL**, c. t. Warren co. N. Y. is situated at the head of Lake George, commanding a beautiful view of the lake; 62 m. N. of Albany. Pop. t. & v. 1840, 693.

**C. CALDWELL**, t. Essex co. N. J. 59 m. from Trenton. Pop. 2,184.

**CALDWELL**, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

**CALDWELL**, p. o. Wachita par. La.

**CALDWELL** County, SW. part of Ky. near Te. r. Soil rich; face of the country even. Pop. 1830, 8,324. Princeton, c. t. Pop. 10,365.

**CALDESBURG**, v. Coshocton co. O.

**CALDWELLTON**, p. o. Pulaski co. Ark.

**CALEDONIA** County, NE. part of Vt. next to Ct. r. contains a good portion of fine land. Danville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,891.

**C. CALEDONIA**, t. Livingston co. N. Y. 228 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,987.

**CALEDONIA**, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.

**CALEDONIA**, v. Moore co. N. C. 89 m. from Raleigh.

**CALEDONIA**, p. o. Lowndes co. Mis.

**CALEDONIA**, v. Henry co. Te. 123 m. from Nashville.

**CALEDONIA**, v. Marion co. O.

**CALEDONIA**, v. Sullivan co. Ia.

**CALEDONIA**, v. Jefferson co. Ia.

**CALEDONIA**, v. (formerly America,) Alexander co. Ill. on Ohio r.

**CALEDONIA**, v. Washington co. Mo. 139 m. from Jefferson city.

**CALHOUN**, t. Orange co. N. C.

**CALHOUN**, p. o. Guildford co. N. C.

**CALHOUN**, v. M'Minn co. Te. 168 m. from Nashville.

**CALHOUN** County, central part of Michigan; watered by the Kalamazoo and St. Joseph rivers and branches. The soil is generally fertile. Pop. 10,599.

**CALHOUN** County, in the SW. part of Illinois, a narrow strip of land between the Ill. and Mis. rivers. Some

of the land is rich prairie, but there is much not yet under cultivation. Guilford, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,741.

**CALHOUN**, v. Rivers co. Mo.

**CALHOUN'S Mills**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**CALLAGHAN'S**, p. o. Alleghany co. Va.

**CALVIN'S Grove**, p. o. Cumberland co. N. C.

**CAMBRIA**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,712; in 1840, 2,099.

**CAMBRIA** County, central part of Pa. bounded E. by the Allegheny Mts. It is watered by branches of the Susquehanna and Conemaugh rivers. Surface hilly. The Pa. r. r. passes through it. Pop. 1840, 11,256. Ebensburg, c. t.

**CAMBRIA**, t. Cambria co. Pa.

**CAMBRIDGE**, t. Somerset co. Me.

**CAMBRIDGE**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 48 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,790.

**CAMBRIDGE**, c. t. Middlesex co. Mas. 3 m. N.W. of Boston, a beautiful t. settled in 1631. Harvard University is located here, and several literary and scientific institutions. Pop. 1840, 8,409.

**CAMBRIDGE**, t. Washington co. N. Y. 34 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,005.

**CAMBRIDGE**, c. t. Dorchester co. Md. 62 m. from Annapolis, on the Choptank r.

**CAMBRIDGE**, v. Abbeville Dis. S. C. 83 m. from Columbia.

**CAMBRIDGE**, p. o. Dallas co. Ala.

**CAMBRIDGE**, c. t. Guernsey co. O. finely situated on Wells cr. Pop. in 1830, 518. Dis. E. from Columbus, 83 m.

**CAMBRIDGE**, t. Guernsey, in which the c. t. is situated. Pop. 1840, 1,845.

**CAMBRIDGE**, p. o. Wayne co. Ia.

**CAMBRIDGE**, p. o. Dearborn co. Ia.

**CAMBRIDGEPORT**, v. Windham co. Vt.

**CAMBRIDGEPORT**, v. Middlesex co. Mas. 2 m. from Boston.

**CAMDEN**, t. & v. Waldo co. Me. 59 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 3,003.

**CAMDEN**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,331. 127 m. from Albany.

**CAMDEN** City, N. J. Gloucester co. on Del. r. opposite Philadelphia. The Camden & Amboy r. r. terminates here.

**CAMDEN**, v. Kent co. Del. 3m. SW. of Dover.

**CAMDEN** County, NE. part of N. C. adjoining Virginia. Level and wet. Pop. 1840, 6,721. Jonesburgh, c. t.

**CAMDEN**, c. t. Kershaw Dist. S. C. near Wateree r. 33 m. from Columbia.

**CAMDEN** County, E. part of Geo. N. side of St. Mary's r. The surface is flat. Satilla r. flows through it. The St. Ma-

ry's r. is deep enough at its mouth for large vessels. Jefferson, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,075.

**CAMDEN**, p. o. Camden co. Ga.

**CAMDEN**, p. o. Jackson co. Ala.

**CAMDEN**, v. Nashoba co. Mis.

**CAMDEN**, p. o. Madison co. Mis.

**CAMDEN**, p. o. Humphreys co. Te.

**CAMDEN**, v. Preble co. O. on 7 m. cr. Pop. about 300. 44 m. from Cincinnati.

**CAMDEN**, v. Jay co. Ia.

**CAMDEN**, v. Carroll co. Ia.

**CAMDEN**, v. Greene co. Ill.

**CAMDEN**, v. Ray co. Mo.

**CAMERON**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. 221 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,359.

**CAMERON'S Mills**, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**CAMILLUS**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. 141 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,518; 1840, 3,957.

**CAMPBELL**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 852.

**CAMPBELL**, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**CAMPBELL** County, S. part of Va. between Staunton and James rivers. Soil productive. Pop. 1840, 21,030. Lynchburg is the principal t.

**CAMPBELL'S Island**, Illinois r. Rock Island co. Ill.

**CAMPBELL**, c. h. Campbell co. Va. 132 m. from Richmond.

**CAMPBELL** County, near the NW. part of Ga. by Chattahoochee r. Soil indifferent. Pop. 1840, 5,370. Campbellton, c. t.

**CAMPBELL** County, NE. part of Tenn. near the Kentucky line and Clinch r. Powell r. passes through part of the county. Pop. 1840, 6,149. Jacksonboro', c. t.

**CAMPBELL** County, N. part of Ky. on Ohio r. Soil generally fertile; country uneven. Lucking r. passes through it. Newport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,214.

**CAMPBELL**, t. Jennings co. Ia.

**CAMPBELL**, v. Warwick co. Ia.

**CAMPBELL'S Creek**, Delaware co. Ia.

**CAMPBELL'S Station**, p. o. Knox co. Te.

**CAMPBELLSVILLE**, v. Giles co. Te.

**CAMPBELLSVILLE**, v. Greene co. Ky. 78 m. from Frankfort.

**CAMPBELLTON**, c. t. Campbell co. Ga. on the Chattahoochee r. 134 m. NW. of Milledgeville.

**CAMPBELLTON**, v. Jackson co. Flor. 96 m. from Tallahassee.

**CAMPBELLTOWN**, v. Steuben co. N. Y. 223 m. from Albany.

**CAMPBELLTOWN**, v. Lebanon co. a. 15 m. NE. of Harrisburg.  
**CAMP Creek**, p. o. Greene co. Te.  
**CAMP Creek**, p. o. Livingston co. Ky.  
**CAMP Creek**, t. Pike co. O.  
**CAMP Creek**, Warren co. Ill.  
**CAMP Creek**, McDonough co. Ill.  
**CAMP Ground**, p. o. Appling co. Ga.  
**CAMP Springs**, p. o. Grayson co. Va.  
**CAMP'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Spartanburg Dist. S. C.  
**CAMPTI**, p. o. Natchitoches par. La.  
**CAMPTON**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,513.  
**CAMPTOWN**, v. Essex co. N. J. 53 m. from Trenton.  
**CAMPVILLE**, v. Tioga co. N. Y. 160 m. from Albany.  
**CANAAN**, t. & v. Somerset co. Me. 34 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,379.  
**CANAAN**, t. & v. Grafton co. N. H. 44 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,576.  
**CANAAN**, t. & v. Essex co. Vt. 112 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 2,166.  
**CANAAN**, t. & v. Litchfield co. Ct. 44 m. from Hartford.  
**CANAAN**, v. Columbia co. N. Y. 22 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,064; in 1840, 1,957.  
**CANAAN**, t. & v. Wayne co. Pa.  
**CANAAN**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,827. 97 m. from Columbus.  
**CANAAN**, t. Madison co. O.  
**CANAAN**, t. Marion co. O.  
**CANAAN**, t. Athens co. O.  
**CANAAN**, v. Jefferson co. Ia.  
**CANAAN Four Corners**, v. Columbia co. N. Y. 29 m. from Albany.  
**CANAANVILLE**, v. Athens Co. O.  
**CANADA Creek**, East, falls into the Mohawk near Little Falls, N. Y.  
**CANADA Creek**, West, a considerable br. of Mohawk r. N. Y. with which it unites 6 m. above Little Falls. It is a romantic and beautiful stream.  
**CANADIAN R.** rises in the Mts. of N. Mexico. There are two branches which flow west and unite before reaching Arkansas river, after a course of 650 miles.  
**CANADICE**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,341.  
**CANAJOHARIE**, t. & v. Montgomery co. N. Y. on Mohawk r. 50 miles west of Albany. A rail road connects the village with Catskill. Pop. t. & v. in 1840, 5,146.  
**CANAL**, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.  
**CANAL**, p. o. Venango co. Pa.  
**CANAL Dover**, v. Tuscarawas co. O. 110 m. from Columbus.  
**CANAL Fulton**, v. Stark Co. O. 117 m. from Columbus.

**CANAL Port**, v. Cook co. Ill.  
**CANALSBURG**, v. Miami co. Ia.  
**CANANDAIGUA**, c. t. Ontario co. N. Y. handsomely situated at the foot of Canandaigua Lake. The main street is about two miles long, rising gradually from the lake. The buildings, public and private, are generally very beautiful, and ornamented with gardens of shrubbery and a great variety of shade trees. Perhaps there is no place in the United States which exhibits more pleasing evidences of a finely cultivated taste, both in the architecture of the buildings and their rural embellishments, than Canandaigua. Pop. 1830, 5,160; 1840, 5,652. 195 m. dist. from Albany.  
**CANANDAIGUA Lake**, Ontario co. N. Y. a beautiful sheet of water about 14 m. long and 1 wide. The outlet flows into Seneca r. in Wayne co. after a course of 52 miles.  
**CANASAUGA**, v. Cherokee nation.  
**CANESERAGA Cr.** a fork of Chittenango cr. N. Y.  
**CANASTOTA**, v. Madison co. N. Y.  
**CANAVERAL Cape**, on the E. coast of E. Florida, Atlantic O.  
**CANDIA**, t. & v. Rockingham co. N. H. 16 m. from Concord.  
**CANDIA Turnpike**, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H. Pop. 1,430.  
**CANDOR**, t. Tioga co. N. Y. 177 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,370.  
**C. CANEADEA**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 780; in 1840, 1,633.  
**CANE Creek**, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.  
**CANE Creek**, p. o. Lincoln co. Te.  
**CANE Hill**, v. Washington co. Ark. 203 m. from Little Rock.  
**CANE Spring**, p. o. Nelson co. Ky.  
**CANESUS**, t. Livingston co. N. Y.  
**CANESUS Lake**, Livingston co. N. Y. 9 m. long by 1 to 1 1/2 wide. The outlet flows into Genessee r.  
**CANEY Spring**, p. o. Bedford co. Te.  
**CANEYVILLE**, v. Grayson co. Ky.  
**CANFIELD**, t. Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,279.  
**CANFIELD'S Corner**, p. o. Tioga co. N. Y.  
**CANISTEO**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 941.  
**CANNON'S Ferry**, p. o. Sussex co. Del.  
**CANNONSVILLE**, v. Delaware co. N. Y. 94 m. from Albany.  
**CANNOUCHE R.** Ga. rises about 30 m. S. from Louisville.  
**CANOE Creek**, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.  
**CANOGA**, p. o. Seneca co. N. Y.  
**CANONSBURGH**, borough & v.

Washington co. 17 m. SW. from Pittsburgh. Jefferson College is in this place.

CANONICUT Island, Narragansett Bay, R. I.

CANTERBURY, t. & v. Merrimack co. N. H. 8 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,643.

CANTERBURY, v. Windham co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,791.

CANTERBURY, v. Orange co. N. Y. 101 m. S. of Albany.

CANTERBURY, v. Kent co. Del. 8 m. from Dover.

CANTERBURY, v. Lawrence co. Ky.

CANTON, t. Oxford co. Me. 32 m. from Augusta.

C. CANTON, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 15 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,995.

CANTON, t. & v. Hartford co. Ct. 13 m. from Hartford. Pop. 1840, 1,791.

CANTON, t. & v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 206 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,440; 1840, 3,465.

CANTON, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

CANTON, v. Salem co. N. J. 74 m. from Trenton.

CANTON, t. Bradford co. Pa. 136 m. from Harrisburg.

CANTON, t. Washington co. Pa.

CANTON, p. o. Cherokee Nation, Ga.

CANTON, c. t. Wilcox co. Al. 113 m. S. of Tuscaloosa.

CANTON, c. t. Madison co. Mis.

CANTON, v. Dyer co. Te.

CANTON, v. Trigg co. Ky. 235 m. from Frankfort.

CANTON, c. t. Stark co. O. pleasantly situated on the forks of Nimishillen cr. In addition to the court house, jail, several churches, and a market house, it contains many fine stores and dwellings. Pop. t. & v. 3,299. Dis. NE. from Columbus, 116 m.

CANTON, (or Bridgeport,) v. Belmont co. O. opposite Wheeling.

CANTON, v. Washington co. Ia.

CANTON, v. Fulton co. Ill. 15 m. N. of Lewistown, is a thriving village, with about 760 inhabitants.

CANTON Prairie, a fine rich tract, Fulton co. Ill.

CANTONMENT Gibson, p. o. Crawford co. on Arkansas r.

CANTONEMENT Jessup, Sabine r. NW. part La.

CANTONEMENT Leavensworth, Clay co. Mo.

CANTWELL'S Bridge, p. o. New Castle co. Del.

CAPE Cod, a peninsula, on the SE. part of Mas. 63 m. long.

CAPE Girardeau County, in the SE. part of Mo. on the Mississippi r. Cotton, grain, and tobacco, are cultivated here. It is watered by White Water, Apple Cr. and other streams. Pop. 1830, 7,445; 1840, 9,359. Jackson, c. t.

CAPE Girardeau, v. Cape Girardeau co. Mo.

CAPE Elizabeth, v. Cumberland co. Me.

CAPE Fear, N. C. between Long Bay and Onslow Bay, Atlantic ocean.

CAPE Fear R. N. C. rises in Rockingham and Guildford cos. and falls into the Atlantic, S. part of the state. Length about 200 m.

CAPE Henry, the S. Cape of Chesapeake Bay.

CAPE Island, p. o. Cape May co. N. J.

CAPE May County, S. part of N. J. the point ending in Cape May, the N. cape of Delaware. The face of the country flat and marshy. Pop. 1840, 5,324.

CAPE Neddock, S. part of Maine, York co. 75 m. from Augusta.

CAPEVILLE, v. Northampton co. Va.

CAPE Vincent, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. 185 m. from Albany.

CAPTINA, p. o. Belmont co. O.

CAPTINA Cr. Belmont co. O.

CARBONDALE, v. Luzerne co. Pa. on Lackawana Cr. is a very thriving village in the coal region, to which it owes its importance. Pop. 2,398.

CARDIFF, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

CARDINGTON, p. o. Marion co. O.

CARLINVILLE, c. t. Macoupin co. Ill. on Macoupin cr. in a fine prairie. Contains about 350 inhabitants.

CARLISLE, v. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1837, 596.

CARLISLE, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. 36 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,850.

CARLISLE, c. t. Cumberland co. Pa. 18 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 4,351.

CARLISLE, p. o. Troup co. Ga.

CARLISLE, c. t. Nicholas co. Ky. 56 m. from Frankfort.

CARLISLE, v. Lorain co. O. 125 m. NE. of Columbus.

CARLISLE, c. t. Clinton co. Ill. on the Kaskaskia r. A thriving place of business in proportion to its size.

CARLISLE, t. & v. Sullivan co. Ia. 127 m. from Indianapolis.

CARLISLE, borough & t. Cumberland co. Pa. 18 m. W. of Harrisburg, is in the midst of a rich country. Dickinson College is located here. Pop. 1830, 3,705.

CARLOW, p. o. Hopkins co. Ky.

CARLOWSVILLE, v. Dallas co. Al.

CARLTON, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,275.

CARLTON'S Store, p. o. King and Queen co. Va.

**CARMAN'S**, p. o. Harford co. Md.  
**CARMEL**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.  
**CARMEL**, c. t. Putnam co. N. Y. 106 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,262.  
**CARMEL**, v. Rush co. Ia.  
**CARMEL Hill**, p. o. Chester Dist. S. C.  
**CARMI**, c. t. White co. Ill. on the Little Wabash, in the midst of a fertile and flourishing settlement. Pop. about 250.

**CARMICHAELS**, p. o. Greene co. Pa.  
**CARNESVILLE**, c. t. Franklin co. Ga. 114 m. N. of Milledgeville.

**CAROLINE**, t. Tompkins co. N. Y. 156 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,457.

**CAROLINE County**, E. part of Md. adjoining Delaware, watered by Chop-tank r. and some smaller streams—face undulating. Denton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,806.

**CAROLINE County**, E. part of Va. S. of Rappahannock r. Face of the country hilly, with some fertile spots. Grain and tobacco are the products. Bowling Green, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,774.

**CAROLINE**, v. Seneca co. O.

**CAROLINE Furnace**, p. o. Perry co. Pa.

**CAROLUS**, v. Vermillion co. Ill.

**CARONDELET Canal**, at New Orleans, extends from the bayou St. John, 2 m. to a basin in the rear of the city.

**CARONDELET**, v. St. Louis co. Mo.

**CARPENTER'S Landing**, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J.

**CARPENTER'S Mills**, p. o. Allen co. Ky.

**CARRICK**, p. o. Franklin co. Pa.

**CARRITUNK**, t. Somerset co. Me.

**CARROLL**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. 336 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,649.

**CARROLL County**, W. part of Ga. by Chattahoochee r. Hilly. Carrollton, c. t. Pop. 5,252.

**CARROLL** par. NE. corner of La.

**CARROLL County**, W. part of Te. Huntingdon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,362.

**CARROLL**, v. Washington co. O.

**CARROLL County**, E. part of Ohio, a new county organized in 1833, from Stark, Columbiana, Harrison, Tuscarawas, and Jefferson. Pop. 18,018.

**CARROLL**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**CARROLL County**, near the central part of Indiana. Wabash r. passes through it. Rock Creek is the c. t. Pop. 7,891.

**CARROLL County**, in the western part of Mo. N. side of Missouri r. The soil is generally fertile. Watered by the Wyaconda and other streams. Pop. 1840, 2,423. Carrollton, c. t.

**CARROLL County**, Ark. Pop. 1840, 2,844.

**CARROLL County**, new co. Mis.

**CARROLLTON**, c. t. Carroll co. Ga. 153 m. from Milledgeville.

**CARROLLTON**, c. t. Pickens co. Ala.

**CARROLLTON**, c. t. Carroll co. Mis.

**CARROLLTON**, v. Carroll co. Ark.

**CARROLLTON**, c. t. Carroll co. O. 120 m. NE. from Columbus. p. 698.

**CARROLLTON**, v. Carroll co. Ia.

**CARROLLTON**, c. t. Greene co. Ill. a fine thriving town, with several churches, and about 700 inhabitants, surrounded by a fertile country.

**CARROLLTON**, c. t. Carroll co. Mo. situated about 8 miles from Caton's Landing, on the Missouri r.

**CARROLLVILLE**, v. Wayne co. Te.

**CARRSVILLE**, v. Isle of Wight co. Va.

**CARSONVILLE**, v. Ashe co. N. C.

**CARTER County**, in the NE. corner of Te. Surface mountainous. Elizabeth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,372.

**CARTER**, t. Spencer co. Ia.

**CARTER'S Hill**, p. o. Montgomery co. Ala.

**CARTER'S Store**, p. o. Nicholas co. Ky.

**CARTERET County**, E. part of N. C. next to Pamlico Sound.

**CARTERSVILLE**, v. Cumberland co. Va. 47 m. from Richmond.

**CARTHAGE**, t. Oxford co. Me. 46 m. from Augusta.

**CARTHAGE**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. 147 m. from Albany.

**CARTHAGE**, v. Monroe co. N. Y.

**CARTHAGE**, c. t. Moore co. N. C. 66 m. SW. of Raleigh.

**CARTHAGE**, v. Tuscaloosa co. Ala. 17 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**CARTHAGE**, p. o. Leake co. Mis.

**CARTHAGE**, c. t. Smith co. Te. 52 m. E. of Nashville.

**CARTHAGE**, v. Campbell co. Ky. 79 m. from Frankfort.

**CARTHAGE**, v. Union co. Ky.

**CARTHAGE**, v. Hamilton co. O. contains about 300 inhabitants.

**CARTHAGE**, t. Athens co. O.

**CARTHAGE**, v. Portage co. O.

**CARTHAGE**, v. Rush co. Ia.

**CARTHAGE**, c. t. Hancock co. Ill.

**CARTHAGE Creek**, p. o. Richmond co. N. C.

**CARVER**, t. & v. Plymouth co. Mas. 40 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 995.

**CARVERSVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**CARYSVILLE**, p. o. Champaign co. Ohio.

**CASCO Bay**, near Portland Harbor, Cumberland co. Me.

**CASCADE**, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.  
**CASEVILLE**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.  
**CASEY** County, central part of Kentucky. Surface uneven and hilly. Liberty, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,939.

**CASEYVILLE**, v. Casey co. Ky.  
**CASHONG**, p. o. Yates co. N. Y.  
**CASHTOWN**, p. o. Adams co. Pa.  
**CASHVILLE**, v. Spartanburg Dist. S. C. 127 m. from Columbia.

**CASH** R. south part of Illinois, rises in Union and Johnson counties, falls into Ohio r. in Alexander co.

**CASS** County, NW. part of Georgia, watered by Etowah r. and other streams.

**CASS** County, near the SW. part of Michigan. The St. Joseph r. passes the SE. corner of it. Soil generally good and well watered. Cassopolis is the c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,710.

**CASS** County, near the N. part of Indiana. Wabash r. flows through it. Logansport is the c. t. Pop. 5,480.

**CASS**, p. o. Hancock co. O.

**CASS**, p. o. Cook co. Ill.

**CASS** County, in the central part of Illinois, was formed from the N. part of Morgan co. in 1837. The soil is rich and well watered. Pop. estimated at 2,981. Beardstown is the c. t.

**CASSOPOLIS**, c. t. Cass co. Mich. 160 m. from Detroit.

**CASSVILLE**, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.

**CASSVILLE**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**CASSVILLE**, v. Cass co. Ga.

**CASSVILLE**, v. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**CASSVILLE**, v. Grant co. Wis. T.

**CASTALIAN** Springs, p. o. Sumner co. Te.

**CASTANA**, v. Seneca co. O. 97 m. from Columbus.

**CASTILE**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,260; in 1840, 2,833.

**CASTINE**, c. t. Hancock co. Me. on Penobscot Bay. Pop. 1840, 1,188. 78 m. from Augusta.

**CASTLE** Creek, p. o. Broome co. N. Y.

**CASTLE** Finn, p. o. York co. Pa.

**CASTLEMAN'S**, p. o. Gallatin co. Ky.

**CASTLEMAN'S** R. rises in Allegany co. Md. and falls into the Youghiogony r. Pa. forming the route of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal for about 50 m.

**CASTLETON**, t. & v. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1,769.

**CASTLETON**, v. Ontario co. N. Y.

**C. CASTLETON**, t. Richmond co. N. Y. Pop. 4,275.

**CASTLETON**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. 8 m. from Albany.

**CASTON** R. br. of St. Francis, Mo.

**CASTON**, c. t. Stoddard co. Mo.

**CASWELL** County, N. part of N. C. adjoining Va. The soil is rich, and in a good state of cultivation. Yancy v. is the c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,693.

**CATAHOOLA** Par. northern part of La. Washita r. flows through it. Texas r. on the E. Pop. 1840, 4,955. Harrisonburg c. t.

**CATAHOOLA** R. & Lake, La. The river runs 75 m. before it forms the lake, from whence it flows into the Washita and forms Black r.

**CATABA**, p. o. Chester dist. S. C.

**CATAWBA** Creek, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**CATAWBA** R. rises in the Blue Ridge, N. C. and flows into S. C. at York dist. after which it takes the name of Wateree. Its whole length is about 270 m.

**CATAWISSA**, v. Columbia co. Pa. 72 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 2,064.

**CATAWISSA** Forge, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**CATAWISSA** Valley, p. o. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**CATFISH**, p. o. Marion dist. S. C.

**CATHARINES**, t. Chemung co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,424.

**CATHEY'S** Creek, p. o. Buncombe co. N. C.

**CATHEY'S** Creek, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**CATLETTSBURG**, p. o. Greenup co. Ky.

**CATLIN**, t. Chemung co. N. Y. 155 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,119.

**CATO**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,782; in 1840, 2,339.

**CATO**, p. o. Clay co. Ill.

**CATO** Four Corners, v. Cayuga co. N. Y. 158 m. from Albany.

**CATONSVILLE**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**CATTAIL** Swamp, Whiteside co. Ill.

**CATTARAUGUS** County, SW. part of N. York, watered by Allegany r. and branches. The soil is best calculated for grass. Pine, maple, and beech timber abounds. Ellicottville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 16,724; in 1840, 28,872.

**CATTARAUGUS**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**CATTSKILL**, c. t. Greene co. N. Y. near Hudson r. a considerable town; a r. r. connects it with Canajoharie, which will give it increased facilities for business. Pop. 1830, 4,861; 1840, 5,339.

**CATTSKILL** Mountains commence in Greene co. N. Y. and terminate near the Mohawk r. They are the highest elevations in the state. Round Top is 3,800 feet high; High Peak, 3,720. *Pine Orchard* is a celebrated resort for travellers.



A splendid hotel is built there. In the rear of the house is the Kaaterskill falls, of 250 feet in two perpendicular descents. The prospect from this romantic spot is very extensive and beautiful.

**CAUGHNAWAGA**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y. near Mohawk r.

**CAVEHILL**, p. o. Greene co. Te.

**CAVE Cr.** Ripley co. Mo.

**CAVENDISH**, v. Windsor co. Vt. 76 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1,427.

**CAVE Spring**, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**CAVE Spring**, p. o. Pulaski co. Mo.

**CAVESVILLE**, v. Orange co. Va. 82 m. from Richmond.

**CAVETOWN**, v. Washington co. Md. 94 m. from Annapolis.

**CAYUGA County**, in the interior of N. Y. east of Cayuga Lake, is a rich agricultural country, watered by Seneca r. Fall, Owana and Salmon crs. Auburn is the c. t. Pop. 1830, 47,948; in 1840, 50,338.

**CAYUGA Lake**, interior of N. Y. between Cayuga and Seneca cos. is from 1 1-2 to 4 m. wide and 38 m. long; a beautiful farming country rises from its shores.

**CAYUGA**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**CAYUGA**, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**CAYUTA**, t. Chemung co. N. Y. 188 m. from Albany. Pop. 1835, 1,765.

**CAZENOVIA**, c. t. Madison co. N. Y. on the S. end of Canesara Lake, is a flourishing v. Pop. 1840, 4,153; 113 m. W. of Albany.

**CECIL**, t. Washington co. Pa.

**CECIL County**, in the NE. part of Md. Surface moderately undulating. Elkton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,232.

**CECELIUS**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**CECILTOWN**, v. Cecil co. Md. 70 m. from Annapolis.

**CEDAR Bridge**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**CEDAR Creek**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**CEDAR Creek**, Hundred, Sussex co. Del.

**CEDAR Creek**, p. o. Shenandoah co. Va.

**CEDAR Creek**, p. o. Greene co. Te.

**CEDAR Creek**, p. o. Owen co. Ky.

**CEDAR Cr.** Allen co. Ia.

**CEDAR Creek**, p. o. Warren co. Ill.

**CEDAR Cr.** a branch of B. Muddy r. Jackson co. Ill.

**CEDAR Cr.** forms the boundary between Boon and Callaway cos. Mo. and falls into Missouri r.

**CEDAR Fork**, of Henderson's r. Warren co. Ill.

**CEDAR Grove**, p. o. Orange Co. N. C.

**CEDAR Grove**, p. o. Union dist. S. C.

**CEDAR Grove**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ala.

**CEDAR Grove**, v. Shelby co. Ala.

**CEDAR Grove**, v. Franklin co. Ia.

**CEDAR Grove Mills**, p. o. Franklin co. Ia.

**CEDAR Hill**, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.

**CEDAR Hill**, p. o. Anson co. N. C.

**CEDAR Lake**, Lake co. Ia.

**CEDAR Plains**, p. o. Morgan co. Ala.

**CEDAR Point**, v. Essex co. N. Y.

**CEDAR Row**, p. o. Chesterfield co. Va.

**CEDAR Shoals**, p. o. Chester dist. S. C.

**CEDAR Springs**, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**CEDAR Swamp**, p. o. Queens co. N. Y.

**CEDARTOWN**, c. t. Paulding co. Ga.

**CEDARVILLE**, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**CEDARVILLE**, v. Cumberland co. N. J. 77 m. from Trenton.

**CEDARVILLE**, v. Brown co. O.

**CEDARVILLE**, v. Clinton co. O.

**CEDARVILLE**, v. Allen co. Ia.

**CELINA**, p. o. Jackson co. Te.

**CENTRAL Bridge**, p. o. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**CENTRAL Canajoharie**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**CENTRAL Square**, v. Oswego co. N. Y.

**CENTRAL Village**, p. o. Windham co. Ct.

**CENTRE County**, in the interior of Pa. near the W. br. of the Susquehanna r. watered by Bald Eagle, Beach and Penn crs. Soil various. Bellefonte, c. t. Pop. 1840, 20,492.

**C. CENTRE**, t. Greene co. Pa.

**CENTRE**, p. o. Perry co. Pa.

**CENTRE**, t. Union co. Pa.

**CENTRE**, t. Butler co. Pa. p. 1,834.

**CENTRE**, t. Indiana co. Pa.

**CENTRE**, v. Gilford co. N. C. 91 m. from Raleigh.

**CENTRE**, p. o. Talbot co. Ga.

**CENTRE**, p. o. Delaware co. O. 30 m. from Columbus.

**CENTRE**, t. Carroll co. O. in which Carrollton is situated.

**CENTRE**, t. Guernsey co. O.

**CENTRE**, t. Mercer co. O.

**CENTRE**, t. Wood co. O.

**CENTRE**, t. Monroe co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,044.

**CENTRE**, t. Columbiana co. O. in which New Lisbon is situated. Pop. t. & v. 3,197.

**CENTRE**, t. Morgan co. O.

**CENTRE**, t. Rush co. Ia. p. 1,385.

**CENTRE**, t. Delaware co. Ia.

**CENTRE**, t. Hancock co. Ia.

**CENTRE**, t. Union co. Ia.

**CENTRE**, t. Marion co. Ia. p. 1,452.

**CENTRE**, t. Grant co. Ia. 1,740.

- CENTRE, t. Wayne co. Ia. p. 3,058.  
 CENTRE Almond, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.  
 CENTRE Antrim, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.  
 CENTRE Barnstead, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.  
 CENTRE Belpfri, p. o. Washington co. O.  
 CENTRE Berlin, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.  
 CENTREBURG, v. Knox co. O.  
 CENTRE Cambridge, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.  
 CENTRE Conway, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.  
 CENTRE Farmington, p. o. Trumbull co. O.  
 CENTREFIELD, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.  
 CENTRE Gorham, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.  
 CENTRE Groton, p. o. New London co. Ct.  
 CENTRE Harbour, t. & v. Strafford co. N. H. 48 m. from Concord.  
 CENTRE Hill, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.  
 CENTRE Independence, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.  
 CENTRE Lincelnville, p. o. Waldo co. Me.  
 CENTRE Line, p. o. Centre co. Pa.  
 CENTRE Lisle, p. o. Broome county, N. Y.  
 CENTRE Minot, v. Cumberland co. Me. 42 m. from Augusta.  
 CENTRE Montville, p. o. Waldo co. Me.  
 CENTRE Moreland, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 94 m. from Harrisburg.  
 CENTRE Ossipee, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.  
 CENTRE Point, p. o. Monroe co. Te.  
 CENTRE Point, p. o. Monroe co. Ky.  
 CENTRE Port, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.  
 CENTRE Sandwich, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.  
 CENTRE Sidney, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.  
 CENTRE Somers, p. o. West Chester co. N. Y.  
 CENTRE Square, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.  
 CENTRE Strafford, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.  
 CENTRETON, v. Halifax co. Va.  
 CENTREVILLE, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Kent co. R. I. 11 m. from Providence.  
 CENTREVILLE, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. 264 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 1,195; in 1840, 1,513.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Hunterdon co. N. J. 30 m. from Trenton.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Crawford co. Pa. 240 m. from Harrisburg.  
 C. CENTREVILLE, v. Washington co. Pa.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Butler co. Pa.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Wayne co. Pa.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Newcastle co. Del.  
 CENTREVILLE, c. t. Queen Ann co. Md. 32 m. NE. of Annapolis.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Fairfax co. Va. 143 m. from Richmond.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Laurens dist. S. C. 93 m. from Columbia.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Anderson dist. S. C.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Wilkes co. Ga. 76 m. from Milledgeville.  
 CENTREVILLE, c. t. Bibb co. Ala. 39 m. SE. Tuscaloosa.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Morgan co. Ala.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Amite co. Mis. 139 m. from Jackson.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. St. Mary's Par. La.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Bourbon co. Ky. 38 m. from Frankfort.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Livingston co. Ky.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Hickman co. Te. 74 m. from Nashville.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Columbiana co. Ohio.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Montgomery co. O. 9 m. SE. from Dayton. Pop. 1839, 326—now over 400.  
 CENTREVILLE, c. t. Wayne co. Ia. 63 m. from Indianapolis.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Wabash co. Ill. 115 m. from Vandalia.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Calloway county Mo.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. Iowa co. Wis. Ter.  
 CENTREVILLE, v. St. Joseph co. Mich.  
 CENTRE White Creek, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.  
 CERES, t. McKean co. Pa. 198 m. from Harrisburg.  
 CERESTOWN, v. McKean co. Pa.  
 CERULEAN Springs, p. o. Trigg co. Ky.  
 CESAR Creek, t. Dearborn co. Ia.  
 CESAR'S Creek, t. Greene co. O.  
 CEST, t. Clearfield co. Pa.  
 CHAGRIN, v. & t. Cuyahoga co. O. since changed to Willoughby.  
 CHAGRIN R. Cuyahoga co. O. falls into Lake Erie.  
 CHALK Bank, p. o. Madison co. Ta.

**CHALK Level**, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**CHALK Level**, p. o. Cumberland co. N. C.

**CHALK Level**, v. Humphreys co. Te.

**CHALMERS**, p. o. Niagara co. N. Y.

**CHAMBER County**, E. part of Alabama, adjoining the state of Ga. 17,333.

**CHAMBERSBURG**, c. t. Franklin co. Pa. a flourishing village 48 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 3,239.

**CHAMBERSBURG**, v. Montgomery co. O.

**CHAMBERSBURG**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**CHAMBERSBURG**, v. Fountain co. Ia. 66 m. from Indianapolis.

**CHAMBERSBURG**, p. o. Pike co. Ill.

**CHAMLEE**, p. o. Cook co. Ill.

**CHAMBLISSBURG**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**CHAMELION Springs**, p. o. Edmondson co. Ky.

**CHAMPAIGN County**, near the western part of Ohio—surface level, and in parts gently undulating. Soil very rich. It is watered by Mad r. Kings, Bucks, and Stony crs. and other smaller streams. Pop. 1840, 16,721. Urbana is the c. t.

**CHAMPAIGN County**, in the eastern part of Illinois, was organized from Vermilion in 1833. It is watered by Salt fork of Vermilion r. and the N. fork of Sangamon r. and the Kaskaskia. Contains much prairie land with fine timber. Pop. 1,475. Urbana, c. t.

**CHAMPION**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**CHAMPION**, t. & v. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,206.

**CHAMPION So. Road**, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**CHAMPLAIN**, t. Clinton co. N. Y. 188 m. N. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,450; in 1840, 3,632.

**CHAMPLAIN Lake**, NE. part of N. Y. separating it from Vt. is 130 m. long and from 1 to 13 wide. A naval victory was gained here by Com. McDonough in 1814, over a British fleet. Its outlet is Sorrelle r. which empties into the St. Lawrence. It is also connected with Hudson r. by a canal 63 m. long.

**CHANCEFORD**, v. York co. Pa.

**CHANCELLORSVILLE**, p. o. Spottsylvania co. Va.

**CHANDLERSVILLE**, t. & v. Somerset co. Me. 39 m. from Augusta.

**CHANDLERSVILLE**, v. Muskingum co. O.

**CHANTILLY**, p. o. Fairfax co. Va.

**CHAPEL Hill**, p. o. Fairfax co. Va.

**CHAPEL Hill**, village, Orange co. N. C. 28 m. from Raleigh.

**CHAPEL Hill**, p. o. Twiggs co. Ga.

**CHAPEL Hill**, p. o. Bedford co. Te.

**CHAPELSBURG**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. 300 m. from Albany.

**CHAPINVILLE**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**CHAPINVILLE**, v. Ontario co. N. Y.

**CHAPLAIN**, p. o. Nelson co. Ky.

**CHAPLIN**, t. Windham co. Ct.

**CHAPLINTA**, v. Monroe co. Ky.

**CHAPMAN**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**C. CHAPMAN**, v. Union co. Pa.

**CHAPOLA R.**

**CHAPPELL'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Surry co. N. C.

**CHAPPELL'S Ferry**, p. o. Newberry dist. S. C.

**CHAPTICO**, p. o. St. Mary's co. Md.

**CHARETTE Cr.** Warren co. Mo.

**CHARDON**, c. t. Geauga co. O. about 14 m. S. of Fairport, L. Erie—contains about 500 inhabitants. 157 m. NE. from Columbus.

**CHARITON County**, in the central part of Mo. N. side of Missouri r. Much of the land is very rich, but thinly settled. The Chariton r. and other streams water the country, affording some mill sites. Pop. 1836, 3,483. Ketyesville, c. t. 4,746.

**CHARITON**, v. Chariton co. Mo. the former c. t. now nearly deserted.

**CHARITON Rivers** fall into the Missouri after their junction, in Chariton co. Mo. The principal river is navigated by keel boats.

**CHARLEMONT**, t. Franklin county Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,127.

**CHARLES County**, SW. part of Md. N. side of Potomac r. Soil indifferent—surface hilly. Port Tobacco, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,023.

**CHARLES City County**, on James r. Va. near the SE. part of the state. Pop. 1840, 4,774.

**CHARLES City**, c. t. Charles City co. Va. 30 m. from Richmond.

**CHARLES R.** Mas. unites with Mystic r. and falls into Boston harbor.

**CHARLESTON**, v. Penobscot co. Me. 73 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,269.

**CHARLESTON**, t. & v. Orleans co. Vt.

**CHARLESTON**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. 43 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,148; 1840, 2,103.

**CHARLESTON**, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**C. CHARLESTON**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**CHARLESTON**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**CHARLESTON**, v. Stokes co. N. C.

**CHARLESTON District**, SE. part of S. Carolina, bordering on the Atlantic, is generally flat and wet, but in parts very rich and productive. Charleston, c. t.

Pop. 1820, 80,212; 1840, 82,661; including city, 116,567.

**CHARLESTON**, City and county t. Charleston dist. S. C. is situated near the junction of Cooper and Ashley rivers, 7 m. from the Atlantic Ocean. It is a seaport of great commercial importance. It contains many fine public and private buildings. Its citizens are as much distinguished for their hospitality and refinement as for their enterprise. Among the public buildings, the city hall, exchange, theatre, custom-house, and colleges deserve notice. It also contains 25 churches, many of them elegant. Pop. 1790, 16,359; 1810, 24,711; 1840, 29,261. of whom 12,868 were whites, and 17,331 slaves and free blacks.

**CHARLESTON**, t. Portage co. O.

**CHARLESTON**, p. o. Kalamazoo co. Mich.

**CHARLESTON**, c. t. Kenawha co. Va. 308 m. from Richmond.

**CHARLESTON**, c. t. Coles co. Ill. Pop. about 125.

**CHARLESTON** Four Corners, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**CHARLESTON**, v. Hancock co. Ia.

**CHARLESTOWN**, v. Sullivan co. N. H. Pop. 1,722.

**CHARLESTOWN**, t. & v. Middlesex co. Mas. near Boston, with which it is connected by a bridge 1500 feet long. Bunker Hill is in this town, on which was fought the celebrated battle in June, 1775. A monument has been commenced here to commemorate the spot. The t. of Charlestown contains the Mas. state prison and the U. S. navy yard, dry dock, and marine hospital. Pop. t. & v. 1830, 8,783; 1840, 11,484.

**CHARLESTOWN**, t. Washington co. R. I.

**CHARLESTOWN**, v. Cecil co. Md. 71 m. from Annapolis.

**CHARLESTOWN**, c. t. Jefferson co. Va.

**CHARLESTOWN**, v. Jackson co. O.

**CHARLESTOWN**, c. t. Clark co. Ia.

**CHARLOTTE**, t. & v. Washington co. Me.

**CHARLOTTE**, t. & v. Chittenden co. Vt. 48 m. from Montpelier. p. 1,620.

**CHARLOTTE**, v. Monroe co. N. Y. 228 m. from Albany.

**CHARLOTTE**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 886; in 1840, 1,428.

**CHARLOTTE** County, in the S. part of Va. is watered by Little Roanoke r. Cabb and Turnip crs. Soil productive. Marysville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,595.

**CHARLOTTE**, c. t. Mecklenburg co. N. C. 150 m. SW. from Raleigh.

**CHARLOTTE**, c. t. Dickson co. Ta. 40 m. W. from Nashville.

**CHARLOTTE** Centre, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**CHARLOTTE** Hall, v. St. Mary's co. Md. 62 m. from Annapolis.

**CHARLOTTEVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y. 56 m. from Albany.

**CHARLOTTEVILLE**, c. t. Albemarle co. Va. 81 m. NW. from Richmond, on the Rivanna r. The University of Va. is located here. Monticello, the seat of Th. Jefferson, is near this village. Pop. 1,300.

**CHARLOTTESVILLE**, v. Hancock co. Ia.

**CHARLOTTESVILLE**, v. Kosciusko co. Ia.

**CHARLOTTE R. & Bay**, W. coast of E. Florida.

**CHARLTON**, t. & v. Worcester co. Mas. 50 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,117.

**CHARLTON**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. 24 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,933.

**CHATEAUGAY**, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,016; 1840, 2,829.

**CHATEAUGAY R.** Franklin co. N. Y. falls into the St. Lawrence, L. Canada.

**CHARTIER Cr.** Washington co. Mo.

**CHARTIERS**, t. Washington co. Pa.

**CHARTIERS Cr.** Alleghany co. Pa. falls into Ohio r. near Pittsburg.

**CHATFIELD**, t. Crawford co. O.

**CHATHAM**, t. Strafford co. N. H.

**CHATHAM**, t. & v. Barnstable co. Mas. 92 m. NE. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,334.

**CHATHAM**, v. Middlesex co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 3,413.

**CHATHAM**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. 18 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 3,535; in 1840, 3,662.

**CHATHAM**, t. Morris co. N. J. 54 m. from Trenton. Pop. 2,138.

**CHATHAM**, v. Chester co. Pa. 66 m. from Harrisburg.

**CHATHAM** County, in the central part of N. C. watered by Haw and Deep rivers, which unite and form Cape Fear r. Pop. 1840, 16,242.

**CHATHAM** County, the most eastern county of Ga. Pop. 1840, 18,801. Savannah is the c. t.

**CHATHAM**, p. o. Licking co. O.

**CHATHAM** Centre, p. o. Columbia co. N. H.

**CHATHAM**, t. Medina co. O.

**CHATHAM** Four Corners, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.

**CHATHAM** Hill, p. o. Smyth co. Va.

**CHATICO**, v. St. Mary's co. Md.  
**CHATTAAHOOCHEE**, p. o. Gadsden co. Flor.

**CHATTAAHOOCHEE** R. rises in the N. part of Ga. flows SW. and forms part of the western boundary of the state, until it unites with Flint r. and forms the Appalachicola. Length 340 m.

**CHATUGA** R. one of the sources of Savannah r. rises in Blue Ridge, N. C.

**CHATUGA**, p. o. Rabun co. Ga.

**CHAUMONT**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. 174 m. NW. of Albany.

**CHAUTAUQUE** County, SW. part of N. Y. contains many good farms—soil various, and in parts cold and unproductive—surface high. Maysville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 34,671; in 1840, 47,975.

**CHAUTAUQUE** Lake, Chautauque co. N. Y. flows into the Connewanga r. by Casdaga cr.

**CHAUTAUQUE**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,440; in 1840, 2,980.

**CHATTOOGA**, v. Floyd co. Ga.

**CHAZY**, t. Clinton co. N. Y. 176 m. N. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 3,097; in 1840, 3,584.

**CHAZY** R. falls into Lake Champlain, Clinton co. N. Y. 54 m. long.

**CHEAT** R. rises in Randolph co. N. part of Va. unites with the Monongahela near the Pa. line. About 100 m. long.

**CHEBOYGAN**, p. o. Brown co. Wis. Ter.

**CHEEKS** Cross Roads, p. o. Hawkins co. Te.

**CHEEKSVILLE**, v. Marion co. Te. 124 m. from Nashville.

**CHELMSFORD**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 30 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,697.

**CHELSEA**, c. t. Orange co. Vt. 23 m. SE. Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,958.

**CHELSEA**, t. Suffolk co. Mas.

**CHELSEA**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**CHELTENHAM**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,053.

**CHEMUNG** County, a new county formed from the W. part of Tioga co. N. Y. extending from Seneca Lake on the N. to the Pa. line on the S. and bounded W. by Steuben co. The Chemung canal unites Seneca Lake with Chemung or Tioga r. at Elmira, the c. t. Pop. 20,732.

**CHEMUNG**, t. Chemung co. N. Y. 198 m. SW. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,377.

**CHEMUNG** or Tioga r. is formed by the junction of the Canisteo and Conhocton in Steuben co. N. Y. and unites with the Susquehannah in Pa. after a course of about 50 miles.

**CHENANGO** County, N. Y. central part of the state, watered by branches of

the Chenango, Unadilla, and Otselec rivers, which flow into the Susquehannah. It is high, generally uneven, and in a good state of cultivation. Pop. 1830, 37,238; in 1840, 40,785. Norwich, c. t.

**CHENANGO** Forks, Broome co. N. Y.

**CHENANGO**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 3,730; in 1840, 5,465.

**CHENANGO**, v. Beaver co. Pa.

**CHENEY'S** Grove, p. o. McLean co. Ill.

**CHENEYVILLE**, v. Rapides par. La. 242 m. from New Orleans.

**CHENOWETHS**, p. o. Darke co. O.

**CHEPOUSA** R. New Madrid co. Mo. falls into the Mississippi.

**CHENUBA**, p. o. Lee co. Ga.

**CHEPACKET**, v. Providence co. R. I. 16 m. from the capital.

**CHERAW**, v. Chesterfield dist. S. C. 88 m. from Columbia.

**CHEROKEE** County, NW. part of Ga. through which Etowah r. flows.

**CHEROKEE**, t. Logan co. O.

**CHEROKEE** Corner, v. Oglethorpe co. Ga. 77 m. from Milledgeville.

**CHEROKEE** Heights, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**CHEROKEE** Iron Works, p. o. York dist. S. C.

**CHEROKEE NATION** of Indians, formerly inhabiting the N. part of Ga. and Alabama, and part of Te. a great portion of whom have removed unto lands provided for them west of Arkansas, by the U. S. government. Their numbers amounted in 1826 to about 16,000. They are well acquainted with agriculture and some of the mechanic arts.

**CHEROKEE** Ponds, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**CHERRY**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**CHERRY** Creek, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 574; in 1840, 1,141.

**CHERRYFIELD**, t. Washington co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,003.

**CHERRY** Fork, p. o. Adams co. O.

**CHERRY** Grove, p. o. Joe Daviess co. Ill.

**CHERRY** Lake, p. o. Madison co. Flor.

**CHERRY** Street, p. o. West Chester co. N. Y.

**C. CHERRY** Tree, t. Venango co. Pa.

**CHERRY** Valley, t. & v. Otsego co. N. Y. contains many mill sites. Pop. 1830, 4,100; 1840, 3,923.

**CHERRY** Valley, t. Ashtabula co. O.

**CHERRYVILLE**, v. Northampton co. Pa. 97 m. from Harrisburg.

**CHERRYVILLE**, v. Haywood co. Te.

**CHESAPEAKE**, v. Cecil co. Md.

**CHESAPEAKE** Bay lies within the states of Maryland and Virginia, and opens into the Atlantic between Capes Charles and Henry. Its length is 190 miles. Its width varies from 10 to 35 miles. Its confluent rivers are numerous, but the Susquehanna river may be considered its principal, at the mouth of which the bay commences in the N. part.

**CHESHIRE** County, SW. part of N. H. next to Connecticut r. contains much good pasture land. Pop. 1840, 26,429. Keene, c. t.

**CHESHIRE**, t. & v. Berkshire co. Mas. 127 m. from Boston. Pop. 1837, 925.

**CHESHIRE**, t. & v. New Haven co. Ct. 23 m. from New Haven. Pop. 1840, 1,529.

**CHESHIRE**, t. Gallia co. O. 106 m. from Columbus.

**CHESNUT** Bluffs, p. o. Dyer co. Te.

**CHESNUT** Creek, p. o. Autauga co. Ala.

**CHESNUT** Grove, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**CHESNUT** Grove, p. o. Chester dist. S. C.

**CHESNUT** Grove, p. o. Shelby co. Ky.

**CHESNUT** Grove, p. o. Davidson co. Te.

**CHESNUT** Hill, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**CHESNUT** Hill, p. o. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**CHESNUT** Hill, t. Northampton co. Pa.

**CHESNUT** Hill, v. Hall co. Ga. 113 m. from Milledgeville.

**CHESNUT** Hill, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**CHESNUT** Level, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**CHESNUT** Ridge, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. 89 m. S. of Albany.

**CHEST**, t. Clearfield co. Pa.

**CHESTER**, t. & v. Rockingham co. N. H. 23 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 2,173.

**CHESTER**, t. & v. Windsor co. Vt. 79 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,305.

**CHESTER**, t. & v. Hampden co. Mas. 113 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,632.

**CHESTER**, v. Middlesex co. Ct. 31 m. from the state capital. Pop. 1840, 974.

**CHESTER**, t. & v. Warren co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,633.

**CHESTER**, v. Orange co. N. Y. 109 m. S. of Albany.

**CHESTER**, t. Morris co. N. J.

**CHESTER**, s. Burlington co. N. J.

**CHESTER**, c. t. Delaware co. Pa. on the Delaware r. 15 m. SW. of Philadel-

phia and 95 from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,790.

**CHESTER** County, SE. part of Pa. The face of the country is generally uneven, and in parts hilly; but it contains many fertile spots in a good state of cultivation. It is watered by the sources of French and Brandywine crs. and Elk r. A r. r. passes through the co. West Chester, c. t. Pop. 1840, 57,515.

**CHESTER** R. falls into Chesapeake Bay, Md.

**CHESTER** District, N. part of S. C. between Broad and Wateree rivers. Surface undulating. Chesterville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 17,182.

**CHESTER**, New, Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 1,090.

**CHESTER**, p. o. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**CHESTER**, c. t. Meigs co. O. on Shade r. Pop. about 200. Dis. SE. from Columbus, 94 m.

**CHESTER**, t. Geauga co. O.

**CHESTER**, t. Knox co. O. Soil good.

**CHESTER**, t. Clinton co. O. a flourishing township; soil good. Pop. 1840, 1,748.

**CHESTER**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,993.

**CHESTER**, v. Butler co. O.

**CHESTER**, v. Randolph county, Ill. situated on the Mississippi r. a place of considerable trade. Pop. 300.

**CHESTER** Cross Roads, p. o. Geauga co. O.

**CHESTER** Factory, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**C. CHESTERFIELD**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. on Connecticut r. Pop. 1840, 1,765.

**C. CHESTERFIELD**, t. & v. Hampshire co. Mas. 105 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,132.

**CHESTERFIELD**, t. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,671; in 1840, 2,716.

**CHESTERFIELD**, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,438.

**CHESTERFIELD** County, near the SE. part of Va. between James and Appomattox rivers. Pop. 1840, 17,148.

**CHESTERFIELD**, c. t. Chesterfield co. Va. 14 m. from Richmond.

**CHESTERFIELD** District, N. part of S. C. near Gt. Pedee r. Watered by Black cr. and other streams. Pop. 1840, 8,574. Chesterfield, c. t.

**CHESTERFIELD**, c. t. Chesterfield dist. S. C. 102 m. NE. of Columbia.

**CHESTERFIELD**, v. Madison co. Ia.

**CHESTERFIELD** Factory, p. o. Cheshire co. N. H.

**CHESTER** Springs, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**CHESTERTOWN**, p. o. Warren co. N. Y.

**CHESTERTOWN**, c. t. Kent co. Md. 87 m. from Annapolis; contains about 900 inhabitants.

**CHESTERVILLE**, v. Kennebeck co. Me. 28 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,098.

**CHESTERVILLE**, v. Potter co. Pa. **CHESTERVILLE**, v. Knox co. O. contains 250 inhabitants.

**CHETIMACHES** Lake, between the Atchafalaya and Teche rivers, La.

**CHEVIOT**, v. Hamilton co. O. 119 m. from Columbus.

**CHEW'S** Landing, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J.

**CHICAGO**, city & c. t. Cook co. Ill. beautifully situated on Chicago r. at its entrance into Lake Michigan. The growth and prosperity of this place is unexampled. In 1832 it contained only 250 inhabitants and a few small stores. In 1837 it contained nearly 5,000 inhabitants, about 80 or 90 stores, 10 public houses, 21 physicians, 40 lawyers, and 6 clergymen, who have churches. The favourable location of this city must always make it a place of considerable and increasing trade. There are rich prairies back of the town, and along the N. branch of the Chicago fine groves of timber. Pop. 4,470.

**CHICAGO** R. empties into Lake Michigan, in the NE. part of Illinois. The N. branch rises in Wisconsin Territory, and is well timbered. The south branch rises near Saganaskee Swamp.

**CHICHESTER**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 8 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,028.

**CHICHESTER**, Lower and Upper towns, Delaware co. Pa.

**CHICKAHOMMY** R. falls into James r. Va. between James City and Charles City cos. Length 65 m.

**CHICKAMAUGA**, p. o. Walker co. Ga.

**CHICKAPEE**, v. Hampden co. Mas. **CHICKAPEE** Factory, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**CHICKAPEE** R. falls into the Connecticut r. near Springfield, Mas.

**CHICKASAWHA**, p. o. Clark co. Mis.

**CHICKASAW** County, Mis. 2,955.

**CHICKASAW** Nation of Indians, N. parts of Mis. and Ala. A portion of them have emigrated to the country granted to them by the U. S. west of Arkansas. Their number is about 3,500.

**CHICKENTOWN**, v. Charlotte co. Va.

**CHICOT** County, in the SE. part of Arkansas. Land generally flat and wet. Pop. 1830, 1165; 1840, 3806 Villemont, c. t.

**CHIFUNCTE** R. rises in Pike co. Mis. and falls into Lake Pontchartrain, La. Length 60 m.

**CHILDERSVILLE**, v. St. Clair co. Ala.

**CHILDSBURG**, v. Fayette co. Ky. 33 m. from Frankfort.

**CHILESBURG**, p. o. Caroline co. Va.

**CHILHOUSE**, v. Monroe co. Te.

**CHILI**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. 230 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,174.

**CHILISQUAKE**, v. Northumberland co. Pa.

**CHILLICOTHE**, c. t. Ross co. O. a considerable town, situated between the Scioto r. and Paint cr. The streets are wide, and cross each other at right angles. Two weekly papers are published. The Ohio and Erie canal passes through the town, and gives great facilities to its business. Pop. in 1830, 2,840; now about 3,977. Dis. 45 m. S. of Columbus.

**CHILLISQUAKE**, t. Northumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1,399.

**CHILMARK**, t. & v. Dukes co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 702.

**CHILO**, v. Clermont co. O. 127 m. from Columbus.

**CHILLICOTHE**, v. Peoria co. Ill.

**CHIMNEY** Point, p. o. Addison co. Vt.

**CHINA**, t. & v. Kennebeck co. Me. 20 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,675.

**CHINA**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. 271 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,387; in 1840, 2,368.

**CHINA**, p. o. St. Clair co. Mich.

**CHINA**, v. Jefferson co. Ia.

**CHINA** Grove, p. o. Rowan co. N. C.

**CHINA** Grove, p. o. Williamsburg dist. S. C.

**CHINA** Grove, p. o. Pike co. Ala.

**CHINA** Grove, v. Pike co. Mis. 135 m. from Jackson city.

**CHINA** Grove, p. o. Gibson co. Te.

**CHINA** Hill, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**CHINA HILL**, p. o. Gadsden co. Flor.

**CHIPOLA**, v. Washington co. Flor.

**CHIPOLA** R. rises in Henry co. Ala. flows into W. Florida, and enters the Apalachicola.

**CHIPPEWA**, v. La Salle co. Ill.

**CHIPPEWA**, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**CHIPPEWA**, t. Wayne co. O. 104 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1,787.

**CHIPPEWAY** County, N. part of Wisconsin Ter. is a long county east and west, embracing a large portion of the S. shore of Lake Superior, from Montreal r. to its outlet.

**CHIPPEWA** R. Wis. Ter. a branch of the Mississippi r. into which it falls at

the S. part of Lake Pepin. Its sources are Tomahawk, Short Ear, and Flambeau Lakes—the first flowing through Rufus river.

**CHIPPEWAYAN** is that great chain of Mountains stretching from the Isthmus of Darien to the Arctic regions, dividing the streams which flow E. & W. to the two oceans. In the U. S. they are called the Rocky Mountains.

**CHISHOLM'S**, p. o. Stewart co. Ga.  
**CHISHOLM'S Store**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. C.

**CHITTENANGO**, v. Madison co. N. Y. 129 m. from Albany.

**CHITTELOOSA**, v. Claiborne co. Mis.

**CHITTENDEN** County, NW. part of Vt. next to Lake Champlain. Burlington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 22,977.

**CHITTENDEN**, v. Rutland co. Vt.  
**CHOCHUMA**, p. o. Tallahatchee co. Mis.

**CHOCONUT**, p. o. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**CHOCTAWHATCHIE** R. rises in Pike co. Ala. flows into Choctawhatchie Bay, Gulf of Mexico, W. Florida. Length 140 m.

**CHOCTAW** (or Flat Head) Indians, NW. part of Mis. Many of them have emigrated to lands prepared for them by the U. S. west of Arkansas. Their number is computed at 22,000.

**CHOCTAW Academy**, p. o. Scott co. Ky.

**CHOCTAW Agency**, p. o. Oaktibbeha co. Mis.

**CHOCTAW Agency**, Choctaw Nation, Ark.

**CHOICE'S Store**, p. o. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**CHOTA**, v. Blount co. Te. 190 m. from Nashville.

**CHOTARDSVILLE**, v. Covington co. Ala.

**CHOWAN** County, NE. part of N. C. on Albemarle Sound. Pop. 1840, 6,690. Edenton, c. t.

**CHOWAN R.** NE. part of N. C. formed by Nottaway, Black Water, and Meherrin rivers, S. of the Va. line, and falls into Albemarle Sound.

**CHOPTANK R.** rises in Del. and flows into Chesapeake Bay, at Talbot co. Md. It is navigable 40 m.

**CHRISTIAN** County, near the SW. part of Kentucky, next to the Te. line. Pop. 1840, 15,587. Hopkinsville, c. t.

**CHRISTIANA Cr.** New Castle co. Del. After a course of about 35 m. it unites with the Brandywine, at Wilmington.

**CHRISTIANA**, Hundred & v. New Castle co. Del.

**CHRISTIANA**, v. Butler co. O.

**CHRISTIAN'S**, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**CHRISTIANSBURG**, c. t. Montgomery co. Va.

**CHRISTIANSBURG**, v. Shelby co. Ky. 15 m. from Frankfort.

**CHRISTIANSBURG**, v. Champaign co. O.

**CHRISTIANSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va. 111 m. from Richmond.

**CHRISTIANSVILLE**, v. Carroll co. Ky.

**CHRIST Church Parish**, Charleston dist. S. C.

**CHRISTANASVILLE**, v. Carroll co. Te. 125 m. from Nashville.

**CHRYSTY'S Prairie**, St. Lawrence co. Ill.

**CHRYSTY'S Prairie**, p. o. Clay co. Ia.

**CHRYSTAL Lake**, p. o. Henry co. Ill.

**CHUCKATUCK**, v. Nansemond co. Va. 90 m. from Richmond.

**CHUCKY Bend**, p. o. Jefferson co. Te.

**CHULAHOMA**, p. o. Chickasaw Ces.

**CHURCH Creek**, v. Dorchester co. Md.

**CHURCH Grove**, p. o. Knox co. Te.

**CHURCH Hill**, v. Queen co. Md. 41 m. from Annapolis.

**CHURCH Hill**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**CHURCH Hill**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**CHURCH HILL**, p. o. Lowndes co. Ala.

**CHURCH Hill**, v. Montgomery co. Al.

**CHURCH Hill**, p. o. Jefferson co. Mis.

**CHURCH Hill**, p. o. Trumbull co. O.

**CHURCHTOWN**, v. Lancaster co. Pa. 54 m. from Harrisburg.

**CHURCHVILLE**, v. Monroe co. N. Y. 336 m. W. of Albany.

**CHURCHVILLE**, p. o. Harford co. Md.

**CHURCHVILLE**, v. Middlesex co. Va.

**CICERO Creek**, Hamilton co. Ia.

**CICERO**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. 143 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,464.

**CICEROTOWN**, v. Hamilton co. Ia.

**CINCINNATI**, Hamilton co. O. an important commercial city and c. t. It was first laid out in 1789, but took its rise after the defeat of the Indians by Wayne in 1794. It is situated on the N. bank of the Ohio r. on a level plat of ground. The streets cross each other at right angles, and are well regulated. This city has been justly styled the "Queen of the



**West."** It is not more distinguished for the enterprise and munificence of its inhabitants, than for their noble spirit in promoting the cause of learning and primary education. Besides several respectable colleges, institutes, lycaums, &c. the large and commodious buildings erected for common school instruction reflect the highest credit upon the public spirit and beneficence of the inhabitants.

Many of the public buildings are very beautiful; among which the new edifice for the Franklin and Lafayette Banks, of the Grecian Doric order, resembling the United States Bank at Philadelphia, stands conspicuous. The spacious Court House and United States Branch Bank building deserve also to be noticed. There are also many fine churches, 4 market houses, college and literary buildings, and several elegant hotels.

The commercial and manufacturing importance of this place is very great. The exports for 1832 were estimated at \$4,000,000, and for 1836 at \$5,000,000. A large number of steam engines are in operation, in cotton and various other manufactories. Various rail-roads, canals, and turnpike roads, projected or in a course of construction, are expected to add still greater facilities of trade and wealth to this flourishing emporium.

The following account of its population at different periods marks its rapid history. Pop. in 1800, 750; 1820, 10,000; 1824, 12,016; 1826, 16,230; 1830, 24,831; in 1840, 46,338.

Cincinnati, following the Ohio r. is 500 miles from the junction of the Ohio and Mississippi, and 450 from the union of the Alleghany and Monongahela rivers. It is 112 miles from Columbus, 250 m. from Cleveland, 900 m. from New York, by Lake Erie, 617 m. from Philadelphia, 520 m. from Baltimore, 497 m. from Washington city, and 850 m. from New Orleans.

**CINCINNATI**, p. o. Ralls co. Mo.  
**C. CINCINNATUS**, t. Cortlandt co. N. Y. 131 m. from Albany. Pop. 1,301.

**CINNAMINSON**, p. o. Burlington co. N. J.

**CINTHIANA**, v. Shelby co. Ia.

**CISSNA**, t. Hardin co. O.

**CIRCLEVILLE**, v. Loudoun co. Va.

**CIRCLEVILLE**, c. t. Pickaway co. O. a thriving town with a considerable growing trade, situated in the midst of a very fertile section of country. Pop. 1830, 1,136; 1840, 2,329. 26 m. from Columbus.

**CITY**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**CITY**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**CITY of the Four Lakes**, p. o. Milwaukee co. Wis. Ter.

**CITY Point**, v. Prince George co. Va. 34 m. from Richmond.

**CITYVILLE**, v. Richmond co. N. Y. 164 m. from Albany.

**CITY Point**, at the junction of James and Appomattox rivers, Va.

**CITY West**, v. Porter co. Ia.

**CIVIL Order**, v. Bedford co. Te. 36 m. from Nashville.

**CLAIBORNE**, c. t. Monroe co. Ala. 157 m. S. of Tuscaloosa.

**CLAIBORNE County**, W. part of Miss. next to Mississippi river, is extremely rich, but flat and wet from the annual overflowing of the Mississippi. Pop. 1840, 13,078. Port Gibson, c. t.

**CLAIBORNE Parish**, La. N. part of the state. Pop. 1840, 6,185. Russelville, c. t.

**CLAIBORNE County**, near the NE. part of Te. adjoining Clinch r. Powell's r. passes through it. Surface hilly. Pop. 1840, 9,474. Tazewell, c. t.

**CLAIBORNEVILLE**, v. Yazoo co. Mis.

**CLAPP'S**, p. o. Guilford co. N. C.

**CLAPPVILLE**, v. Worcester co. Mas 46 m. from Boston.

**CLAREMONT**, t. & v. Sullivan co. N. H. 48 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 3,217.

**CLAREMONT**, v. Pickens dist. S. C. 163 m. from Columbia.

**CLARENCE**, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 3,360; in 1840, 2,271.

**CLARENDON**, t. & v. Rutland co. Vt. 73 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,549.

**CLARENDON**, t. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,251.

**CLARENDON**, t. Genesee co. N. Y.

**CLARENDON**, p. o. Monroe co. Ark.

**CLARENDON Springs**, p. o. Rutland co. Vt.

**CLARIDON**, t. Marion co. O.

**CLARIDON**, t. Geauga co. O. 155 m. from Columbus.

**CLARINGTON**, v. Monroe co. O.

**CLARION**, t. & v. Armstrong co. Pa.

**CLARION R.** (or Toby's Cr.) falls into Allegany r. between Venango and Armstrong cos. Pa. after a course of 65 miles.

**CLARK County**, in the northern part

of Ga. W. of Oconee r. Face of the country uneven. Pop. 1840, 10,522. Watkinsville, c. t.

**CLARK County**, in the SW. part of Ala. between Tombigbee and Alabama rivers, is a hilly country, with a barren soil, except along the streams. Pop. 1840, 8,640. Clarksville, c. t.

**CLARK** County, interior of Kentucky, N. side of Kentucky river, contains a good soil, and generally in a state of cultivation. Pop. 1840, 10,802. Winchester, c. t.

**CLARK** County, near the western part of Ohio, a rich and highly cultivated agricultural county—watered by Mad r. Buck cr. and the branches of Lit. Miami r. The national road passes through it. Pop. 1840, 16,882, which has since greatly increased. Springfield, c. t.

**CLARK**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**CLARK**, t. Clinton co. O.

**CLARK**, t. Brown co. O. Pop. 1,290.

**CLARK** County, in the S. part of Ia. N. of Ohio river, watered by Silver cr. and several smaller streams. The soil is good; face of the country uneven. Pop. 1840, 15,595. Charleston, c. t.

**CLARK**, t. Perry co. Ia.

**CLARK** County, in the SE. part of Illinois, next to the Wabash r. watered by the N. fork of Embarrass r. Macon and Crane crs. It contains many fine prairies. Pop. 1840, 7,453. Darwin, c. t.

**CLARK** County, central part of Arkansas, near Lit. Missouri and Washitta rivers. Soil indifferent. Pop. 1830, 1,369; 1840, 2,309.

**CLARK**, c. t. Clark co. Ark.

**CLARK** County, in the NE. part of Missouri next to Mississippi river; a considerable portion of the soil is fertile, but not generally cultivated. Pop. 2,846.

**CLARK'S**, p. o. Hopkins co. Ky.

**CLARKSBOROUGH**, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J. 44 m. from Trenton.

**CLARKSBOROUGH**, v. Jackson co. Ga. 10 m. S. of Jefferson.

**CLARKSBURG**, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**CLARKSBURG**, c. t. Harrison co. Va. 260 m. NW. of Richmond.

**CLARKSBURG**, v. Montgomery co. Md. 28 m. from Washington.

**CLARKSBURG**, v. Habersham co. Ga.

**CLARKSBURG**, c. t. Lewis co. Ky. 96 m. NE. of Frankfort.

**CLARKSBURG**, v. Ross co. O. 44 m. from Columbus.

**CLARKSBURG**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**CLARKSBURG**, v. Decatur co. Ia.  
**C. CLARKSBURG**, t. Berkshire co. Mas.

**CLARK'S** Ferry, p. o. Perry co. Pa.

**CLARK'S** Ferry, p. o. Des Moines co. Wis. Ter.

**CLARKSFIELD**, t. Huron co. O. 121 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1,473.

**CLARK'S R.** one of the great branches of Yellow Stone river, into which it falls about 100 miles above the Big Horn river.

**CLARK'S R.** one of the great constituents of Oregon or Columbia river—rises in two branches—the principal of which has its extreme sources in the Chippewyan mountains, interlocking with sources of the Missouri r. After an entire comparative course of 800 m. Clark's r. joins Lewis r. from the south and forms the Columbia.

**CLARK'S** Mills, p. o. Lawrence co. O.

**CLARKSON**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. 236 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,486.

**CLARKSON**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**CLARKSTON**, p. o. King and Queen co. Va.

**CLARK'S** Store, p. o. Martin co. N. C.

**CLARK'S** Store, p. o. Hamilton co. O.

**CLARKSTOWN**, c. t. Rockland co. N. Y. 122 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,298; 1840, 2,533.

**CLARKSTOWN**, p. o. Wayne co. Pa.

**CLARKSVILLE**, v. Albany co. N. Y.

**CLARKSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y.

**CLARKSVILLE**, v. Greene co. Pa. 200 m. from Harrisburg.

**CLARKSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va. 130 m. from Richmond.

**CLARKSVILLE**, c. t. Habersham co. Ga. 144 m. N. of Milledgeville.

**CLARKSVILLE**, c. t. Clark co. Ala. 146 m. S. of Tuscaloosa.

**CLARKSVILLE**, c. t. Montgomery co. Te. 46 m. NW. of Nashville.

**CLARKSVILLE**, v. Clinton co. O. 73 m. from Columbus.

**CLARKSVILLE**, v. Clarke co. Ia.

**CLARKSVILLE**, v. Pike co. Mo. 126 m. from Jefferson city.

**CLAUSSVILLE**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**CLAVERACK**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. 34 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,056.

**CLAY**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. 150 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,852.

**CLAY** County, SE. part of Kentucky, drained by the SE. fork of Ken. r. and other streams. Soil indifferent. Pop. 1840, 4,607. Manchester, c. t.

**CLAY**, t. Gallia co. O.

**CLAY**, t. Allen co. O.

**CLAY**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**CLAY**, t. Knox co. O. a thriving agricultural t. Pop. 1840, 1,302.

**CLAY**, t. Sandusky co. O.

**CLAY**, t. Montgomery co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,633.

**CLAY**, t. Highland co. O.

**CLAY**, t. Scioto co. O.

**CLAY**, t. St. Clair co. Mich.

**CLAY County, W. part of Indiana,** watered by Eel r. Bowling Green, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,567.

**CLAY, t. Owen co. Ia.**

**CLAY, t. Cass co. Ia.**

**CLAY, t. Morgan co. Ia.**

**CLAY, t. Carroll co. Ia.**

**CLAY, t. Pike co. Ia.**

**CLAY, t. Wayne co. Ia.**

**CLAY, t. Decatur co. Ia.**

**CLAY County, Illinois,** was formed in 1824. The Lit. Wabash r. passes through it. Its surface is chiefly prairie, much of which is low and wet. Pop. 1840, 3,228. Maysville, c. t.

**CLAY County,** one of the western counties of Missouri, on the N. side of Missouri r. It possesses a fertile prairie soil, much of which is in a good state of cultivation. It is well watered by Fishing r. and the E. fork of Platte r. and their branches. Pop. 1840, 8,282. Liberty, c. t.

**CLAYBOURNE, t. Union co. O.**

**CLAYSVILLE, v. Washington co. Pa.** 222 m. from Harrisburg.

**CLAYSVILLE, v. Marshall co. Ala.**

**CLAYSVILLE, v. Jackson co. Ala.**

**CLAYSVILLE, v. Harrison co. Ky.** 50 m. NE. from Frankfort.

**CLAYSVILLE, v. Guernsey co. O.** 92 m. from Columbus.

**CLAYSVILLE, v. Coshocton co. O.** Pop. about 350.

**CLAYSVILLE, v. Washington co. Ia.** 92 m. from Indianapolis.

**CLAYTON, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.**

**CLAYTON, c. t. Rabun co. Ga.** 174 m. N. of Milledgeville.

**CLAYTON, c. t. Barbour co. Ala.**

**CLAYTON, t. Perry co. O.** Pop. 1840, 1,602.

**CLAYTON, v. Adams co. Ill.**

**CLAYTON, p. o. Schuyler co. Ill.**

**CLAYTONVILLE, v. Buncombe co. N. C.** 286 m. from Raleigh.

**CLAY Village, v. Shelby co. Ky.** 16 m. from Frankfort.

**CLEANTOWN, p. o. Paulding co. Ga.**

**CLEAR Creek, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.**

**CLEAR Creek, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.**

**CLEAR Creek, p. o. De Kalb co. Ga.**

**CLEAR Creek, p. o. Fayette co. Ala.**

**CLEAR Creek, t. Richland co. O.** 96 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1,653.

**CLEAR Creek, t. Warren co. O.** A wealthy agricultural t. Pop. 1830, 2,874.

**CLEAR Creek, t. Fairfield co. O.** Pop. 1840, 1,698.

**CLEAR Cr. Vigo co. Ia.**

**CLEAR Creek, p. o. Sangamon co. Ill.**

**CLEAR Cr. a mill stream in Sangamon co. Ill.**

**CLEAR Cr. Alexander co. Ill.**

**CLEAR Creek Landing, p. o. Alexander co. Ill.**

**CLEARFIELD County,** in the central part of Pa. The W. branch of Susquehanna r. flows through it. Soil poor. Clearfield, c. t. Pop. 7,834.

**CLEARFIELD, c. t. Clearfield co. Pa.** 129 m. NW. from Harrisburg.

**CLEARFIELD, t. Cambria co. Pa.**

**CLEARFIELD, t. Butler co. Pa.**

**CLEARFIELD Ridge, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.**

**CLEAR Fork, p. o. Whitley co. Ky.**

**CLEAR Lake, p. o. Pike co. Ill.**

**CLEAR Ridge, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.**

**CLEAR Spring, v. Washington co. Md.** 112 m. from Annapolis.

**CLEAVELAND, p. o. Oswego co. N. Y.**

**CLEAVELAND, p. o. Bradley co. Te.**

**CLEAVELAND, city & c. t. Cuyahoga co. O.** situated on Lake Erie, near the mouth of Cuyahoga r. at the northern termination of the Ohio & Erie canal. It is a place of considerable trade, and rapidly increasing. Pop. 1830, 1,076; in 1834, 4,300; and by the census of 1840, 6,071. Several newspapers and periodicals are published here. Dist. NNE. from Columbus, 140 m.; from Buffalo, by the lake, 170 m.

**C. CLEVELAND, Henry co. Ill.**

**CLEAVELAND, p. o. Merriwether co. Ga.**

**CLEAVELAND, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.**

**CLEMMONSVILLE, v. Davidson co. N. C.** 124 m. from Raleigh.

**CLERMONT, t. & v. Columbia co. N. Y.** 43 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,231.

**CLERMONT County,** in the SW. part of Ohio, adjoining the Ohio r. The soil is various, but generally fertile. It is watered principally by the Lit. Miami and its branches. Pop. in 1840, 23,106, which has since much increased. Batavia, c. t.

**CLERMONT, v. Marion co. Ia.**

**CLERMONTVILLE, v. McKean co. Pa.** 200 m. from Harrisburg.

**CLEVES, v. Hamilton co. O.**

**CLIFFORD, t. Susquehanna co. Pa.**

**CLIFTON, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.**

**CLIFTON, v. Russell co. Va.** 312 m. from Richmond.

**CLIFTON, v. Green co. O.** on the falls of Lit. Miami r. affording a fine water power for mills and manufactories. Dist. 47 m. from Columbus. Pop. about 350.

CLIFTON, p. o. Clinton co. Ill.  
 CLIFTON, v. Madison co. Ill.  
 CLIFTON Forge, p. o. Alleghany co. Va.

CLIFTON Park, t. Saratoga co. N. Y.  
 Pop. 1840, 2,719.

CLIFTY, v. White co. Te. 102 m. from Nashville.

CLIFTY Cr. Bartholomew co. Ia.  
 CLIMAX Prairie, p. o. Kalamazoo co. Mich.

CLINCHDALE, p. o. Hawkins co. Te.

CLINCH River, p. o. Scott co. Va.  
 CLINCH R. rises in Tazewell co.

SW. part of Va. flows into Te. and falls into Tennessee r. at Kingston, Roane co. Length about 200 m.

CLINTON, v. & t. Kennebeck co. Me. 24 m. from Augusta. Pop. 2,818.

CLINTON County, in the NE. part of N. Y. on Lake Champlain—watered chiefly by the Saranac and Chazy r. Much of the land is good for farming—generally covered with timber. W. part is uneven. Plattsburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 28,157.

CLINTON, v. Oneida co. N. Y. 105 m. from Albany.

CLINTON, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,130; 1840, 1,830.

CLINTON, v. Hunterdon co. N. J. 51 m. from Trenton.

CLINTON, v. Alleghany co. Pa. 224 m. from Harrisburg.

CLINTON, t. Lycoming co. Pa.  
 CLINTON, v. Greene co. Pa.

CLINTON, c. t. Sampson co. N. C. 96 m. SE. of Raleigh.

CLINTON, v. Rowan co. N. C.  
 CLINTON, c. t. Jones co. Ga. 23 m.

W. of Milledgeville.  
 CLINTON, v. Greene co. Ala. 69 m.

from Tuscaloosa.

CLINTON, v. Hinds co. Mis. 10 m. from Jackson.

CLINTON, v. E. Feliciana par. La.  
 CLINTON, c. t. Van Buren co. Ark.

CLINTON, c. t. Anderson co. Te. 195 m. from Nashville.

CLINTON, c. t. Hickman co. Ky. 308 m. from Frankfort.

CLINTON, t. Stark co. O. 121 m. from Columbus.

CLINTON County, in the SW. part of Ohio, contains a rich and finely diversified soil, consisting of wood and prairie lands, much of it in a good state of cultivation. It is watered principally by the forks of Lit. Miami r. Pop. 1840, 15,709.

Wilmington, c. t.

C. CLINTON, t. Knox co. O. an excellent township of land. Pop. 1840, 2,195.

C. CLINTON, t. Franklin co. O.

CLINTON, t. Shelby co. O.

C. CLINTON, t. Wayne co. O.

CLINTON, t. Jackson co. O.

CLINTON, t. Seneca co. O. a fertile township.

CLINTON County, near the central part of Indiana, watered by Winship's cr. and other branches of Wild Cat cr. which flow W. into the Wabash. Frankfort, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,508.

CLINTON, t. & v. Vermilion co. Ia. 87 m. from Indianapolis. Pop. 1,296.

CLINTON, t. Decatur co. Ia.

CLINTON County, an interior co. of Illinois, formed from Washington and Bond in 1824. The Kaskaskia r. passes through it. It is also watered by Shoal, Sugar and Crooked crs. It contains timber and prairie lands—the latter inferior to the prairies in other sections of the state. Pop. 1840, 3,713. Carlyle, c. t.

C. CLINTON Hill, v. St. Clair co. Ill.

CLINTON, p. o. Macon co. Ill.  
 CLINTON, p. o. Monroe co. Mo.

CLINTON County, in the western part of Mo. Soil fertile, generally prairie. Pop. 1840, 2,724. Plattsburgh, c. t.

CLINTON College, p. o. Smith co. Te.  
 CLINTON Furnace, p. o. Greenup co.

Ky.

CLINTON Hollow, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

CLINTONVILLE, v. Clinton co. N. Y.

CLINTONVILLE, v. Green Brier co. Va. 131 m. from Richmond.

CLINTONVILLE, v. Bourbon co. Ky. 52 m. from Frankfort.

CLIO, p. o. Marlborough dist. S. C.  
 CLIO, p. o. Wayne co. Ky.

CLIO, p. o. Pike co. Ill.  
 CLIO, v. Adams co. Ill.

CLOCKVILLE, v. Madison co. N. Y. 122 m. from Albany.

CLOPTON'S Mills, p. o. Putnam co. Ga.

CLOUTIERVILLE, v. Natchitoches par. La.

CLOVE, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

CLOVER Dale, p. o. Bottetourt co. Va.  
 CLOVER Dale, p. o. Putnam co. Ia.

CLOVER Gap, p. o. Jackson co. Ala.  
 CLOVER Garden, p. o. Orange co.

N. C.  
 CLOVER Hill, p. o. Hunterdon co.

N. J.  
 CLOVER Hill, p. o. Prince Edward co.

Va.  
 CLOVER Hill, p. o. Blount co. Te.

CLOVER Port, v. Breckinridge co. Ky. 129 m. from Frankfort.

**CLOVESVILLE**, v. Delaware co. N. Y. 98 m. from Albany.

**CLOYD'S** Creek, p. o. Blount co. Te.

**CLYDE**, v. on the Erie canal, Wayne co. N. Y. 18 m. NE. Geneva, 172 m. from Albany.

**CLYDE** Mills, p. o. St. Clair co. Mich.

**CLYMER**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 909.

**CLYMER** Centre, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**COAL** Cr. Vigo co. Ia.

**COAL** Creek, Montgomery co. Ia.

**COAL** Hill, p. o. Goochland co. Va.

**COAL** Mines, p. o. Chesterfield co. Va.

**COAL** Mountain, p. o. Forsyth co. Ga.

**COAL** R. rises in Logan co. Va. and falls into the Gt. Kanawha r. Kanawha co. after a course of about 75 m.

**COAL** River Marshes, p. o. Fayette co. Va.

**COALESMOOTH**, v. Kanawha co. Va. 319 m. from Richmond.

**COATE'S** Tavern, p. o. York dist. S. C.

**COATESVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa. 60 m. from Harrisburg.

**COBB** County, near the NW. part of Georgia, on the Chattahoochie r.—recently organized. Pop. 9,539.

**COBB'S** Corners, p. o. Portage co. O.

**COBB'S** Store, p. o. Madison co. Ala.

**COBERLY'S**, p. o. Union co. O.

**COBLESKILL**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. 45 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,583.

**COBURN'S** Store, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**COCALICO**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,983.

**COCHECTON**, t. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**COCHRAN'S** Grove, p. o. Shelby co. Ill.

**COCHRAN'S** Mills, p. o. Pickens co. Ala.

**COCHRANVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa. 59 m. from Harrisburg.

**COCHRANVILLE**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**COCHRANTON**, v. Marion co. O. 56 m. from Columbus.

**COCKE** County, E. part of Tennessee, on the N. C. line. The face is mountainous. It is watered by the French Broad r. and Lit. Pigeon. Newport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,992.

**CODORUS** Cr. rises in Frederick co. Md. and falls into Susquehannah r. in York co. Pa.

**CODORUS**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,429.

**COELEBS**, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**COEYMANS**, t. Albany co. N. Y. 19 m. S. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,107.

**COEYMAN'S** Hollow, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.

**COFFEE** County, central part of Tennessee, formed principally from Warren and Franklin cos. Pop. 8,184.

**COFFEE**, v. Hardin co. Te.

**COFFEE** Creek, p. o. Warren co. Pa.

**COFFEE** Creek, p. o. Laporte co. Ia.

**COFFEE** Run, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**COFFEETON**, p. o. Wabash co. Ill.

**COFFEEVILLE**, v. Clark co. Ala. 131 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**COFFEEVILLE**, c. t. Yellow Busha

co. Mis.

**COHANZY** Cr. N. J. rises in Salem co. and falls into Delaware r. Cumberland co.

**COHASSET**, v. Norfolk co. Mas. 21 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,471.

**COHACTON**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,965.

**COHOES**, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.

**COHUTTAH** Spring, p. o. Murray co. Ga.

**COITSVILLE**, t. Trumbull co. O. 173 m. from Columbus.

**COKALAHISKIT** R. an important branch of Clark's r. rises in the Rocky Mountains, and falls into Clark's r. after a course of 250 m.

**COKESBURY**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**COLBYVILLE**, v. Clark co. Ky. 40 m. from Frankfort.

**COLCHESTER**, t. & v. Chittenden co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,739.

**C. COLCHESTER**, t. & v. New London co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,101.

**COLCHESTER**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. 101 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,567.

**COLDBROOK**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**COLDBROOK**, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**COLDBROOK**, p. o. Warren co. Ill.

**COLD** Cr. Huron and Erie cos. O. falls into Lake Erie W. of Sandusky.

**COLDEN**, t. Erie co. N. Y. 287 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,088.

**COLDENHAM**, v. Orange co. N. Y. 101 m. from Albany.

**COLD** Harbour, v. Hanover co. Va.

**COLD** Spring, v. Putnam co. N. Y. 96 m. from Albany.

**COLD** Spring, v. Cape May co. N. J. 112 m. from Trenton.

**COLD** Spring, p. o. Wilkinson co. Mis.

**COLD** Spring, p. o. Campbell co. Ky.

**COLD** Spring Harbor, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**COLD** Spring Mills, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**COLD** Stream, v. Penobscot co. Me.

**COLD** Stream, p. o. Hampshire co. Va.

**COLD** Water, p. o. Elbert co. Ga.

**COLD** Water, t. Branch co. Mich.

**COLES** County, E. part of Illinois, organized in 1830 from Clark and Edgar cos. Embarrass r. passes through it. Soil generally very fertile. Pop. 1840, 9,616. Charleston, c. t.

**COLES**, c. t. Coles co. Ill.

**COLE** County, central part of Missouri, on the south side of Missouri r. Osage r. flows through the SE. part, and forms a portion of the E. boundary. The soil is rich, but the face of the country is in some parts broken and uneven. *Jefferson City*, the capital of the state, is in this co. and is the c. t. Pop. 1830, 3,023; 1840, 9,826.

**COLEBROOK**, t. Coos co. N. H. 152 m. from Concord.

**COLEBROOK**, t. & v. Litchfield co. Ct. 29 m. from the state capital. Pop. 1840, 1,332.

**COLEBROOKDALE**, t. Berks co. Pa. 79 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1830, 1,046.

**COLEBROOK** River, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**C. COLEBROOK**, t. Ashtabula co. O.

**COLEMAN'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**COLEMANSVILLE**, v. Harrison co. Ky.

**C. COLERAIN**, t. Franklin co. Mas. 105 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,971.

**COLERAIN**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. 61 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,453.

**COLERAIN**, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,199.

**COLERAIN**, v. Bertie co. N. C. 150 m. from Raleigh.

**COLERAIN**, v. Camden co. Ga.

**COLERAIN**, t. Belmont co. O. 130 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1,390.

**COLERAIN**, t. Ross co. O. p. 1,281.

**C. COLERAIN**, t. Hamilton co. O.

**COLERAIN** Forge, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**COLESVILLE**, v. Broome co. N. Y. 127 m. from Albany. Pop. 2,528.

**COLESVILLE**, v. Columbia co. Pa.

**COLESVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Md. 50 m. from Annapolis.

**COLESVILLE**, v. Chesterfield co. Va.

**COLINTON**, v. Franklin co. Flor.

**COLLEGE** Corners, p. o. Butler co. O.

**COLLEGE** Hill, p. o. Columbia college, D. C.

**COLLEGEVILLE**, v. Pulaski co. Ark.

**COLLETON** District, SE. part of S. C. with Cambahee r. on the SW. Edisto r. flows through it. Surface level, with a rich soil. Walterboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 25,448.

**COLLETON**, par. Charleston dist. S. C.

**COLLETON**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**COLLETSVILLE**, v. Burke co. N. C.

**COLLIERSTOWN**, v. Rockbridge co. Va.

**COLLIERSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y. 85 m. from Albany.

**COLLIERY**, p. o. Oglethorpe co. Ga.

**COLLIE'S** Mill, p. o. Caldwell co. Ky.

**COLLINS**, t. Erie co. N. Y. 295 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 4,257.

**COLLINS** Centre, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.

**COLLIN'S** Settlement, p. o. Lewis co. Va.

**COLLINSVILLE**, v. Hartford co. Ct. on Farmington r.—a manufacturing v.

**COLLINSVILLE**, v. Lewis co. N. Y. 124 m. from Albany.

**COLLINSVILLE**, v. Sussex co. Del.

**COLLINSVILLE**, v. Huntington co. Pa. 126 m. from Harrisburg.

**COLLINSVILLE**, v. Butler co. O.

**COLLINSVILLE**, v. Madison co. Ill. 67 m. from Vandalia.

**COLON**, v. Callaway co. Ky.

**COLON**, p. o. St. Joseph co. Mich.

**COLOSSE**, v. Oswego co. N. Y. 160 m. from Albany.

**COLT'S** Neck, v. Monmouth co. N. J. 41 m. from Trenton.

**COLT** Station, v. Erie co. Pa.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Washington co. Me. 126 m. from Augusta.

**COLUMBIA**, t. & v. Coos co. N. H. 147 m. from Concord.

**COLUMBIA**, t. & v. Tolland co. Ct. 21 m. from state capital.

**COLUMBIA** County, E. part of New York on Hudson r. Surface uneven. Watered by Lebanon and Abrams crs. Hudson, c. t. Pop. 1840, 43,252.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. 75 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,129.

**COLUMBIA** County, central part of Pa. on the E. branch of Susquehanna r. Surface uneven. Soil fertile along the river valleys. Danville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 24,267.

**COLUMBIA**, t. & v. Lancaster co. Pa. on Susquehanna r. A fine bridge 1½ m. long crosses the r. A flourishing v. with considerable trade. 10 m. W. of Lancaster—28 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 2,719.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Bradford co. Pa.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Warren co. N. J.

**COLUMBIA**, District of, a territory 10 m. square, ceded in 1790 to the U. S. by Maryland and Virginia, and became the seat of the general government of the U. S. in 1800. The capitol is  $76^{\circ} 55' 30''$  W. from London. Lat.  $38^{\circ} 52' 45''$  N. Besides Washington, the District contains the cities of Alexandria and Georgetown. Surface uneven. It is exclusively under the government of the U. S. Pop. 1840, 43,712. of which 6,058 were slaves.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Fluvanna co. Va. 45 m. from Richmond.

**COLUMBIA**, c. t. Tyrell co. N. C. 170 m. E. of Raleigh.

**COLUMBIA**, c. t. Richland dist. S. C. and capital of the state; situated on Broad r. opposite the mouth of Saluda r. The town is regularly laid out, with wide streets running at right angles. Besides the state house and college buildings, which are beautiful and commodious, there are several fine churches. Pop. 1830, 3,400. Dist. 500 m. SSW. from Washington city, and 110 m. NW. from Charleston.

**COLUMBIA** County, E. part of Ga. on the S. C. state line. Surface undulating, and soil good. Applington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,356.

**COLUMBIA** County, N. part of E. Florida; surface generally flat, with parts gently undulating, and some sand hills. Contains extensive pine forests, and numerous small lakes. Pop. 2,102.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Henry co. Ala. 260 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**COLUMBIA**, c. t. Marion co. Mis. 120 m. from Jackson.

**COLUMBIA**, p. o. Chicot co. Ark.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Lawrence co. Ark.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Crawford co. Ark.

**COLUMBIA**, c. t. Maury co. Te. 42 m. SW. of Nashville.

**COLUMBIA**, c. t. Adair co. Ky. 91 m. from Frankfort.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Hamilton co. O. a rich and populous t. Pop. 1840, 3,043.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Meigs co. O.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Lorain co. O.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Delaware co. O.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Fayette co. Ia.

**COLUMBIA**, v. & t. Gibson co. Ia.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Jennings co. Ia.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Dubois co. Ia.

**COLUMBIA**, t. Martin co. Ia.

**COLUMBIA**, v. Monroe co. Ill. 90 m. from Vandalia.

**COLUMBIA**, c. t. Boone co. Mo. is pleasantly situated and thriving, and contains besides the public buildings a college and several churches. A newspaper is

published here. Dist. 56 m. from Jefferson city.

**COLUMBIA** Furnace, p. o. Shenandoah co. Va.

**COLUMBIA** Hall, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.

**COLUMBIA** Lake, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**COLUMBIA** Cross Roads, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**COLUMBIA** (or Oregon) R. rises in the Rocky Mountains and flows into the Pacific Ocean, Oregon Territory. Its principal tributaries are Lewis, Clark, and the Wallaumat or Multnomah. Its greatest length is estimated at 1600 m. The tide flows up 175 m. from the mouth. Vessels of 300 tons can ascend as far as the mouth of the Wallaumat, 400 m.

**COLUMBIANA** County, E. part of Ohio, on the Ohio r. Watered principally by Little Beaver and Mahoning rs. and Yellow cr. with excellent mill sites. Soil moderately productive. This county raises great numbers of horses and sheep. Pop. 1840, 40,378. It is the second county in population in the state. Considerable manufacturing is done in this county, and its prospects in all respects, and its facilities for agriculture and trade, present great encouragement to settlers and capitalists. New Lisbon, c. t.

**COLUMBIANA**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**COLUMBIAN** Grove, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.

**COLUMBIAN** Inn, p. o. Alleghany co. Va.

**COLUMBIAN** Inn, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.

**COLUMBIANVILLE**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**COLUMBIANVILLE**, v. Columbia co. N. Y. on Kinderhook cr. is a considerable manufacturing v.

**COLUMBIANVILLE**, v. Martin co. Ia.

**COLUMBUS**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. 83 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,561.

**COLUMBUS**, p. o. Burlington co. N. J.

**COLUMBUS**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 92 m. from Harrisburg.

**COLUMBUS**, t. Warren co. Pa.

**COLUMBUS** County, S. part of N. Carolina. Surface flat and wet. Whitesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,941.

**COLUMBUS**, v. Muscogee co. Ga. 120 m. from Milledgeville.

**COLUMBUS**, c. t. Lowndes co. Mis. 134 n. from Jackson.

**COLUMBUS**, p. o. Hempstead co. Ark.

**COLUMBUS**, v. McMinn co. Te. 169 m. from Nashville.

**COLUMBUS**, c. t. Hickman co. Ky.  
**COLUMBUS**, c. t. Franklin co. and capital of the state of Ohio, is situated on the E. bank of Scioto r. and was established as the seat of government in 1812, at which time the town was laid out. The streets are wide and regular, and cross each other at right angles. The state-house is a high two-story building, 50 by 75 feet, with a spire over 100 feet high. North of the state-house is the building for public offices, which is 150 feet long. The new penitentiary is a good substantial building, with two wings, each near 200 feet long and 3 stories high, the centre being 56 feet long and 4 stories high. The wings contain 700 cells. There are also here a lunatic asylum, an asylum for the deaf and dumb, and an institution for the blind—three noble charities, principally under the control of the state. Two newspapers are published here. There are several excellent seminaries of learning. Pop. 1830, 2,435; Pop. 1840, 6,048. Dis. 140 m. SSW. from Cleveland, 126 m. W. from Wheeling, 112 m. NE. from Cincinnati, and 396 from Washington city.  
**COLUMBUS**, p. o. Johnson co. Mo.  
**COLUMBUS**, p. o. Hillsdale co. Mich.  
**COLUMBUS**, c. t. Bartholomew co. Ia. 42 m. SE. from Indianapolis. p. 2,438.  
**COLUMBUS**, v. Randolph co. Ill.  
**COLUMBUS**, p. o. Adams co. Ill.  
**COLUMBUS**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,661.  
**COLUMBUS** Corners, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.  
**COLVIN'S Tavern**, p. o. Culpepper co. Va.  
**COMAN'S Well**, p. o. Sussex co. Va.  
**COMB'S Store**, p. o. Hardin co. Te.  
**COMBAHEE R.** between S. Edisto and Savannah r. falls into St. Helena Sound, Atlantic O.  
**COMFORT**, v. Jones co. N. C.  
**COMITE R.** falls into Amite r. 11 m. E. from Baton Rouge, E. Feliciana par. La.  
**COMMERCE**, v. Wilson co. Te. 43 m. from Nashville.  
**COMMERCE**, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.  
**COMMERCE**, p. o. Hancock co. Ill.  
**COMMERCE**, p. o. Scott co. Mo.  
**COMMERCIAL Point**, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.  
**COMMUNIPA**, v. Bergen co. N. J. 2 m. SW. Jersey city.  
**COMMONS**, p. o. Newport co. R. I.  
**COMPETITION**, c. t. Pittsylvania co. Va.  
**COMPTON'S Store**, p. o. Davies co. Mo.

**COMSTOCK**, p. o. Kalamazoo co. Mich.  
**COMSTOCK'S Landing**, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.  
**CONCORD**, v. & t. Somerset co. Me. 55 m. from Augusta.  
**CONCORD**, c. t. Merrimack co. New Hampshire, and capital of the state, 43 m. WNW. from Portsmouth, situated on Merrimack r. contains the state house and state prison, a court house, and several churches. The state house is 126 feet long by 49 wide. The state prison is 70 feet long by 36 wide. Pop. 1840, 4,897. Three weekly papers are published here.  
**CONCORD**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 66 m. from Concord. Pop. 1830, 1,226.  
**CONCORD**, t. Essex co. Vt. 64 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1,024.  
**CONCORD R.** falls into the Merrimack in Middlesex co. Mas. is the feeder of the Middlesex canal.  
**CONCORD**, t. & c. t. Middlesex co. Mas. on Concord R. 18 m. NW. from Boston. An action was fought here with the British in 1775—the day of the battle at Lexington. Pop. 1830, 2,017; 1840, 1,784.  
**C. CONCORD**, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,786; 1840, 3,021.  
**CONCORD**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y.  
**CONCORD**, v. Franklin co. Pa. 54 m. from Albany.  
**CONCORD**, t. Delaware co. Pa. 21 m. SW. from Philadelphia. Pop. 1840, 1,057.  
**CONCORD**, t. Erie co. Pa.  
**CONCORD**, v. Sussex co. Del. 52 m. from Dover.  
**CONCORD**, v. Campbell co. Va. 106 m. from Richmond.  
**CONCORD**, c. t. Cabarras co. N. C. 141 m. SW. of Raleigh.  
**CONCORD**, v. Baker co. Ga. 175 m. from Milledgeville.  
**CONCORD**, v. Decatur co. Ga.  
**CONCORD**, v. Lewis co. Ky.  
**CONCORD**, t. Lake co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,136.  
**CONCORD**, t. Fayette co. O.  
**CONCORD**, t. Champaign co. O. Pop. 1830, 553.  
**CONCORD**, t. Delaware co. O.  
**CONCORD**, t. Miami co. O. contains Troy v. Pop. 1840, 1,034.  
**CONCORD**, t. Highland co. O.  
**CONCORD**, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,549.  
**CONCORD**, settlement, Belmont co. O.  
**CONCORD**, new t. Muskingum co. O.  
**CONCORD**, p. o. Jackson co. Mich.  
**CONCORD**, t. Elkhart co. Ia.



**CONCORD**, p. o. Tippecanoe co. Ia.  
**CONCORD**, v. Steuben co. Ia.  
**CONCORD**, p. o. White co. Ill.  
**CONCORD Academy**, p. o. Caroline co. Va.

**CONCORD Centre**, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.  
**CONCORDIA Parish**, E. part of La. between Mississippi and Tensas rs. Surface flat, and annually inundated. Concordia, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,414.

**CONCORDIA Lake**, in Concordia par. La. about 6 m. long.

**CONCORDIA**, c. t. Concordia co. La. 278 m. NW. of New Orleans.

**CONCORDIA**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.  
**CONCORDIA**, v. Dark co. O. 109 m. W. of Columbus.

**CONCORDVILLE**, v. Delaware co. Pa.

**CONECOCHEAGUE R.** falls into the Potomac, Washington co. Md.

**CONECUH County**, S. part of Alabama. Conecuh r. passes through it. Sparta, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,197.

**CONECUH R.** rises in Pike and Butler cos. Ala. flows into West Florida, where it unites with the Escambia, and takes that name thence to Pensacola Bay.

**CONEDOGWINET R.** Franklin and Cumberland cos. Pa. falls into Susquehannah r. near Harrisburg. Length, 85 m.

**CONEMAUGH**, t. Somerset co. Pa.

**CONEMAUGH**, t. Indiana co. Pa.

**CONEMAUGH**, t. & v. Cambria co. Pa.

**CONEMAUGH R.** (or Kiskiminitas,) rises in Somerset and Cambria cos. and falls into Allegany r. at Freeport, after a course of 160 m.

**CONEQUENESSING R.** falls into Allegany r. Beaver co. Pa.

**CONESTOGA**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. 43 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 2,866.

**CONESTOGA R.** Lancaster co. Pa. falls into Susquehannah r. 10 m. S. of Lancaster.

**C. CONESUS**, t. Livingston co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,654.

**CONESVILLE**, v. Schcharie co. N. Y. 42 m. from Albany.

**CONEWAGO Cr.** falls into Susquehannah r. near Lancaster co. Pa.

**CONEWAGO R.** falls into the Susquehannah r. Lancaster co. Pa.

**C. CONEWAGO**, t. Adams co. Pa.

**CONEWANGO**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,317.

**CONEWANGO**, v. Warren co. Pa.

**CONEWANGO R.** between Chautauque and Cattaraugus cos. unites with the outlet of Chautauque Lake, and falls into Allegany r. at Warren, Pa.

**CONEWINGO**, p. o. Cecil co. Md.

**CONEWINGO Cr.** Cecil co. Md.

**CONGAREE R.** South Carolina, is formed by the union of Broad and Saluda rs. at Columbia, and unites with the Wateree, after a course of 45 m. to form the Santee.

**CONGRESS**, t. Wayne co. O. 2,006.

**CONGRESS**, t. Richland co. O.

**CONHOCTON**, t. Steuben co. N. Y.

**CONHOCTON R.** Steuben co. N. Y. falls into Chemung r. at Painted Post.

**CONKLIN**, t. Broome co. N. Y. 152 m. from Albany. Pop. 1,475.

**CONNEAUT Lake & Cr.** Crawford co. Pa.

**CONNEAUT**, v. & t. Crawford co. Pa. 252 m. from Harrisburg. p. 1,534.

**CONNEAUT**, t. Erie co. Pa.

**CONNEAUT Cr.** falls into Lake Erie, Ashtabula co. O.

**CONNEAUT**, t. & v. Ashtabula co. O. a flourishing trading place, situated on Lake Erie, and fast increasing. Pop. t. & v. 1840, 2,642.

**CONNEAUTVILLE**, v. Crawford co. Pa.

**CONNELLSVILLE**, c. t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1,436.

**CONNECTICUT**, one of the United States, is bounded N. by Massachusetts; E. by Rhode Island; S. by Long Island Sound; and W. by New York. Its mean length from E. to W. is about 88 m. Its mean breadth from N. to S. 58 m. containing about 5,100 square m.

It has several ranges of mountains, which, however, are not of much elevation. The general face of the country is varied by moderate undulations of hill and valley. The valleys generally are very rich. The E. part of the state particularly, contains strong and rich soil—the NW. portion is indifferent. The climate is remarkably healthy.

The principal rivers are the Connecticut, the Housatonic, and the Thames.

The principal cities and villages are Hartford, and New Haven, the two state capitals,—New London, Middletown, Norwich, Wethersfield, and Windsor.

The chief agricultural productions are corn, wheat, rye, oats, barley, buckwheat, &c. There are fine meadows and pasture land, on which many sheep and other stock are raised. *Silk* is also raised in considerable quantities.

There are many manufactories of cotton, paper, leather, iron, &c. in a flourishing condition, and there is a considerable coasting trade with New York, Boston, and elsewhere.

There are two colleges in the state—

Yale College at New Haven, which is the oldest in the United States, founded in 1701—and Washington College, at Hartford, founded in 1826. The Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb at Hartford was the first of the kind established in the United States.

The number of manufactories in 1830, was 1,212; mills, 1,597; dwelling houses, 41,416; cattle, 219,800; sheep, 331,054; acres of land, 2,607,869.

A common school system is established, and extending a good influence over thousands of children; but here, as in other states, the people too much overlook the great claims of these primary schools. The school fund is about \$2,000,000.

*Internal improvements* completed and in progress, are as follows: The *New York, Providence & Boston Rail Road*, extending from Stonington to Providence, R. I. 47 m.; and the *Worcester & Norwich Rail Road*, 48 m.; and the *Hartford & New Haven Rail Road*.

The *Farmington Canal*, 54 m. long, from New Haven to the Massachusetts state line, uniting with the Hampshire & Hampden Canal, which reaches to Northampton, 22 m.; and the *Enfield Canal*, 5½ m. long, round Enfield Falls, in Connecticut r.

The population of the state in 1810, was 261,942; 1820, 275,248; 1840, 301,015.

CONNECTICUT Lake, in the N. part of N. H. the source of the main branch of Connecticut r. is 6 m. long by 24 broad.

CONNECTICUT R. the principal r. in the New England states, arises in the N. extremity of N. H. and forms the boundary between that state and Vt. It is about 400 m. long. It is navigable for steamboats and vessels drawing 8 feet, to Hartford, 50 m. from its mouth—but smaller boats proceed up about 280 m. It has several falls, which have been overcome by means of locks and dams; of these, Bellows Falls is the most remarkable. There are many beautiful villages upon its borders.

CONNECTICUT Farms, v. Essex co. N. J.

CONNER'S p. o. Gallatin co. Ky.

CONNERSVILLE, v. Boone co. Ky.

CONNERSVILLE, c. t. Fayette co. Ia.

CONNESSAUGA, p. o. Bradley co. Te.

CONNOTTON, v. Harrison co. O. 127 m. from Columbus.

CONN'S Creek, p. o. Shelby co. Ia.

CONQUEST, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. 162 m. from Albany. Pop. 1835, 1,780.

CONRAD'S Store, p. o. Rockingham co. Va.

CONSTABLE, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,122.

CONSTABLEVILLE, v. Lewis co. N. Y. 126 m. from Albany.

CONSTANTIA, t. Oswego co. N. Y. 140 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,476.

CONSTANTINE, p. o. Strafford co. Mich.

CONTOOCOOK R. N. H. falls into Merrimack r. at Concord.

CONTOOCOOKVILLE, v. Merrimack co. N. H. 10 m. from Concord.

CONWAY, v. Stafford co. N. H. 63 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,801.

CONWAY, t. Franklin co. Mas. 99 m. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,565; 1840, 1,409.

CONWAY County, central part of Arkansas, on Arkansas r. Harrisburg, c. t. Pop. 1830, 982; 1840, 2,892.

CONWAY, v. La Fayette co. Ark. 197 m. from Little Rock.

CONWAYBOROUGH, c. t. Horry dist. S. C. 150 m. from Raleigh.

CONWELL'S Mills, p. o. Franklin co. Ia.

CONYNGHAM, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 96 m. from Harrisburg.

COOCK'S Bridge, p. o. Newcastle co. Del.

COOK County, NE. part of Illinois, adjoining Lake Michigan—organized in 1831. It is watered by Chicago r. the Des Plaines, and other streams. The soil is rich—much of it prairie, with fine groves of timber. Pop. 1835, 7,500, which has since much increased. Chicago the c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,201.

COOKHAM, p. o. Fairfield dist. S. C. COOK'S Law Office, p. o. Elbert co. Ga.

COOK'S Run, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

COOKSTOWN, v. Fayette co. Pa. 191 m. from Harrisburg.

COOKSVILLE, v. Ann Arundel co. Md. 53 m. from Annapolis.

COOKSVILLE, v. Jackson co. Te. 92 m. from Nashville.

COOLBAUGH'S, p. o. Pike co. Pa.

COOL Spring, p. o. Washington co. N. C.

COOL Spring, p. o. Wilkinson co. Ga.

COOL Spring, p. o. Warren co. Ky.

COOLVILLE, v. Athens co. O. Pop. about 130.

COOMBSVILLE, v. Hardin co. Ky.

COONVILLE, v. Ontario co. N. Y.

COOPER, t. Washington co. Me. 164 m. from Augusta. Pop. 657.

COOPER, v. Franklin co. Va. 172 m. from Richmond.

**COOPER** County, in the interior of Missouri, on the S. side of Missouri r. is a well settled and fertile county, generally prairie, very productive in corn and wheat. The principal streams are Petit Saline and Lamine; the latter is navigable for boats. Coal abounds in some of the prairies. Pop. 1830, 5,904; 1840, 10,484, Booneville, c. t.

**COOPER** R. South Carolina, unites with Ashley r. at Charleston, and forms the beautiful harbor of that city.

**COOPER'S**, p. o. Franklin co. Pa.

**COOPERSBURG**, p. o. Lehigh co. Pa.

**COOPER'S Mills**, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**COOPERSPORT**, v. Jefferson co. Pa.

**COOPERSTOWN**, c. t. Otsego co. N. Y. a small but neat and flourishing village, 66 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 1,115.

**COOPERSTOWN**, v. Venango co. Pa. 220 m. from Harrisburg.

**COOPERSVILLE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**COOPERSVILLE**, v. Hinds co. Mis.

**COOS** County, the N. co. of N. H. and largest in the state—is mountainous, and generally uncultivated. Lancaster, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,849.

**COOSA** R. the main branch of the Alabama r. rises principally in the NW. part of Ga. and flows into Ala. where it unites with the Tallapoosa, and forms Alabama r. Length about 300 m.

**COOSA** County, central part of Ala. on Coosa r. Pop. 6,995.

**COOSAW** R. falls into St. Helena Sound near Cambahee r. S. C.

**COOSAWATEE**, p. o. Murray co. Ga.

**COOSAWDA**, v. Autauga co. Ala. 110 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**COOSAWHATCHIE** R. Beaufort dist. S. part of S. C. widens into Broad r. and falls into the Atlantic.

**COOSAWHATCHIE**, c. t. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**COPAKE**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. 57 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,505.

**COPELAND**, v. Telfair co. Ga. 100 m. from Milledgeville.

**COPENHAGEN**, v. Lewis co. N. Y. 143 m. from Albany.

**COPENHAGEN**, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**COPPERAS** Creek, p. o. Fulton co. Ill.

**COPE'S Mills**, p. o. Jefferson co. O.

**COPIAH** County, near the SW. part of Mis. near Pearl r. Gallatin, c. t. Pop. 1830, 7,001; 1840, 8,945.

**COPLEY**, t. Summit co. O. p. 1,439.

**COPLEY** Centre, p. o. Medina co. O.

**COPOPA**, p. o. Lorain co. O.

**COQUILLE**, p. o. Orleans par. La.

**CORAL**, p. o. McHenry co. Ill.

**CORAM**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y. 207 m. from Albany.

**COREBETT'S**, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.

**COREA** Fabre, v. Union co. Ark.

**CORE** Sound & Island, Cartaret co. N. C.

**CORINA**, v. Penobscot co. Me. 53 m. from Augusta.

**CORINA** Centre, p. o. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1,704.

**CORINTH**, t. & v. Penobscot co. Me. 81 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,318.

**CORINTH**, t. & v. Orange co. Vt. 33 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1,970.

**CORINTH**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. 49 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,365.

**CORINTH**, p. o. Heard co. Ga.

**CORK**, v. Ashtabula co. O. 187 m. from Columbus.

**CORN** Creek, p. o. Gallatin co. Ky.

**CORNELIA**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**CORNELIUSVILLE**, v. Boone co. Ky. 77 m. from Frankfort.

**CORNEBURG**, v. Trumbull co. O.

**CORNER** Stone, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**CORNEVILLE**, v. Giles co. Te.

**CORNEVILLE**, v. Graves co. Ky.

**CORNISH**, t. & v. York co. Me. 83 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,163.

**CORNISH**, t. & v. Sullivan co. N. H. 59 m. from Concord. Pop. 1,726.

**CORNISH**, t. Cheshire co. N. H.

**CORNISH**, v. Knox co. O.

**CORNISH** Flat, p. o. Sullivan co. N. H.

**CORNISHVILLE**, v. York co. Me. 80 m. from Augusta.

**CORN** Planter, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

**CORNVILLE**, t. Somerset co. Me. 38 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,140.

**CORNWALL**, t. & v. Addison co. Vt. 62 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,164.

**CORNWALL**, t. & v. Litchfield co. Ct. 38 m. from the capital. Pop. 1840, 1,703.

**CORNWALL**, t. Lebanon co. Pa.

**CORNWALL** Bridge, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**CORNWALL** Hollow, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**CORNWALLVILLE**, v. Green co. N. Y. 36 m. from Albany.

**CORNWALL**, t. Orange co. N. Y. W. side of Hudson r. West Point, at which the U. S. Military Academy is situated, is in this t. The remains of Fort Putnam are still to be seen. Pop. 1840, 13,925.

**GOROWAUGH**, p. o. Isle of Wight co. Va.

**CORTLAND** County, central part of N. Y.—an excellent grazing co. and well watered. Cortland, c. t. Pop. 1840, 24,607.

**CORRINA**, t. Penobscot co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,704.

**CORTLAND**, c. t. Cortland co. N. Y. 138 m. W. of Albany.

**CORTLAND**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. 115 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 5,592.

**CORTLANDVILLE**, t. & v. Cortland co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,799.

**CORYDON**, p. o. McKean co. Pa.

**CORYDON**, c. t. Harrison co. Ia. 124 m. from Indianapolis. Pop. 1830, 1,500.

**COSHOCOTON** County, E. of the central part of Ohio, through which the Ohio & Erie Canal and Walhonding or White Woman's r. pass. Face of the country diversified with hill and valley. Soil well adapted for grain and grass. Salt is produced here from salt wells. Stone coal abounds. Pop. 1840, 21,590—since much increased. Coshocton is the c. t.

**COSHOCOTON**, c. t. Coshocton co. O. handsomely situated at the junction of Walhonding and Tuscarawas rs. Dist. NE from Columbus, 80 m. Pop. about 625.

**COSMOPOLI**, p. o. Pickaway co. O.

**COTE Sans Dessein**, v. Callaway co. Mo.

**COTILE**, p. o. Rapides par. La.

**COTOCTON**, p. o. Crawford co. Ark.

**COTOCTON** Mountain, a ridge of the Appalachian Mountains, from S. part of Pa. to the Potomac r. Md.

**COTTON** Gin Port, v. Monroe co. Mis.

**COTTON** Grove, p. o. Davidson co. N. C.

**COTTON** Grove, v. Madison co. Te. 135 m. from Nashville.

**COTTON** Port, v. Limestone co. Ala.

**COTTON** R. Henry Ga.

**COTTON** River. p. o. Henry co. Ga.

**COTTONVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Ala.

**COTTONVILLE**, v. Campbell co. Ky.

**COTTRELVILLE**, v. St. Clair co. Mich.

**COTUIT** Village, v. Barnstable co. Mas. 65 m. from Boston.

**COUDERSPORT**, c. t. Potter co. Pa. 174 m. from Harrisburg.

**COUNCIL** Hill, v. Jo-Davies co. Ill.

**COUNCILL'S** Store, p. o. Ashe co. N. C.

**COUNTSVILLE**, v. Lexington dist. S. C. 28 m. from Columbia.

**COUNTY** Line, p. o. Davie co. N. C.

**COUNTY** Line, p. o. Campbell co. Ga.

**COUNTY** Line, p. o. Green co. Ark.

**COURTABLEAU** R. La. connects Ba Teche with the Atchafalaya, Opelousas dist.

**COURTLAND**, v. Laurens co. Ala. 117 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**COURSENVILLE**, v. Sussex co. N. J. 81 m. from Trenton.

**COURTESEY**, p. o. Floyd co. Ga.

**COURTWRIGHT**, v. Fairfield co. O. 18 m. from Columbus.

**COUSHOCKEN**, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.

**COVENTRY**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 9 m. from Haverhill.

**COVENTRY**, t. Orleans co. Vt. 55 m. from Montpelier.

**COVENTRY**, t. Tolland co. Ct. contains excellent water power—14 m. from Hartford. Pop. 2,018.

**COVENTRY**, p. o. Kent co. R. I. a manufacturing t. Pop. 1840, 3,433.

**COVENTRY**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. 117 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,681.

**C. COVENTRY**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**COVENTRY**, t. Summit co. O.

**COVENTRY** Gore, v. Orleans co. Vt.

**COVERT**, t. Seneca co. N. Y. 177 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,563.

**COVE** Spring, p. o. Ralls co. Mo.

**COVESVILLE**, v. Albemarle co. Va. 103 m. from Richmond.

**COVINGTON**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. 241 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,448.

**COVINGTON**, v. Tioga co. Pa. 135 m. from Harrisburg.

**COVINGTON**, t. Clearfield co. Pa.

**COVINGTON**, t. Luzerne co. Pa.

**COVINGTON**, c. t. Alleghany co. Va. 191 m. from Richmond.

**COVINGTON**, v. Richmond co. N. C. 137 m. from Raleigh.

**COVINGTON**, c. t. Newton co. Ga. 60 m. NW. of Milledgeville.

**COVINGTON** County, S. part of Ala. Soil barren. Montezuma, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,435.

**COVINGTON**, c. t. St. Tammany's par. La. 44 m. from New Orleans.

**COVINGTON** County, near the S. part of Mis. generally barren. Watered by Sun and Bowyer crs. and other tributaries of Leaf r. Williamsburg, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,551; 1840, 2,717.

**COVINGTON**, c. t. Tipton co. Ta. 40 m. NNE. of Memphis—197 m. SW. of Nashville.

**COVINGTON**, v. Campbell co. Ky. 79 m. from Frankfort.

**COVINGTON**, c. t. Fountain co. Ia. 81 m. NW. of Indianapolis.

**COVINGTON**, v. (late Newberry,) Miami co. O. Pop. about 250.

**COVINGTON**, v. Washington co. Ill.

**COWANSVILLE**, v. Rowan co. N. C.

**COW** Creek, p. o. Saline co. Mo.

**COWDER'S Port**, c. t. Potter co. Pa. 174 m. NW. from Harrisburg.

**COWETA** County, W. part of Ga. between Chattahoochee and Flint rs. Newman, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,364.

**COWETA**, v. Coweta co. Ga.

**COWINGSHANOCK**, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.

**COWLESVILLE**, v. Genesee co. N. Y. 261 m. from Albany.

**COW** Pasture R. Va. rises between Kittatinny and Warm Spring mountains, unites with Jackson r. to form James r.

**COWPER** Hill, p. o. Robeson co. N. C.

**COXSACKIE**, t. Greene co. N. Y. 22 m. from Albany, W. side Hudson r. and has three landings. Pop. 1840, 3,539.

**COX'S** Creek, p. o. Knox co. Te.

**COX'S** Store, p. o. Sampson co. N. C.

**COXTOWN**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**CRAB** Bottom, p. o. Pendleton co. Va.

**CRAB** Meadow, v. Suffolk co. N. Y. 195 m. from Albany.

**CRAB** Orchard, v. Lincoln co. Ky. 61 m. from Frankfort.

**CRAB** Run, v. Pendleton co. Va. 154 m. from Richmond.

**CRACKER'S** Neck, p. o. Green co. Ga.

**CRAFTON**, v. Pittsylvania co. Va. 156 m. from Richmond.

**CRAFTSBURY**, v. Orleans co. Vt. 39 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1,151.

**CRAIG'S** Meadows, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.

**CRAIGSVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. Y. 112 m. S. of Albany.

**CRAIN'S** Corners, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**CRAINSVILLE**, v. Hardiman co. Te.

**CRAMONDALE**, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.

**CRANBERRY**, t. Middlesex co. N. J. 20 m. from Trenton.

**CRANBERRY**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**CRANBERRY**, t. Butler co. Pa.

**CRANBERRY**, t. Crawford co. O.

**CRANBERRY**, p. o. Delaware co. Ia.

**CRANBERRY** Creek, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**CRANBERRY** Plain, p. o. Grayson co. Va.

**CRAVEN** County, E. part of N. C. on Neuse r. near Pamlico Sound. Surface flat and marshy. Newbern, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,438.

**CRANSTON**, t. Providence co. R. I. 5 m. S. of Providence—contains several manufactories. Pop. 1840, 2,902.

**CRANESVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**CRANE**, t. Williams co. O. 188 m. from Richmond.

**CRANE** Cr. Whiteside co. Ill.

**CRAVENVILLE**, v. Craven co. N. C.

**CRAWFORD**, t. Washington co. Me.

**CRAWFORD**, t. Orange co. N. Y. 94 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,075.

**CRAWFORD** County, NW. part of Pa. Conneaut and Shenango, branches of Big Beaver r. rise in this co. It is watered also by Oil cr. and branches of French cr. Soil in general good. Meadville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 31,724.

**CRAWFORD**, p. o. Estill co. Ky.

**CRAWFORD** County, near the central part of Ga. on Flint r. Knoxville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,981.

**CRAWFORD** County, W. part of Arkansas, on Arkansas r. Surface mountainous. Pop. 1830, 2,450; 1840, 4,260.

**CRAWFORD**, c. t. Crawford co. Ark. 136 m. from Little Rock.

**CRAWFORD** County, N. part of Ohio—watered by Sandusky r. and Tymochte and Broken Sword crs. Much of the land is of a good quality, but not generally cultivated. Pop. 1840, 13,152—since greatly increased. Bucyrus, c. t.

**CRAWFORD**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**CRAWFORD** County, S. part of Indiana—has an irregular, broken surface, not generally cultivated. Fredonia, c. t. Pop. 5,282.

**CRAWFORD** County, E. part of Ill. The country is generally level prairie, very rich. It is watered by branches of Embarrass r. and other small streams. Pop. 1840, 4,422. Palestine, c. t.

**CRAWFORD** County, W. part of Wisconsin, on the E. side of Mississippi r. Prairie du Chien, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,502.

**CRAWFORD** County, near the central part of Missouri—watered by the Merrimack r. and branches. The land is generally poor, but abounds in iron ore. Pop. 1830, 1,721; in 1840, 3,561. Steelville, c. t.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE**, c. t. Tallahassee co. Ga. 47 m. NNE. of Milledgeville.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE**, c. t. Montgomery co. Ia. 44 m. from Indianapolis.

**CRAYTONVILLE**, v. Anderson dist. S. C. 103 m. from Columbia.

**CREAGERSTOWN**, v. Frederick co. Md. 89 m. from Annapolis.

**CREEK'S** Bridge, p. o. Princess Ann co. Va.

**CREEK** Indians, of Ga. and Ala. estimated at 15,000. Most of them have emigrated to the West.

**CREEKSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y.

**CREELSBOROUGH**, v. Russell co. Ky.

**GRESAPTOWN**, v. Alleghany co. Md.

**CREWSVILLE**, v. Goochland co. Va.

**CRICHTON'S** Stone, p. o. Brunswick co. Va.

**CRIGLERSVILLE**, v. Madison co. Va.

**CRIPPLE** Creek, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

**CRITTENDEN**, v. Grant co. Ky.

**CRITTENDEN** County, NE part of Ark. annually inundated. Greenock, c. t. Pop. 1830, 1,282; 1840, 1,561.

**CRITTENDEN**, v. Hempstead co. Ark.

**CROOKED** Creek, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**CROOKED** Creek, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.

**CROOKED** Creek, p. o. Carroll co. Ark.

**CROOKED** Creek, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**CROOKED** Cr. rises in Hancock and M'Donough cos. Ill. and falls into Illinois r. Schuyler co. This stream waters a very fertile section of country.

**CROOKED** Hill, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.

**CROOKED** Lake, a beautiful sheet of water in Steuben and Yates cos. N. Y. about 18 m. long, and from 1 to 1½ wide, abounding in excellent fish. The land on the margin rises gradually E. and W. to a considerable height. The highlands towards the S. end of the lake, present, when viewed from Bluff Point, some of the most delightful scenery in the state. Bluff Point, on the end of which is the seat of Abram Wagener, Esq. is a promontory about 800 feet above the lake. The outlet of this lake is 7 m. long, and flows into Seneca Lake, with a fall of 270 feet, affording a first rate water power.

**CROGHANVILLE**, v. on Sandusky r. Sandusky co. O.

**CROOKED** R. Grant co. Ky.

**CROWWELL**, v. Burlington co. N. J.

**CROMMELIN**, v. Montgomery co. Md.

**CROSBY**, t. Hamilton co. O. p. 1,876.

**CROSBYVILLE**, v. Chester dist. S. C.

**CROSS** Anchor, p. o. Spartanburg S. C.

**C CROSS** Creek, t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,707.

**CROSS** Cr. (or Indian Cross Cr.) falls into the Ohio r. Jefferson co. O.

**CROSS** Cr. Washington co. Pa. falls into Ohio r. 5 m. below Steubenville.

**CROSS** Creek Village, v. Washington co. Pa.

**CROSS** Hill, p. o. Laurens dist. S. C.

**CROSSINGVILLE**, v. Crawford co. Pa.

**CROSS** Keys, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J.

**CROSS** Keys, p. o. Rockingham co. Va.

**CROSS** Keys, v. Southampton co. Va.

**CROSS** Keys, p. o. Union dist. S. C.

**CROSS** Keys, p. o. Dekalb co. Ga.

**CROSS** Keys, p. o. Livingston co. Ky.

**CROSS** Keys, p. o. Macon co. Ala.

**CROSS** Lake, on the border of Cayuga co. N. Y.

**CROSS** Plains, p. o. Robertson co. Te.

**CROSS** Plains, v. Ripley co. Ia.

**CROSS** Plains, p. o. Calloway co. Mo.

**CROSS** River, p. o. Westchester co. N. Y.

**CROSS** Roads, p. o. York co. Pa.

**CROSS** Roads, v. New Kent co. Va.

**CROSS** Roads, p. o. Lincoln co. Te.

**CROSS** Roads, p. o. Madison co. O.

**CROSSVILLE**, v. Bledsoe co. Te.

**CROSSWICK'S**, v. Burlington co. N. J. 8 m. from Trenton.

**CROSSWICK'S** Cr. Monmouth co. N. J.

**CROTON** R. an important stream, rises principally in the SE. part of Dutchess co. N. Y. and falls into Hudson r. at N. part of Tappan Bay, 42 m. N. of New York city. The great works intended to supply the city of New York with water from this r. are now in progress.

**CROTON**, v. Westchester co. N. Y.

**CROW** Creek p. o. St. Francis co. Ark.

**CROWDER'S** Creek and p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**CROWELL'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Halifax co. N. C.

**CROWLEY'S**, p. o. Lawrence co. Ark.

**CROW** Meadows, p. o. Putnam co. Ill.

**CROWN** Point, t. Essex co. N. Y. 105 m. N. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,212.

**CROWSVILLE**, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C. 86 m. from Columbia.

**CROXTON**, p. o. Jefferson co. O.

**CROYDON**, t. Sullivan co. N. H. 46 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 956.

**CRUCIFER**, p. o. Henderson co. Te.

**CRYSTAL** Lake a beautiful little lake in M'Henry co. Ill.

**CUBA**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. 274 m. from Albany. Pop. 1,768.

**CUBA**, v. Clinton co. O.

**CUB Creek**, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

**CUCKOOVILLE**, v. Louisa co. Va. 46 m. from Richmond.

**CUDDEBACKVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. Y.

**CULBERTSON'S**, p. o. Mercer co. Pa.

**CULBREATH'S**, p. o. Columbia co. Ga.

**CULLEN**, v. Weakley co. Te. 123 m. from Nashville.

**CULLODEN**, v. Monroe co. Ga. 72 m. from Milledgeville.

**CULPEPPER County**, near the NE. part of Va. on Rappahannock r. The surface undulating and diversified—soil excellent. Watered by Hazel r. Mountain cr. and Thornton r. Culpepper, c. t. Pop. 1820, 20,942; 1840, 11,393.

**CULPEPPER**, c. t. Culpepper co. Va. 94 m. from Richmond.

**CUMBERLAND County**, SW. part of Maine, on the Atlantic. It is an excellent country for pasturage. Portland, c. t. Pop. 1840, 68,658.

**CUMBERLAND**, t. Cumberland co. Me. 54 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,616.

**C. CUMBERLAND**, t. Providence co. R. I. contains several large manufactories. Pop. 1840, 5,225.

**CUMBERLAND County**, S. part of N. J. on Delaware Bay—Maurice r. and Cohauy cr. flow through it. Bridgetown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,374.

**CUMBERLAND Mountains**, a range of the Appalachian system, in Va. Ky. and Te. Its entire length is about 750 m. average height 800 feet—and seldom rising above 1000 feet, above tide water.

**CUMBERLAND County**, near the S. part of Pa. on the W. side of Susquehanna r. The soil is generally fertile—surface moderately hilly in some parts. Carlisle, c. t. Pop. 1820, 23,606; 1840, 30,983.

**CUMBERLAND**, t. Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,958.

**CUMBERLAND**, t. Adams co. Pa.

**CUMBERLAND**, c. t. Alleghany co. Md. on the Potomac r. 140 m. NW. of Baltimore, 163 m. from Annapolis.

**CUMBERLAND County**, near the central part of Va. between James and Appomattox rs. Soil rich. Cartersville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,399.

**CUMBERLAND**, c. t. Cumberland co. Va. 55 m. from Richmond.

**CUMBERLAND**, v. New Kent co. Va.

**CUMBERLAND County**, near the

S. part of N. C. on Cape Fear r. drained by Upper and Lower Little rs. Soil in many parts fertile. Fayetteville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,284.

**CUMBERLAND R.** rises in the Cumberland Mountains, Ky. flows into Te. continues a W. course and again enters Ky. and flows into Ohio r. in Livingston co. It is about 550 m. long, and navigable for steam boats near 300.

**CUMBERLAND County**, S. part of Ky. on Cumberland r. drained by Sulphur Spring and Bear crs. Surface undulating and hilly on the E. side—not generally cultivated. Burkesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,090.

**CUMBERLAND**, v. Guernsey co. O. contains about 150 inhabitants.

**CUMBERLAND**, v. Marion co. Ia.

**CUMBERLAND**, p. o. Fayette co. Ill.

**CUMBERLAND Centre**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**CUMBERLAND Ford**, p. o. Knox co. Ky.

**CUMBERLAND Gap**, p. o. Claiborne co. Te.

**CUMBERLAND Hill**, p. o. Providence co. R. I.

**CUMBERLAND Iron Works**, p. o. Stewart co. Te.

**CUMBERLAND Valley**, t. Bedford co. Pa.

**CUMMING**, c. t. Forsyth co. Ga.

**CUMMINGS**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**C. CUMMINGTON**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. 109 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,237.

**CUMMINGTON**, W. Village, p. o. Hampshire co. Mas.

**CUMRU**, t. Berks co. Pa. p. 2,939.

**CUNNINGHAM'S Island**, SW. part of Lake Erie, near Sandusky Bay.

**CUNNINGHAM'S Store**, p. o. Person co. N. C.

**CUNNINGHAM'S Store**, p. o. Jackson co. Ga.

**CURETON'S Store**, p. o. Lancaster dist. S. C.

**CURRAHEE Mountain**, p. o. Habersham co. Ga.

**CURRAN**, v. Gallatin co. Ill. 110 m. from Vandalia.

**CURREY'S**, v. Jefferson co. Ky.

**CURRENT R.** the principal branch of Big Black r. into which it falls in the N. part of Ark.

**CURRITUCK County**, in the NE. part of N. C. Pop. 1840, 6,703.

**CURRITUCK Sound**, Currituck co. N. C. about 48 m. long.

**CURRITUCK Island**, a narrow sandy reef about 22 m. long, on the NE. coast of N. C.

**CURRITUCK**, c. t. Currituck co. N. C. 211 m. from Raleigh.

**CURTISVILLE**, v. Berkshire co. Mas.

**CURWINSVILLE**, v. Clearfield co. Pa. 132 m. W. from Harrisburg.

**CUSHING**, t. Lincoln co. Me. p. 790.

**CUSSA WAGO**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**CUSSETA**, p. o. Chambers co. Al.

**CUTCHOQUE**, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**CUTBERT**, c. t. Randolph co. Ga.

**CUTLER**, v. Washington co. Me.

**CUYAHOGA** County, north part of Ohio, adjoining Lake Erie,—watered principally by Cuyahoga and Rocky rivers, Chuguin and Tinkers creeks. The O. and Erie canal passes through it, to its termination at Lake Erie. Soil generally good, and much of it under cultivation. Pop. 1840, 26,506. Cleaveland c. t.

**CUYAHOGA R.** rises in Geauga co. O. and falls into Lake Erie at Cleaveland, after a course of about 65 miles.

**GUYAHOGA Falls**, v. Portage co. O. on Cuyahoga R. a thriving town of more than 1,100 inhabitants. The fall is about 240 feet, affording a first-rate water power, which is to some extent improved. Distance from Cleaveland, 32 m.

**CYNTHIANA**, c. t. Harrison co. Ky. 24 m. from Frankfort.

**CYNTHIANA**, t. Shelby co. O.

**CYNTHIANA**, v. Posey co. Ia.

**CYNTHIANA**, v. Switzerland co. Ia.

**CYNTHIANA**, v. Hamilton co. Ia.

**CYPRESS**, p. o. Union co. Ky.

**CYPRESS**, p. o. McNairy co. Te.

## D.

**DABNEY'S Mills**, p. o. Louisa co. Va.

**DACRESVILLE**, v. Pickens dis. S. C.

**DADE** County, recently erected in the south part of E. Florida.—Much of the surface is covered with the everglades.

**DADEVILLE**, p. o. Tallapoosa co. Ga.

**DAGGETT'S Mills**, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**DAGSBOROUGH**, v. Sussex co. Del.

54 m. from Dover.

**DAHLONEGA**, p. o. Lumpkin co. Ga.

**DALE** County, S. part of Alabama. Pop. 1840, 7,397.

**DALE**, v. Berks co. Pa. 71 m. from Harrisburg.

**DALE**, c. t. Dale co. Ala. 242 m. from Tallapoosa.

**DALETOWN**, v. Wilcox co. Al. 107 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**DALEVILLE**, p. o. Lauderdale Mis.

**DALLAS** County, central part of Al. Alabama R. passes through it; contains rich cotton lands. Pop. 1840, 25,199.

**DALLAS**, c. t. Hamilton co. Te. 150 m. from Nashville.

**DALLAS**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 104 m. from Harrisburg.

**DALLAS**, t. Luzerne co. Pa.

**DALMATIA**, v. Northumberland co. Pa. 36 m. from Harrisburg.

**DALTON**, t. Coos co. N. H. 107 m. from Concord.

**DALTON**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. 123 m. from Boston. Pop. 1,258.

**DALTON**, v. Wayne co. O. 99 m. from Columbus.

**DAMARISCOTTA**, R. or Bay, Lincoln co. Me.

**DAMARISCOTTA Mills**, v. Lincoln co. Me. 34 m. from Augusta.

**DAMASCOVILLE**, v. Columbiana co. O. contains about 150 inhabitants, surrounded by a fertile country.

**DAMASCUS**, v. Wayne co. Pa. 191 m. from Harrisburg.

**DAMASCUS**, t. Wayne co. Pa.

**DAMASCUS**, t. Montgomery co. Md. 77 m. from Annapolis.

**DAMASCUS**, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**DAMASCUS**, t. Henry co. O.

**DAMES Gore**, t. Grafton co. N. H.

**DAN**, R. falls into the Roanoke at Clarksville, Va.

**D. DANA**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 68 m. W. from Boston.

**DANBOROUGH**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 112 m. from Harrisburg.

**DANBURG**, v. Wilkes co. Ga. 75 m. from Milledgeville.

**DANBURY**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 32 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 800.

**DANBURY**, c. t. Fairfield co. Ct. 61 m. SW. from Hartford, 35 m. NW. from N. Haven, and 64 NE. from N. York. Pop. of v. & t. 1840, 4,504.

**DANBURY**, t. Huron co. O.

**DANBY**, t. Rutland co. Vt. 85 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,379.

**DANBY**, t. Tompkins co. N. Y. 172 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,570.

**DANCEY'S** p. o. Haywood co. Te.

**DANE** County, Wisconsin Ter. on Wis. r. drained by branches of Rock r.

Madison, the capital of this territory, is situated in this co. Pop. 114.

**DANDRIDGE**, c. t. Jefferson co. Te. 32 m. from Knoxville & 229 from Nashville.

**DANDRIDGE**, v. Morgan co. Ala.

**DANIELSVILLE**, v. Spotsylvania co. Va. 90 m. from Harrisburg.

**DANIELSVILLE**, c. t. Madison co. Ga. 92 m. N. from Milledgeville.

**DANSBY'S** p. o. Oglethorpe co. Ga.

**DANSVILLE**, v. Livingston co. N. Y. 227 m. from Albany.

**DANSVILLE**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,723.



**DANUBE**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. 70 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,960.

**DANVERS**, t. & v. Essex co. Mas. The village is a continuation of Salem, 16 m. NE. Boston. Pop. 1840, 5,020.

**DANVILLE**, t. Cumberland co. Me. 33 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,294.

**DANVILLE**, c. t. Caledonia co. Vt. in a fine agricultural country, 29 m. NE. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,633.

**DANVILLE**, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.

**DANVILLE**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**DANVILLE**, c. t. Columbia co. Pa. 65 m. from Harrisburg.

**DANVILLE**, v. Pittsylvania co. Va. on Dan r. a pleasant village, with a college in the vicinity, 168 m. from Richmond.

**DANVILLE**, v. a beautiful village, with a college, Mercer co. Ky. 40 m. SSE. Frankfort.

**DANVILLE**, c. t. Hendricks co. Ia. 20 m. W. of Indianapolis.

**DANVILLE**, c. t. Vermilion co. Ill. 150 m. NNE. of Vandalia,—a fine thriving village, surrounded by a rich, populous country.

**DANVILLE**, c. t. Montgomery co. Mo. a thriving village, 60 m. from Jefferson city.

**DANVILLE**, v. Knox co. O. 59 m. from Columbus.

**DANVILLE**, t. Bucks co. Pa.

**DANVILLE**, v. Cannon co. Ten.

**DARBY**, t. & v. Delaware co. Pa. the village is pleasantly situated, 7 m. SW. of Philadelphia.

**DARBY** Creek, Champaign & Union co's. O. falls into Sciota r. Comparative length 66 miles.

**DARBY'S** p. o. Columbia co. Ga.

**DARBY**, t. Union co. O.

**DARBY**, t. Madison co. O.

**DARBYVILLE**, v. Pickaway co. O. 39 m. from Columbus.

**DARDANELLE**, p. o. Pope co. Ark.

**DARDANELLES** Mts. Crawford co. Ark.

**DARDANELLES**, p. o. Crawford co. Ark.

**DARDENNE** r. St. Charles co. Mo. falls into the Mis. r.

**DARDENNE**, p. o. & br. St. Charles co. Mo.

**DARIEN**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. 69 m. from the state capital. Pop. 1840, 1,080.

**DARIEN**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**DARIEN**, c. t. McIntosh co. Ga. a seaport on the Altamaha, 12 m. above the bar, 187 m. below Milledgeville. It has many beautiful buildings.

**DARIEN** Centre, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**DARK** County, W. part of Ohio. Pop. 1830, 6,204. Greenville, c. t. The site of Fort Recovery, erected by General Wayne in this co. is the place where Gen. St. Clair was defeated. Pop. 13,282.

**DARKESVILLE**, v. Berkley co. Va. 165 m. from Richmond.

**DARLING'S**, p. o. Knox co. O.

**DARLINGSVILLE**, p. o. Pike co. Pa.

**DARLINGTON** District, NE. part of S. C. between Great Pedee r. and Lynch's cr. Pop. 1840, 14,822.

**DARLINGTON**, c. t. Darlington dist. S. C. 86 m. NE. of Columbia.

**DARLINGTON**, v. Beaver co. Pa.

**DARLINGTON**, v. Harford co. Md. 65 m. from Annapolis.

**DARLINGTON**, p. o. St. Helena co. La.

**DARLINGTON**, v. Montgomery co. Ia.

**DARNESTOWN**, v. Montgomery co. Md. 61 m. from Annapolis.

**DARTTOWN**, v. Butler co. O. is in the midst of a fertile country.

**DARVILL'S**, p. o. Dinwiddie co. Va.

**DARTMOUTH**, c. t. Bristol co. Mas. 60 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 4,155.

**DARTMOUTH** College, Hanover t. Grafton co. N. H. named from its principal founder, William, Earl of Dartmouth—founded in 1770. It has several buildings, the principal of which is 150 feet long, 50 feet wide, and three stories high. It has a very respectable library.

**DARTMOUTH**, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**DARTWIN**, c. t. Clark co. Ill.

**DAUPHIN**, v. Dauphin co. Pa. 9 m. from Harrisburg.

**DAUPHIN** County, near Susquehanna r. Pa. central part of the state. Harrisburg, capital and c. t. Mountainous, with rich valleys. Soil productive in grain and pasture. Pop. 1840, 30,118.

**DAVENPORT**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. 63 m. SW. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,052.

**DAVENPORT**, p. o. Des Moines co. Wis. T.

**DAVENPORT** Centre, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

**DAVIDSON**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**DAVIDSON** County, near Yadkin r. central part of N. C. Lexington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,606.

**DAVIDSON** County, near Cumberland r. N. part of Te. Nashville, c. t. and capital of state. Pop. 1840, 30,509.

**DAVIDSONVILLE**, v. Ann Arundel co. Md. 11 m. from Annapolis.

**DAVIDSONVILLE**, t. Bedford co. Te.

**DAVIDSONVILLE**, v. Lawrence co. Ark.

**DAVIDSVILLE**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**DAVIES** County, near Ohio and Green rs. W. part of Ky. Owensburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,331.

**DAVIS** County, NW. part of Missouri. Watered by Long Branch, fork of Grand r. Gallatin, c. t. Pop. 1836.

**DAVISS** County, near White r. SW. part of Ia. Washington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,720.

**DAVISBOROUGH**, v. Washington co. Ga. 39 m. from Milledgeville.

**DAVIS**, t. Fountain co. Ia.

**DAVIS'S Mills**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**DAVIS'S Mills**, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**DAVIS'S Mills**, p. o. Bedford co. Te.

**DAVISON'S**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**DAVISONVILLE**, p. o. Lapier co. Mich.

**DAVIS'S Springs**, p. o. Robeson co. N. C.

**DAVIS'S Store**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**DAVISVILLE**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**DAVISTON**, p. o. Talbot co. Ga.

**DAWKIN'S Mills**, p. o. Jackson co. O.

**DAWSON'S**, p. o. Alleghany co. Md.

**DAWSON'S Stand**, p. o. Bledsoe co. Te.

**DAWSONVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Md. 64 m. from Annapolis.

**DAY**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 942.

**DAYANVILLE**, v. Lewis co. N. Y.

**DAYS Landing**, p. o. York co. Pa.

**DAYSVILLE**, p. o. Bradley co. Te.

**DAYTON**, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**DAYTON**, p. o. Rockingham co. Va.

**DAYTON**, c. t. Montgomery co. O.

66 m. SW. from Columbus—52 NE. from Cincinnati. Pop. 1830, t. & v. 10,335. of v. 6,067. Finely situated on Great Miami r. near Miami Canal; has a good water power, and several manufactories of various descriptions.

**DAYTON**, t. Montgomery co. contains much valuable land and many mills.

**DAYTON**, p. o. La Salle co. Ill.

**DAYTON**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**DEAD Fall**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**DEAD R. W.** branch of Kennebec r. Me.

**DEAL**, sea-shore, S. of Long Branch, N. J.

**DEAL**, v. 7 m. S. of Shrewsbury, Monmouth co. N. J. on the Atlantic, a frequent resort for bathing.

**DEAN'S Corners**, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**DEANSVILLE**, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.

**DEARBORN** County, W. part of Indiana, near Ohio. Surface uneven

Lawrenceburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,327.

**DEARBORN**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. 15 m. from Augusta.

**DEARBORNVILLE**, p. o. Wayne co. Mich.

**DEARDOFF'S Mills**, p. o. Tuscarawas co. O.

**DEAVERTOWN**, v. Morgan co. O. pleasantly situated. Contains about 150 inhabitants.

**DEATON'S Mill & Settlement**, Morgan co. Ill.

**DECATUR**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. 64 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,071.

**DECATUR**, p. o. Union dist. S. C.

**DECATUR**, t. Mifflin co. Pa.

**DECATUR**, t. Clearfield co. Pa.

**DECATUR** County, SW. part of Ga. near Chattahoochee r. Bainbridge, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,872.

**DECATUR**, c. t. De Kalb co. Ga. 117 m. from Milledgeville.

**DECATUR**, v. Morgan co. Ala. 132 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**DECATUR**, c. t. Adams co. Ia.

**DECATUR** County, E. part of Ia. Greenburgh, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,171.

**DECATUR**, v. Dearborn co. Ia.

**DECATUR**, t. Marion co. Ia.

**DECATUR**, c. t. Newton co. Mis.

**DECATUR**, p. o. Meigs co. Te.

**DECATUR**, v. Brown co. O. 110 m. from Columbus.

**DECATUR**, t. Lawrence co. O.

**DECATUR**, t. Washington co. O.

**DECATUR**, c. t. Macon co. Ill. 70 m.

N. of Vandalia, surrounded by a rich country.

**DECKER**, t. Knox co. Ia.

**DECKERTOWN**, v. Sussex co. N. J. 86 m. from Trenton.

**DEDHAM**, t. & c. t. Norfolk co. Mas.

10 m. SW. from Boston. Pop. t. & v. 1840, 3,290. It has several manufactories.

**DEEP Creek**, and v. Norfolk co. Va.

**DEEP River**, p. o. Middlesex co. Ct.

**DEEP River**, p. o. Guilford co. N. C.

**DEEP R. NW.** branch of Cape Fear

r. Randolph co. N. C.

**DEEP Spring**, p. o. Cherokee co. Ala.

**DEER Island**, S. of Tampa Bay, Flor.

**DEER**, t. Alleghany co. Pa.

**DEER Cr.** falls into Sciota r. 7 m. N. of Chillicothe.

**DEERCREEK**, t. Madison co. O.

**DEERCREEK**, t. Pickaway co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,374.

**DEERCREEK**, p. o. Carroll co. Ia.

**DEERFIELD**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 19 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,950.

**DEERFIELD**, t. & v. Franklin co. Mas. on Connecticut r. 17 m. N. of Northampton. It is a handsome village, surrounded by a fertile country.

**DEERFIELD R.** rises in Vt. and falls into Connecticut r. Mas.

**DEERFIELD**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. on the Mohawk, opposite Utica. Pop. 1840, 3,120.

**DEERFIELD**, v. Warren co. Pa. 242 m. from Harrisburg.

**DEERFIELD**, t. Tioga co. Pa.

**DEERFIELD**, t. Cumberland co. N. J. **DEERFIELD**, v. Augusta co. Va. 148 m. from Richmond.

**DEERFIELD**, p. o. Randolph co. Ia.

**DEERFIELD**, v. & t. Portage co. O. 142 m. from Columbus.

**DEERFIELD**, t. Morgan co. O.

**D. DEERFIELD**, t. Warren co. O.

**DEERFIELD**, t. Ross co. O. p. 1,235.

**DEERFIELD**, t. Madison co. O.

**DEERFIELD** Street, v. Cumberland co. N. J. 35 m. S. of Philadelphia.

**DEERFIELDVILLE**, v. Warren co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,871.

**DEERING**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. 27 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,124.

**DEER** Isle, t. Hancock co. Me. 95 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,284.

**DEER** Park, t. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,607.

**DEER** River Falls, p. o. Franklin co. N. Y.

**D. DEERSVILLE**, v. Harrison co. O. 131 m. from Columbus.

**DEFIANCE**, c. t. Williams co. O. 175 m. NW. from Columbus, beautifully situated at the junction of the Maumee and Au Glaize rs. which streams are navigable for many miles.

**DEFIANCE**, t. Paulding co. O.

**DEFRIESTVILLE**, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**DE KALB**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 193 m. NW. of Albany. Pop. 1,531.

**DE KALB** County, near Chattahoochee r. NW. part of Ga. Decatur, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,467.

**DE KALB**, c. t. Georgetown dist. S. C.

**DE KALB**, c. t. Kemper co. Mis.

**DE KALB**, p. o. Richland co. O.

**DELAWARE** County, SE. part of N. Y. Watered by Delaware r.—hilly. Pop. 1840, 35,396. Delhi, c. t.

**DELAWARE R.** a large and important r. rises in the state of New York, Schoharie co. in the Catskill Mountains, forms part of the boundary between N.

Y. and Pa. and between Pa. and N. J. and flows into Delaware Bay. It is about 300 m. long, and navigable for the largest vessels to Philadelphia, and for steam boats to Trenton Falls, 35 m. further.

**DELAWARE** Bay, between the states of Delaware and New Jersey, near 20 m. wide at its mouth, from Cape May to Cape Henlopen. Within the latter cape, a breakwater is constructed, forming a safe artificial harbor for vessels in stormy weather.

**DELAWARE**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Pennsylvania; E. by Delaware r. and Bay, and the Atlantic; and S. and W. by Maryland. It is 93 m. long—mean breadth 22 m. Area, 2,110 square m. or about 1,350,000 acres.

The general surface of the country is level. The soil is a rich clay in the northern parts of the state, and along the Delaware r. but in the extreme N. it is stony, and becomes sandy on the sea coast. The climate is mild and healthy.

Wheat is the principal production, from which very beautiful white flour is produced. Corn, rye, barley, and flax are also raised in considerable quantities.

There are several important manufactories of cotton, wool, paper, and gunpowder in the neighborhood of Wilmington, and some of the largest grist mills in the country.

The principal towns are Wilmington, Dover, the state capital, and Newcastle.

The principal rivers are the Brandywine and Christiana crs. which unite and fall into the Delaware below Wilmington.

The state is divided into three counties, which are subdivided into 24 hundreds.

Delaware has no college, but some very respectable private academies, and a system of common schools, supported by the interest of a fund, and a tax of equal amount raised in the school districts.

The state was first settled at Fort Christiana, on the creek of that name, by the Swedes and Finns in 1627. In 1655 the colony was taken by the Dutch of New York; and after the conquest of New York by the English, in 1664, it was annexed to that colony. In 1682, it was granted, with Pennsylvania, to William Penn. The colonies were separated in 1701, but remained under one governor until 1776, when Delaware adopted a new constitution.

*Internal Improvements.*—The *Chesapeake & Delaware Canal* connects Delaware r. with the head of Chesapeake Bay, and lies principally in this state. It is 134

m. long, 66 feet wide at the top, and 10 feet deep. It was commenced in 1824, and finished in 1829, at a cost of \$2,200,000.

The *Newcastle & Frenchtown Rail Road*, extends from Newcastle, on the Delaware r. to Frenchtown, on Elk r. It is 16 1-5 m. long—was finished in 1832, and cost \$400,000.

The *Wilmington & Susquehannah Rail Road*, extends from Wilmington to the Susquehannah, opposite Havre de Grace, and forms part of the line of rail road communication between Philadelphia and Baltimore. (See Maryland.)

Pop. of the state, 1810, 72,674; 1820, 72,749; 1840, 78,085; of which 3,305 were slaves.

DELAWARE, t. Mercer co. Pa.

DELAWARE, v. Pike co. Pa. 144 m. from Harrisburg.

DELAWARE City, v. Newcastle co. Del. 35 m. from Dover.

DELAWARE County, near Delaware r. Pa. SW. of Philadelphia. Contains a large number of grist and saw mills. Chester, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,791.

DELAWARE County, central part of Ohio, N. of Columbus. Delaware, c. t. Pop. 1840, 22,060. Watered by the Whetstone and Sciota rs. and Alum and Walnut crs. Contains much fine land, in a good state of cultivation.

DELAWARE R. SW. part of East Florida, falls into Gulf of Mexico.

DELAWARE, c. t. Delaware co. O. 23 m. N. of Columbus. It is a pleasant and thriving village Pop. t. & v. 1,917.

DELAWARE, t. Williams co. O.

DELAWARE, t. Hancock co. O.

DELAWARE County, E. part of Ia. traversed by W. fork of White r. Muncie, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,843.

DELAWARE, t. Hamilton co. Ia.

DELAWARE, t. Ripley co. Ia.

DELHI, t. & c. t. Delaware co. N. Y. 54 m. W. of Catskill—77 m. SW. from Albany. Pop. t. & v. 1830, 2,114; 1840, 2,554.

D. DELHI, c. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,466.

DELHI, v. Greene co. Ill.

DELMAR, t. Lycoming co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 900.

DELMAR, t. Tioga co. Pa.

DELPHI, v. Onandaga co. N. Y. 133 m. from Albany.

DELPHI, t. Marion co. Te. 133 m. from Nashville.

DELPHI, t. Morgan co. Te.

DELPHI, p. o. Gasconade co. Mo.

DELPHI, c. t. Carroll co. Ia. 88 m. NW. from Indianapolis, on Wabash r.

DELTA, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.

DEMINGSBURG, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

DEMOCRACY, p. o. Knox co. O.

DEMOPOLIS, v. Marengo co. Ala.

DEMOS, p. o. Davidson co. Te.

DENMARK, t. Oxford co. Me. 85 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,143.

DENMARK, t. Lewis co. N. Y. 141 m. NW. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,388. Deer Creek Falls, 175 feet, is in this t.

DENMARK, v. Madison co. Te. 160 m. from Nashville.

DENMARK, v. & t. Ashtabula co. O.

DENNINGS, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

DENNIS, t. Barnstable co. Mas. 75 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,942.

DENNIS, t. Cape May co. N. J.

DENNIS Creek, t. Cape May co. N. J.

DENNISTON, v. St. Joseph co. Ia.

DENNISVILLE, p. o. Amelia co. Va. 55 m. from Richmond.

DENNYSVILLE, t. Washington co. Me. 172 m. from Augusta.

DENNYVILLE, v. Wilkes co. N. C.

DENTON, p. o. Pike co. Pa.

DENTON, c. t. Caroline co. Del.

DENTON, p. o. White co. Te.

DENTONSVILLE, p. o. Hanover co. Va. 22 m. from Richmond.

DENVILLE, v. Morris co. N. J. 65 m. from Trenton.

DEPAU, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 668.

DEPAUVILLE, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. 180 m. from Albany.

DEPERE, c. t. Brown co. Wis. T.

DEPEYSTER, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 200 m. from Albany. Pop. 1,074.

DEPOSIT, v. Delaware co. N. Y. 116 m. SW. of Albany.

DEPOSIT, p. o. Winston co. Mi.

DEPTFORD, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Woodbury, c. t. is in this t.

DERBANE, or Terre Bonne, the name of several streams in La.—the principal one falls into Wachita r.

DERBY, t. Orleans co. Vt. 57 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1,681.

DERBY, t. New Haven co. Ct. on the Housatonic r. 8 m. from New Haven. Pop. 1840, 2,851.

DERBY, v. Perry co. Ia.

DERBY Line, p. o. Orleans co. Vt.

DERRICKSON'S Cross Roads, p. o. Worcester co. Md.

DERRY, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 26 m. from Concord. Pop. 2,034.

D. DERRY, t. Columbia co. Pa.

DERRY, t. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**DERRY**, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,296.

**DERRY**, t. Mifflin co. Pa.

**DE RUYTER**, t. Madison co. N. Y. 122 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,799.

**DENNON**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 3,000.

**DES MOINES R.** Mo. which runs SE. and joins the Mississippi about 130 m. above the mouth of the Missouri r. Navigable for boats 800 m.

**DESARC**, p. o. Pulaski co. Ark.

**DESMOND**, t. St. Clair co. Mich.

**DES PLAINES R.** rises in Wisconsin Territory, and falls into Illinois r. after joining with the Kankakee.

**DES PLAINES**, p. o. Cook co. Ill.

**DETROIT**, c. t. Wayne co. Michigan, and capital of the state—a flourishing city, and increasing rapidly. It is on the NW. bank of Detroit r. in the E. part of the state. Lat. 42° 24'; long. 6° W. Its public buildings are very respectable, and its trade is considerable and increasing. There is a daily intercourse by steamboat between this place and Buffalo, and in the favorable season immense numbers of travellers and emigrants arrive here. The city was settled in 1683, by the French. It was captured by the British in 1812, and afterwards taken by the Americans. Pop. 1840, 9,102. Dist. 526 m. from Washington.

**DES SOTO** County. Pop. 7,002.

**DETROIT R.** uniting Lake Erie with Lake St. Clair—forms part of the boundary between Michigan and Canada. It is about 28 m. long, and at Detroit three-fourths of a mile wide. Navigable for sloops and steamboats.

**DEVEREAX'S** Store, p. o. Hancock co. Ga.

**DE WITT**, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**DE WITT**, p. o. Clinton co. Mich.

**DE WITT**, v. Clinton co. Ill.

**DEWITT'S** Valley, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.

**DE WITTSVILLE**, v. Chatauque co. N. Y.

**DEXTER**, t. Penobscot co. Me. 67 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,464.

**DEXTER'S** Lake, connected with St. John's r. E. Flor.

**DEXTER**, v. & t. Washtenaw co. Mich. 52 m. from Detroit.

**DIAMOND** Grove, v. Brunswick co. Va. 86 m. from Richmond.

**DIAMOND** Grove, v. Northampton co. N. C.

**DIAMOND** Hill, p. o. Anson co. N. C.

**DIANA**, t. Lewis co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 883.

**DIANA**, p. o. St. Clair co. Ala.

**DIANA**, p. o. Laurel co. Ky.

**DIANA** Mills, p. o. Buckingham co. Va.

**DICKINSON**, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,005.

**D. DICKINSON**, v. Cumberland co. Pa. 36 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 2,701.

**DICKINSON'S** Store, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**DICKINSONVILLE**, t. Russell co. Va.

**DICKINSON'S** Mills, p. o. Parke co. Ia.

**DICKSBURG**, v. Knox co. Ia.

**DICKSON** County, Te. near Cumberland r. W. of Nashville. Charlotte, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,074.

**DICKS R.** rises in Rockcastle co. Ky. falls into Kentucky r. Mercer co.

**DIGHTON**, t. and port of entry, Bristol co. Mas. 39 m. S. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,378.

**DILLE'S** Bottom, p. o. Belmont co. O.

**DILLIONS**, p. o. Tazewell co. Ill.

**DILLION'S** Run, p. o. Hampshire co. Va.

**DILLIONSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C. 111 m. from Raleigh.

**DILLARDS**, settlement, Gallatin co. Ill.

**DILLSBORO**, p. o. Dearborn co. Ia.

**DILLSBURG**, p. o. York co. Pa.

**DILL'S** Ferry, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.

**DILLSTON**, t. York co. Pa. 12 m. from Harrisburg.

**DILWORTHTOWN**, v. Chester co. Pa. 79 m. from Harrisburg.

**DIMOCKS**, p. o. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**DIMOCKSVILLE**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa. 175 m. from Harrisburg.

**DINGMAN'S** Ferry, p. o. Pike co. Pa.

**DINSMORE**, p. o. Shelby co. O.

**DINWIDDIE** County, near Nottaway and Appomattox rs. SE. part of Va. Petersburg, c. t. Pop. 1820, 13,792; 1840, 22,558.

**DINWIDDIE**, c. t. Dinwiddie co. Va. 15 m. SW. of Petersburg, 40 m. from Richmond.

**DISMAL** Swamp, between Albemarle Sound and Chesapeake Bay, extending over parts of Nansemond and Norfolk cos. Va. and of Pasquotank and Camden cos. N. C. about 28 m. long from N. to S. and 10 broad.

**DISMAL** Swamp Canal, connects Albemarle Sound with Chesapeake Bay, 23 m. long, 40 feet wide at top, and 6½ deep.

**DIST. OF COLUMBIA**, seat of the General Government. (See Columbia.)

**D. DISTRICT**, East, t. Berks co. Pa.  
**DIVIDING** Creek, t. Cumberland co. N. J. 86 m. from Trenton.  
**DIXBOROUGH**, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.  
**DIXFIELD**, t. Oxford co. Me. 42 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,164.  
**DIX** Hills, t. Suffolk co. N. Y. 191 m. from Albany.  
**DIXMONT**, t. Penobscot co. Me. 44 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,498.  
**DIXON**, t. Preble co. O. contains a good soil, and well watered.  
**DIXON'S** Springs, p. o. Smith co. Te.  
**DIXONVILLE**, v. Ogle co. Ill.  
**DIXVILLE**, t. Coos co. N. H.  
**DIXVILLE**, t. Henry co. Va. 199 m. from Richmond.  
**DOBB'S** Ferry, p. o. Westchester co. N. Y.  
**DOCKERY'S** Store, p. o. Richmond co. N. C.  
**DODGE** County, Wisconsin T. watered by Rock r. Pop. 67.  
**DODGEVILLE**, v. Iowa co. Mich.  
**DODSONVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Ala. 157 m. from Tuscaloosa.  
**DOE** Hill, p. o. Pendleton co. Va.  
**DOE** River, p. o. Carter co. Te.  
**DOE** Run, p. o. Chester co. Pa.  
**DOHRMAN**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.  
**DOG** R. a branch of the Pascagoula r. Mis. into which it falls about 12 m. above its mouth.  
**DOG** R. falls into Mobile Bay, 10 m. S. of Mobile.  
**DOGWOOD**, p. o. Walker co. Ga.  
**DOGWOOD** Springs, v. Pulaski co. Ark.  
**DOHEMANS**, v. & t. Tuscarawas co. O.  
**DOHERTYVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Te.  
**DOLBEE'S**, v. Potter co. Pa.  
**DOLINGTON**, v. Bucks co. Pa.  
**DOLSENTOWN**, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.  
**DONA**, t. Kent co. Del.  
**DONALDSONVILLE**, c. t. Ascension par. La. on the Mississippi r. 75 m. from New Orleans.  
**DONEGAL**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa.  
**DONEGAL**, t. Lancaster co. Pa.  
**D. DONEGAL**, t. Washington co. Pa.  
**DONEGAL**, t. Butler co. Pa.  
**DONERAIL**, v. Fayette co. Ky. 25 m. from Frankfort.  
**DONNELL'S**, p. o. Allen co. O.  
**DOOLY** County, SW. part of Georgia, next to Flint r. by whose tributaries it is watered. Berrien, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,427.  
**DORA**, p. o. Broome co. N. Y.

**DORCHESTER**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 51 m. from Concord.  
**DORCHESTER**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 3 m. S. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 4,875. An old settled and beautiful t. with good land highly cultivated.  
**DORCHESTER** County, SE. part of Maryland, on the Chesapeake Bay—has about 650 square m. Cambridge c. t. Pop. 1830, 18,686.  
**DORCHESTER**, v. Cumberland co. N. J. on Maurice r.  
**DORCHESTER**, v. Colleton dist. S. C.  
**DORSET**, t. Bennington co. Vt. 90 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,426.  
**DOTY'S** Corner, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.  
**DOUBLE** Branches, p. o. Anderson dist. S. C.  
**DOUBLE** Branches, p. o. Lincoln co. Ga.  
**DOUBLE** Bridges, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.  
**DOUBLE** Cabins, p. o. Henry co. Ga.  
**DOUBLE** Pike Creek, p. o. Carroll co. Md.  
**DOUBLE** Springs, p. o. St. Clair co. Ala.  
**DOUBLE** Walnut, p. o. Jackson co. Te.  
**DOUBLE** Wells, p. o. Warren co. Ga.  
**DOUGLASS**, t. & v. Worcester co. Mas. 25 m. from Providence, R. I. 44 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,617.  
**D. DOUGLASS**, t. Montgomery co. Pa.  
**DOUGLASS**, p. o. Macoupin co. Ill.  
**DOUGLASSVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa. 64 m. from Harrisburg.  
**DOUGLASS**, t. Berks co. Pa.  
**DOUGLAS** Mills, p. o. Perry co. Pa.  
**DOUTHET**, v. Anderson dist. S. C. 139 m. from Columbia.  
**DOVER**, c. t. Piscataquis co. Me. 77 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,597.  
**DOVER**, c. t. & t. Strafford co. N. H. 40 m. from Concord—has an excellent water power, and extensive manufactories. The Cocheeo cr. is navigable for vessels of 70 or 80 tons to the landing. Pop. of the town 1840, 6,458.  
**DOVER**, t. Windham co. Vt. 120 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 729.  
**DOVER**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 15 m. from Boston.  
**DOVER**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. 95 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,000.  
**DOVER**, v. Morris co. N. J. contains several manufactories—67 m. from Trenton, 40 E. of Philadelphia.  
**DOVER**, t. Monmouth co. N. J.  
**DOVER**, v. York co. Pa. 23 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,930.  
**DOVER**, c. t. Kent co. Del. and capi-

tal of the state, 114 m. NE. of Washington city. Pop. 1830, v. and hund. 4,316; of the v. 1,300.

**DOVER**, c. t. Stewart co. Te. 81 m. from Nashville.

**DOVER**, p. o. Mason co. Ky.

**DOVER**, v. Cuyahoga co. O.

**DOVER**, t. & v. Wayne co. O. The v. is prettily situated, and contains about 400 inhabitants.

**DOVER**, t. Athens co. O.

**DOVER**, t. Tuscarawas co. O. 2,247.

**DOVER**, v. Tuscarawas co. O. on the Ohio canal. Contains about 630 inhabitants.

**DOVER**, p. o. Cass co. Mich.

**DOVER**, p. o. La Fayette co. Mo.

**DOVER Mills**, p. o. Goochland co. Va.

**DOWELSTOWN**, p. o. Surry co. N. C.

**DOWNE**, t. Cumberland co. N. J.

**DOWNINGTOWN**, v. Chester co. Pa. on Brandywine cr. 30 m. W. of Philadelphia—situated in a thriving agricultural country.

**DOWNINGTOWN**, v. Meigs co. O.

**DOWNINGVILLE**, v. Logan co. O.

**DOWN East**, v. Penobscot co. Me.

**DOYLESTOWN**, c. t. Bucks co. Pa. 107 m. E. of Harrisburg—26 m. N. from Philadelphia. Pop. 1840, t. & v. 905.

**DOYLESTOWN**, v. Wayne co. O. contains about 140 inhabitants.

**DARCUT**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 26 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 3,188.

**DRAKESTOWN**, v. Morris co. N. J.

**DRANESVILLE**, p. o. Fairfax co. Va.

**DRAPER'S Valley**, p. o. Wythe co. Va.

**DRAPERSVILLE**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**DRA YTON**, c. t. Dooly co. Ga.

**DRAYTONSVILLE**, p. o. Union dist. S. C.

**DRESDEN**, t. Lincoln co. Me. 14 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1830, 1,559.

**DRESDEN**, t. Washington co. N. Y.

**DRESDEN**, West, v. Yates co. N. Y. beautifully situated on the banks of the Seneca Lake.

**D. DRESDEN**, v. Muskingum co. O.

**DRESDEN**, c. t. Weakley co. Te. 132 m. from Nashville.

**DRESDEN Mills**, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**DREWERSBURG**, p. o. Franklin co. Ia.

**DREWSVILLE**, p. o. Cheshire co. N. H.

**DRIFTWOOD**, or East Fork, falls into White r. in Jackson co. Ia.

**DRIFTWOOD**, t. Jackson co. Ia.

**DRIFTWOOD**, p. o. Iroquois co. Ill.

**DRIPPING Spring**, v. Edmondson co. Ky.

**DROWNING Creek**, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**DROWNED Lands**, a fertile tract of about 40,000 acres, in Orange co. N. Y. 10 m. long, and about 4½ broad.

**DROWNED Meadow**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**DRUMMONDSTOWN**, c. t. Accomack co. Va. 25 m. S. of Snowhill.

**DRUMMONDS Island**, in Lake Huron, 35 m. E. of Mackinaw.

**DRUMORE**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. on the Susquehannah r. Pop. 1840, 2,268.

**DRURY'S Landing**, p. o. Rock Island Ill.

**DRUSILLA**, v. Washington co. Ia.

**DRUSILLA**, p. o. Jackson co. Ia.

**DRYBURG**, p. o. Halifax co. Va.

**DRY Creek**, p. o. Lancaster dist. S. C.

**DRY Creek**, p. o. Campbell co. Ky.

**DRYDEN**, t. Tompkins co. 9 m. E. of Ithica, N. Y. 153 m. W. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 5,446.

**DRY Forks**, p. o. Ralls co. Mo.

**DRY Ponds**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**DRY Ridge**, v. Grant co. Ky.

**DRY Run**, p. o. Franklin co. Pa.

**DUANE**, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 324.

**DUANESBURG**, t. Schenectady co. N. Y. 21 m. from Albany. Pop. 1835, 3,281.

**DUBLIN**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. 55 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,075.

**DUBLIN**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 67 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 2,268.

**DUBLIN**, t. Bedford co. Pa.

**DUBLIN**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,000.

**DUBLIN**, v. Harford co. Md. 63 m. from Annapolis.

**DUBLIN**, c. t. Laurens co. Ga. 47 m. from Milledgeville.

**DUBLIN**, p. o. Graves co. Ky.

**DUBLIN**, v. Franklin co. O. 12 m. from Columbus.

**DUBLIN**, t. Mercer co. O.

**DUBLIN**, p. o. Wayne co. Ia.

**DUBLIN**, v. Wayne co. Ia.

**DUBLIN**, t. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**DUBOIS Cr.** Franklin co. Mo.

**DUBOIS County**, S. part of Indiana. Watered by branches of Patoka. Portersville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,632.

**DUBOURG'S**, v. Parish of St. Baptiste, La.

**DUBUQUE**, t. Dubuque co. Wis. T.

**DUBUQUE Lead Mines**, Iowa Ter. a tract extending along the W. bank of Mississippi r. 60 m. below Prairie du Chien.

**DUCK R.** falls into Tennessee r. Humphries co. Te. Navigable 85 miles for boats.

**DUCK River Furnace**, p. o. Hickman co. Te.

**DUCK Creek**, v. Hamilton co. Ia.

**DUCK Cr.** Washington co. O. about 30 miles long from the junction of its branches.

**DUCK Branch**, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**DUCK Creek**, hundred, Kent co. Del. Pop. 1830, 4,000.

**DUCK Creek Crossings**, p. o. Franklin co. Ia.

**DUDLEY**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 58 m. SW. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,352.

**DUDLEY**, t. Hardin co. O.

**DUDLEY**, t. Henry co. Ia.

**DUDLEY'S**, v. Jackson co. Ia.

**DUDLEY'S Settlement**, Coles co. Ill.

**DUFFS Forks**, p. o. Fayette co. O. sometimes called Yankeetown.

**DUGGER'S Ferry**, p. o. Carter co. Te.

**DUKES County**, embraces the Islands of Martha's Vineyard, Chippequidick, Norman's Land, and Elizabeth Islands in the Atlantic, S. part of Mas. Edgartown, c. t. Pop. 1830, 3,517; 1840, 3,958.

**DUKEDOM**, p. o. Weakley co. Te.

**DUMAS' Store**, p. o. Richmond co. N. C.

**DUMFRIES**, v. Prince William co. Va. 89 m. from Richmond.

**DUMMER**, t. Coos co. N. H.

**DUMMERSTON**, t. Windham co. Vt. 117 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,263.

**DUMONTVILLE**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**DUNBAR**, t. Fayette co. Pa.

**D. DUNBARTON**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 950.

**DUNBARTON**, p. o. Adams co. O.

**DUNCAN'S Creek**, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**DUNCAN'S Falls**, v. pleasantly situated on Muskingum r. Muskingum co. O.

**DUNCANSVILLE**, v. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**DUNCANSVILLE**, p. o. Thomas co. Ga.

**DUNCANTOWN**, v. White co. Ill. 109 m. from Vandalia.

**DUNDAFF**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa. 148 m. from Harrisburg.

**DUNDEE**, v. Yates co. N. Y. a pleasant little v. with three churches and a number of stores, and a fine water power.

**DUNDEE**, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**DUNKARD**, t. Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1,292.

**DUNKIRK**, v. Chataque co. N. Y. 318 m. W. of Albany has a good har-

bor, and promises to be a place of considerable importance.

**DUNKIRK**, v. King and Queen co. Va.

**DUNKLINSVILLE**, v. Laurens dist. S. C.

**DUNLAP**, p. o. Hamilton co. O.

**DUNLAPSVILLE**, v. Laurens dist. S. C.

**DUNLAPSVILLE**, v. Union co. Ia. 82 m. from Indianapolis.

**DUNNINGSTREET**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**DUNNSBURG**, v. Lycoming co. Pa. 112 m. from Harrisburg.

**DUNN'S Corner**, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**DUNN'S Store**, p. o. Dallas co. Ala.

**DUNN'S Lake**, flows into St. Johns r. Mosquito co. Flor.

**DUNNSVILLE**, v. Albany co. N. Y.

**DUNNSVILLE**, v. Essex co. Va. 56 m. from Richmond.

**DUNSTABLE**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. W. side of Merrimack r. 40 m. NW. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 2,147.

**D. DUNSTABLE**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 37 m. NW. from Boston. Pop. 603.

**DUNSTABLE**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**DUNTONSVILLE**, v. Edgefield dist. S. C. 66 m. from Columbia.

**DU PAGE**, p. o. Cook co. Ill.

**DU PAGE Cr.** Cook co. Ill. falls into the Des Plaines.

**DUPLIN County**, SE. part of N. C. Pop. 1840, 11,182.

**DUPLIN**, c. h. Duplin co. N. C. 105 m. from Raleigh.

**DURAND**, t. Coos co. N. H.

**DURANGO**, p. o. Dubuque co. Wis. Ter.

**DURANT'S Neck**, p. o. Perquimans co. N. C.

**DURHAM**, t. Cumberland co. Me. 31 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,836.

**DURHAM**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 35 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,498.

**DURHAM**, t. Middlesex co. Ct. Pop. 1830, 1,116.

**DURHAM**, t. Greene co. N. Y. 34 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,813.

**DURHAM**, t. Bucks co. Pa. 111 m. from Harrisburg.

**DURHAM**, p. o. Branch co. Mich.

**DURHAMVILLE**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. on the Erie canal.

**DURHAMVILLE**, v. Tipton co. Te. 190 m. from Nashville.

**DUTCHESS County**, E. part of N. York, E. side of Hudson r. Surface uneven. Drained by Croton r. Wappingers, Fishkill crs. and other streams. Poughkeepsie, c. t. Pop. 1840, 52,398.



**DURRETTSVILLE**, v. Richmond co. Va.

**DUTCH** Settlement, p. o. St. Mary par. La.

**DUTCH** Settlement, Union co. Ill.

**DUTCHVILLE**, v. Granville co. N. C.

**DUTOTSBURG**, v. Northampton co. Pa. 128 m. from Harrisburg.

**DUTTON**, t. Penobscot co. Me.

**DUVAL** County, NE. part of East Florida. Jacksonville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,156.

**DUXBURY**, t. Washington co. Vt.

**DUXBURY**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. 34 m. SE. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,798.

**DWIGHT**, c. t. Pope co. Ark.

**DYBERBY**, t. Wayne co. Pa.

**DYER** County, W. part of Te. on Mississippi r. Watered by Obion r. and Forked Deer r. Dyersburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,484.

**DYERSBURG**, c. t. Dyer co. Te. 169 m. SW. from Nashville.

**DYER'S** River, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

### E.

**EAGLE**, t. Allegany co. N. Y. 264 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,187.

**EAGLE**, p. o. Warren co. Pa.

**EAGLE**, v. & p. o. Hancock co. O.

**EAGLE** Cr. Brown co. O. falls into Ohio r. 9 m. below Maysville.

**EAGLE**, t. Brown co. O.

**EAGLE**, t. Boone co. Ia.

**EAGLE** Cr. Marion co. Ia.

**EAGLE** Fork, Morgan co. Ia.

**EAGLE** Fork, a branch of the Cuivre, Lincoln co. Mo.

**EAGLE** Grove, p. o. Elbert co. Ga.

**EAGLE'S** Eyrey, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**EAGLE** Harbor, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.

**EAGLE** Point, p. o. Macoupin co. Ill.

**EAGLE** R. falls into the Mississippi r.

**EAGLE** Rock, v. Wake co. N. C.

**EAGLETOWN**, p. o. Choctaw Nation, Ark.

**EAGLE** Village, p. o. Boone co. Ia.

**EAGLEVILLE**, p. o. Williamson co. Te.

**EAGLEVILLE**, v. on Tombeckbee r. near the junction of Black Warrior r. Ala.

**EAGLEVILLE**, p. o. Ashtabula co. O.

**EARL**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,982.

**EARL**, t. Berks co. Pa.

**EARLE'S** Store, p. o. Anderson dist. S. C.

**EARLESVILLE**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.

**EARLEVILLE**, v. Madison co. N. Y.

**EARLEVILLE**, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**EARLY** County, SW. part of Georgia. Blakeley c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,444.

**EARLYSBURG**, t. Centre co. Pa.

**EARLY** Grove, p. o. Lincoln dist. S. C.

**EAST**, t. Carroll co. O.

**EAST** Abington, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**EAST** Alton, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**EAST** Avon, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**EAST** Baldwin, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**EAST** Barnard, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.

**EAST** Barrington, p. o. Yates co. N. Y.

**EAST** Bend, p. o. Hancock co. Ill.

**EAST BATON ROUGE**, par. east side of Mis. r. Pop. 1840, 8,318.

**EAST** Berkshire, p. o. Franklin co. Vt.

**EAST** Berlin, t. Adams co. Pa. 24 m. from Harrisburg.

**EAST** Bern, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.

**EAST** Bethany, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**EAST** Bethel, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**EAST** Bethel, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.

**EAST** Bethlehem, t. Washington co. Pa. 203 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 2,312.

**EAST** Bloomfield, t. & v. Ontario co. N. Y. 203 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,986.

**EAST** Bloomfield, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**EAST** Bradford, t. Chester co. Pa.

**EAST** Branch, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

**EAST** Branch, t. Venango co. Pa.

**EAST** Brewer, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**EAST** Brewster, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**EAST** Bridgewater, t. Plymouth co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,950.

**EAST** Brook, t. Hancock co. Me.

**EAST** Brookfield, p. o. Orange co. Vt.

**EAST** Brookfield, p. o. Worcester co. Pa.

**EAST** Bury, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**EAST** Caln, t. Chester co. Pa.

**EAST** Calais, p. o. Washington co. Vt.

**EAST** Cambridge, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas. 2 m. from Boston.

**EAST** Canister, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**EAST** Carlton, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.

**EAST** Centerville, v. Columbiana co. O.

**EAST** Charleston, p. o. Orleans co. Vt.

**EAST** Chester, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.

**EAST** Chester, t. West Chester co. N. Y. 20 m. N. New York, 167 m. S. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,502.

**EAST** China, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

EAST Clarendon, p. o. Rutland co. Vt.  
EAST Claridon, v. Geauga co. O. 174  
m. from Columbus.

EAST Clinton, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.  
EAST Corinth, p. o. Orange co. Vt.  
EAST Creek, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.  
EAST Dennis, p. o. Barnstable co.

**Mass.**  
EAST District, t. Berks co. Pa.  
EAST Dixfield, p. o. Oxford co. Me.  
EAST Dorset, p. o. Bennington co. Vt.  
EAST Douglass, p. o. Worcester co.

**Mass.**  
EAST Dover, p. o. Lenarvee co. Mich.  
EAST Dunbarton, p. o. Merrimack co.

**N. H.**  
EAST Elliot, p. o. York co. Me.  
EAST Euclid, p. o. Cuyahoga co. O.  
EAST Evans, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.  
EAST Fairfield, v. Columbia co. O. on  
the Ohio r. a neat village of about 300 in-  
habitants.

EAST Fairfield, p. o. Franklin co. Vt.  
EAST Fallowfield, t. Chester co. Pa.  
EAST Falmouth, p. o. Barnstable co.

**Mass.**  
EAST Farmington, v. Oakland co.  
**Mich.**

EAST FELICIANA, par. La. E. of  
Miss. r. soil excellent, and productive of  
cotton. Jackson c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,893.

EASTFORD, p. o. Windham co. Ct.  
EAST Findlay, t. Washington co. Pa.  
EAST Foxborough, p. o. Norfolk co.

**Mass.**  
EAST Franklin, p. o. Delaware co.  
**N. Y.**

EAST Genoa p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.  
EAST Goshen, t. Litchfield co. Ct.  
EAST Goshen, t. Chester co. Pa.  
EAST Granby, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.  
EAST Granville, p. o. Hamden, Mas.  
EAST Greene, v. Kennebeck co. Me.  
20 m. from Augusta.

EAST Greenville, p. o. Stark co. O.  
EAST Greenwich, c. t. Kent co. R. I.  
15 m. S. Providence, on an arm of Narra-  
ganset Bay. Pop. 1840, 1,507.

EAST Groveland, p. o. Livingston co.  
**N. Y.**

EAST Haddam, t. Middlesex co. Ct.  
Pop. 1840, 2,620—27 m. SSW. Hartford.  
EAST Haddam Centre, p. o. Middlesex  
co. Ct.

EASTHAM, t. Barnstable co. Mas.  
93 m. SE. of Boston.

EAST Hamburg, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.  
EAST Hamilton, p. o. Madison co.  
**N. Y.**

E. EAST Hampton, t. Hampshire co.  
**Mass.**

EAST Hampton, p. o. Middlesex co.  
**Ct.**

EAST Hampton, t. Suffolk co. N. Y.  
E. end of Long Island. Pop. 1840, 2,076.

EAST Hanover, t. Lebanon co. Pa. 21  
m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 2,461.

EAST Harrington, p. o. Washington  
co. Me.

EAST Hartford, t. Hartford co. Ct. is  
connected with Hartford city by a bridge,  
has many manufactories. Pop. 1840,  
2,389.

EAST Harwick, p. o. Barnstable co.  
**Mass.**

EAST Haven, t. Essex co. Vt.  
EAST Haven, t. New Haven co. Ct. 4

m. from N. Haven. Pop. 1840, 1,382.  
EAST Haverhill, p. o. Essex co. Mas.

32 m. from Boston.

EAST Hebron, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

EAST Hempfield, t. Lancaster co. Pa.  
33 m. from Harrisburg.

EAST Highgate, p. o. Franklin co. Vt.

EAST Hector, t. Tompkins co, N. Y.  
11 m. from Ithaca. Pop. 1840, 5,652.

EAST Hill, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

EAST Hunter, p. o. Greene co. N. Y.

EAST Huntingdon, t. Westmoreland  
co. Pa.

EAST Java, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

EAST Kill, p. o. Greene co. N. Y.

EAST Killingly, p. o. Windham co.  
**Ct.**

EAST Kingston, t. Rockingham co. N.  
H. 39 m. from Concord. Pop. 551.

EAST Knox, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

EAST Koy, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

EAST Lebanon, p. o. Grafton co. N.  
H. 54 m. from Concord.

EAST Lebanon, v. & p. o. Wayne co. O.

EAST Lexington, p. o. Middlesex co.  
**Mass.**

EAST Lexington, p. o. Greene co.  
**N. Y.**

EAST Liberty, t. & v. Fayette co. Pa.  
178 m. from Harrisburg.

EAST Liberty, t. Alleghany co. Pa.

EAST Liberty, v. Marion co. Te.

EAST Liberty, v. Logan co. O.

EAST Line, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

EAST Livermore, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

EAST Liverpool, v. Columbiana co. O.

a flourishing village of about 500 inha-  
bitants, with fine stores and mills,—and a  
growing trade: the surrounding scenery  
is very beautiful.

EAST Long Meadow, p. o. Hampden  
co. Mas.

EAST Lyman, p. o. Grafton co. N. H.

EAST Lyme, p. o. New London co.  
Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,876.

EAST Machias, t. Washington co. Me.  
149 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1830, 1,065.

EAST Madison, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

EAST Manchester, t. York co. Pa.

**EAST** Marlborough, t. Chester co. Pa. on the Red Clay creek: Pop. 1830, 1,050.

**EAST** Marshfield, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**EAST** Medway, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**EAST** Mercer, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**EAST** Middleborough, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**EAST** Middlebury, p. o. Addison co. Vt.

**EAST** Minot, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 3,550.

**EAST** Monmouth, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**EAST** Monroe, v. Highland co. O. 12 m. from Hillsboro'.

**EAST** Montpelier, p. o. Washington co. Vt.

**EAST** Moultonborough, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**EAST** Mount Vernon, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**EAST** Nantmeal, t. Chester co. Pa. 65 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 2,171.

**EAST** Nassau, p. o. Remselaer co. N. Y.

**EAST** Newmarket, v. Dorchester co. Md. 74 m. from Annapolis.

**EAST** New Portland, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**EAST** Northport, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**EAST** Northwood, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.

**EAST** Nottingham, t. Chester co. Pa.

**EASTON**, t. Bristol co. Mas. 24 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,988.

**EASTON**, t. Washington co. N. Y. 26 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,988.

**EASTON**, borough & c. t. Northampton co. Pa. on Delaware r. near the Lehigh, an old and wealthy village, pleasantly situated in a thriving agricultural neighborhood. It contains several flourishing academies and schools, and a creditable library—58 m. N. of Philadelphia, and E. from Harrisburg, 101 m. Pop. 1840, 4,865.

**EASTON**, c. t. Talbot co. Md. 47 m. SE. from Annapolis.

**EASTON** Four Corners, p. o. Bristol co. Mas.

**EAST** Orleans, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**EAST** Orrington, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**EAST** Otis, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**EAST** Otto, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**EAST** Oxford, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**EAST** Painted Post, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**EAST** Palestine, v. Columbiana co. O. contains about 120 inhabitants, and is improving.

**EAST** Palmyra, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.  
**EAST** Pembroke, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**EAST** Penn, t. Northampton co. Pa.  
**EAST** Pharsalia, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**EAST** Pike, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**EAST** Pierpont, p. o. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**EAST** Pittson, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**EAST** Plainfield, p. o. Sullivan co. N. H.

**EAST** Poland, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**EAST** Pond, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**EAST** Port, t. Washington co. Me. 176 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,876.

**EASTPORT**, v. Lauderdale co. Ala.

**EASTPORT**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**EAST** Poultney, p. o. Rutland co. Vt.

**EAST** Randolph, p. o. Orange co. Vt.

**EAST** Randolph, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**EAST** Raymond, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**EAST** Readfield, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**EAST** Richfield, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**EAST** River, an important r. dividing Long Island from New York and Westchester cos. It communicates with Long Island Sound on the NE. forming an important channel for coasting vessels. On the S. it unites with Hudson r. in forming New York Bay. Length, 24 m.

**EAST** River, p. o. Giles co. Va.

**EAST** Roxbury, p. o. Washington co. Vt.

**EAST** Rumford, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**EAST** Rupert, p. o. Bennington co. Vt.

**EAST** Salem, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**EAST** Salisbury, p. o. Essex co. Mas.

**EAST** Sanbornton, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**EAST** St. Albans, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**EAST** Sandwich, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**EAST** Sangerville, t. Penobscot co. Me.

**EAST** Schuyler, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**EAST** Sharon, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**EAST** Sheffield, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**EAST** Sheldon, p. o. Franklin co. Vt.

**EAST** Sheridan, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**EAST** Smithfield, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**EAST** Solon, p. o. Cortland co. N. Y.

**EAST** Springfield, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**EAST** Standish, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**EAST** Sterling, p. o. Wayne co. Pa.

**EAST** Stoughton, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**EAST** Sudbury, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,422.

**EAST** Sugar Loaf, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**EAST** Sumner, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**EAST** Swanton, p. o. Franklin co. Vt.

**EAST** Thomastown, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**EAST** Townsend, p. o. Huron co. O.

**EAST** Trenton, p. o. Hancock co. Me.

**EAST** Turner, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**EASTTOWN**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**EAST** Union, t. Wayne co. O. 1,864.

**EAST** Unity, p. o. Sullivan co. N. H.

**EAST** Vassalborough, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**EASTVILLE**, c. t. Northampton co. Va. 174 m. from Richmond.

**EAST** Wareham, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**EAST** Waterford, v. Juniata co. Pa.

**EAST** Weare, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**EAST** Whiteland, t. Chester co. Pa.

**EAST** Weymouth, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**EAST** Whately, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**EAST** Williamsburg, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**EAST** Williamstown, p. o. Orange co. Vt. 11 m. from Montpelier.

**EAST** Wilton, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**EAST** Windsor, t. Hartford co. Ct. 8 m. N. of Hartford. Pop. 1840, 3,600.

**EAST** Windsor Hill, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**EAST** Winthrop, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**EAST** Worcester, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**EATON**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 57 m. from Concord. Pop. 1,710.

**EATON**, t. Madison co. N. Y. 102 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,409.

**EATON**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 143 m. from Harrisburg.

**EATON**, t. Monmouth co. N. J.

**EATON**, t. Gibson co. Te.

**EATON**, c. t. Preble co. O. beautifully situated on Seven Mile cr. which affords good mill privileges. It contains about 650 inhabitants, and is rapidly increasing.

**EATON**, t. Lorain co. O.

**EATO** County, central part of Mich. watered by branches of Grand and Thornapple rs. and Battle cr. of Kalamazoo.

Land generally fertile, but not much settled. Eaton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,379.

**EATON'S** Corners, p. o. Schenectady co. N. Y.

**EATON'S** Neck, Huntington co. N. Y. on Long Island Sound.

**EATONTON**, c. t. Putnam co. Ga. 22 m. from Milledgeville.

**EATONTOWN**, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**EATONVILLE**, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**EAVESVILLE**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**EBENEZER**, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**EBENEZER**, p. o. Morgan co. Ga.

**EBENEZER**, t. Effingham co. Ga.

**EBENEZERVILLE**, p. o. York dist. S. C.

**EBENSBURG**, c. t. Cambria co. Pa. 131 m. NW. by W. from Harrisburg.

**ECHOCONNO**, p. o. Crawford co. Ga.

**ECHECONNA R.** enters Oakmulgee, N. Houston co. Ga.

**ECKFORD**, p. o. Calhoun co. Mich.

**ECONOMY**, t. Beaver co. Pa. 219 m. W. of Harrisburg, near Pittsburg—a settlement under Rapp, in which all property was to be held in common.

**ECONOMY**, v. Erie co. Pa.

**ECONOMY**, v. Wayne co. Ia. 77 m. from Indianapolis.

**ECORCES**, t. Wayne co. Mich.

**EDDYTOWN**, v. Yates co. N. Y.

**EDDYVILLE**, v. Caldwell co. Ky. 241 m. from Frankfort.

**EDDYVILLE**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**EDEN**, t. Hancock co. Me. 92 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,054.

**EDEN**, t. Orleans co. Vt.

**EDEN**, t. Erie co. N. Y. 287 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,174.

**EDEN**, p. o. Effingham co. Ga.

**EDEN**, p. o. Trumbull co. O.

**EDEN**, t. Seneca co. O. Pop. 1,471.

**EDEN**, t. Licking co. O.

**EDENBURG**, v. Wayne co. O.

**EDEN**, p. o. Hancock co. Ia.

**EDEN'S** Ridge, p. o. Sullivan co. Te.

**EDENTON**, c. t. Chowan co. N. C. 155 m. from Raleigh, at the head of Edenton Bay. Pop. 1830, 1,500.

**EDENVILLE**, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**EDGAR** County, E. side of Illinois—formed from Clark co. in 1823—is watered by Brulette's cr. and other streams.

Soil rich. Pop. 1840, 8,225. Paris, c. t.

**EDGARTOWN**, c. t. Dukes co. Mas. 97 m. S. from Boston. Pop. 1,736.

**EDGEcombe**, t. Lincoln co. Me. 26 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,238.

**EDGEcomb's** Corners, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**EDGEcombe** County, near the E. part of North Carolina, on Tar r. which flows through it. Surface level. Tarboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,708.

**EDGEFIELD** District, W. part of South Carolina, on Saluda and Savannah rs. Edgefield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 32,852.

**EDGEFIELD**, c. h. Edgefield dist. S. C. 57 m. from Columbia.

**EDGEMONT**, v. Delaware co. Pa. 83 m. from Harrisburg.

**EDGEWORTH**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**EDINBOROUGH**, p. o. Erie co. Pa.

**EDINBOROUGH**, v. Montgomery co. N. C.

**EDINBURG**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. 58 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 1,570; 1840, 1,458.

**EDINBURG**, t. Elbert co. Ga.

**EDINBURG**, t. Portage co. O.

**EDINBURG**, v. Johnson co. Ia. 30 m. from Indianapolis.

**EDINBURG**, p. o. Sangamon co. Ill.

**EDINGTON**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**EDISTO** R. South Carolina, rises in Edgefield dist. and falls into the Atlantic in Colleton dist. Length, 150 m.

**EDISTO** Island, Colleton dist. S. C. formed by the outlets of Edisto r. and the Atlantic Ocean—12 m. long, and from 5 to 8 broad. Surface generally marshy.

**EDMESTON**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. 77 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,407.

**EDMESTON** Manor, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**EDMONDS**, p. o. Brunswick co. Va.

**EDMONDSON** County, central part of Ky. on Green r. Much of the land fertile. Brownsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,914.

**EDMONIA**, p. o. Tallahatchee co. Mi.

**EDMONTON**, v. Barren co. Ky. 142 m. from Frankfort.

**EDMONDS**, t. Washington co. Me.

**EDNYVILLE**, p. o. Buncombe co. N. C.

**EDONTON**, v. Chowan co. N. C.

**EDSALLVILLE**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**EDWARDS**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 194 m. NW. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 956.

**EDWARDS** County, SE. part of Ill. on Little Wabash r. contains undulating prairies, and heavy timber. Pop. 1840, 3,070. Albion, c. t.

**EDWARDSBURG**, v. Cass co. Mich. 169 m. from Detroit.

**EDWARDS' Ferry**, on the Potomac, 4 m. NE. from Leesburg, Va.

**EDWARDSPORT**, p. o. Knox co. Ia.

**EDWARDSPORT**, v. Daviess co. Ia.

**EDWARDSVILLE**, v. Warren co. O. 83 m. from Columbus.

**EDWARDSVILLE**, c. t. Madison co. Ill. 21 m. NE. of St. Louis, and 55 m. from Vandalia. Situation pleasant—inhabitants enterprising.

**EDWARDSVILLE**, p. o. Randolph co. Mo.

**EDWARDS** R. rises in Henry co. Ill and falls into the Mississippi r.

**EEL**, t. Cass co. Ia.

**EEL** River, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**EEL** River, t. Greene co. Ia.

**EEL** River, p. o. Allen co. Ia.

**EEL** River, t. Hendricks co. Ia.

**EEL** R. falls into the Wabash in Cass co. Ia.

**EEL** R. falls into the W. fork of White r. in Green co. Ia.

**EFFINGHAM**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 57 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,195.

**EFFINGHAM** County, E. part of Ga. on Great Ogeeche r.—has a smooth surface. Springfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,075

**EFFINGHAM**, p. o. Darlington dist. S. C.

**EFFINGHAM**, v. Bedford co. Te.

**EFFINGHAM** County, nearly in the central part of Illinois, formed from Fayette co. in 1831—watered by the Little Wabash and other streams. Of a middling soil, with heavy timber. Pop. 1835, 1,055. Ewington, c. t.

**EGG** Harbour, t. Gloucester co. N. J.

**EGG** Harbour, Great, R. and inlet, N. J. on the Atlantic. The r. is navigable for sloops.

**EGG** Harbour, Little, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,875.

**EGG** Harbour, Little, N. J. on the Atlantic Ocean.

**E. EGREMONT**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. 139 m. from Boston. Pop. 1,038.

**EGYPT**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**EIGHTEEN** Mile Cr. flows into Ohio r. 18 m. below Gallipolis.

**ELBA**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. 250 m. W. from Albany. Pop. 3,161.

**ELBA**, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**ELBERT** County, NE. part of Ga. near Savannah r. Soil in general fertile, with some hilly spots. Elberton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,125.

**ELBERTS**, p. o. Logan co. O.

**ELBERTON**, c. t. Elbert co. Ga. 101 m. NE. of Milledgeville.

**ELBRIDGE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y. S. of Erie canal. Pop. 1840, 4,647.

**ELBRIDGE**, v. Edgar co. Ill. 116 m. from Vandalia.

**ELDERSVILLE**, v. Washington co. Pa.

**ELDERTON**, v. Armstrong co. Pa. 170 m. from Harrisburg.

**ELDRED**, p. o. Wayne co. Pa.

**ELDREDVILLE**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**ELDRIDGE**, p. o. Buckingham co. Pa.

**ELDRIDGE**, p. o. Walker co. Ala.

**ELDRIDGE**, p. o. Huron co. O.

**ELGIN**, v. McHenry co. Ill.

**ELGIN**, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, c. t. Essex co. N. Y. 126 m. from Albany. Pop. 1,061.

**ELIZABETH**, t. Alleghany co. Pa.

**E. ELIZABETH**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. 17 m. from Harrisburg.

**ELIZABETH**, v. Harrison co. Ia. 135 m. from Indianapolis.

**E. ELIZABETH**, t. Miami co. O.

**ELIZABETH**, v. Adams co. O.

**ELIZABETH**, t. Lawrence co. O.

**ELIZABETH**, t. Callaway co. Mo.

**ELIZABETH CITY** County, SE. part of Va. W. side of Chesapeake Bay. Hampton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,705.

**ELIZABETH City**, c. t. Pasquotank co. N. C. 109 m. from Raleigh.

**ELIZABETHPORT**, p. o. Essex co. N. J.

**ELIZABETH** River rises in Princess Ann and Norfolk cos. Va. and falls into James r. 8 m. below Norfolk.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, t. & borough, Essex co. N. J. 6 m. E. of Newark, and 15 m. SSW. from N. York. Pop. 1840, 4,184. Steam boats stop at the Point, 1 m. distant, on Staten Island Sound.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, t. Ohio co. Va.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, t. Wood co. Va.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, c. t. Bladen co. N. C. 99 m. from Raleigh.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, c. t. Carter co. Te. 316 m. from Nashville.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, c. t. Hardin co. Ky. 80 m. from Nashville.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, v. Hamilton co. O. contains about 130 inhabitants.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, v. Miami co. O.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, v. Dearborn co. Ia.

**ELIZAVILLE**, v. Fleming co. Ky. 85 m. from Frankfort.

**ELLISVILLE**, v. Fulton co. Ill.

**ELK**, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

**ELK**, t. Warren co. Pa.

**ELK**, t. Athens co. O. producing the celebrated Raccoon burr mill-stones.

**ELK**, t. Monroe co. O.

**ELK** Creek, t. Erie co. Pa. p. 1,645.

**ELK** Creek, p. o. Grayson co. Va.

**ELK** Fork, p. o. Randolph co. Mo.

**ELK** Garden, p. o. Russell co. Va.

**ELK** Grove, p. o. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**ELK** Grove, p. o. Cooke co. Ill.

**ELKHART** County, Indiana, N. part. St. Joseph and Elkhart rs. flow through it. Generally even and fertile. Pop. 1840, 6,660.

**ELKHART** R. falls into the St. Josephs r. Elkhart co. Ia.

**ELKHART**, v. Elkhart co. Ia.

**ELKHEARTPLAIN**, v. Wabash co. Ia.

**ELK** Hill, p. o. Amelia co. Va.

**ELK** Hill, p. o. Limestone co. La.

**ELKHORN** R. Ky. rises near Lexington, and falls into Kentucky r. Franklin co.

**ELKHORN**, p. o. Franklin co. Ky.

**ELKHORN**, v. Washington co. Ill. on a stream of the same name.

**ELKHORN**, p. o. Ray co. Mo.

**ELKLAND**, t. Tioga co. Pa.

**ELKLICK**, t. Somerset co. Pa.

**ELK** Marsh, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

**ELK** Ridge, p. o. Giles co. Te.

**ELK** Ridge Landing, p. o. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**ELK** River, p. o. Franklin co. Te.

**ELK** Run, t. Columbiana co. O.

**ELK** R. falls into the head of Chesapeake Bay, Md.

**ELK** R. falls into Kenawha r. Kenawha co. Va. Length, 140 m.

**ELK** R. falls into Tennessee r. Lauderdale co. Te. Length, 150 m.

**ELKTON**, t. & c. t. Cecil co. Md. a v. of considerable trade, 80 m. from Annapolis.

**ELKTON**, v. Giles co. Te. 92 m. from Nashville.

**ELKTON**, c. t. Todd co. Ky. 186 m. from Frankfort.

**ELKTOWN**, t. Fauquier co. Va.

**ELKVILLE**, p. o. Wilkes co. N. C.

**ELLEJOY**, v. Blount co. Te.

**ELLEJAY**, c. t. Gilmer co. Ga.

**ELLENBURG**, t. Clinton co. N. Y. 188 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,171.

**ELLENTON**, v. Elbert co. Ga.

**ELLENSVILLE**, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.

**ELLERSLIE**, v. Susquehannah co. Fa. 179 m. from Harrisburg.

**ELLERSLIE**, v. Harris co. Ga. 131 m. from Milledgeville.

**ELLERY**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,242.

**ELLETTSVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Ia.

**ELLCOTT**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,084.

**ELLCOTTVILLE**, c. t. Chautauque co. N. Y. 292 m. W. of Albany.

**ELLCOTT'S** Mills, v. Anne Arundel co. Md. on Patapsco r. 10 m. SW.

of Baltimore. Contains several manufactory, and is surrounded by beautiful scenery.

**ELLCOTTSVILLE**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**ELLCOTT'S Cr.** unites with Tonawanta cr. near Niagara r.

**E. ELLINGTON**, t. Tolland co. Ct. 13 m. from Hartford. Pop. 1840, 1,356.

**ELLINGTON**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,725.

**ELLIOT**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,889.

**ELLIOTSBURG**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**ELLIOT'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Cumberland co. Ky.

**ELLIOTSVILLE**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**ELLIOTSVILLE**, p. o. Jefferson co. O.

**ELLISBURG**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. contains many fine mills, and a harbor on Lake Erie. Pop. 1840, 5,349.

**ELLISON Creek**, p. o. Warren co. Ill.

**ELLIS Island**, one of the Florida Reefs.

**ELLISON**, v. Beaufort co. N. C.

**ELLISVILLE**, v. Warren co. N. C.

**ELLISVILLE**, v. Louisa co. Va.

**ELLISVILLE**, v. Nicholas co. Ky.

**ELLISVILLE**, v. Jones co. Mis.

**ELLISVILLE**, v. Cooke co. Ill.

**ELLSWORTH**, t. Hancock co. Me. 81 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,663.

**ELLSWORTH**, t. Grafton co. N. H.

**ELLSWORTH**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**ELLSWORTH**, t. Trumbull co. O. a fine grazing t.

**ELM Grove**, p. o. Lenoir co. N. C.

**ELM Grove**, p. o. Clay co. Mo.

**ELM Grove**, p. o. Jennings co. Ia.

**ELM R.** a branch of the Little Wabash, Wayne co. Ill.

**ELMIRA**, c. t. Chemung co. N. Y. sometimes called Newtown Point, 193 m. SW. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 4,791.

**ELMORE**, t. Washington co. Vt. 21 m. N. from Montpelier.

**ELMORE**, t. Daviess co. Ia.

**ELM Point**, p. o. Bond co. Ill.

**ELY**, p. o. Jennings co. Ia.

**ELSINGBOROUGH**, t. Salem co. N. J.

**ELYRIA**, c. t. Lorain co. O. a fine t. with a beautiful court-house, containing 1,636. inhabitants.

**ELYTON**, c. t. Jefferson co. Ala. 59 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**ELVIRA**, settlement, Johnson co. Ill. NW. from Vienna—soil rich and level.

**ELYSBURG**, p. o. Northumberland co. Pa.

**EMANUEL County**, near the W. part of Ga. and S. of Great Ogeechee r. Swainsboro, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,129.

**EMBARRAS R.** rises in Champaign co. Ill. and enters the Big Wabash, Lawrence co. near Vincennes.

**EMBARRAS**, v. Coles co. Ill.

**EMAUS**, v. Lehigh co. Pa. 90 m. from Harrisburg.

**EMBDEN**, t. Somerset co. Me. 46 m. from Augusta.

**EMBDEN Centre**, t. Somerset co. Me.

**EMBREEVILLE**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**EMERIE'S Mills**, p. o. York co. Me.

**EMERY R.** Te. rises in the Cumberland Mountains, and falls into Clinch r. near Kingston, Roane co.

**EMERSON'S Tan Yard**, p. o. Chat-ham co. N. C.

**EMERY Iron Works**, p. o. Roane co. Te.

**EMMETSBURG**, v. Frederick co. Md. 80 m. from Annapolis.

**EMMON'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Colum-biana co. O.

**EMINENCE**, v. Tazewell co. Ill.

**EMPORIUM**, t. McKean co. Pa.

**EMPORIUM**, v. Lyscoming co. Pa.

**ENDOR**, p. o. Will co. Ill.

**ENFIELD**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**ENFIELD**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 42 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,514.

**ENFIELD**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. 73 m. from Boston.

**ENFIELD**, t. & v. Hartford co. Ct. E. of Connecticut r. 16 m. N. of Hartford. Pop. 1840, 2,648.

**ENFIELD**, t. Tompkins co. N. Y. 171 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,340.

**ENFIELD**, v. King William co. Va. 36 m. from Richmond.

**ENFIELD**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**ENFIELD**, v. Halifax co. N. C. 74 m. from Raleigh.

**ENGLISH Lake**, Stark co. Ia.

**ENGLISH Settlement**, E. part Monroe co. Ill.

**ENGLISH Neighborhood**, v. Bergen co. N. J.

**ENGLISH Town**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**ENNISVILLE**, v. Huntingdon co. Pa. 93 m. from Harrisburg.

**ENOCH**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**ENOCH**, v. Monroe co. O.

**ENON Valley**, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

**ENNOREE R.** falls into Broad r. Beau-fort dist. S. C.

**ENOSBURG**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 58 m. NW. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,022.

**ENTERPRISE**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**EPHRATA**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,009.

**EPHRATA**, v. Lancaster co. Pa. 36 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 2,083.

**EPPING**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 29 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,235.

**EPSOM**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 12 m. from Concord. Pop. 1,205.

**EQUALITY**, p. o. Anderson dist. S. C.

**EQUALITY**, c. t. Gallatin co. Ill. on Saline cr. has a neat court-house and a number of stores.

**ERIE** County, W. part of N. Y. on Niagara r. and Lake Erie. Watered by Buffalo, Seneca, Cayuga and Cauquaga crs. and other streams. Buffalo, c. t. Pop. 1820, 15,668; 1840, 62,465.

**ERIE**, Lake, one of the five-great lakes, is situated between the states of N. York, Pennsylvania and Ohio, on the S. and SE. and U. Canada on the N. Its greatest length is 267 m.—its circumference about 650 m. The waters of Lakes Superior, Michigan and Huron flow into Lake Erie through Detroit r. Its outlet is Niagara r. which connects it with Lake Ontario. Its greatest depth does not exceed 150 feet. The Erie canal connects it with Hudson r. forming an internal communication by water from the Atlantic to the head of Lake Michigan and Lake Superior. It is also connected with the Ohio r. by the Ohio & Erie Canal. The commerce on this lake is very considerable, and rapidly increasing with the growing improvements of the West.

**ERIE**, v. Tioga co. N. Y.

**ERIE**, t. Erie co. N. Y. 23 m. NE. of Buffalo.

**ERIE** County, is the NW. co. of Pa. adjoining Lake Erie. Soil fertile—surface undulating and diversified. Watered by branches of French cr. and other streams. Erie, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,553.

**ERIE**, c. t. & t. Erie co. Pa. and port of entry. Has a good harbor, formed by Presque Isle, and considerable trade. 272 m. NW. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 3,412.

**ERIE**, c. t. Greene co. Ala. 47 m. SSW. of Tuscaloosa.

**ERIE** County, newly erected from the N. part of Huron co. on Lake Erie, having the ports of Huron and Sandusky City.

**ERIE**, t. Monroe co. Mich.

**ERIEVILLE**, v. Madison co. N. Y.

**ERIN**, t. Chemung co. N. Y. 99 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,441.

**ERROL**, t. Coos co. N. H.

**ERVING'S** Grant, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**ERWIN**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 785.

**ERWIN** Centre p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**ERWINNA**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 122 m. from Harrisburg.

**ERWINSVILLE**, v. Rutherford co. N. C.

**ERWINTON**, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**ESCAMBIA** R. rises in Monroe co. Ala. flows into Florida, and unites with Conecuh r. a larger stream; thence it flows 40 m. into Pensacola Bay.

**ESCAMBIA** County, W. part of W. Florida. Pensacola, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,993.

**ESCAMBIA**, v. Escambia co. Flor.

**ESOPUS**, t. Ulster co. N. Y. 68 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,939.

**ESOPUS** Cr. Ulster co. N. Y. falls into Hudson r.

**ESPERANCE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y. 26 m. W. from Albany.

**ESPY**, v. Columbia co. Pa. 78 m. from Harrisburg.

**ESPYVILLE**, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**ESSEX** County, NE. part of Vt. Guildhall, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,226.

**ESSEX**, t. Chittenden co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,824.

**ESSEX** County, NE. part of Mas. a wealthy agricultural co. Ipswich, c. t. Pop. 1830, 32,859; 1840, 94,987.

**E. ESSEX**, t. Essex co. Mas. 33 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,450.

**ESSEX**, p. o. Middlesex co. Ct.

**ESSEX** County, NE. part of N. Y. on Lake Champlain. Part of the co. is mountainous, and not cultivated. Elizabeth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 23,634.

**ESSEX**, t. Essex co. N. Y. 135 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,681.

**ESSEX** County, N. Jersey, W. side of Newark Bay—a populous co. with many manufactories. Newark, c. t. Pop. 1820, 30,793; 1840, 44,621. Part of this co. was recently set off to form Passaic co.

**ESSEX** County, near the E. part of Va. on Rappahannock r. Surface uneven. Tappahannock, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,309.

**ESSEX**, settlement, W. part of Putnam co. Ill.

**ESTANAULA**, p. o. Hayward co. Te.

**ESTILL** County, near the E. part of Ky. on Kentucky r. The NE. part of the co. is mountainous. Ervine, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,535.

**ESTILLVILLE**, c. t. Scott co. Va. 357 m. from Richmond.

**ETNA**, v. Penobscot co. Me. 63 m. from Augusta.

**ETNA**, p. o. Greene co. Ky.

**ETNA**, v. Licking co. O. contains about 160 inhabitants.

**ETOWAH** R. rises in the NW. part of Ga. flows into Ala. and contributes to form the Coosa.

**ETOWAH**, an old Indian v. in the Cherokee country, Ga.



**EUBANKS**, p. o. Columbia co. Ga.  
**EUCLID**, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.  
**EUCLID**, t. & v. Cuyahoga co. O. 147  
 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1840, 1,775.

**EUGENE**, v. Vermilion co. Ia. 93 m.  
 from Indianapolis.

**EULALIA**, t. Potter co. Pa.

**EUTAW** Springs, a cr. of S. C. falls  
 into Santee r.

**EVANS**, t. Erie co. N. Y. 25 m. S. of  
 Buffalo, 293 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840,  
 1,807.

**EVANS**, p. o. Blount co. Te.

**EVANSBURG**, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**EVANSHAM**, c. t. Wythe-co. Va. 253  
 m. SW. of Richmond.

**EVANS' Settlement**, Union co. Ill.

**EVANS' Mills**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.  
 170 m. from Albany.

**EVANSPOET**, p. o. Williams co. O.

**EVANSVILLE**, p. o. Preston co. Pa.

**EVANSVILLE**, p. o. Morgan co. Ga.

**EVANSVILLE**, c. t. Vanderburg co.  
 Ia. on Ohio r.

**EVERGLADES**, of Florida. A letter  
 from an officer in the Florida army thus  
 writes of this comparatively unknown  
 region: "At this season, (dated Fort  
 Brooke, December, 1837,) the appearance  
 of the everglades is like that of a bound-  
 less field of wheat in the harvest season.  
 A species of grass, about five feet in  
 height, covers the earth, and extends be-  
 low the horizon. The country is perfect-  
 ly level; and the winds, which are al-  
 ways blowing, wave the grass like a  
 troubled sea. Near Fort Gardiner, which  
 is seventy miles due east from here, there  
 are strips of hammock land, and when  
 the surface rises a little, of pine barren;  
 but the Indians state, that in the lower  
 part of the country the prairie land  
 stretches to the horizon all around you,  
 except here and there a few spots of wood  
 called Islands. It is the general impres-  
 sion that these everglades are uninhabit-  
 able during the summer months, by rea-  
 son of their being overflowed by the abun-  
 dant rains of that season; but if it should  
 prove that these inundations are caused  
 or increased by obstructions to the natural  
 courses of the rivers, as outlets to the nu-  
 merous lakes, American industry will re-  
 move these obstructions."

**EVERTON**, v. Fayette co. Ia. 75 m.  
 from Indianapolis.

**EVERETTSVILLE**, v. Albemarle co.  
 Va.

**EVESHAM**, t. Burlington co. N. J. 34  
 m. from Trenton. Pop. 1840, 5,060.

**EVE'S** Mills, p. o. Monroe co. Te.

**EWINGSVILLE**, v. Cecil co. Md. 88  
 m. from Annapolis.

**EWINGSVILLE**, v. Cooper co. Mo.  
 71 m. from Jefferson City.

**EWINGVILLE**, p. o. Hunterdon co.  
 N. J.

**EWINGTON**, c. t. Effingham co. Ill.  
 29 m. NE. from Vandalia.

**EXCHANGE**, p. o. Warren co. N. C.

**EXETER**, t. Penobscot co. Me. 75 m.  
 from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,052.

**EXETER**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 69  
 m. from Concord—has an excellent acade-  
 my. The Piscataqua r. is navigable for  
 sloops to this place. Pop. 1840, 2,925.

**EXETER** (or Squamscot) R. rises in  
 Sandown, Rockingham co. N. H. and  
 unites with the Piscataqua.

**EXETER**, t. Washington co. R. I.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,776.

**EXETER**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. 78 m.  
 from Albany. Pop. 1830, 1,690; 1840,  
 1,423.

**EXETER**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 129 m.  
 from Harrisburg.

**EXETER**, v. Morgan co. Ill. 130 m.  
 from Vandalia.

**EXETER TOWN**, t. Berks co. Pa.

**EXPERIMENT** Mills, p. o. North-  
 ampton co. Pa.

## F.

**FABER'S** Mills, p. o. Nelson co. Va.

**FABIUS**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. 121  
 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,562.

**FABIUS**, p. o. Hardy co. Va.

**FACILITY**, p. o. McMinn co. Te.

**FACTORY'S** Fork, p. o. Wayne co.  
 Te.

**FACTORY** Point, p. o. Bennington  
 co. Vt.

**FACTORYVILLE**, v. Lincoln co.  
 Me.

**FACTORYVILLE**, v. Luzerne co.  
 Pa. 142 m. from Harrisburg.

**FAIRBANKS**, t. Sullivan co. Ia.

**FAIRBLUFF**, t. Columbus co. N. C.  
 189 m. from Nashville.

**FAIRDALE**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa.  
 162 m. from Harrisburg.

**FAIRFAX**, t. Kennebeck co. Me.

**FAIRFAX**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 56 m.  
 from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,918.

**FAIRFAX** County, NE. part of Va.  
 next to Dist. of Columbia. Pop. 1840,  
 9,370.

**FAIRFAX**, c. h. Fairfax co. Va. 129  
 m. from Richmond.

**FAIRFAX**, c. t. Culpepper co. Va. 76  
 m. SW. from Washington.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Somerset co. Me.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 59  
 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 2,198.

**FAIRFIELD**, c. t. & t. Fairfield co.

**FAIRHAVEN**, a wealthy and populous t. with several villages. Pop. 1840. 3,654. 55 m. from Hartford.

**FAIRFIELD** County, SW. part of Ct. on Long Island Sound. Has several fine streams and good harbors. Danbury and Fairfield, c. ts. Pop. 1820, 42,739; 1840, 49,917.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Has a college of physicians and surgeons. Pop. 1840, 1,836. 81 m. W. from Albany, 10 m. NE. of Herkimer.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Essex co. N. J.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Cumberland co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,935.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Adams co. Pa. 42 m. from Harrisburg.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,035.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Rockbridge co. Va. 144 m. from Richmond.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Lenoir co. N. C.

**FAIRFIELD** District, near the N. part of S. C. on Broad r. Winnsboro, c. t. Pop. 1840, 20,165.

**FAIRFIELD**, p. o. Pickens co. Ala.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Putnam co. Ga. 14 m. from Milledgeville.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Spencer co. Ky.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Nelson co. Ky. 48 m. from Frankfort.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Amite co. Mis. 131 m. from Jackson.

**FAIRFIELD** County, central part of Ohio—a high, productive and wealthy co. It is watered by Hecking r. and other streams. The Ohio & Erie Canal passes through it. Lancaster, c. t. Pop. 1840, 31,924.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Green co. O. contains about 400 inhabitants, and pleasantly situated.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Highland co. O. Pop. 1840, 3,544.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,170.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Licking co. O.

**FAIRFIELD**, t. Huron co. O.

**F. FAIRFIELD**, v. & t. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,890.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Franklin co. Ia.

**FAIRFIELD**, c. t. Wayne co. Ill. contains a neat court-house and several stores, &c. 69 m. SE. of Vandalia.

**FAIRFIELD**, v. Adams co. Ill.

**FAIRFIELD** Corners, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**FAIR** Grove, p. o. Davidson co. N. C.

**FAIR** Ground, t. Richmond co. N. C.

**FAIRHAVEN**, t. Rutland co. Vt. 83 m. from Montpelier.

**F. FAIRHAVEN**, t. Bristol co. Mas. 58 m. S. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 3,951.

**FAIRHAVEN**, v. Preble co. O. a flourishing and increasing v. of about 100 inhabitants.

**FAIRHAVEN**, v. Gallia co. O.

**FAIR** Hill, p. o. Marshall co. Va.

**FAIRLIE**, t. Orange co. Vt. 31 m. from Montpelier.

**FAIRMOUNT**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**FAIRMOUNT** Springs, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**FAIRMOUNT**, on the Schuylkill r. Philadelphia, contains the reservoirs of the water-works.

**FAIRPLAY**, v. Pickens dist. S. C.

**FAIRPLAY**, v. Morgan co. Ga.

**FAIRPLAY**, t. & v. Greene co. Ia.

**FAIRPORT**, v. Chemung co. N. Y.

**FAIRPORT**, v. Geauga co. O. on Grand r. 164 m. from Columbus.

**FAIRPORT**, t. Crawford co. Mich.

**FAIRTOWN**, p. o. Cumberland co. N. J.

**FAIRVIEW**, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**FAIRPORT**, v. Allen co. Ia.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Erie co. Pa. 279 m. NW. of Harrisburg.

**FAIRVIEW**, t. York co. Pa.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Brooke co. Va. 395 m. from Richmond.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Buncombe co. N. C.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Greenville dist. S. C.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Guernsey co. O. contains about 175 inhabitants.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Walton co. Ga.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Montgomery co. Ia.

**FAIRVIEW**, v. Rush co. Ia.

**FAIRVILLE**, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.

**FAIRVILLE**, v. Washington co. N. Y.

**FALL** Branch, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**FALL** Creek, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**FALL** Creek, t. Hamilton co. Ia.

**FALL** Cr. empties into Cayuga Lake at Ithaca, N. Y.

**FALL** Cr. Adams co. Ill.

**FALL** Creek, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**FALL** Cr. falls into White r. in Marion co. Ia.

**FALLEY'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**FALLING** Bridge, p. o. Campbell co. Va.

**FALLING** Creek, p. o. Wayne co. N. C.

**FALLING** Waters, p. o. Berkley co. Va.

- F. FALLOWFIELD**, t. Washington co. Pa. N. Y. 274 m. W. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,294.
- FALLOWFIELD**, t. Crawford co. Pa.
- FALL** River, v. Bristol co. Mas. a flourishing manufacturing v. near a stream of the same name, which empties into Mount Hope Bay. Pop. 1840, 6,738. 50 m. SW. from Boston.
- FALLS**, t. Luzerne co. Pa. p. 2,108.
- FALLS**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 2,058.
- FALLS**, t. Muskingum co. O. 1,723.
- FALLS**, t. Hocking co. O.
- FALLS**, p. o. Lincoln co.
- FALLS** of Schuylkill, v. Philadelphia co. Pa. a beautiful and romantic spot.
- FALLSBURG**, t. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,782.
- FALLSBURG**, t. Licking co. O.
- FALLSTON**, t. Beaver co. Pa.
- FALLSTOWN**, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.
- FALLS** Village, p. o. Litchfield co. N. Y.
- FALLOWFIELD**, West, t. Chester co. Pa.
- FALLOWFIELD**, East, t. Chester co. Pa.
- FALMOUTH**, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,071.
- FALMOUTH**, t. Barnstable co. Mas. 73 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,589.
- FALMOUTH**, v. Lancaster co. Pa. 15 m. SE. from Harrisburg.
- FALMOUTH**, v. Stafford co. Va. 68 m. from Richmond.
- FALMOUTH**, c. t. Pendleton co. Ky. 60 m. NE. from Frankfort.
- FANCY** Farm, p. o. Franklin co. Ill.
- FANCY** Hill, p. o. Rockbridge co. Va.
- FANNET**, t. Franklin co. Pa. 1,858.
- FANNETSBURG**, v. Franklin co. Pa. 55 m. SW. from Harrisburg.
- FANNING**, p. o. Autauga co. Ala.
- FARLEY**, p. o. Culpepper co. Va.
- FARLOW'S** Grove, p. o. Mercer co. Ill.
- FARM**, v. Franklin co. Ga. 9 m. from Carnsville.
- FARMER**, v. Seneca co. N. Y. 180 m. from Albany.
- FARMERS**, p. o. York co. Pa.
- FARMERS**, p. o. Merriwether co. Ga.
- FARMERS** Creek, p. o. Lapier co. Mich.
- FARMERS** Fork, p. o. Richmond co. Va.
- FARMERS** Grove, p. o. Southampton co. Va.
- FARMERS** Hope, p. o. Lebanon co. Pa.
- FARMERS** Valley, p. o. McKean co. Pa.
- F. FARMERSVILLE**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. 274 m. W. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,294.
- FARMERSVILLE**, p. o. Lowndes co. Ala.
- FARMERSVILLE**, p. o. Montgomery co. O.
- FARMINGHAM**, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.
- FARMINGTON**, c. t. Franklin co. Me. 34 m. NNW. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,613.
- FARMINGTON**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 31 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,380.
- FARMINGTON**, t. & v. Hartford co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,041.—a fine agricultural t. and a pleasant v. Farmington Canal connects it with New Haven.
- FARMINGTON** R. rises in Mas. and unites with Salmon r. at Farmington, Ct.
- F. FARMINGTON**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. 205 m. W. from Albany, 9 m. from Canandaigua. Pop. 1840, 2,122.
- FARMINGTON**, t. Venango co. Pa.
- FARMINGTON**, v. Cecil co. Md.
- FARMINGTON**, v. Davie co. N. C.
- FARMINGTON**, v. Marshall co. Te 48 m. from Nashville.
- FARMINGTON**, t. Trumbull co. O. 164 m. from Columbus.
- FARMINGTON**, t. Belmont co. O.
- FARMINGTON**, v. Fulton co. Ill.
- FARMINGTON**, t. Oakland co. Mich.
- FARMINGTON**, c. t. St. Francis co. Mo.
- FARMINGTON**, v. Hamilton co. Ia.
- FARMINGTON** Falls, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.
- FARMVILLE**, v. Prince Edward co. Va. 68 m. from Richmond.
- FARNHAM**, v. Richmond co. Va. 66 m. from Richmond.
- FARNUMSVILLE**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.
- FARRANDSVILLE**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.
- FARROWSVILLE**, v. Fauquier co. Va. 130 m. from Richmond.
- FAR** West, v. Johnson co. Ia.
- FAR** West, p. o. Ray co. Mo.
- FAUQUIER** County, near the NE. part of Va. N. side of Pappahannock r. Warrenton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,877.
- FALSE** (or Fausse) R. or Lake, in Pt. Coupee par. La. near Mississippi r.
- FAWCETT'S** Store, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.
- FAWN** Grove, t. & v. York co. Pa. 52 m. from Harrisburg.
- FAYETTE**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. 17 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,016.
- FAYETTE**, t. Seneca co. N. Y. 6 m SE. of Geneva, 178 m. W. of Albany Pop. 1840, 3,731.

**F. FAYETTE**, t. Ontario co. N. Y.  
**FAYETTE**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y.  
**FAYETTE**, t. Alleghany co. Pa.  
**FAYETTE**, t. Cecil co. Md.  
**FAYETTE**, v. Montgomery co. Va.  
**FAYETTE**, c. t. Jefferson co. Mis.  
 93 m. from Jackson.

**FAYETTE**, c. t. Howard co. Mo. 65 m. from Jefferson City.

**FAYETTE**, v. Greene co. Ill.

**FAYETTE** Corner, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**FAYETTE**, c. t. Fayette co. Ala. 50 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**FAYETTE** County, near the SW. part of Pa. The surface is uneven, but the soil is very productive. The Chesapeake & Ohio Canal passes through this co. along the Youghioghan r. Union, c. t. Pop. 1840, 33,574.

**FAYETTE** County, W. part of Va. on the Great Kenawha r. Surface uneven and broken. Pop. 3,924.

**FAYETTE** County, W. part of Ga. on Flint r. Fayetteville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,191.

**FAYETTE** County, W. part of Ala. watered by Sipsey r. and several branches of Tombigbee r. Fayetteville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,942.

**FAYETTE** County, SW. part of Te. Sumnerville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,501.

**FAYETTE** County, central part of Ky. N. of Kentucky r. Lexington, c. t. The soil is generally very productive. Pop. 1840, 22,194.

**FAYETTE** County, near the central part of Ohio, watered by Deer and Paint crs. Soil of a tolerably fair quality—surface generally level. Washington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,984.

**FAYETTE**, v. Madison co. O.

**FAYETTE**, t. Lawrence co. O.

**FAYETTE** County, E. part of Ia. White Water r. passes through it. Connerville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,684.

**FAYETTE** County, formed in 1821, in the central part of the state of Illinois. VANDALIA, the capital of the state, is in this co. Kaskaskia r. passes through the co. Soil second rate, and well timbered. Pop. 1840, 2,610.

**FAYETTE** Hill, p. o. Simpson co. Mis.

**FAYETTE** Spring, p. o. Fayette co. Pa.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, c. t. Windham co. Vt. 110 m. from Montpelier.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, v. Franklin co. Pa. 52 m. from Harrisburg.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, c. t. Fayette co. Va.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, v. Cumberland co. N. C. situated on Cape Fear r. This v. was almost entirely destroyed by fire in May, 1831. Pop. 1840, 4,285. 61 m. SSW. of Raleigh.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, c. t. Fayette co. Ga. 107 m. from Milledgeville.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, p. o. Talladega co. Ala.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, c. t. Fayette co. Ala.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, c. t. Lincoln co. Te. 73 m. S. from Nashville.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, v. Rush co. Ia.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, c. t. Washington co. Ark. 217 m. from Little Rock.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, v. St. Clair co. Ill.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, v. Brown co. O.

**FAYSTON**, t. Washington co. Vt.

**FEAR**, Cape, a remarkable cape on the coast of North Carolina, at the mouth of Cape Fear r.

**FEAR**, Cape, R. rises in Stoke and Rockingham cos. N. C. and falls into the Atlantic in two branches at Smith's Island.

**FEARING**, v. Washington co. O. 114 m. from Columbus.

**FEASTERVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**FEDERAL**, Cr. Athens co. O.

**FEDERALSBURG**, v. Dorchester co. Md. 62 m. from Annapolis.

**FEDERAL'S** Store, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**FEDERALTON**, v. Athens co. O. 89 m. from Columbus.

**FEEDING** Hills, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**FELCHVILLE**, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.

**FELICIANA**, West, Parish, on the E. side of the Mississippi r. La. St. Francisville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,910.

**FELICIANA**, East, Parish, La. E. of Mississippi r. Jackson, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,893.

**FELICIANA**, v. Graves co. Ky. 300 m. from Frankfort.

**FELICITY**, v. Clermont co. O. a flourishing v. of about 450 inhabitants, surrounded by a rich country.

**FELIXVILLE**, t. Cumberland co. Va.

**FELTONSVILLE**, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

**FELT'S** Mills, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**FEMME** Osage, v. St. Charles co. Mo.

**FENNER**, t. Madison co. N. Y. 145 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,997.

**FENNERSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**FEN'S** Bridge, p. o. Jefferson co. Ga.

**FENTON**, p. o. St. Louis co. Mo.

- FENTONSVILLE**, v. Genesee co. Mich.
- FENTRESS** County, N. part of Te. watered by branches of Obey cr. and White O. cr. Jamestown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,550.
- FERDINAND**, v. Essex co. N. Y.
- FERNANDINA**, c. t. Nassau co. Flor.
- FERGUSON**, t. Centre co. Pa.
- FERRISBURG**, t. Addison co. Vt. at the mouth of Otter cr. Pop. 1840, 1,755.
- FETHEROLPVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.
- FEVER** River, v. Iowa co. Wis. T.
- FEVER R.** Jo-Davies co. Ill. falls into Mississippi r. 7 m. below Galena, sometimes called Bean r.
- FIELDSBOROUGH**, p. o. Cooper co. Mo.
- FIFE**, p. o. Talladega co. Ala.
- FIFE'S**, p. o. Goochland co. Va.
- FINCASTLE**, c. t. Boutetourt co. Va. 176 m. W. from Richmond.
- FINCASTLE**, p. o. Campbell co. Te.
- FINCASTLE**, v. Brown co. O.
- FINCHVILLE**, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.
- FINKSBURG**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.
- FINLEY**, t. Alleghany co. Pa.
- FINDLAY**, c. t. Hancock co. O. on Blanchard's Fork.
- FINLEYVILLE**, v. Washington co. Pa. 200 m. from Harrisburg.
- FINDLAYSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. Mo.
- FINNEY'S Mills**, p. o. Amelia co. Va.
- FINNEYSVILLE**, p. o. Rutland co. Vt.
- FIREPLACE**, v. Suffolk co. Long Island, N. Y.
- FISHDAM**, p. o. Wake co. N. C.
- FISHDAM**, p. o. Union dist. S. C.
- FISHER'S**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.
- FISHERSBURG**, p. o. Madison co. Ia.
- FISHERSFIELD**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 30 m. from Concord.
- FISHER'S Island**, Long Island Sound, 5 m. SW. from Stonington, Ct. attached to Southold, L. I.
- FISHERSVILLE**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.
- FISHERSVILLE**, v. Morgan co. O.
- FISHERSVILLE**, v. Augusta co. Va.
- FISHING** Creek, p. o. Cape May co. N. J.
- FISHING** Creek, t. & v. Columbia co. Pa. 89 m. from Harrisburg.
- FISHING Cr.** & p. o. Tyler co. Va. The cr. falls into Ohio r.
- FISHING Cr.** Chester dist. S. C. falls into Catawba r.
- FISHING R.** Clay co. Mo. falls into the Missouri r.
- FISHKILL** Cr. the outlet of Saratoga Lake, N. Y. falls into Hudson r. at Schuylerville.
- FISHKILL**, t. & v. Dutchess co. N. Y. The v. is 5 m. E. of Hudson r. 88 S. of Albany. There are several large manufacturing in the t. Pop. 1840, 10,437.
- FISHKILL** Landing, v. Dutchess co. opposite Newburgh, N. Y.
- FISHKILL** Mountains, or Matteawan, part of the range of Highlands on the Hudson r. above West Point, but extending from N. J. to Mas.
- FISHKILL** Plains, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.
- FISH** Lake, v. Delaware co. N. Y.
- FISH'S** Store, p. o. Washington co. Ga.
- FISH R.** falls into Mobile Bay, Ala.
- FISKSBURG**, p. o. Campbell co. Ky.
- FISKSVILLE**, p. o. Providence co. R. I.
- F. FITCHBURG**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 46 m. NW. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,604.
- FITCHVILLE**, t. & v. Huron co. O. 109 m. from Columbus.
- FITZWILLIAM**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. 72 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,366.
- FIVE** Corners, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.
- FIVE-MILE** Run, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.
- FLAGG** Spring, p. o. Campbell co. Ky.
- FLAGTOWN**, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.
- FLANDERS**, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.
- FLANDERS**, v. Morris co. N. J. 54 m. from Trenton.
- FLATBROOKVILLE**, v. Sussex co. N. J. 89 m. from Trenton.
- FLATBUSH**, c. t. King co. Long Island, N. Y. 5 m. from New-York—a neat little v. with a fine academy. Pop. 1840, 2,099. Dist. 156 m. from Albany.
- FLAT** Creek, p. o. Bedford co. Te.
- ELAT** Lands, t. Kings co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 810.
- FLAT** Lick, p. o. Pulaski co. Ky.
- FLAT** Prairie, Randolph co. Ill.
- FLAT** Rock, p. o. Powhattan co. Va.
- FLAT** Rock, p. o. Buncombe co. N. C.
- FLAT** Rock, p. o. Kershaw dist. S. C.
- FLAT** Rock, p. o. Bourbon co. Ky.
- FLAT** Rock, v. Shelby co. Ia.
- FLAT** Rock Cr. falls into White r. in Bartholomew co. Ia.
- FLAT** Rocks, Somerset co. Pa.
- FLAT** R. St. François co. Mo.
- FLAT** Shoals, p. o. Pike co. Ga.
- FLAT** Woods, p. o. Lewis co. Va.
- FLEETWOOD**, p. o. Hinds co. Mo.
- F. FLEMING**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. 160 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,317.

**FLEMING** County, near the NE. part of Ky. Flemingsburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,268.

**FLEMING'S**, p. o. Weakly co. Te.

**FLEMING'S**, v. Shelby co. Ia. 35 m. from Indianapolis.

**FLEMINGSBURG**, c. t. Fleming co. Ky. 79 m. E. from Frankfort. Pop. 1840, 591.

**FLEMINGSBURG**, t. Crawford co. Ark.

**FLEMINGSVILLE**, v. Tioga co. N. Y. 166 m. from Albany.

**FLEMINGTON**, c. t. Hunterdon co. N. J. 23 m. NW. from Trenton.

**FLEMINGTON**, p. o. Wake co. N. C.

**FLETCHER**, t. Franklin co. Vt.

**FLETCHER**, v. Miami co. O.—country rich and productive.

**FLICKS** Cr. Dearborn co. Ia.

**FLICKSVILLE**, p. o. Northumberland co. Pa.

**FLINN**, t. Lawrence co. Ia.

**FLINT** R. Ontario co. N. Y. unites with the outlet of Canandaigua Lake at Vienna, after a course of 34 m.

**FLINT**, p. o. Genesee co. Mich.

**FLINT** Creek, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.

**FLINT** Hill, p. o. Culpepper co. Va.

**FLINT** Hill, p. o. Cabarras co. N. C.

**FLINT** Hill, p. o. St. Charles co. Mo.

**FLINT** Mills, p. o. Pickens dist. S. C.

**FLINT'S** Mills, p. o. Washington co. O.

**FLINTSTONE**, p. o. Alleghany co. Md.

**FLORA**, p. o. Shelby co. Ala.

**FLORA**, p. o. Edgar co. Ill.

**FLORIA**, v. Putnam co. Ill.

**FLORENCE**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. 121 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,259.

**FLORENCE**, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**FLORENCE**, p. o. Stewart co. Ga.

**FLORENCE**, c. t. Lauderdale co. Ala. on Tennessee r. at the foot of Muscle Shoals—a flourishing trading v. Pop. 1,700. 146 m. NNW. from Tuscaloosa, 70 W. from Huntsville.

**FLORENCE**, v. Boone co. Ky. 70 m. from Frankfort.

**FLORENCE**, t. & v. Erie co. O. 127 m. from Columbus.

**FLORIDA**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. 27 m. NE from Lenox.

**FLORIDA**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 5,414.

**FLORIDA**, v. Orange co. N. Y. 111 m. S. of Albany.

**FLORIDA**, the SE. Territory of the United States, bounded N. by Georgia and Alabama, E. by the Atlantic, W. and S. by the Gulf of Mexico and

part of Alabama. It is usually divided, in describing it, into East and West Florida. Length, 360 m.—breadth, 150 m.

The surface of the country generally is flat, and a great portion of the soil in the peninsula is wet, swampy and unfit for cultivation.

In other parts there is a rich, productive soil, and many excellent forests of live oak and other timber.

The climate is hot and unhealthy, except between the months of October and June, when it is very pleasant and healthy.

Florida was discovered by Ponce de Leon, a Spaniard, in 1512, and settled by the Spaniards in 1524, who were long and obstinately opposed by the native Indians. The country was subdued by De Soto, in 1539. In 1763, it was ceded by Spain to Great Britain, in exchange for Havana. The Spaniards re-conquered it in 1781, since which they held it until it was ceded by Spain to the United States, in 1821.

Florida has been remarkable since that period for two wars with the Seminoles. The first broke out in 1818, and was soon brought to a close by Gen. Jackson. The second war has been more obstinate and bloody.

Tallahassee, in W. Florida, is the seat of government. The other principal towns are St. Augustine and Pensacola.

The principal rivers are the St. Mary's, St. John's, the Suwannee, the Apalachicola and the Withlacouchee.

Pop. 1830, 34,720; 1840, 54,477.

*Internal Improvements.*—Among the rail roads and canals projected or commenced, is a canal and rail road from St. Joseph to Wimico Lake, opened in 1836—12 m. long. Incorporated to extend to Tallahassee, 70 m.

The *East Florida Rail Road* has been surveyed, to extend from Jacksonville to St. Marks, 160 m.

*Brunswick & Florida Rail Road* Company, to extend from Brunswick, Ga. to Apalachicola Bay.

*Tallahassee Rail Road*, from Tallahassee to St. Marks, 20 m. *Florida, Alabama & Georgia Rail Road*, to extend from Columbus, Ga. to Pensacola Bay.

A rail-road to extend from Jacksonville to Tallahassee, 150 m.

A rail road from Pensacola Bay to Mobile Bay, 40 m. Several other canals and rail roads have been incorporated.

**FLORIDA**, v. Escambia co. Flor.

**FLORIDA**, t. Park co. Ia.

**FLORIDA**, p. o. Monroe co. Mo.

**FLORIDA** Keys, stretching SW. from

the S. part of Florida, includes the Mat-tacumbe Islands, Pine Islands, Thompson's Island, Mule Islands, Cayos Marques and the Tortugas.

**FLORISANT**, v. St. Louis co. Mo. 133 m. E. from Jefferson City.

**FLOURTOWN**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,328.

**FLOWER** Creek, p. o. Pendleton co. Ky.

**FLOWERFIELD**, t. St. Joseph co. Mich.

**FLOWING** Spring, p. o. Bath co. Va.  
**F. FLOYD**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. 100 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,742.

**FLOYD** County, E. part of Ky. on Big Sandy r.—generally hilly. Preston, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,302.

**FLOYD**, c. h. Floyd co. Va.

**FLOYD** County, S. part of Va. on New r. Surface-hilly. Pop. 4,453.

**FLOYD** County, NW. part of Ga. Etowah r. passes through it. This is a new co. Pop. 4,441.

**FLOYD** County, S. part of Ia. on Ohio r. New Albany, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,392.

**FLOYDSBURG**, v. Oldham co. Ky. 37 m. from Frankfort.

**FLOYD'S** Fork R. rises in Oldham co. Ky. and falls into Salt r.

**FLUKE'S**, p. o. Botetourt co. Va. 163 m. from Richmond.

**FLUSHING**, t. Queens co. N. Y. Long Island. The v. is thriving and healthy, and beautifully situated on Flushing Bay, 9 m. from New-York city. Pop. 1840, 4,124.

**FLUSHING**, t. & v. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,683.

**FLUVANNA**, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**FLUVANNA** County, central part of Va. N. of James r. Palmyra, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,812.

**FOGGLESVILLE**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**FOLSOM**, p. o. Kemper co. Mis.

**FORDSVILLE**, v. Cumberland co. Va.

**FORDSVILLE**, v. Marion co. Mis.

**FONDA**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**FORD** Creek, p. o. Granville co. N. C.

**FORESTBURG**, p. o. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**FOREST** Lake, p. o. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**FOREST** Retreat, p. o. Nicholas co. Ky.

**FORGE** Village, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

**FORKS**, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,166.

**FORKED** Creek, p. o. Iroquois co. Ill.  
**FORKED** Deer R. of Te. falls into Mississippi r. in Tipton co. Length about 100 m.

**FORK** Inn, p. o. Dinwiddie co. Va.

**FORKSTON**, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**FORKSVILLE**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**FORNEY'S**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**FORSYTH**, c. t. Monroe co. Ga. 60 m. SW. of Milledgeville.

**FORSYTH** County, near the N. part of Ga. on Chattahoochee r. Pop. 5,619.

**FORT** Alabama, on Hillsboro r. Flor. N. of Tampa Bay.

**FORT** Adams, v. Wilkinson co. Mis. 170 m. from Jackson.

**FORT** Ann, t. & v. Washington co. N. Y. 58 N. m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,559.

**FORT** Argyle, Bryan co. Ga.

**FORT** Armstrong, on the Little Withlacouche, E. Flor.

**FORT** Armstrong, a military post on Rock Island, in the Mississippi r. 400 m. above St. Louis.

**FORT** Ball, Seneca co. O.

**FORT** Barrington, McIntosh co. Ga.

**FORT** Blount, v. Jackson co. Te. 70 m. from Nashville.

**FORT** Brooke, a military post on Tampa Bay, Flor.

**FORT** Brady, Chippeway co. Wis. Ter.

**FORT** Brown, p. o. Paulding co. O.

**FORT** Brown, at the head of Green Bay, Wis. T.

**FORT** Chartres, Monroe co. Ill. 20 m. from Kaskaskia—now in ruins.

**FORT** Claiborne, v. Monroe co. Ala.

**FORT** Coffee, p. o. Ark.

**FORT** Cooper, on the road from Blodget's Ferry, Withlacouche r. to Fort Brooke.

**FORT** Coquilles, Orleans co. La.

**FORT** Covington, t. Franklin co. N. Y. 223 m. N. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,094.

**FORT** Crawford, Conecuh co. Ala.

**FORT** Crawford, Crawford co. Wis. Ter.

**FORT** Dade, near the Withlacouche, named in honor of Maj. Dade, who was killed in a battle with the Seminoles.

**FORT** Dale, v. Butler co. Ala.

**FORT** Dearborn, Cook co. Ill.

**FORT** Defiance, v. Wilkes co. N. C. 200 m. from Raleigh.

**FORT** Desmoines, p. o. Desmoines co. Wis. T.

**FORT** Drane, in the Arredondo Grant, Flor.

**FORT** Early, Lee co. Ga.

**FORT Edwards**, Hancock co. Ill. formerly a military post.

**FORT Edward Centre**, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**FORT Edward**, t. Washington co. N. Y. 50 m. N. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,726. The Champlain canal enters the Hudson r. here.

**FORT Furnace**, p. o. Shenandoah co. Va.

**FORT Gadsden**, Franklin co. Flor.

**FORT Gaines**, v. Early co. Ga. 207 m. from Milledgeville.

**FORT Gaines**, near Withlacouche r. Flor.

**FORT Gardiner**, Flor. 70 m. due east of Fort Brooke, Tampa Bay.

**FORT Gillespie**, on Santafe r. Alachua co. Flor.

**FORT Gratiot**, v. St. Clair co. Mich.

**FORT Greenville**, an early military post in Ohio, and place of the celebrated treaty with the Indians in 1795.

**FORT Hamilton**, p. o. Kings co. N. Y.

**FORT Harlee**, on Santafe r. Alachua co. Flor.

**FORT Howard**, Brown co. Wis. T.

**FORT Hollimans**, on the Withlacouche, near the mouth, Flor.

**FORT Hunter**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**FORT Jackson**, v. Montgomery co. Ala. at the forks of the Coosa and Tallapoosa rs.

**FORT Jackson**, v. Plaquemines par. La.

**FORT Jefferson**, McCracken co. Ky.

**FORT Jefferson**, v. Dark co. O.

**FORT Jesup**, p. o. Natchitoches par. La.

**FORT King**, NE. of Blodget's Ferry, 40 m. W. of Volusia, Flor.

**FORT Leavenworth**, p. o. Clay co. Mo.

**FORT Lafayette**, Narrows, N. Y.

**FORT Lee Ferry**, Bergen co. N. J.

**FORT Lovarnie**, on one of the head branches of Great Miami r. O.

**FORT Littleton**, Bedford co. Pa.

**FORT Madison**, Des Moines co. Wis. T.

**FORT Massac**, on Ohio r. between Pope and Johnson cos.—formerly a military post, in which a number of the French were surprised by a stratagem of the Indians, and massacred.

**FORT Meigs**, erected in 1812, on the Maumee r. O.

**FORT Mellon**, on Lake Monroe, St. Johns r. Flor.

**FORT Mill**, p. o. York dist. S. C.

**FORT Miller**, v. Washington co. E. side of Hudson r. N. Y.

**FORT Mitchell**, p. o. Russell co. Ala.  
**FORT Montgomery**, v. & fort, Baldwin co. Ala.

**FORT Osage**, p. o. Jackson co. Mo. The t. of Sibley is laid out here.

**FORT Plain**, v. Montgomery co. on Mohawk r. N. Y. 60 m. W. from Albany.

**FORT Pleasant**, t. St. Joseph co. Mich.

**FORT Richmond**, Staten Island, N. Y. on the W. side of the Narrows.

**FORT Seneca**, t. Seneca co. O.

**FORT Smith**, & v. Crawford co. Ark. at the W. boundary of Ark. on Arkansas r.

**FORT St. Philip**, Plaquemines par. La. on the Mississippi r. 70 m. below N. Orleans.

**FORTSMOUTH**, v. Shenandoah co. Va.

**FORT Snelling**, p. o. Mo.

**FORT St. John**, Orleans par. La.

**FORT St. Leon**, Jefferson par. La.

**FORT Strother**, St. Clair co. Ala.

**FORT Stephenson**, on Sandusky r. O. distinguished for its defence against a superior British force in 1813.

**FORT Stoddart**, v. & fort, on the W. side of Mobile r. Baldwin co. Ala.

**FORTSVILLE**, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**FORT Towson**, & p. o. Sevier co. Ark.

**FORTVILLE**, v. Houston co. Ga.

**FORTVILLE**, Clay co. Mo.

**FORTVILLE**, v. Jones co. Ga.

**FORT Washington**, 'was the present site of the Bazaar, Cincinnati O.

**FORT Washington**, v. Prince George's co. Md.

**FORT Wayne**, c. t. Allen co. Ia. celebrated for its defence against a combined force of British and Indians in 1812—141 m. from Indianapolis.

**FORT Winnebago** & p. o. Brown co. Wis. T. at the portage between Wisconsin and Fox rs.

**FOSTER**, t. Providence co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 2,181.

**FOSTERDALE**, p. o. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**FOSTER'S**, p. o. Tuscaloosa co. Ala.

**FOSTER'S Settlement**, near Decatur, Ill.

**FOSTERTOWN**, v. Burlington co. N. J.

**FOSTERVILLE**, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**FOSTERVILLE**, p. o. Henry co. Ga.

**FOTHERINGAY**, v. Montgomery co. Va. 195 m. from Richmond.

**FOULKSTOWN**, v. Columbiana co. O. 166 m. from Columbus.



**FOUNDRYVILLE**, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**FOUNTAIN** County, in the W. part of Ia. on Wabash r. Covington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,456.

**FOUNTAIN** Bluff, a remarkable hill on the Mississippi r. Jackson co. Ill.

**FOUNTAINDALE**, v. Adams co. Pa.

**FOUNTAINDALE**, settlement, Cook co. Ill.

**FOUNTAIN** Green, p. o. Hancock co. Ill.

**FOUNTAIN** Head, p. o. Sumner co. Te.

**FOUNTAIN** Inn, p. o. Greenville.

**FOUNTAIN** of Health, p. o. Cumberland co. Pa.

**FOUNTAIN** of Health, p. o. Davidson co. Te.

**FOUNTAIN** Powder Mills, p. o. Hart co. Ky.

**FOUNTAIN** Spring, p. o. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**FOUNTAIN** Spring, v. Warren co. Te. 72 m. from Nashville.

**FOURCHE** à Courtois R. falls into the Merrimac, Mo.

**FOURCHE** a Renault, v. Washington co. Mo.

**FOURCHE** Dumas, p. o. Lawrence co. Ark.

**FOUR** Corners, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**FOUR** Corners, p. o. Huron co. O.

**FOUR** Mile Branch, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**FOUR** Mile Branch, p. o. Monroe co. Te.

**FOUR** Mile Prairie, p. o. Howard co. Mo.

**FOWLER**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 106 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,752.

**FOWLER**, t. Trumbull co. O. 169 m. from Columbus.

**FOWLER'S** Mills, p. o. Geauga co. O.

**FOWLERSVILLE**, t. Livingston co. N. Y. 234 m. from Albany.

**FOWLTOWN**, p. o. Decatur co. Ga.

**FOX**, v. Clearfield co. Pa. 144 m. from Harrisburg.

**FOX**, t. Carroll co. O.

**FOXBOROUGH**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,288.

**FOXBOROUGH** Centre, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**FOXBURG**, v. Venango co. Pa. 203 m. from Harrisburg.

**FOX** Creek, p. o. St. Louis co. Mo.

**FOXCROFT**, t. Penobscot co. Me. 77 m. from Augusta.

**FOX** River, p. o. White co. Ill.

**FOX** R. one of the main branches of Illinois r. rises in Wisconsin T. flows S. and falls into Illinois r. at Ottawa,

La Salle co. It is an important stream, with several rapids, and affords an excellent water power several m. above its mouth.

**FOX** R. a small stream flowing into the Little Wabash near Edwards co. Ill.

**FOX** R. a bayou uniting with the Big Wabash, White co. Ill.

**FOX** R. an important stream emptying into Green Bay, Wisconsin T. Its principal branches are Fox r. proper and Wolf r. After uniting, the main r. flows into Winnebago Lake, and thence into Green Bay. Its comparative course is about 210 m. long.

**FOXVILLE**, p. o. Frederick co. Md.

**FOXVILLE**, v. Fauquier co. Va. 108 m. from Richmond.

**FOXVILLE**, p. o. Milwaukee co. Wis. T.

**FOY'S** Store, p. o. Onslow co. N. C.

**FRAMINGHAM**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. a flourishing manufacturing t. 20 m. SW. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 2,213; 1840, 3,030.

**FRANCESTOWN**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. 25 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,307.

**FRANCESTOWN**, v. Union co. Ky.

**FRANCISVILLE**, p. o. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**FRANCISVILLE**, p. o. Crawford co. Ga.

**FRANCISVILLE**, p. o. Boone co. Ga.

**FRANCONIA**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 75 m. from Concord.

**FRANCONIA**, v. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,183.

**F. FRANKFORD**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa. a pleasant v. on a small cr. which empties into the Delaware. Dist. 5 m. NE. of Philadelphia. The Friends have here an asylum for the insane, which enjoys a high reputation.

**FRANKFORD**, t. Cumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,263.

**FRANKFORD**, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**FRANKFORD**, v. Greenbrier co. Va. 231 m. from Richmond. Pop. 1830, 1,637.

**FRANKFORD**, v. Pike co. Mo. 147 m. from Jefferson City.

**FRANKFORT**, t. Waldo co. Me. 57 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 3,603.

**FRANKFORT**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. 87 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,096.

**FRANKFORT**, t. Sussex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,410.

**FRANKFORT**, v. Beaver co. Pa. 231 m. from Harrisburg.

**FRANKFORT**, v. Hampshire co. Va. 203 m. from Richmond.

**FRANKFORT**, t. Greenbrier co. Va.

**FRANKFORT**, c. t. White co. Ark.

**FRANKFORT**, c. t. Franklin co. Ky. and capital of the state, beautifully situated on the NE. bank of Kentucky r. at the head of navigation, 60 m. above Ohio r. The state house is a fine marble structure, with an Ionic portico. The penitentiary is situated here, the income of which exceeds its expenses. There are also several churches, a court house, and some respectable manufactories. It is 25 m. NNW. from Lexington; 52 m. SE. from Louisville; 210 m. from Nashville; 807 m. from New Orleans; 85 m. SSW. from Cincinnati, and 551 m. SW. from Washington City. Pop. 1840, 1,917.

**FRANKFORT**, v. Guernsey co. O.  
**FRANKFORT**, v. Ross co. O. finely situated on Paint cr. about 45 m. from Columbus. Pop. about 275.

**FRANKFORT**, c. t. Clinton co. Ia.  
**FRANKFORT**, c. t. Franklin co. Ill. 102 m. from Vandalia.

**FRANKFORT Hill**, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**FRANKFORT Mills**, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**FRANKLIN County**, W. part of Me. Watered by Sandy r. Farmington, c. t. Pop. 20,800.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Hancock co. Me.  
**FRANKLIN**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 18 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,280.

**FRANKLIN County**, NW. part of Vt. The E. part is hilly, extending to the Green Mountains. St. Albans, c. t. Pop. 1840, 24,531.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 70 m. NW. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,410.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 34 m. SW. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,662; 1840, 1,717.

**FRANKLIN County**, N. part of Mas. on Connecticut r. Watered also by Miller and Deerfield rs. Greenfield, c. t. Pop. 1830, 29,501; 1840, 28,812.

**FRANKLIN**, t. New London co. Ct. 33 m. from N. Haven. Pop. 1840, 1,000.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. 93 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,025.

**FRANKLIN County**, N. part of N. Y. contains innumerable ponds and small streams. Malone, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,518.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. 106 m. from Albany.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**FRANKLIN**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,077.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Bergen co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 3,449.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Somerset co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,878.

**FRANKLIN County**, S. part of Pa. Surface mountainous. Watered by branches of the Conococheague and Conodogwinet rs. Soil in general very productive. Chambersburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 37,793.

**FRANKLIN**, c. t. Venango co. Pa. 212 m. from Harrisburg.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Bradford co. Pa.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Adams co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,698.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,396.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Alleghany co. Pa.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Greene co. Pa. on Ten Mile cr. Pop. 1840, 1,486.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,320.

**FRANKLIN**, t. York co. Pa. at the head of Burmudean cr. Pop. 1830, 1,008.

**FRANKLIN**, p. o. Baltimore co. Md.

**FRANKLIN**, c. t. Pendleton co. Va. 171 m. NW. from Richmond.

**FRANKLIN County**, S. part of Va. on Staunton r. Blue Ridge on the W. Watered by Black Water, Irvine r. and other streams. Rocky Mount, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,832.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Haywood co. N. C.

**FRANKLIN County**, near the N. part of N. C. on Tar r. which flows through it. Watered also by Swift cr. and other small streams. Louisburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,980.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Troup co. Ga.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Heard co. Ga. 143 m. from Milledgeville.

**FRANKLIN County**, NE. part of Ga. drained by branches of Broad r. and other streams. Carnesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,886.

**FRANKLIN County**, W. Florida, on the Gulf of Mexico.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Henry co. Ala. 238 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**FRANKLIN County**, in the NW. part of Ala. S. part hilly. Russellville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,270.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Yazoo co. Mis.

**FRANKLIN**, p. o. Holmes co. Mis.

**FRANKLIN County**, SW. part of Mis. Meadville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 4,622; 1840, 4,775.

**FRANKLIN**, c. t. St. Mary's par. La. 141 m. from New Orleans.

**FRANKLIN**, c. t. Williamson co. Te. 18 m. S. of Nashville. Pop. 1830, 2,000.

**FRANKLIN County**, S. part of Ta. watered by Elk r. and other streams.

Winchester, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,033.

**FRANKLIN**, c. t. Simpson co. Ky. 166 m. SW. of Frankfort.

**FRANKLIN** County, near the N. part of Ky. on Kentucky r. Frankfort, the state capital, is also the c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,420.

**FRANKLIN** Furnace, v. Scioto co. O. **F. FRANKLIN**, t. & v. Warren co. O. The v. is thriving, with a growing business.

**FRANKLIN** County, central part of Ohio, organized in 1803. Contains some well cultivated farms, but is generally best calculated for grazing. It is watered by the Whetstone, Alum and Big Walnut crs. which unite here and form the Scioto. Darby cr. also passes through it; also the Ohio & Erie Canal, affording great facilities for trade, of which this co. was formerly deprived. Columbus, the capital of the state, is located here. Pop. 1820, 10,300; 1840, 25,949, and is rapidly increasing.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Brown co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,199.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Columbiana co. O.

**FRANKLIN** Square, v. Columbiana co. O.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Clermont co. O. Fertility and Chilo vs. are situated in this t.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,355.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Franklin co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,116.

**F. FRANKLIN**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,131.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Jackson co. O.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Monroe co. O.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Knox co. O. a flourishing t. Pop. 1840, 1,337.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,504.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Portage co. O. a good grain township with fine water privileges. The Ohio & Erie Canal passes through it.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Richland co. O. Soil rich and productive.

**FRANKLIN**, t. & v. Stark co. O. Soil good, and generally cultivated.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Ross co. O.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Shelby co. O.

**FRANKLIN**, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**FRANKLIN** County, SE. part of Ia. White Water r. passes through it. Brookville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,349.

**FRANKLIN**, c. t. Johnson co. Ia. 20 m. from Indianapolis.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Marion co. Ia. 1,291,

**FRANKLIN**, t. Floyd co. Ia.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Harrison co. Ia.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Hendricks co. Ia.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Montgomery co. Ia.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Henry co. Ia.

**FRANKLIN**, t. Washington co. Ia.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Franklin co. Ill.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**FRANKLIN** County, S. part of Ill. Watered by Big Muddy r. and branches. Prairies level and fertile. Pop. 1840, 14,716. Frankfort, c. t.

**FRANKLIN** County, on Missouri r. E. part of Missouri state. Watered by the Merrimac, Borbeuse and other streams. With some exceptions the soil is good, and the streams furnish much water power. Timber abundant. Union, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,515.

**FRANKLIN**, v. Howard co. Mo.

**FRANKLIN** Academy, p. o. Upson co. Ga.

**FRANKLIN** City, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**FRANKLINDALE**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**FRANKLIN** Depot, p. o. Southampton co. Va.

**FRANKLIN** Furnace, p. o. Scioto co. O.

**FRANKLIN** Mills, p. o. Portage co. O.

**FRANKLIN** Square, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

**FRANKLINTON**, p. o. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**FRANKLINTON**, v. Franklin co. O. on the Scioto r. opposite Columbus. Pop. 1840, 404.

**FRANKLINTON**, v. Warren co. O.

**FRANKLINTON**, c. t. Washington par. La.

**FRANKLINTOWN**, v. York co. Pa. 14 m. from Harrisburg.

**FRANKLINVILLE**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. 279 m. from Albany. Pop. 1835, 1,330.

**FRANKLINVILLE**, c. t. Lowndes co. Ga. 187 m. S. of Milledgeville.

**FRANKPORT**, v. Clinton co. Ia.

**FRANKSTOWN**, branch of Juniatta r. Pa. rises on the E. side of the Alleghany Mountains, and unites with Raystown branch in Huntington co. to form the Juniatta. It is the route of a part of the Pennsylvania canal.

**FRANKSTOWN**, t. & v. Huntington co. Pa. 114 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1830, 1,297.

**FRANKTOWN**, t. Northampton co. Va.

**FRAZER**, v. Chester co. Pa. 74 m. from Richmond.

**FRAZEYSBURG**, t. Muskingum co. O.

**FRAZIERVILLE**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**FREASE'S** Store, p. o. Stark co. O.  
**FREDERICKA**, v. Kent co. Del. 13 m. from Dover.

**FREDERICKA**, v. Glynn co. Ga. 202 m. from Milledgeville.

**F. FREDERICK**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,217.

**FREDERICK** County, N. part of Md. contains a fertile soil in a high state of cultivation. Surface handsomely diversified with hill and dale. Frederick, c. t. Pop. 1840, 26,405. The E. part of this co. has recently been divided off, to form Carroll co.

**FREDERICK City**, c. t. Frederick co. Md. 47 m. from Baltimore, and 76 m. from Annapolis. It is a beautiful t. and the second in the state in population. Pop. 1840, 5,182.

**FREDERICK**, t. Cecil co. Md. opposite Georgetown.

**FREDERICK** County, N. part of Va. Surface mountainous—soil generally fertile. Winchester, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,242.

**FREDERICK**, p. o. Trumbull co. O.

**FREDERICKSBURG**, c. t. Spottsylvania co. Va. 66 m. N. of Richmond, situated on Rappahannock r.—a place of considerable business. Pop. 1840, 3,974.

**FREDERICKSBURG**, v. Wayne co. O. contains about 350 inhabitants.

**FREDERICKSBURG**, v. Holmes co. O.

**FREDERICKSBURG**, v. Warren co. O.

**FREDERICKSBURG**, v. Gallatin co. O.

**F. FREDERICKSBURG**, v. Knox co. O. a beautiful v. on Vernon r. 7 m. from Mount Vernon.

**FREDERICKSBURG**, p. o. Ray co. Mo.

**FREDERICKSBURG**, v. Washington co. Ia.

**FREDERICKTOWN**, v. Washington co. Pa. 206 m. from Harrisburg.

**FREDERICKTOWN**, v. Washington co. Ky. 59 m. from Frankfort.

**FREDERICKTOWN**, v. Knox co. O. 52 m. from Columbus.

**FREDERICKTOWN**, c. t. Madison co. Mo. Lead and iron ore abound in the vicinity. 170 m. from Jefferson City.

**FREDON**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J.

**FREDONIA**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y. 315 m. from Albany.

**FREDONIA**, p. o. Chambers co. Ala.

**FREDONIA**, v. Montgomery co. Te. 35 m. from Nashville.

**FREDONIA**, c. t. Crawford co. Ia. 123 m. from Indianapolis.

**FREDONIA**, p. o. Franklin co. Ill.

**FREDONIA**, p. o. Caldwell co. Ky.

**FREDONIA**, p. o. Licking co. O.

**FREEBURG**, v. Union co. Pa. 47 m. from Harrisburg.

**FREEDENSBURG**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa. 51 m. from Harrisburg.

**FREEDOM**, t. Waldo co. Me. 29 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,153.

**FREEDOM**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**FREEDOM**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**FREEDOM**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. 269 m. WSW. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,831.

**FREEDOM**, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

**FREEDOM**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**FREEDOM**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

**FREEDOM**, t. Portage co. O. 141 m. from Columbus.

**FREEDOM**, t. Wood co. O.

**FREEDOM**, v. Owen co. Ia.

**FREEDOM** Plains, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**FREEHOLD**, v. Greene co. N. Y. 47 m. from Albany.

**FREEHOLD**, c. t. Monmouth co. N. J. 36 m. from Trenton. Pop. 1840, 6,303

**FREEMAN**, t. Somerset co. Me. 62 m. from Augusta.

**FREEMANSBURG**, v. Northampton co. Pa. 97 m. from Harrisburg.

**FREEPORT**, t. Cumberland co. Me. 36 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,662.

**FREEPORT**, v. Livingston co. N. Y.

**FREEPORT**, v. Armstrong co. Pa. 197 m. from Harrisburg.

**F. FREEPORT**, t. & v. Harrison co. O. 17 m. W. of Cadiz—contains a pop. of 1,285.

**FREEPORT**, v. Warren co. O.

**FREEPORT**, v. Shelby co. Ia.

**FREEPORT**, p. o. Stephenson co. Ill.

**FREETOWN**, t. Bristol co. Mass. 41 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,772.

**FREETOWN**, t. Cortlandt co. N. Y. 140 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 950.

**FREETOWN** Corners, p. o. Cortlandt co. N. Y.

**FREETOWN**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**FRENCH** Broad R. rises in the W. part of N. C. in two branches—the N. branch is called the Nollichucky. It flows into Te. and unites with Holston r. to form the Tennessee r. above Knoxville. It is navigable for boats nearly all its course in the state of Tennessee.

**FRENCH** Broad, p. o. Buncombe co. N. C.

**FRENCH** Cr. rises in Chautauque co. N. Y. flows into Pa. and falls into the Alleghany r. in Venango co.

**FRENCH** Creek, t. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**FRENCH** Creek, t. Mercer co. Pa.

**FRENCH** Creek, t. Bradford co. Pa. 162 m. from Harrisburg.

**FRENCH** Creek, t. Venango co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,070.

**FRENCH** Creek, p. o. Lewis co. Va.

**FRENCH** Grant, & p. o. Scioto co. O. a tract of 24,000 acres, granted by Congress to some French families.

**FRENCH** Grove, p. o. Putnam co. Ill.

**FRENCH** Mills, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**FRENCH** Mills, p. o. Onslow co. N. C.

**FRENCH** Settlement, Lawrence co. Ill.

**FRENCHTOWN**, p. o. Lewis co. Va.

**FRENCHTOWN**, t. Bradford co. Pa.

**FRENCHTOWN**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**FRENCHTOWN**, t. Cecil co. Md.

**FRENCHTOWN**, t. Monroe co. Mich.

**FRENCH** Village, St. Clair co. Ill.

**FRETZ** Valley, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**FREWSBURG**, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**FREYSBUSH**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**FREYSTOWN**, t. York co. Pa.

**FRIEDENSBURG**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**FRIENDS** Settlement, v. Erie co. N. Y.

**FRIENDS** Settlement, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**FRIENDS** Grove, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

**FRIENDSHIP**, t. Lincoln co. Me.

**FRIENDSHIP**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. 266 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,244.

**FRIENDSHIP**, v. Anne Arundel co. Md. 40 m. from Annapolis.

**FRIENDSHIP**, p. o. Guilford co. N. C.

**FRIENDSHIP**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C. 64 m. from Columbia.

**FRIENDSVILLE**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa. 175 m. from Harrisburg.

**FRIENDSVILLE**, v. Alleghany co. Md.

**FRINK'S**, p. o. Nassau co. E. Flor.

**FRISBIE'S** Mills, p. o. Warwick co. Ia.

**FROG** Town, t. Lancaster co. Pa.

**FRONT** Royal, v. Frederick co. Va. 139 m. from Richmond.

**FROSTBURG**, v. Alleghany co. Md. 175 m. from Annapolis.

**FROSTSVILLE**, v. Cuyahoga co. O. 136 m. from Columbus.

**FRUITS**, v. Callaway co. Me.

**FRUIT** Hill, p. o. Providence co. R. I.

**FRUIT** Hill, v. Clearfield co. Pa.

**FRUIT** Hill, p. o. Christian co. Ky.

**F. FRUITSTOWN**, t. Columbia co. Pa.

**FRYEBURG**, t. Oxford co. Me. 75 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,536.

**FRYEBURG** Centre, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**FRYSBURG**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**FRYER'S** Ponds, Burke co. Ga.

**FRYVILLE**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**FUGIT**, v. Decatur co. Ia.

**FULLERSVILLE**, p. o. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**FULLWOOD'S** Store, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**FULTON**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,147.

**FULTON**, v. Oswego co. N. Y. 160 m. from Albany.

**FULTON**, v. Davie co. N. C. 138 m. from Raleigh.

**FULTON**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**FULTON** County, N. Y. a new co. organized in 1838, from the N. part of Montgomery co.—bounded N. by Hamilton, E. by Saratoga, S. by Montgomery, and W. by Herkimer. Pop. 18,049.

**FULTON**, v. Limestone co. Ala.

**FULTON**, v. Chicot co. Ark.

**FULTON**, v. Tipton co. Te.

**FULTON**, p. o. Barry co. Mich.

**FULTON**, v. Stark co. O. contains 400 inhabitants.

**FULTON**, t. & v. Hamilton co. O. The v. contains near 2,000 inhabitants, and is rapidly increasing.

**FULTON** County, near the N. part of Ia. Watered by branches of Tippencanoe r. Pop. 1840, 12,005.

**FULTON**, t. Fountain co. Ia.

**FULTON** County, W. part of Ill. on Illinois r. formed from Pike co. in 1825. Watered by Spoon r. Otter cr. &c. Part of the co. is rich prairie, and it contains good timber, and well watered. Pop. 1840, 13,142, and is rapidly increasing. Lewiston, c. t.

**FULTON**, c. t. Callaway co. Mo.

**FULTONHAM**, p. o. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**FULTONHAM**, v. Muskingum co. O. a small v. 55 m. E. of Columbus.

**FULTONVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**FUNDY**, Bay of, between Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, commencing at Mount Desert Island, on the E. coast of Me. and Cape Sable, the S. point of New Brunswick. The tides in spring rise to an extraordinary height.

**FUNKSTOWN**, p. o. Washington co. Md.

**FURNACE**, p. o. Huron co. O.

**FURNACE** Village, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

## G.

**GADSDEN** County, W. Flor. E. of Appalachicola r. Quincy, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,992.

**GAHANNAH** R. the Indian name of Big Walnut r. a branch of the Scioto, O.

**GAINER'S** Store, p. o. Pike co. Ala.

**GAINES**, t. Orleans co. N. Y. 254 m. W. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,268.

**GAINESBOROUGH**, v. Frederick co. Va.

**GAINESBOROUGH**, c. t. Jackson co. Te. 79 m. NE. of Nashville.

**GAINESBOROUGH**, v. Warren co. O.

**GAINESBURG**, v. Dauphin co. Pa.

**GAINES'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Rappahannock co. Va.

**GAINES'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Boone co. Ky.

**GAINESVILLE**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. 248 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,437.

**GAINESVILLE**, c. t. Hall co. Ga. 123 m. N. of Milledgeville.

**GAINESVILLE**, p. o. Sumpter co. Ala.

**GALEN**, v. Seneca co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,334.

**GALEN**, t. Wayne co. O.

**GALENA**, v. Delaware co. O. (formerly called Zoar.

**GALENA**, c. t. Jo-Daviess co. Ill. finely situated on Fever r. and a place of considerable business. It is the principal town in the lead mine county—contains about 20 stores, many mechanic shops, sheet lead manufactory, &c. and about 1,850 inhabitants.

**GALE'S**, p. o. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**GALE'S** Ferry, p. o. New London co. Ct.

**GALESVILLE**, v. Washington co. N. Y.

**GALION**, v. Richland co. O.

**GALLANT** Green, p. o. Charles co. Md.

**GALLATIA**, p. o. Gallatin co. Ill.

**GALLATIN**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. Contains the Ancram Iron Works. Pop. 1840, 1,644.

**GALLATIN**, c. t. Copiah co. Mis. 53 m. from Jackson.

**GALLATIN**, c. t. Sumner co. Te. 25 m. NE. from Nashville.

**GALLATIN** County, S. part of Ill. on the Wabash and Ohio rs. Watered by Saline r. and branches. Pop. 1840, 10,760, and increasing. Equality, c. t.

**GALLATIN**, v. Parke co. Ia. 77 m. from Indianapolis.

**GALLATIN** County, N. part of Ky. on Ohio r. Kentucky r. flows through it.

Surface uneven—soil good. Port William, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,003.

**GALLATTN**, c. t. Davis co. Mo.

**GALLATIN**, p. o. St. Charles co. Mo.

**GALLATIN'S** R. one of the western sources of Missouri r. rises in the Rocky Mountains.

**GALLEY** Rock, p. o. Gallia co. O.

**GALLIA**, a southern county of Ohio, on the Ohio r. Face of the country uneven, and soil of a poor quality, except on the streams, which is very fertile. Watered particularly by Racoon and branches. Gallipolis, c. t. Pop. 1840, 23,444.

**GALLIPOLIS**, c. t. Gallia co. O. located on the Ohio r. nearly opposite Pt. Pleasant. Pop. 1840, 1,413.57 m. from Chillicothe, and 102 SE. of Columbus.

**GALLIVAN** River, SW. coast of E. Florida, falls into Gulf of Mexico.

**GALLOWAY**, v. Knox co. O.

**GALLOWAY**, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,208.

**GALLUPSVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y. 28 m. from Albany.

**GALWAY**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. 36 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,412.

**GALVESTON**, v. Iberville par. La.

**GAMBIER**, v. Knox co. O. the site of Kenyon College. The v. was named after Lord Gambier—a pleasant and healthy place of about 300 inhabitants, besides the students, who number about 200. The college is a fine stone building, near 200 feet long, and four stories high—and the chapel 100 feet long by 66 wide. The library contains between 8 and 9,000 volumes.

**GAMBLE'S**, p. o. Alleghany co. Pa.

**GANGES**, p. o. Richland co. O.

**GANSEVOORT**, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**GAP**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**GAP** Grove, p. o. Jo-Daviess co. Ill.

**GARDINER**, t. Kennébeck co. Me. Contains first rate water power, and various manufactories. Pop. 1840, 5,042.

**GARDINER**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,023; 1840, 1,260.

**GARDNER'S** Bay and Island, E. end of Long Island, between Montauk Point and Plumb Island—is about 7 m. long.

**GARDNER'S** Bridge, p. o. Martin co. N. C.

**GARDNER'S** Ford, v. p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**GARDNER'S** Lake, p. o. New London co. Ct.

**GARDNERSVILLE**, p. o. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**GARDNERSVILLE**, v. Weakley co. Te. 146 m. from Nashville.

**GARLAND**, t. Penobscot co. Me. 74 m. from Augusta. Pop. 10,65.

**GARLAND**, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**GARLAND'S**, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

**GARLANDVILLE**, v. Jasper co. Mis.

**GARNERSVILLE**, v. Copiah co. Mich.

**GAROGA**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**GARRARD** County, central part of Ky. S. of Kentucky r. Soil fertile. Lancaster, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,480.

**GARRETTSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y. 79 m. from Albany.

**GARRETTSVILLE**, v. Portage co. O.

**GASCONADE R.** rises in the highlands in Pulaski co. in the S. part of Mo. and flows N. into Missouri r. in Gasconade co. Its comparative length is 150 m. Iron and lead abound along the borders of this r.

**GASCONADE** County, central part of Mo. on Missouri r. Gasconade r. and other streams pass through it. Country uneven—the lowlands the soil is good. Water power abundant. Iron and saltpetre abound. Many of the saltpetre caves are worked. When the caves were first discovered, Indian axes and hammers were found there. Mount Sterling, c. t. Pop. 1830, 1,545; 1840, 5,330.

**GASPER**, t. Preble co. O.

**GASTON**, p. o. Northampton co. N. C.

**GASTON**, p. o. Sumpter co. O.

**GATES**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. at the mouth of the Genesee r. Pop. 1840, 1,728

**GATESVILLE**, c. h. Gates co. N. C. 141 m. NE. of Raleigh.

**GATES** County, NE. part of N. C. on Chowan r. Pop. 1840, 8,161.

**GATE'S** Mills, v. Cuyahoga co. O.

**GATESVILLE**, v. Gates co. N. C. 141 m. from Raleigh.

**GAULEY R.** rises in Pocahontas and Greenbrier cos. falls into the Great Kenawha in Nicholas co. W. part of Va.

**GAULEY** Bridge, p. o. Fayette co. Va.

**GAYHEAD**, p. o. Greene co. N. Y.

**GAYLESVILLE**, v. Cherokee co. Ala.

**GAYVILLE**, v. Marengo co. Ala.

**GAYLORD'S** Bridge, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**GAYSVILLE**, v. Windsor co. Vt. 43 m. from Montpelier.

**GEAUGA**, a N. co. of Ohio, on Lake Erie. Watered by Grand r. and branches of the Chagrin and Cuyahoga. The soil is generally good and well timbered.—Chardon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,291.

**GEBHARTS**, p. o. Somerset co. Pa.

**GEDDES**, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**GEIGER'S** Mills, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

**GELOSTER**, p. o. Kalamazoo co. Mich.

**GENEGANTSLET**, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**GENERAL** Pike, p. o. Chester co. N. Y.

**GENESEE** Fort, p. o. Potter co. Pa.

**GENESEE** Valley, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**GENESEO**, t. & c. t. Livingston co. N. Y. an agricultural t. 25 m. W. of Canandaigua, 226 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1830, t. & v. 2,675; 1840, 2,892.

**GENESEE** County, in the W. part of N. Y. Surface gently undulating—a wheat growing co. with a soil extremely fertile and well watered. Batavia, c. t. Pop. 1840, 59,587.

**GENESEE**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 578.

**GENEVA**, v. Ontario co. N. Y. delightfully situated on the N. end of Seneca Lake, and one of the most beautiful villages in the state. It commands, from the high banks on the shore, a very extensive view of the lake and the distant highlands. Many of the buildings evince great taste, and the private residences are generally adorned with beautiful gardens, shrubbery and shade trees. It has a bank, some fine churches, a college, a female seminary, and other respectable institutions of learning. The hotels are commodious, and conducted in the best manner. Pop. 1838, about 3,400.

**GENEVA**, v. Cass co. Mich.

**GENEVA**, v. Ashtabula co. O.

**GENEVA**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**GENEVA**, t. Jennings co. Ia.

**GENEVA**, v. Marshall co. Ia.

**GENEVA**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**GENITO** Bridge, p. o. Powhattan co. Va.

**GENITO**, p. o. Powhattan co. Va.

**GENOA**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. 159 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,593.

**GENOA**, t. Delaware co. O. 17 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1840, 1,193.

**GENOA**, p. o. Kane co. Ill.

**GENTSVILLE**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C. 103 m. from Columbia.

**GEORGES**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,371.

**GEORGE'S** Creek, p. o. Lawrence co. Ky.

**GEORGE'S** Cr. Johnson co. Ill.

**GEORGE**, Lake. (See Lake George.)

**GEORGESVILLE**, p. o. Holmes co. Me.

**GEORGESVILLE**, t. Yazoo co. Mis.

**GEORGESVILLE**, v. Franklin co. O.

**GEORGETOWN**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,356.

**GEORGETOWN**, t. Madison co. N.

F. 108 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,130.

GEORGETOWN, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

GEORGETOWN, t. Lancaster co. Pa.

GEORGETOWN, v. Northumberland co. Pa.

GEORGETOWN, t. Mercer co. Pa.

GEORGETOWN, t. Kent co. Md.

GEORGETOWN, c. t. Sussex co. Del. 40 m. S. of Dover.

GEORGETOWN, v. & port of entry, Washington co. D. C. situated at the head of tide on Potomac r. A Catholic college is located here. Its trade is very considerable. Pop. 1840, 7,312. of whom 1,175 were slaves.

GEORGETOWN, v. Culpepper co. Va.

GEORGETOWN, t. Shenandoah co. Va.

GEORGETOWN, c. t. Georgetown dist. S. C. 134 m. from Columbia. Pop. 1830, 2,000.

GEORGETOWN District, of S. C. on the Atlantic. Generally low and marshy. Cotton and rice are the staples. Georgetown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 18,274.

GEORGETOWN, p. o. Randolph co. Ga.

GEORGETOWN, v. Warren co. Ga.

GEORGETOWN, p. o. Copiah co. Mis. Pop. 1,540.

GEORGETOWN, t. Simpson co. Mis.

GEORGETOWN, c. t. Scott co. Ky. 17 m. E. of Frankfort.

GEORGETOWN, c. t. Brown co. O. an improving v. of about 560 inhabitants. Two weekly papers are published here. Distant from Columbus 105 m.

GEORGETOWN, v. Harrison co. O.

GEORGETOWN, v. Columbiana co. O.

GEORGETOWN, v. Hamilton co. O.

GEORGETOWN, p. o. Pettis co. Mo.

GEORGETOWN, v. Floyd co. Ia.

GEORGETOWN, v. Brown co. Ia.

GEORGETOWN, v. Vermilion co. Ill.

GEORGETOWN Cross Roads, p. o. Kent co. Md.

**GEORGIA**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Tennessee and N. Carolina, E. by South Carolina and the Atlantic Ocean, S. by Florida, and W. by Alabama. Its length N. to S. is about 260 m.—breadth 250—square m. 58,500.

On the margin of the rivers and on the sea coast, the country is generally low and marshy. The pine barrens extend 60 or 80 m. from the sea, beyond which the country rises and undulates, with considerable elevations. In the interior the land is strong and productive, and well adapted to the cultivation of cotton, rice

and tobacco. Oranges, limes and figs are also raised abundantly.

Considerable gold has been found in the neighborhood of the Blue Ridge.

The climate is very healthy in winter, but hot and subject to fevers in the summer season.

The chief cities and towns are Savannah, Augusta, and Milledgeville, the capital.

The university is situated at Athens, and has a library of about 5,000 volumes. There are over 100 schools in the state, with a fund of \$500,000 for their support.

Until recently, a large portion of the NW. section of the state was occupied by the Cherokee Indians, and of the W. part by the Creeks, who have recently been removed to the lands assigned them by the United States W. of Arkansas.

The principal rivers are the Savannah, the Altamaha, the Great Ogeechee, the Chatahoochee, the Ockmulgee, the Oconee, St. Mary's and Flint.

Georgia was the last settled of the Atlantic states. In 1732, James Oglethorpe and a body of emigrants founded Savannah. A representative assembly was first established in 1755. Previous to the revolution, the colonists were frequently harassed by the Indians, and during the revolution the country was often overrun by the British.

Pop. 1790, 82,548; 1800, 162,686; 1810, 252,433; 1820, 348,989; 1840, 691,392, of whom 217,530 were slaves.

*Internal Improvements.*—*Augusta & Athens Rail Road*, 14 m. long, connected with the rail road in S. Carolina, which extends from Hamburg to Charleston. *Central Rail Road*, to connect the cities of Savannah and Macon, by way of Milledgeville, about 200 m. long, in progress—commenced in November, 1836.

*Altamaha & Brunswick Rail Road*, 12 m. long.

*Macon & Forsyth Rail Road*, 25 m. long.

*Augusta & Columbus Rail Road*, about 210 m. long.

*Savannah & Ogeechee Canal*, from Savannah to Ogeechee r. 16 m. long, finished in 1829. It is proposed to extend this canal to the Altamaha, 60 m.

GEORGIA, t. Franklin co. Vt. 58 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,106.

GERARDSTOWN, p. o. Berkley co. Va.

GERMAN, t. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 886.

GERMAN, t. Dark co. O. p. 1,178.

GERMAN, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,666.



**GERMAN**, t. Montgomery co. O. a flourishing township, of rich soil, distinguished also for the number of its *distilleries*, being 28 in number. Pop. 2,728.

**G. GERMAN**, v. Harrison co. O.

**GERMAN**, t. Holmes co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,295.

**GERMAN**, t. Allen co. O. \*

**GERMAN**, t. Shelby co. O.

**GERMAN**, v. Bartholomew co. Ia.

**GERMAN Flats**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. is remarkable for the richness of its soil. Pop. 1840, 3,245.

**GERMAN Settlement**, Preston co. Va.

**GERMANTON**, t. Hyde co. N. C. 176 m. from Raleigh.

**GERMANTOWN**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. 39 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 969.

**GERMANTOWN**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa. It is built principally on one street, about 4 m. in length. It is a very old settlement, and contains many wealthy families. Dist. 6 m. from Philadelphia. Pop. 1840, 5,482.

**GERMANTOWN**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**GERMANTOWN**, c. t. Stokes co. N. C. 127 m. from Raleigh.

**GERMANTOWN**, p. o. Shelby co. Te.

**GERMANTOWN**, v. Mason co. Ky. 59 m. from Frankfort.

**GERMANTOWN**, t. Bracken co. Ky.

**GERMANTOWN**, v. Montgomery co. O. on Big Twin cr. about 36 m. from Cincinnati, pleasantly located in a rich valley. Pop. 1830, of t. & v. 4,680.

**GERMANTOWN**, v. Floyd co. Ia.

**GERMANTOWN**, v. Decatur co. Ia.

**GERMAN Valley**, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

**GERMANY**, v. Somerset co. Pa.

**GERMANY**, t. Adams co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,553.

**GERRARDSTOWN**, v. Berkley co. Va.

**GERRY**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. 326 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,288.

**GETTYSBURG**, c. t. Adams co. Pa.

34 m. SW. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,908.

**GETTYSBURG**, p. o. Preble co. O.

**GHENT**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. 26 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,558.

**GHENT**, v. Gallatin co. Ky.

**GHOLSONVILLE**, v. Brunswick co.

Va. 75 m. from Richmond.

**GIBBON'S Tavern**, p. o. Delaware co. Pa.

**GIBBONSVILLE**, v. Albany co. N. Y.

**GIBRALTA**, v. La Grange co. Ia.

**GIBRALTAR**, v. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**GIBSON**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa. 184 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,219.

**GIBSON**, t. Clearfield co. Pa.

**GIBSON County**, W. part of Te. Trenton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,689.

**GIBSON**, Port, v. Gibson co. Te.

**GIBSON County**, SW. part of Ia. on Wabash r. Watered by Patoka r. and branches of Great Pigeon cr. Princeton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,977.

**GIBSON'S Ferry**, p. o. Des Moines co. Wis. T.

**GIBSONVILLE**, v. Livingston co. N. Y. 237 m. W. of Albany.

**GILBERTSBOROUGH**, Limestone co. Ala.

**GILBERTSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y. 92 m. from Albany.

**GILBOA**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. 48 m. from Albany.

**GILEAD**, t. Oxford co. Me. 71 m. from Augusta.

**GILEAD**, p. o. Tolland co. Ct.

**GILEAD**, p. o. Branch co. Mich.

**GILEAD**, v. on the Maumee r. above Perrysburg, with great facilities for water power.

**GILEAD**, v. Calhoun co. Ill.

**GILES County**, near SW. part of Va. on Great Kanawha r. Pop. 1840, 5,307.

**GILES County**, S. part of Te. Richland cr. and other branches of Elk r. flow through it. Pulaski, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,494.

**GILES**, c. h. Giles co. Va. 240 m. from Richmond.

**GILFORD**, c. t. Strafford co. N. H. 30 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 2,072.

**GILFORD Village**, v. Strafford co. N. H.

**GILL**, t. Franklin co. Mas. 86 m. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 862.

**GILL**, t. Sullivan co. Ia.

**GILLESPIEVILLE**, v. Ross co. O.

**GILLESVILLE**, v. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**GILLIAMS**, p. o. Baker co. Ga.

**GILL'S Mills**, p. o. Bath co. Ky.

**GILLSVILLE**, v. Hall co. Ga.

**GILLUM'S**, p. o. Sumner co. Te.

**GILMAN'S Mills**, p. o. Washington co. Me.

**GILMANTON**, v. Strafford co. N. H. 16 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 3,485.

**GILMANTON Iron Works**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**GILMER County**, N. part of Ga.—a new co. Pop. 2,536.

**GILSUM**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. 54 m. from Concord.

**GINSENG**, v. Logan co. Va.

**GIRARD**, p. o. Erie co. Pa. p. 2,600.

**GIRARD**, p. o. Branch co. Mich.  
**GIRARD**, v. Macoupin co. Ill.  
**GIRLS Flatts**, p. o. Tioga co. N. Y.  
**GLADEN'S Grove**, p. o. Fairfield dist.  
**S. C.** 42 m. from Columbia.  
**GLADE Hill**, p. o. Franklin co. Va.  
**GLADE Run**, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.  
**GLADE Spring**, p. o. Washington co.

**Va.**  
**GLADESVILLE**, v. Giles co. Va.  
**GLADWIN County**, Mich. a little  
 W. of Saginaw Bay.  
**GLADY Creek**, p. o. Randolph co.

**Va.**  
**GLASCO**, v. Ulster co. N. Y. 49 m.  
 from Albany.

**GLASGOW**, c. t. Barren co. Ky. 126  
 m. SSW. of Frankfort.

**G. GLASGOW**, v. Montgomery co. Pa.  
**GLASGOW**, v. Newcastle co. Del.

**GLASTONBURY**, t. Bennington co.  
**Vt.**

**GLASTONBURY**, t. Hartford co. Ct.  
 6 m. from Hartford. Pop. 1840, 3,077.

**GLASSBOROUGH**, v. Gloucester co.  
 N. J. 49 m. from Trenton.

**GLAVIS**, t. Stark co. O.

**GLEN**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop.  
 1840, 3,678.

**GLENBROOK**, p. o. Hart co. Ky.

**GLENCOE**, v. Hampshire co. Va. 170  
 m. from Richmond.

**GLEN Cove**, v. Queens co. N. Y.

**GLENN**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. 44  
 m. from Albany.

**GLENN'S**, p. o. Gloucester co. Va.

**GLENN'S Falls**, v. Warren co. N. Y.  
 53 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 4,131.

**GLENNVILLE**, v. Schenectady co.  
 N. Y. 29 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840,  
 3,068.

**GLOBE**, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**GLOUCESTER**, t. Essex co. Mas. an  
 important t. and port of entry. Pop. 1840,  
 6,350.

**GLOUCESTER**, t. Providence co. R. I.  
 Pop. 1840, 2,304.

**GLOUCESTER County**, N. J. extend-  
 ing to Delaware r. central part of the  
 state. It is well cultivated in the neigh-  
 borhood of the r. and contributes largely  
 to the supply of the Philadelphia market  
 with vegetables, &c. The SE. part of  
 this co. has been divided off to form At-  
 lantic co. Woodbury, c. t. Pop. 1840,  
 25,438.

**GLOUCESTER**, t. Gloucester co. N.  
 J. 3 m. from Philadelphia. Pop. 1840,  
 2,837.

**GLOUCESTER County**, E. part of  
 Va. on York r. and Chesapeake Bay.  
 Pop. 1840, 10,715.

**GLOUCESTER**, c. h. Gloucester co. Pa.

**Va.** 82 m. from Richmond, 166 m. from  
 Washington.

**GLOUCESTER Furnace**, p. o. Glou-  
 cester co. N. J.

**GLOUCESTER Town**, t. Gloucester  
 co. N. J. 70 m. from Trenton.

**GLOVER**, t. Orleans co. Vt. 40 m.  
 from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,119.

**GLOVERSVILLE**, v. Montgomery  
 co. N. Y. 48 m. from Albany.

**GLYNN County**, SE. part of Ga. on  
 the Atlantic and Altamaha r. Surface  
 low. Brunswick, c. t. Pop. 5,302.

**GNADENHUTTEN**, v. Tuscarawas  
 co. O. 3 m. S. of Trenton, originally set-  
 tled by Moravians.

**GOBLEN**, p. o. Patrick co. Va.

**GODWINVILLE**, v. Bergen co. N. J.

**GOFF'S Corners**, p. o. Cumberland co.  
 Me.

**GOFF'S Mills**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**GOFF'S Store**, p. o. Sumpter co. Ga.

**GOFFSTOWN**, t. Hillsborough co.  
 N. H. a good agricultural t. 16 m. from  
 Concord. Pop. 1840, 2,376.

**GOFFSTOWN Centre**, p. o. Hills-  
 borough co. N. H.

**GOLANDSVILLE**, v. Caroline co.  
 Va. 43 m. from Richmond.

**GOLCONDA**, c. t. Pope co. Ill. a neat  
 v. with a brick court house, several stores,  
 &c. situated on the Ohio r. 160 m. from  
 Vandalia.

**GOLDEN**, v. Baltimore co. Md. 4½ m.  
 from Annapolis.

**GOLDEN Grove**, p. o. Greenville dist.  
 S. C.

**GOLDEN'S Bridge**, p. o. Westchester  
 co. N. Y.

**GOLDEN Springs**, p. o. Anderson dist.  
 S. C.

**GOLDEN Valley**, p. o. Rutherford co.  
 N. C.

**GOLD Hill**, p. o. Merriwether co. Ga.

**GOLD Mine**, v. Chesterfield dist. S. C.

**GOLDSBOROUGH**, t. Hancock co.  
 Me. Pop. 1840, 1,198.

**GOOCHLAND County**, an interior  
 co. of Va. N. side of James r. Pop. 1840,  
 9,760.

**GOOCHLAND**, c. h. Goochland co.  
 Va. 28 m. from Richmond.

**GOODBAR'S**, p. o. Overton co. Te.

**GOODE'S Bridge**, p. o. Chesterfield co.  
 Va.

**GOODFIELD**, v. Rhea co. Te.

**GOOD Ground**, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**GOOD Hope**, t. Hocking co. O.

**GOOD Hope**, p. o. La Grange co. Ia.

**GOOD Intent**, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J.

**GOOD Intent**, p. o. Washington co.

'GOOD Luck, v. Monmouth co. N. J.  
 GOOD Luck, t. Prince George's co.  
 Md. 40 m. from Annapolis.  
 GOOD Spring, p. o. Williamson co. Te.  
 GOODWINSVILLE, v. Branch co.  
 Mich.  
 GOODWINSVILLE, v. Dinwiddie  
 co. Va.  
 GOOSEBERRY Island & Rocks, situ-  
 ated off Cape Ann, Mas.  
 GOOSE Cr. a branch of Roanoke r.  
 Bedford co. Va.  
 GOOSEPOND, p. o. Oglethorpe co.  
 Ga.  
 GORDONSVILLE, v. Orange co. Va.  
 70 m. from Richmond.  
 GORDONSVILLE, v. Smith co. Te.  
 58 m. from Nashville.  
 GORDONTON, p. o. Person co. N. C.  
 GORHAM, t. Cumberland co. Me. 63  
 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 3,091.  
 GORHAM, t. Ontario co. N. Y. con-  
 tains a number of mills. Pop. 1840,  
 2,779.  
 GORHAM, v. Daviess co. Ky.  
 GORHAM, p. o. Williams co. O.  
 GOSHAM, v. Daviess co. Ky.  
 GOSHEN, t. Sullivan co. N. H. 35 m.  
 from Concord.  
 GOSHEN, t. Addison co. Vt.  
 GOSHEN, t. Hampshire co. Mas. 103  
 m. from Boston.  
 GOSHEN, t. Litchfield co. Ct. 32 m.  
 W. of Hartford. Pop. 1840, 1,529.  
 GOSHEN, c. t. & t. Orange co. N. Y.  
 a rich agricultural t. 20 m. W. of Hudson  
 r. and 105 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1840,  
 3,884.  
 GOSHEN, t. Cape May co. N. J. 100  
 m. from Trenton.  
 GOSHEN, v. Monmouth co. N. J.  
 GOSHEN, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.  
 GOSHEN, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop.  
 1830, 801.  
 GOSHEN, v. Loudon co. Va.  
 GOSHEN, v. Iredell co. N. C. 157 m.  
 from Raleigh.  
 GOSHEN, t. Granville co. N. C.  
 GOSHEN, v. Lincoln co. Ga.  
 GOSHEN, p. o. Benton co. Ala.  
 GOSHEN, t. & v. Clermont co. O.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,442.  
 GOSHEN, t. Tuscarawas co. O.  
 GOSHEN, t. Champaign co. O.  
 GOSHEN, t. Hardin co. O.  
 GOSHEN, t. Belmont co. O. a rich  
 agricultural township, well watered, with  
 a pop. of 1,880.  
 GOSHEN, t. Columbiana co. O.  
 GOSHEN, c. t. Elkhart co. Ia. situated  
 on the Elkhart r. near the centre of the  
 co. It is surrounded by a rich co. and  
 bids fair to be a place of importance.

GOSHEN, p. o. Putnam co. Ill  
 GOSHEN Hill, v. Union dist. S. C.  
 GOSHEN Mills, p. o. Montgomery co  
 Md.  
 GOSHENVILLE, v. Chester co. Pa.  
 79 m. from Harrisburg.  
 GOSPORT, t. Rockingham co. N. H.  
 GOSPORT, p. o. Clark co. Ala.  
 GOSPORT, v. Owen co. Ia.  
 GOVERNEUR, t. St. Lawrence co.  
 N. Y. 180 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840,  
 2,538.  
 GOVANSTOWN, p. o. Baltimore co.  
 Md.  
 GOVERNOR'S Island, N. York Bay,  
 about 1½ m. S. of the city. Contains a  
 U. S. fort.  
 GOVERNOR'S Island, in Boston har-  
 bor, Mas. 2 m. E. of Boston. Contains  
 a U. S. fort.  
 GOWDEYSVILLE, v. Union dist.  
 S. C. 89 m. from Columbia.  
 GOWENSVILLE, v. Greenville dist.  
 S. C. 139 m. from Columbia.  
 GRACEHAM, v. Frederick co. Md.  
 80 m. from Annapolis.  
 GRAFTON, t. Grafton co. N. H. 36  
 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,201.  
 G. GRACE, t. Monroe co. N. Y.  
 GRAFTON County, in the W. part  
 of N. H. on Connecticut r. Surface gen-  
 erally hilly, with much fertile soil. Ha-  
 verhill and Plymouth, c. ts. Pop. 1840,  
 42,311.  
 GRAFTON, t. Windham co. Vt. 94  
 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,326.  
 GRAFTON, t. Worcester co. Mas. 36  
 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,943.  
 GRAFTON, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. 20  
 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,019.  
 GRAFTON, t. Lorain co. O.  
 GRAFTON, p. o. Medina co. O.  
 GRAFTON, v. Greene co. Ill. a new  
 t. at the mouth of the Illinois r. 24 m.  
 from Carrollton, and 10 m. from St.  
 Charles. It already contains about 500  
 inhabitants, with a promise of increasing  
 business.  
 GRAHAM, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.  
 GRAHAM, p. o. Pulaski co. Ga.  
 GRAHAM'S Fork, Jefferson co. Ia.  
 GRAHAM'S Fork, Jennings co. Ia.  
 GRAHAM'S Station, v. Meigs co. O.  
 GRAHAMTOWN, t. Beaufort dist.  
 S. C.  
 GRAHAMSVILLE, v. Sullivan co.  
 N. Y. 96 m. from Albany.  
 GRAHAMSVILLE, v. Beaufort dist.  
 S. C. 157 m. from Columbia.  
 GRAINGER County, NE. part of  
 Te. between Clinch and Holston rs. Sur-  
 face mountainous. Rutledge, c. t. Pop.  
 1840, 10,572.

**GRANBY**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. 83 m. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,064.

**GRANBY**, t. Essex co. Vt.

**GRANBY**, t. Hartford co. Ct. 16 m. from Hartford. Pop. 1840, 2,611.

**GRANBY**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. 158 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,385.

**GRANBY**, v. Lexington dist. S. C.

**GRANBY**, p. o. Licking co. O.

**GRAND**, v. Marion co. O. 74 m. from Columbus.

**GRAND Blanc**, v. Genesee co. Mich.

**GRAND Cakalin**, v. Brown co. Mich.

**GRAND Coteau**, p. o. St. Landry par. La.

**GRAND Detour**, a remarkable bend in Rock r. Ogle co. Ill.

**GRANDE**, v. Crittenden co. Ark.

**GRAND Gulf**, a singular bend in the Mississippi r. at the mouth of Black r.

**GRAND Gulf**, v. Claiborne co. Mis. 74 m. from Jackson.

**GRAND Haven**, p. o. Ottawa co. Mich.

**GRAND ISLE** County, NW. part of Vt. consists principally of Islands in the N. part of Lake Champlain. N. Hero, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,883.

**GRAND Isle**, t. Grand Isle co. Vt.

**GRAND Island**, in Niagara r. N. Y.  $\frac{1}{4}$  m. S. of Niagara Falls. Its greatest length is 12 m.—greatest breadth 7 m. Soil rich—surface well timbered.

**GRAND Lake**, (or Chilnucook,) the source of St. Croix r. E. part of Me. about 32 m. long, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  m. wide.

**GRAND Lake**, p. o. Chicot co. Ark.

**GRAND Niagara**, v. Niagara co. N. Y.

**GRAND Pass**, p. o. Saline co. Mo.

**GRAND Prairie**, t. Marion co. O.

**GRAND Prairie**, the prairie country between the waters which flow into the Mississippi r. and those which fall into the Wabash, Ill. It contains many detached tracks with fine timber.

**GRAND River**, p. o. Ashtabula co. O.

**GRAND R. Geauga** co. O. falls into Lake Erie at Fairport. It is between 50 and 60 m. long, and about 125 yards wide at its mouth.

**GRAND R. (or Neosho)**, a branch of Arkansas r. into which it falls at Cantonment Gibson, W. of Arkansas.

**GRAND R. rises** principally in Jackson and Washtenaw cos. Mich. and flows NW. into Lake Michigan, in Ottawa co.

**GRAND R. rises** N. of the state of Missouri; forms part of the boundary of Carroll and Chariton cos. and falls into the Missouri r. Country fertile. The stream is navigable for small vessels.

**GRAND Tower**, a remarkable rock in the Mississippi r. near the mouth of Big Muddy r. Ill.

**GRAND Traverse**, strait and islands, between Lake Michigan and Green Bay.

**GRAND Traverse Bay**, Mich. near the N. part of Lake Michigan, the outlet of Ottawa r.

**GRAND View**, t. & p. o. Washington co. O.

**GRAND View**, v. Edgar co. Ill.

**GRANDVILLE**, v. Kent co. Mich.

**GRANGER**, v. Caldwell co. Ky.

**GRANGER**, t. Medina co. O.

**GRANGERVILLE**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**GRANT** County, N. part of Ky. watered by Eagle cr. which flows into Kentucky r. Williamstown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,192.

**GRANT**, t. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**GRANT** County, near the N. part of Ia. Watered by Mississineway r. 4,875.

**GRANTHAM**, t. Sullivan co. N. H. 45 m. NW. of Concord. Pop. 1,036.

**GRANTSBOROUGH**, t. Campbell co.

**GRANT'S Creek**, p. o. Switzerland co. Ia.

**GRANTSVILLE**, v. Green co. Ga.

**GRANVILLE**, v. Addison co. Vt.

**GRANVILLE**, t. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,652; 1840, 1,414.

**GRANVILLE**, t. Washington co. N. Y. a beautiful and rich agricultural township. Pop. 1840, 3,846.

**GRANVILLE**, v. Green co. Pa.

**GRANVILLE**, v. Bedford co. Pa.

**GRANVILLE**, v. Monongahela co. Va. 295 m. from Richmond.

**GRANVILLE** County, N. part of N. C. crossed by Tar r. Oxford, c. t. Pop. 1840. 18,817.

**GRANVILLE**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**G. GRANVILLE**, t. & v. Licking co. O. The v. is flourishing, and contains about 727 inhabitants, with a number of stores and mechanics. The township contains a rich, productive soil.

**GRAPE Island**, p. o. Tyler co. Va.

**GRAPEVILLE**, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**GRAPE Vine**, p. o. Perry co. Ky.

**GRASS** t. Spencer co. Ia.

**GRASSY Fork**, a mill stream in Jackson co. Ia.

**GRASS Hills**, p. o. Gallatin co. Ky.

**GRASS Lake**, v. Jackson co. Mich.

**GRASS R. rises** in the S. part of St. Lawrence co. N. Y. and flows N. into the St. Lawrence r. Length, 130 m.

**GRASS Land**, p. o. Harrison co. Va.

**GRASSY Creek**, p. o. Yancey co. N. C.

**GRASSY Creek**, p. o. Pendleton co. Ky.

**GRASSY Cove**, p. o. Bledsoe co. T.

**GRASSY Point**, p. o. Rockland co. N. Y.

**GRATIOT**, t. Licking co. O. on the county line, a new and thriving v. of about 250 inhabitants.

**GRATIOT'S Grove**, p. o. Jo-Davies co. Ill.

**GRATIS**, t. Preble co. O. Pop. 1,931.

**GRATIOT** County, central part of Mich. Watered by Salt cr. Maple r. branches of Grand r. and various smaller streams.

**GRATITUDE**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J.

**GRATZ**, v. Dauphin co. Pa.

**GRAVESEND**, t. Kings co. Long Island, N. Y. on the Atlantic—a pleasant resort for bathing.

**GRAVESVILLE**, v. Knox co. Te.

**GRAVEL Hill**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**GRAVELLY Hill**, p. o. Bladen co. N. C.

**GRAVELLY Landing**, p. o. Atlantic co. N. J.

**GRAVES** County, SW. part of Ky. Mayfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,665.

**GRAVES' Landing**, p. o. Lowndes co. Ala.

**GRAY**, t. Cumberland co. Me. 44 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,740.

**GRAY Rock**, p. o. Merriwether co. Ga.

**GRAYSON** County, S. part of Va. between Blue Ridge and Iron Mountain, crossed by New r. Greenville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,087.

**GRAYSON** County, central part of Ky. S. of Rough cr. which flows into Green r. Litchfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,461

**GRAYSON**, t. Shelby co. O.

**GRAY'S Settlement**, p. o. Erie co. Pa.

**GRAY'S Village**, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**GRAYSVILLE**, v. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**GRAYSVILLE**, v. Todd co. Ky.

**GRAYSVILLE**, v. White co. Ill.

**GREAT Bay**, Rockingham co. N. H.

**GREAT Barrington**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. 135 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,704.

**GREAT Bend**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**GREAT Bend**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa. 187 m. from Harrisburg.

**GREAT Blue R.** falls into the Ohio r. and separates Harrison and Crawford cos. Ia.

**GREAT Bridge**, v. Norfolk co. Va. 126 m. from Richmond.

**GREAT Crossings**, v. Scott co. Ky. 15 m. from Frankfort.

**GREAT Mills**, v. St. Mary's co. Md. 94 m. from Annapolis.

**GREAT Salt Works**, v. Indiana co. Pa.

**GREAT Ogeechee R.** (see Ogeechee R.) Ga.

**GREAT Valley**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 852.

**GREAT Works**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**GREAT Works River**.

**GREECE**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,669.

**GREENE Bank**, p. o. Pocahontas co. Va.

**GREEN Bay**, p. o. Monroe co. Va.

**GREEN Bay**, Wisconsin Ter. united with Lake Michigan by Grand Traverse Bay. Its length is 103 m. Its breadth from 15 to 20 m.—navigable for sloops and schooners to the head, and several m. up Fox r. The principal rivers are the Fox and Menomonic.

**GREEN Bay**, v. Brown co. Wis. T.

**GREENBRIER R.** rises in Pocahontas co. Va. and flows into the Great Kenawha r. in Greenbrier co. Length, 110 m.

**GREENBRIER** County, a central co. of Va. crossed by Greenbrier r. E. of Great Kenawha r. Surface mountainous. Pop. 1840, 8,695.

**GREEN Bottom**, p. o. Cabell co. Va.

**GREEN Bottom**, p. o. Shelby co. Te.

**GREEN Bush**, v. Windsor co. Vt. 63 m. from Montpelier.

**GREEN Bush**, t. & v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. pleasantly situated on the E. side of Hudson r. opposite Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,701.

**GREEN Camp**, t. Marion co. O.

**GREEN Castle**, v. Franklin co. Pa.

**GREEN Castle**, c. t. Putnam co. Ia. 42 m. from Indianapolis. Pop. 2,258.

**GREEN Corner**, t. Monroe co. N. Y.

**GREEN Creek**, v. Sandusky co. O.

**GREENE**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. 29 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,406.

**GREENE** County, E. part of N. Y. and W. of Hudson r. Surface mountainous. Catskill, c. t. Pop. 1830, 29,525; 1840, 30,446.

**GREEN**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. 126 m. from Albany. Pop. 1835, 5,000.

**GREENE** County, SW. part of Pa. on Monongahela r. Surface generally hilly, and soil very productive. Waynesburg, c. t. Pop. 19,147.

**G. GREENE**, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**GREENE**, t. Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 750.

**GREENE**, t. Indiana co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,321.

**GREENE** County, near the E. section of N. C. on Sandy cr. a branch of Neuse r. Snow Hill, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,595.

**GREENE** County, central part of

Ga. E. side of Oconee r. Greenboro, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,690.

**GREENE** County, W. side of Ala. crossed by Black Warrior r. Erie, c. t. Pop. 1840, 24,024.

**GREENE** County, SE. part of Mis. watered by Leaf and Chickasawha rs. Soil generally barren. Leakeville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 1,844; 1840, 1,636.

**GREENE** County, E. part of Te. watered by Nollechucky r. and Lick cr. Surface on the NW. section mountainous. Pop. 1840, 16,076.

**GREENE** County, central part of Ky. watered by Green r. and branches. Greensburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,212.

**GREEN** County, near the SW. part of Ohio, watered by Little Miami, Mad ra. and other streams—a well cultivated agricultural co. Pop. 1830, 15,082. Xenia, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,528.

**GREEN**, t. Fayette co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,622.

**GREEN**, t. Gallia co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,047.

**GREEN**, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,059.

**GREEN**, t. Scioto co. O. Pop. 1830, 952.

**GREEN**, t. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,615.

**GREEN**, t. Clinton co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,118.

**GREEN**, t. Harrison co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,467.

**GREEN**, t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,068.

**GREEN**, t. Shelby co. O.

G. **GREEN**, v. Stark co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,011.

G. **GREEN**, t. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,939.

**GREEN**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**GREEN**, t. Hocking co. O.

**GREEN**, t. Monroe co. O.

**GREEN**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,998.

**GREEN**, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1,889.

**GREEN**, t. Wayne co. O.

**GREEN** Cr. Seneca co. O.

**GREEN** Creek, t. Sandusky co. O.

**GREEN**, t. St. Joseph co. Mich.

**GREEN**, t. Morgan co. Ia.

**GREENE**, t. Wayne co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 1,373.

**GREEN**, t. Madison co. Ia.

**GREENE** County, near the W. part of Ia. traversed by the W. fork of White r. Bloomfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,321.

**GREENE**, t. Parke co. Ia.

**GREENE** County, SW. part of Ill. on the Illinois r. about 38 m. long by 24 wide. Watered by Apple and Macoupin

crs. Seat of justice, Carrollton. Pop. 1840, 11,951. Contains much good land.

**GREEN** County, SW. part of Mo. Contains good land—timber and prairie. Watered by James' Fork and other branches of White r. Springfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,372.

**GREENE** River, v. Columbia co. N. Y. **GREENFIELD**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. 42 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 834.

**GREENFIELD**, c. t. Franklin co. Mas. 95 m. from Boston. Pop. 1,756.

**GREENFIELD**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,803.

**GREENFIELD**, t. Erie co. Pa. 287 m. from Harrisburg.

**GREENFIELD**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**GREENFIELD**, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,830.

**GREENFIELD**, t. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,430.

**GREENFIELD**, v. Nelson co. Va. 110 m. from Richmond.

**GREENFIELD**, v. Green co. Ark.

**GREENFIELD**, v. Highland co. O. on Paint cr. 20 m. W. of Chillicothe. Contains about 475 inhabitants.

**GREENFIELD**, t. Huron co. O.

**GREENFIELD**, t. Fairfield co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,138.

**GREENFIELD**, t. Gallia co. O.

**GREENFIELD**, v. Johnson co. Ia.

**GREENFIELD**, c. t. Hancock co. Ia. 10 m. from Indianapolis.

**GREENFIELD**, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**GREENFIELD**, v. Greene co. Ill.

**GREENFIELD** Centre, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**GREENFIELD'S** Mills, p. o. Frederick co. Md.

**GREENFORD**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**GREEN** Garden, v. Sumner co. Te.

**GREEN** Hill, p. o. Campbell co. Va.

**GREEN** Hill, p. o. Jones co. Ga.

**GREEN** Hill, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

**GREEN** Hill, p. o. Pike co. Mo.

G. **GREENLAND**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 40 m. from Concord.

**GREEN** Oak, p. o. Livingston co. Me.

**GREENOCK**, c. t. Crittenden co. Ark. 168 m. from Little Rock.

**GREEN** Mountains, Vt. commence at West Rock, near New Haven, Ct. and extend into Vt. across which they reach in a N. direction into Canada. The highest peaks are Killington, near Rutland, Camel's Rump and Mansfield Mountain, which are from 3,500 to 4,270 feet high.

**GREEN** Plains, p. o. Northampton co. N. C.

**GREEN** Plains, p. o. Hancock co. Ill.

- GREEN** Pond, Morris co. N. J.  
**GREEN** Port, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.  
**GREEN** River, p. o. Windham co. Vt.  
**GREEN** River, v. Columbia co. N. Y.  
 33 m. from Albany.  
**GREEN** River, v. Rutherford co. N. C.  
 229 m. from Raleigh.  
**GREEN** R. Henry co. Ill.  
**GREEN'S**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ala.  
**GREEN'S**, p. o. Grayson co. Ky.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, t. Orleans co. Vt. 30 m. from Montpelier.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, v. Greene co. Pa. 199 m. from Harrisburg.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, v. Caroline co. Md. 53 m. from Annapolis.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va. 108 m. from Richmond.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, c. t. Guilford co. N. C. 85 m. from Raleigh.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, c. t. Greene co. Ga. 44 m. from Milledgeville.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, v. Greene co. Ala. 43 m. from Tuscaloosa.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, c. t. Choctaw co. Mis.  
**GREENSBOROUGH**, t. & v. Henry co. Ia.  
**GREENSBURG**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. 125 m. S. of Albany.  
**GREENSBURG**, c. t. & borough, Westmoreland co. Pa. a handsome v. on a branch of Sewickly cr. 170 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 800.  
**GREENSBURG**, v. Green co. Pa.  
**GREENSBURG**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.  
**GREENSBURG**, c. t. & t. Greene co. Ky. 90 m. from Frankfort. Pop. 1830, 665.  
**GREENSBURG**, v. Trumbull co. O. 173 m. from Columbus.  
**GREENSBURG**, t. Richland co. O.  
**GREENSBURG**, c. t. Decatur co. Ia. 55 m. from Indianapolis.  
**GREENTOWN**, v. Stark co. O.  
**GREEN'S** Fork, p. o. Wayne co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 1,573.  
**GREEN'S** Fork, v. Randolph co. Ia.  
**GREEN'S** Store, p. o. Lawrence co. O.  
**GREENS**, v. Stark co. O.  
**GREENTREE** Grove, p. o. Stewart co. Te.  
**GREENUPS**burg, c. t. Greenup co. Ky.  
**GREENUP** County, NE. part of Ky. Watered by Little Sandy r. and Tyger's cr. Greenupsburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,297.  
**GREENUP**, p. o. Coles co. Ill.  
**GREEN** Valley, v. Warren co. Pa.  
**GREEN** Valley, v. Bath co. Va. 157 m. WNW. from Richmond.  
**GREEN** Village, v. Franklin co. Pa. 43 m. from Harrisburg.  
**GREENVILLE** County, S. part of Va. crossed by Meherrin r. Hicksford, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,366.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Somerset co. Me.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Providence co. R. I. 9 m. from Providence.  
**GREENVILLE**, t. Greene co. N. Y. 51 m. S. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,338.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Sussex co. N. J. 69 m. from Trenton.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 140 m. from Harrisburg.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Mercer co. Pa.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Augusta co. Va. 133 m. from Richmond.  
**GREENVILLE**, c. t. Pitt co. N. C. 97 m. from Raleigh.  
**GREENVILLE** District, NW. part of S. C. Surface finely diversified and in a good state of cultivation. Greenville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,839.  
**GREENVILLE**, c. t. Greenville dist. S. C.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Merriwether co. Ga. 111 m. from Milledgeville.  
**GREENVILLE**, c. t. Butler co. Ala. 143 m. from Tuscaloosa.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Mis.  
**GREENVILLE**, c. t. Greene co. Te. 273 m. from Nashville.  
**GREENVILLE** College, Greene co. Te. 4 m. S. of Greenville—founded in 1794—the first institution of the kind W. of the Alleghany Mountains.  
**GREENVILLE** R. E. coast of Florida, falls into Jupiter r.  
**GREENVILLE**, c. t. Muhlenburg co. Ky.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Gallia co. O.  
**GREENVILLE**, c. t. Dark co. O. beautifully situated, and rapidly improving—103 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1840, 2,006.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Stark co. O. 14 m. from Canton, a thriving v. in a fertile section of country.  
**GREENVILLE**, v. Floyd co. Ia. 109 m. from Indianapolis.  
**GREENVILLE**, c. t. Bond co. Ill. a neat v. with about 250 inhabitants.  
**GREENVILLE**, c. t. Wayne co. Mo. 210 m. SE. of Jefferson City.  
**GREENVILLE** College, p. o. Greene co. Te.  
**GREENWICH**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. 69 m. from Boston.  
**GREENWICH**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. 75 m. from New Haven. Pop. 1840, 3,921.  
**GREENWICH**, t. Kent co. R. I. Pop. 1830, 1,817.  
**G. GREENWICH**, t. Berks co. Pa.

**GREENWICH**, t. Washington co. N. Y. 35 m. from Albany. Pop., 3,382.

**GREENWICH**, t. Cumberland co. N. J. 81 m. from Trenton.

**GREENWICH**, t. Warren co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,902.

**GREENWICH**, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,958.

**GREENWICH**, t. Prince William co. Va.

**GREENWICH**, t. Huron co. O. 105 m. from Columbus.

**GREENWICH** Village, p. o. Hampshire co. Mas.

**GREENWOOD**, t. Oxford co. Me. 58 m. from Augusta.

**GREENWOOD**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. 950 m. from Albany. Pop. 1,138.

**GREENWOOD**, t. Columbia co. Pa. 96 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,217.

**GREENWOOD**, t. Perry co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 967.

**GREENWOOD**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**GREENWOOD**, t. Juniatta co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,237.

**GREENWOOD**, v. Laurens dist. S. C. 86 m. from Columbia.

**GREENWOOD**, v. Johnson co. Ia.

**GREENWOOD**, t. Mifflin co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,097.

**GREENSBURG**, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**GREGG**, t. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,671.

**GREGGVILLE**, v. Loudon co. Va.

**GREGSTOWN**, v. Somerset co. N. J.

**GREIGSVILLE**, v. Livingston co. N. Y. 240 m. from Albany.

**GRENADA**, p. o. Yalo Busha co. Mis.

**GRETNA** Green, v. Halifax co. N. C.

**GRIFFIN & Robinson's Store**, p. o. Dorchester co. Md.

**GRIFFINSBURG**, p. o. Culpepper co. Va.

**GRIFFIN'S** Mills, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.

**GRIGGSTOWN**, v. Somerset co. N. J.

**GRIGGSVILLE**, v. Pike co. Ill.

**GRIGSBY'S** Store, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

**GRIMSVILLE**, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

**GRINDSTONE** Ford, t. Claiborne co. Mis. Pop. 1830, 1,313.

**GRISSON'S** Cotton Gin, p. o. Christian co. Ky.

**GRISWOLD**, t. New London co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,175.

**GRISWOLD**, t. Hamilton co. Ill.

**GRISWOLD'S** Mills, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**GROS-POINT**, Lake Michigan, 12 m. above Chicago.

**GROVERSVILLE**, v. Thomas co. Ga.

**GROTON**, t. Grafton co. N. H. 49 m. from Concord.

**GROTON**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 838.

**GROTON**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 30 m. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,925; 1840, 2,139.

**GROTON**, t. New London co. Ct. memorable as the scene of the bloody massacre of the Americans in a fort, by the British under the traitor Arnold. Pop. 1840, 2,963.

**GROTON**, t. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**GROTON**, t. Huron co. O.

**GROVE**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. 267 m. from Albany. Pop. 1835, 1,560.

**GROVE**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**GROVE**, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.

**GROVE**, v. Tazewell co. Ill.

**GROVE**, p. o. Jo-Davies co. Ill.

**GROVE** Hill, p. o. Warren co. N. C.

**GROVE** Hill, p. o. Madison co. Ga.

**GROVE** Hill, p. o. Clarke co. Ala.

**GROVE** Hill, p. o. Henry co. Te.

**GROVELAND**, t. Livingston co. N. Y. 237 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,000.

**GROVELAND**, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**GROVELAND**, p. o. Tazewell co. Ill.

**GROVELAND** Centre, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**GROVE** Level, p. o. Franklin co. Ga.

**GROVETON**, p. o. Prince William co. Va.

**GUERNSEY** County, E. part of O. watered by branches of Wills cr. The national road passes through it. Soil of a secondary quality, except on the streams. Pop. 1840, 27,748. Cambridge, c. t.

**GUILDERLAND**, t. Albany co. N. Y. 9 m. W. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,790.

**GUILDERLAND** Centre, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.

**GUILDHALL**, c. t. Essex co. Vt. 78 m. NE. from Montpelier.

**GUILFORD** County, N. part of N. C. watered by branches of Haw r. Greensboro, c. t. Pop. 1840, 49,175.

**GUILFORD**, t. Piscataquis co. Me. 71 m. from Albany.

**GUILFORD**, t. New Haven co. Ct. 18 m. from New Haven. Pop. 1840, 2,421.

**GUILFORD**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. 105 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,827.

**GUILFORD**, v. York co. Pa.

**GUILFORD**, t. Franklin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,125.

**GUILFORD**, v. Coshocton co. O.

**GUILFORD**, v. Mercer co. O.

**GUILFORD**, t. Medina co. O. 1,400.

**GUILFORD**, t. Hendricks co. Ia.



**GUILFORD**, c. t. Calhoun co. Ill.  
**GUILFORD** Centre, t. Windham co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,525.  
**GUILFORD**, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 1,872.  
**GUINEYS**, p. o. Caroline co. Va.  
**GUINEATOWN**, t. Delaware co. Pa.  
**GUIONSVILLE**, v. Dearborn co. Ia.  
**GULF** Mills, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.  
**GULF** Stream, a remarkable current that commences in the Gulf of Mexico, and flows at the rate of near 5 m. an hour in a NE. direction, decreasing in velocity until it terminates near the shores of Iceland.  
**GULL** Islands, in the mouth of Long Island Sound, on one of which is a light house.  
**GULLETSVILLE**, v. Monroe co.  
**GULLEY**, p. o. Darlington dist. S. C.  
**GULPH**, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.  
**GUM** Branch, p. o. Darlington dist. S. C.  
**GUM** Spring, p. o. Louisa co. Va.  
**GUM** Tree, Chester co. Pa.  
**GUNPOWDER** R. Baltimore co. Md. rises in the borders of Pa. and falls into Chesapeake Bay, after receiving a stream called Gunpowder Falls. Comparative length, 38 m.  
**GUN** Prairie, Jefferson co. Ill.  
**GUNPOWDER**, v. Baltimore co. Md.  
**GUSTAVUS**, v. Greene co. Te.  
**G. GUSTAVUS**, t. Trumbull co. O. Soil good, and generally cultivated.  
**GUTHRIESVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa.  
**GUTHRIESVILLE**, v. York dist. S. C.  
**GUYAN**, t. Gallia co. O.  
**GUYANDOT** Cr. Gallia co. O.  
**GUYANDOTTE**, v. Cabell co. Va. 352 m. from Richmond.  
**GUY'S** Mills, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.  
**GWINNET** County, near the N. part of Ga. bounded on the NW. by the Chatahoochee r. Lawrenceville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,804.  
**GWYNNED**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. a rich agricultural t. in a good state of cultivation, 19 m. N. of Philadelphia: Pop. 1840, 1,589.

## H.

**HABERSHAM** County, in the NE. part of Ga. Surface mountainous. Clarks-ville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,961.  
**HABOLOCHITTO**, p. o. Hancock co. Mich.  
**HACKERSVILLE**, v. Lewis co. Va.

**HACKETTSTOWN**, v. Warren co. N. J.  
**HACKENSACK**, c. t. Bergen co. N. J. on Hackensack r. is a pretty and thriving v. Pop. 1840, 2,632.  
**HACKENSACK** R. rises in Rockland co. N. Y. and flows into Newark Bay, N. J.  
**HACKNEY'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Chat-ham co. N. C.  
**HADDAM**, c. t. Middlesex co. Ct. on the Connecticut r. 25 m. from N. Haven. Pop. 1840, 2,599.  
**HADDAN**, t. Sullivan co. Ia.  
**HADDINGTON**, p. o. Philadelphia co. Pa.  
**HADDONFIELD**, v. Gloucester co. N. J. 36 m. from Trenton.  
**HADDONSVILLE**, v. Todd co. Ky. 188 from Frankfort.  
**HADLEY**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. on the E. side of Connecticut r. 3 m. NE. from Northampton, is a flourishing town-ship with an excellent academy. Pop. 1830, 1,886; 1840, 1,814.  
**HADLEY**, South, t. Hampshire co. Mas. 5 m. SE. of Northampton. Pop. 1837, 1,400.  
**HADLEY**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. 56 m. N. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 865.  
**HADLEY**, p. o. Will co. Ill.  
**HADLEY'S** Mills, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.  
**HADLOCK**, t. Northampton co. Va.  
**HADLYME**, p. o. New London co. Ct.  
**HAERLEM**, v. New York co. N. Y. 7 m. from the City Hall, New York. A rail road connects it with the city of New York.  
**HAERLEM** R. New York co. N. Y. about 6 m. in length, connecting Hudson and East rs.  
**HAERLEM**, v. Delaware co. O.  
**HAERLEM** Springs, p. o. Carroll co. O.  
**HAGAMAN'S** Mills, p. o. Montgome-ry co. Md.  
**HAGERSTOWN**, c. t. Washington co. Md. a thriving v. situated in the midst of a fine agricultural neighborhood. Con-tains several places of publish worship, and good schools. Pop. 1830, 3,382.  
**HAGERSTOWN**, v. Preble co. O.  
**HAGERSTOWN**, p. o. Wayne co. Ia.  
**HAGUE**, t. Warren co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 797.  
**HAGUE**, v. Westmoreland co. Va. 70 m. from Richmond.  
**HAGUE**, p. o. Logan co. Ky.  
**HAIGHT**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. 268 m. from Albany.  
**HAINES**, t. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,002.

**HAILSTONE**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va. 124 m. from Richmond.

**HAIRSTONVILLE**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**HALCOTTSTOWN**, v. Delaware co. N. Y. 70 m. from Albany.

**HALESFORD**, p. o. Franklin co. Va.

**HALE**, t. Hardin co. O.

**HALES** Cr. Lawrence co. O.

**HALEYSBURG**, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.

**HALEYSBURG**, p. o. Dyer co. Te.

**HALF** Day, p. o. McHenry co. Ill.

**HALF** Moon, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. above Waterford, 18 m. N. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,631.

**HALF** Moon, t. Centre co. Pa. 100 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,406.

**HALFWAY**, t. Burlington co. N. J.

**HALFWAY** Swamp, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**HALIFAX**, t. Windham co. Vt. 136 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,399.

**HALIFAX**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. 29 m. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 700; 1840, 734.

**HALIFAX**, v. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,772.

**HALIFAX** County, S. part of Va. drained by the Dan r. Banister, and other streams. Surface slightly undulating—soil generally fertile. Pop. 1840, 25,936.

**HALIFAX**, c. t. Halifax co. Va. 130 m. from Richmond.

**HALIFAX**, c. t. Halifax co. N. C. 86 m. from Raleigh.

**HALIFAX** County, N. part of N. C. S. of Roanoke r. Soil fertile, and productive of cotton, which is the staple. Halifax, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,865.

**HALIFAX**, p. o. Wilson co. Te.

**HALIFAX** River.

**HALL** County, near the NE. part of Ga. on the Chattahoochee r. Gainesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,875.

**HALL**, t. Dubois co. Ia.

**HALLAM**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,875.

**HALLETT'S** Cove, & v. Queens co. N. Y. on the East r. near Hell-gate, a few m. above New York. It is a handsome v. with several churches.

**HALLOCA**, p. o. Muscogee co. Ga.

**HALLOCKS** River, v. Bourbon co. Ky.

**HALLOWELL**, t. Kennebec co. Me. celebrated for its fine granite—a very thriving and flourishing t. Pop. 1840, 4,654.

**HALLOWELL** Cross Roads, p. o.

**HALLS** River, N. part of N. H. falls into Connecticut r. and forms the boundary between N. H. and Lower Canada.

**HALLSBOROUGH**, v. Chesterfield co. Va. 17 m. from Richmond.

**HALL'S** Corners, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y. 186 m. from Albany.

**HALL'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Hartford co. Md.

**HALL'S** Mills, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.

**HALL'S** Store, p. o. Sussex co. Del.

**HALLSVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y. 65 m. from Albany.

**HALLSVILLE**, v. Amelia co. Va. 33 m. from Richmond.

**HALLSVILLE**, v. Duplin co. N. C. 128 m. from Raleigh.

**HALLSVILLE**, v. Fairfield dist. S. C.

**HALLSVILLE**, p. o. Ross co. O.

**HALLTOWN**, p. o. Jefferson co. Va.

**HALSEYVILLE**, v. Chester dist. S. C.

**HAMBAUGH'S**, p. o. Shenandoah co. Va.

**HAMB** DEN, t. Geauga co. O. Soil productive—country undulating.

**HAMBURGH**, p. o. New London co. Ct.

**HAMBURGH**, t. Erie co. N. Y. 281 m. from Albany. Pop. 3,727.

**HAMBURG**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**HAMBURG**, v. Sussex co. N. J. 90 m. from Trenton.

**HAMBURG**, v. Berks co. Pa. a thriving v. situated on the Schuylkill r. Pop. about 700.

**HAMBURG**, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**HAMBURG**, p. o. Marion co. Ga.

**HAMBURG**, p. o. Perry co. Ala.

**HAMBURG**, v. Calhoun co. Ill. 136 m. from Vandalia.

**HAMBURG**, t. Union co. Ill.

**HAMBURG**, p. o. Hardin co. Te.

**HAMBURG**, Fairfield co. O.

**HAMBURG**, t. Livingston co. Mich.

**HAMBURG**, p. o. Clark co. Ia.

**HAMBURG** on the Lake, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.

**HAMDEN**, t. New Haven co. Ct. Contains several manufactories, and valuable mill privileges. Pop. 1840, 1,797.

**HAMDEN**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,469.

**HAMERSVILLE**, p. o. Brown co. O.

**H. HAMILTON**, t. Essex co. Mas. 23 m. from Boston.

**HAMILTON**, t. Madison co. N. Y. Contains a Baptist Theological Seminary. Pop. 1840, 3,738.

**HAMILTON** County, in the N. part of N. Y. Surface mountainous, and abounding with ponds and swamps. Pop. 1840, 1,917.

**HAMILTON** Theological Seminary, in the t. of Hamilton, Madison co. N. Y. founded by the Baptist Education Society in 1819.

**HAMILTON** College, Oneida co. N. Y. situated in Clinton v.

**HAMILTON**, v. Albany co. N. Y.

**HAMILTON**, t. Gloucester co. N. J.

Pop. 1840, 1,565.

**HAMILTON** Village, beautifully situated on the W. bank of Schuylkill r. opposite Philadelphia.

**H. HAMILTON**, t. Adams co. Pa.

**HAMILTON**, t. Northampton co. Pa.

**HAMILTON**, t. Franklin co. Pa.

Pop. 1830, 1,461.

**HAMILTON**, v. Martin co. N. C.

**HAMILTON**, c. t. Harris co. Ga. 134 m. from Milledgeville.

**HAMILTON** County, N. part of Florida, E. of Suwanee r. Micco, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1464.

**HAMILTON**, p. o. Autauga co. Ala.

**HAMILTON**, c. t. Monroe co. Mis. 150 m. from Jackson.

**HAMILTON** County, near the SE. part of Te. Surface mountainous in the W. part. Tennessee r. flows through it. Dallas, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,175.

**HAMILTON**, c. t. Butler co. O. a flourishing v. situated on Great Miami r. Pop. 1840, 1,409.

**HAMILTON** County, the SW. co. of Ohio, contains near 400 square miles—the most populous co. in the state. The soil is good, and well adapted to raising grain. It is watered principally by Great Miami r. and Mill cr. and their tributaries. The population has increased rapidly. In 1840, it contained 80,145 inhabitants. Cincinnati is situated in this co. and is the c. t.

**H. HAMILTON**, t. Warren co. O.

**H. HAMILTON**, t. Franklin co. O. a rich agricultural township.

**HAMILTON**, t. Jackson co. O.

**HAMILTON** County, in the central part of Ia. on White r. Noblesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,855.

**HAMILTON**, t. Jackson co. Ia.

**HAMILTON**, v. Putnam co. Ill.

**HAMILTON** County, S. part of Ill. formed from White co. in 1821. Pop. 1840, 3,945. McLeansborough, c. t.

**HAMILTON'S** Store, p. o. Loudon co. Va.

**HAMILTONVILLE**, v. Mifflin co. Pa.

**HAMLINTON**, p. o. Wayne co. Pa.

**HAMMACK'S** Grove, p. o. Crawford co. Ga.

**HAMMEVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**HAMMOND**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 84 m. from Albany. Pop. 1,845.

**HAMMOND**, t. Spencer co. Ia.

**HAMMSVILLE**, v. Kent co. Del.

**HAMMOND'S** Mills, p. o. Windham co. Vt.

**HAMMOND'S** Mills, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**HAMMOND'S** Store, p. o. Anson co. N. C.

**HAMMONTON**, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J.

**HAMORTON**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**HAMPDEN**, t. Penobscot co. Me. 60 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,663.

**HAMPDEN** County, W. part of Mas. crossed by Connecticut r. The Farmington Canal passes through it from N. to S. Springfield, c. t. Pop. 1830, 31,639; 1840, 37,366.

**HAMPDEN**, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

**HAMPDEN**, v. Walton co. Ga.

**HAMPDEN**, v. Geauga co. O. 170 m. from Columbus.

**HAMPSHIRE** County, W. part of Mas. Connecticut r. passes through it. Watered also by branches of Westfield and Swift rs. Soil fertile and well cultivated. The Farmington Canal terminates in this co. Northampton, c. t. Pop. 1830, 30,252; 1840, 30,897.

**HAMPSHIRE** County, N. part of Va. on the S. side of Potomac r. Surface generally mountainous—soil fertile. Romney, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,295.

**HAMPSTEAD**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 30 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 890.

**HAMPSTEAD**, t. Rockland co. N. Y. contains several large manufactories, and excellent water power.

**HAMPSTEAD**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**HAMPSTEAD**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

**HAMPSTEAD**, v. King George co. Va. 96 m. from Richmond.

**HAMPTON**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 51 m. from Concord. Pop. 1,320.

**HAMPTON**, t. Windham co. Ct. 36 m. from the capital. Pop. 1840, 1,166.

**HAMPTON**, t. Washington co. N. Y. 73 m. from Albany.

**HAMPTON**, v. Oneida co. N. Y.

**HAMPTON**, v. Adams co. Pa. 28 m. from Harrisburg.

**HAMPTON**, c. t. Elizabeth City co. Va. 96 m. from Richmond.

**HAMPTON** Beach, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.

**HAMPTONBURG**, t. Orange co. N. Y. 100 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,349.

**HAMPTON** Falls, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 53 m. from Concord.

**HAMPTON**, t. Hampshire co. Mas.

**HAMPTON**, v. Hendricks co. Ia.

**HAMPTONVILLE**, v. Surry co. N. C. 157 m. from Raleigh.

**HAMPTONVILLE**, v. St. Clair co. Ala.

**HAMPTON** Roads, a name given to the mouth of James r. Va. Chesapeake Bay.

**HAMTRAMCK**, v. Wayne co. Mich.

**HANCOCK** County, Me. on the Atlantic coast. Castine, c. t. Pop. 1840, 28,446.

**HANCOCK**, t. Hancock co. Me. 85 m. from Augusta.

**HANCOCK**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. 43 m. from Concord. Pop. 1,345.

**HANCOCK**, t. Addison co. Vt. 37 m. from Montpelier.

**HANCOCK**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. 140 m. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,053; 1840, 922.

**HANCOCK**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. 129 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,026.

**HANCOCK**, v. Washington co. Md. 125 m. from Annapolis.

**HANCOCK**, v. Union dist. S. C.

**HANCOCK** County, a central co. of Ga. on the W. side of Great Ogeechee r. Sparta, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,659.

**HANCOCK** County, SE. part of Mis. Surface diversified—soil generally barren. Pop. 1830, 1,952; 1840, 3,367.

**HANCOCK** County, in the NW. part of Ky. Hawsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,581.

**HANCOCK** County, NE. part of O. a new co. with a pop. in 1830 of 813, which has since increased to several thousands. It has a good soil, and is watered by Blanchard Fork and other streams. Findlay, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,986.

**HANCOCK** County, in the central part of Ia. Greenfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,538.

**HANCOCK** County, W. part of Ill. on Mississippi r. formed from Pike co. in 1825. Principally prairie land, with some strips of timber. Pop. 1840, 9,946. Carthage, c. t.

**HANCOCK'S** Bridge, p. o. Salem co. N. J.

**HANCOCK** Factory, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**HANCOCKVILLE**, v. Union dist. S. C. 103 m. from Columbia.

**HANFORD'S** Landing, p. o. Monroe co. N. Y.

**HANGING** Fork, p. o. Lincoln co. Ky.

**HANGING** Rock, p. o. Hampshire co. Va.

**HANGING** Rock, p. o. Lawrence co. O.

**HANNA'S**, p. o. Sumner co. Te.

**HANNASTOWN**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**HANNIBAL**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. 168 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,269.

**HANNIBAL**, v. Marion co. Mo.

**HANNIBALVILLE**, t. & v. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,794; 1835, 2,204.

**HANOVER**, t. Grafton co. N. H. a fine t. in which Dartmouth College is located, near the Connecticut r. 54 m. NW. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 2,613.

**HANOVER**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. 27 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,488.

**HANOVER**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. 315 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,614; 1840, 3,998.

**HANOVER**, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,045.

**HANOVER**, t. Morris co. N. J. 59 m. from Trenton. Pop. 1840, 3,909.

**HANOVER**, t. York co. Pa. 27 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1,070.

**HANOVER**, t. Luzerne co. Pa.

**HANOVER**, t. Beaver co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,662.

**HANOVER**, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,341.

**HANOVER**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,002.

**HANOVER**, t. Northampton co. Pa. 90 m. from Harrisburg.

**HANOVER**, c. t. Hanover co. Va. 20 m. from Richmond.

**HANOVER** County, near the E. part of Va. S. of Pamunky r. The S. Anna r. flows through it. Washington Henry academy is situated at Hanover. 9 m. NE. from Richmond. Pop. 1840, 14,968.

**HANOVER**, c. t.

**HANOVER**, t. Jackson co. Mich.

**HANOVER**, v. Clay co. O.

**HANOVER**, v. Licking co. O. 41 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1830, 708.

**H. HANOVER**, v. Harrison co. O. 8 m. from Cadiz.

**HANOVER**, t. Richland co. O.

**HANOVER**, t. Butler co. O. a rich agricultural township.

**HANOVER**, t. Columbiana co. O.

**HANOVER**, v. Shelby co. Ia.

**HANOVER**, v. Dearborn co. Ia.

**HANOVER**, v. Tazewell co. Ill.

**HANOVER** Centre, p. o. Grafton co. N. H.

**HANOVER** Neck, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

**HANOVER**, New, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,344.

**HANOVERTON**, v. Hanover co. Va.

**HANOVERTON**, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

**HANSFORD**, v. Kanawha co. Va.

**HANSLEY'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Perry co. O.

**HANSON**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,040.

**HANSONVILLE**, v. Russell co. Va.

**HARBERSON**, t. Dubois co. Ia.  
**HARBOR** Cape, N. part of Wells Bay, Me.

**HARBOR-Creek**, t. Erie co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,843.

**HARDIMAN** County, near the SW. part of Te. watered by Big Hatchy r. and many smaller streams. Bolivar, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,563.

**HARDIMAN'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Williamson co. Te.

**HARDIN** County, near the SW. part of Te. crossed by the Tennessee r. Hardinsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,245.

**HARDIN** County, a central co. of Ky. bounded N. by Ohio r. Elizabethtown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,357.

**HARDIN**, v. Shelby co. O. 88 m. from Columbus.

**HARDIN** County, near the NW. part of Ohio, was organized in 1833. In 1830 it contained 210 inhabitants, but has since greatly increased, and now numbers probably 4,598.

**HARDING'S** Store, p. o. Ripley co. Ia.  
**HARDINSBURG**, c. t. Breckenridge co. Ky. 118 m. from Frankfort.

**HARDINSBURG**, v. Dearborn co. Ia. 102 m. from Indianapolis.

**HARDINSVILLE**, v. Shelby co. Ky.  
**HARDISTON**, t. Sussex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,831.

**HARDWICK**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. 27 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,354.

**HARDWICK**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 63 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,789.

**HARDWICK**, t. Warren co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,954.

**HARDWICK**, t. Bryan co. Ga. Pop. 1830, 6,798.

**HARDY** County, N. part of Va. watered by branches of Potomac r. Surface mountainous. Moorefield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,622.

**HARDY**, t. Holmes co. O.  
**HAREWOOD**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**HARFORD**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa. 156 m. from Harrisburg.

**HARFORD** County, NE. part of Md. on the W. side of Susquehannah r. Surface broken—soil various. Drained principally by Deer and Bush rs. Belair, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,120.

**HARFORD**, v. Harford co. Md.  
**HARLAN** County, the SE. co. of Ky. is watered by Columbia r. and several branches. Mount Pleasant, c. t. 3,015.

**HARLAN**, c. t. Harlan co. Ky.  
**HARLANSBURG**, t. Mercer co. Pa. 228 m. from Harrisburg.

**HARLEESVILLE**, v. Marion dist. S. C. 132 m. from Columbia.

**HARLNGEN**, p. p. Somerset co. N. J. 19 m. from Trenton.

**HARLEM**, t. Kennebeck co. Me.

**HARLEM**, t. Delaware co. O.

**HARMAN'S** Gap, v. Washington co. Md.

**HARMON**, p. o. St. Clair co. Mich.

**HARMONSBURG**, v. Crawford co. Pa. 224 m. from Harrisburg.

**HARMONSVILLE**, v. Crawford co. Pa.

**HARMONY**, v. Somerset co. Me. 53 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,006.

**HARMONY**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. 338 m. from Albany. Pop. 1830, 1,989; 1840, 3,340.

**HARMONY**, v. Warren co. N. J. 60 m. from Trenton.

**HARMONY**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**HARMONY**, v. Butler co. Pa.

**HARMONY**, p. o. Halifax co. Va.

**HARMONY**, v. York dist. S. C. 103 m. from Columbia.

**HARMONY**, p. o. Madison co. Mi.

**HARMONY**, p. o. Weakley co. Te.

**HARMONY**, t. Delaware co. O.

**HARMONY**, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,440.

**HARMONY**, v. Washington co. Mo.

**HARMONY**, v. Bates co. Mo.

**HARMONY** Grove, v. Jackson co. Ga.

**HARMONY** Landing, p. o. Oldham co. Ky.

**HARMONY** Vale, p. o. Sussex co. N. J.

**HARNAGE**, v. Cherokee Nation, Ga.

**HARPER'S** Ferry, a pleasant v. of Jefferson co. Va. situated in the romantic spot where the Potomac passes through the Blue Ridge. An extensive armory belonging to the U. S. is established here. It is a justly celebrated resort for travelers. It is 21 m. WSW. from Frederick, 65 m. SW. by W. from Washington.

**HARPER'S** Ferry, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**HARPERSFIELD**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. contains several good mill seats. Pop. 1840, 1,708.

**HARPERSFIELD**, v. Delaware co. N. Y. 62 m. from Albany. Pop. 1835, 1,740.

**HARPERSFIELD**, t. Ashtabula co. O. a rich and well cultivated township, with mills and good water privileges. Pop. 1840, 1,387.

**HARPER'S** Store, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**HARPERSVILLE**, v. Broome co. N. Y. 123 m. from Albany.

**HARPERSVILLE**, v. Leake co. Mis.

**HARPERSVILLE**, v. Shelby co. Ala. 94 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**HARPETH R.** of Te. empties into Cumberland r. between Davidson and Dickson cos.

**HARPETH**, v. Williamson co. Te. 26 m. from Nashville.

**HARPSWELL**, v. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,448.

**HARRICANE**, p. o. Humphreys co. Te.

**HARRINGTON**, v. Washington co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,542.

**HARRINGTON**, t. Bergen co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,130.

**HARRINGTON**, v. Cumberland co. N. C.

**H. HARRIS**, v. Butler co. Pa.

**HARRIS**, p. o. Louisa co. Va.

**HARRIS**, t. Sandusky co. O.

**HARRIS County**, W. part of Ga. on the E. side of Chattahoochee r. Surface hilly. Hamilton, c. t. Pop. 13,933.

**HARRISBOROUGH**, v. Richmond co. Ga.

**HARRISBURG**, t. Lewis co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 803.

**HARRISBURG**, borough & c. t. Dauphin co. Pa. and capital of the state, is situated on Susquehanna r. It is regularly laid out. The capitol is built on an elevated spot, affording a very beautiful prospect of the surrounding scenery. The town is on the line of the great chain of canal and rail road communication, E. and W. The houses are generally substantial and well built. Pop. 1840, 5,980.

**HARRISBURG**, v. Lancaster dist. S. C.

**HARRISBURG**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**HARRISBURG**, c. t. Conway co. Ark. 42 m. from Little Rock.

**HARRISBURG**, v. Haywood co. Te.

**HARRISBURG**, p. o. Franklin co. O.

**HARRISBURG**, v. Stark co. O.

**HARRISBURG**, v. Carroll co. O.

**HARRIS**' Cr. Gallatin co. Ill.

**HARRIS**' Lot, p. o. Charles co. Md.

**HARRISON**, t. Cumberland co. Me. 75 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,243.

**HARRISON**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. 134 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,139.

**HARRISON County**, in the NW. part of Va. Surface uneven. Watered by Monongahela r. and several branches. Clarksburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,669.

**HARRISON County**, in the N. part of Ky. Much of the soil is very fertile. Watered by S. fork of Licking r. Cynthiana, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,472.

**HARRISON**, v. Hamilton co. O. 122 m. from Columbus. Pop. 1835, 1,010.

**HARRISON County**, in the E. part of Ohio. Land elevated, and generally

well cultivated. It is a populous co. having in 1840, 20,099 inhabitants. Cadiz, c. t.

**HARRISON**, t. Perry co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,034.

**HARRISON**, t. Licking co. O. a rich agricultural township.

**HARRISON**, t. Pickaway co. O. very fertile.

**HARRISON**, t. Knex co. O. Pop. 1840, 833.

**HARRISON**, t. Preble co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,706.

**HARRISON**, t. Ross co. O.

**HARRISON**, t. Jackson co. O.

**HARRISON**, v. Hamilton co. O. about 20 m. NW. from Cincinnati, contains about 320 inhabitants.

**HARRISON**, t. Champaign co. O.

**HARRISON**, t. Dark co. O. p. 1,667.

**HARRISON**, t. Gallia co. O.

**HARRISON**, t. Carroll co. O.

**HARRISON**, t. Scioto co. O.

**HARRISON**, t. Clay co. Ia.

**HARRISON**, t. Fayette co. Ia.

**HARRISON**, t. Hancock co. Ia.

**HARRISON County**, in the S. part of Ia. on Ohio r. crossed by Indian cr. The soil is fertile, but the surface is very hilly and broken. Corydon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,459.

**HARRISON**, v. Elkhart co. Ia.

**HARRISON**, t. Harrison co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 3,253.

**HARRISON**, t. & v. Vigo co. Ia.

**HARRISON**, t. Knox co. Ia.

**HARRISON**, t. Union co. Ia.

**HARRISON**, c. t. Van Buren co. Mo.

**HARRISONBURG**, c. t. Rockingham co. Va. 122 m. from Richmond.

**HARRISONBURG**, c. t. Chattahoochee par. La. 250 m. from New Orleans.

**HARRISON'S Mills**, p. o. Crawford co. Mo.

**HARRISON Valley**, p. o. Potter co. Pa.

**HARRISONVILLE**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**HARRISONVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Ill.

**HARRISPORT**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**HARRISVILLE**, v. Butler co. Pa. 221 m. from Harrisburg.

**HARRISVILLE**, v. Brunswick co. Va.

**HARRISVILLE**, v. Dinwiddie co. Va. 46 m. from Richmond.

**HARRISVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. N. C.

**H. HARRISVILLE**, v. Harrison co. O. contains about 400 inhabitants.

**H. HARRISVILLE**, t. Medina co. O.

**HARRODSBURG**, c. t. Mercer co. Ky. 30 m. from Frankfort.

**HARSONS** Island, situated at the entrance of the St. Clair r. into Lake St. Clair.

**HART** County, central part of Ky. crossed by Green r. Mumfordsville, c. t.

**HART**, t. Warwick co. Ia.

**HARTFIELD**, v. Tipton co. Te.

**HARTFORD**, t. Oxford co. Ma. 31 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,472.

**HARTFORD**, v. Windsor co. Vt.

**HARTFORD** City, Ct. one of the capitals of the state, is situated on Connecticut r. at the head of sloop navigation, 34 m. above New Haven. It is a handsome city, and a place of considerable trade with Boston, New York and West Indies. Some of the public buildings are very beautiful, among which are the state house, a college, a state arsenal, a deaf and dumb asylum, retreat for the insane, several churches and banks. There are also several respectable institutions of learning. The citizens are distinguished for their enterprise and manufacturing industry, as well as for their attention to literature and education. The surrounding country is very fertile and highly cultivated. Pop. 1840, including the t. 12,793.

**HARTFORD** County, in the central part of Ct.—the Connecticut r. flowing through it from N. to S. The surface is diversified, and the soil very fertile and productive. It contains many manufacturing, particularly of cotton. Hartford, c. t. Pop. 1840, 55,629.

**HARTFORD**, t. Washington co. N. Y. 56 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,164

**HARTFORD**, c. t. Pulaski co. Ga. on Ockmulgee r. 63 m. SSW. of Milledgeville.

**HARTFORD**, c. t. Ohio co. Ky. 154 m. WSW. from Frankfort.

**HARTFORD**, t. & v. Licking co. O. The v. contains about 100 inhabitants.

**HARTFORD**, v. Dearborn co. Ia. 100 m. from Indianapolis.

**HARTLAND**, t. Somerset co. Me. 42 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1,028.

**HARTLAND**, t. Windsor co. Vt. a rich agricultural and manufacturing t. Pop. 1840, 2,341.

**HARTLAND**, t. Hartford co. Ct. 22 m. from Hartford.

**HARTLAND**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. 272 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,350.

**HARTLAND**, t. Huron co. O.

**HARTLAND**, p. o. Livingston co. Mich.

**HARTLAND**, t. Livingston co. Mich.

**HARTLEY**, t. Union co. Pa.

**HARTLETON**, v. Union co. Pa. 71 m. from Harrisburg.

**HARTS**, p. o. Scott co. Ark.

**HART'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**HART'S** Grove, p. o. Ashtabula co. O.

**HARTSHORN**, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**HART'S** Location, p. o. Coos co. N. H.

**HART'S** Mills, p. o. Ripley co. Ia.

**HART'S** Village, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**HARTSVILLE**, v. Berkshire co. Mas. 113 m. from Boston.

**HARTSVILLE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y. 132 m. from Albany.

**HARTSVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 113 m. from Harrisburg.

**HARTSVILLE**, v. Sumner co. Te. 41 m. from Nashville.

**HARTWICK**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. 70 m. W. from Albany, 6 m. SW. from Cooperstown. A literary and theological seminary was established here in 1816. Pop. 1840, 2,490.

**HARTWOOD**, p. o. Stafford co. Va.

**HARVARD**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 29 m. from Boston. Soil fertile. p. 1,571.

**HARVARD** University, Cambridge, Mas. the oldest institution of the kind in the U. S. was founded in 1638, by Rev. John Harvard, (from whom it took its name,) and others. It has a pile of fine buildings—the principal of which, University Hall, is 140 ft. by 50, and 42 high. It is richly endowed, and contains the largest library in the U. S.

**H. HARVARD**, t. Knox co. O.

**HARVEYS**, p. o. Greene co. Pa.

**HARVEY'S** Creek, p. o. Pike co. Ia.

**HARVEY'S** Store, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

**HARVEYSBURG**, v. Warren co. O. 12 m. NE. of Lebanon.

**HARVEYSVILLE**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 94 m. from Harrisburg.

**HARWICH**, t. Barnstable co. Mas. 88 m. from Boston. Pop. 2,930.

**HARWINTON**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. 23 m. W. from Hartford. Pop. 1840, 1,201.

**HASKINSVILLE**, v. Gibson co. Te.

**HASKINSVILLE**, v. Green co. Ky.

**HASKINTON**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**HASTINGS**, v. Barry co. Mich.

**HASTINGS**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. 150 m. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 1,983.

**HAT**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**HATBOROUGH**, v. Montgomery co. Pa. 17 m. N. of Philadelphia, 144 m. E. of Harrisburg.

**HATCHY**, p. o. Hayward co.

**HATFIELD**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. 96 m. W. from Boston, 5 m. N. of Northampton. Pop. 1840, 933.

**HATFIELD**, t. Montgomery co. Pa.

24 m. NNW. of Philadelphia. Pop. 1830, 835.

**HATTERAS**, Cape, the E. point of N. Carolina, on the Atlantic Ocean. It is subject to frequent storms, and dangerous to the coast navigation.

**HATSVILLE**, v. Putnam co. N. Y.

**HAVANA**, p. o. Chemung co. N. Y. 185 m. from Albany.

**HAVANA**, v. Tioga co. N. Y.

**HAVANA**, v. Greene co. Ala.

**HAVANA**, v. Lauderdale co. Ala.

**HAVANA**, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**HAVANA**, v. Tazewell co. Ill. opposite Spoon r. favorably situated for trade.

**HAVENSVILLE**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**H. HAVERFORD**, v. Delaware co. Pa. 98 m. from Harrisburg, 6 m. from Philadelphia. Pop. 1840, t. & v. 1,139.

**HAVERHILL**, c. t. Grafton co. N. H. 67 m. N. from Concord, 132 from Boston, is a pretty v. situated on the Connecticut r. Pop. 1840, 2,784.

**HAVERHILL**, t. Essex co. Mas. 30 m. N. from Boston, a beautiful and flourishing town at the head of sloop navigation on the Merrimack r. Pop. 1840, 4,336.

**HAVERHILL**, v. Scioto co. O.

**HAVERSTRAW**, t. Rockland co. N. Y. 116 m. from Albany, situated on the W. side of Hudson r. and 40 m. N. of New York. Pop. 1840, 3,449. Contains an academy and extensive iron works.

**HAVILAND Hollow**, p. o. Putnam co. N. C.

**HAVRE**, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**HAVRE de Grace**, v. Harford co. Md. on the W. side of the Susquehanna r. 64 m. from Annapolis, and 36 NE. from Baltimore.

**HAW Cr. Bartholomew co. Ia.**

**HAW Cr.** a branch of Spoon r. Ill. Its borders contain excellent land and several mill seats.

**HAW R.** unites with Deep r. in Chat-ham co. N. C. to form Cape Fear r.

**HAWFIELD**, v. Orange co. N. C.

**HAWKE**, t. Rockingham co. N. H.

**HAWKINS County**, near the NE. part of Te. Surface mountainous. Rogersville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,035.

**HAWKINSVILLE**, v. Pulaski co. Ga.

**HAWLEY**, t. Franklin co. Mas. 14 m. WSW. from Greenfield, 120 m. NW. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 977.

**HAW Patch**, p. o. La Grange co. Ia.

**HAW River**, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**HAWSBURG**, p. o. Rappahannock co. Va.

**HAWSVILLE**, c. t. Hancock co. Ky. 130 m. SW. of Hartford.

**HAYDEN'S**, p. o. Owen co. Ky.

**HAYES' Cross Roads**, p. o. Rockland co. O.

**HAYESVILLE**, v. Franklin co. N. C.

**HAYMARKET**, v. Prince William co. Va. 120 m. from Richmond.

**HAYNES**, p. o. Granger co. Te.

**HAYNESVILLE**, v. Washington co. Me.

**HAYNESVILLE**, v. Lowndes co. Ala.

**HAYNESVILLE**, v. Houston co. Ga.

**HAYNESVILLE**, v. Ohio co. Ky.

**HAYSBURG**, v. Davidson co. Te.

**HAYSTACK**, p. o. Surry co. N. C.

**HAYSVILLE**, v. Leak co. Mis.

**HAYWARDSVILLE**, v. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**HAYWOOD County**, in the W. part of N. C. Surface hilly. Waynesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,975.

**HAYWOOD County**, W. part of Te. Hatchy r. and S. fork of Forked Deer r. flow through it. Brownsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,870.

**HAYWOODSBORO'**, v. Chatham co. N. C. 37 m. WSW. of Raleigh, at the head of Cape Fear r.

**HAZARD Forge**, p. o. Hardy co. Va.

**HAZLE Green**, v. Madison co. Ala. 12 m. N. from Huntsville.

**HAZLE Green**, v. Morgan co. Ky.

**HAZLE Patch**, v. Laurel co. Ky.

**HAZLETON**, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**HAZLEWOOD**, p. o. Chester dist. S. C.

**HAZLEWOOD**, p. o. Hickman co. Te.

**HEADENS**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**HEAD of Apple Creek**, a flourishing settlement of about 350 inhabitants, in Morgan co. Ill.

**HEAD of Paint**, p. o. Morgan co. Ky.

**HEAD of Navigation**, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**HEAD of Sassafras**, v. Kent co. Md. 48 m. ENE. of Baltimore.

**HEAD of Richland**, settlement, in Sangamon co. Ill. Soil dry and rich.

**HEAD of Wood R.** a considerable settlement in Macoupin co. Ill. with a rich soil.

**HEAD'S**, p. o. Fayette co. Ga.

**HEALLY'S**, p. o. Middlesex co. Va.

**HEALING Springs**, p. o. Davidson co. N. C.

**HEALTH**, Seat of, Granville co. N. C. 58 m. NE. from Raleigh.

**HEARD County**, W. part of Ga. on Chattahoochee r. Pop. 5,329.

**HEARD'S Ridge**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**HEART**, p. o. Macomb co. Mich.



**HEART** Lake, N. H. 20 m. E. from Stuart—6 m. long, and 3 broad.

**HEATH**, t. Franklin co. Mas.

**HEATH'S**, p. o. Prince George co. Va.

**HEATHSVILLE**, c. t. Northumberland co. Va.

**HEATHSVILLE**, v. Halifax co. N. C.

**HEBARDSVILLE**, v. Athens co. O.

**HEBRON**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 945.

**HEBRON**, t. Grafton co. N. H.

**HEBRON**, t. Tolland co. Ct. contains several manufactories. Pop. 1840, 1,726.

**HEBRON**, t. Washington co. N. Y. 52 m. NNE. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,498.

**HEBRON**, v. Washington co. Ga.

**HEBRON**, v. Greene co. Ala. 37 m. SSW. of Tuscaloosa.

**HEBRON**, v. Licking co. O. on the national road—a flourishing v. of about 420 inhabitants.

**HECKATOO**, p. o. Arkansas co. Ark.

**HECKTOWN**, v. Northampton co. Pa. 96 m. from Harrisburg.

**HECTOR**, t. Tompkins co. N. Y. between Seneca and Cayuga Lakes. Surface elevated—soil fertile. 17 m. W. of Ithaca. Pop. 1840, 5,652.

**HEDGE** Grove, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.

**HEDGESVILLE**, v. Berkley co. Va.

**HEDRICKS**, v. York co. Pa. 17 m. SW. from York.

**HEIDELBERG**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,539.

**HEIDLESSBURG**, v. Adams co. Pa. 11 m. NE. of Gettysburg.

**HEILDERSBURG**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,528.

**H. HEIDELBURG**, t. Lebanon co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,830.

**H. HEIDELBURG**, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,354.

**HELL-GATE**, or Hurl-gate, a strait in East r. N. Y. 8 m. from New York city. Its proper name is *Horll-gate*, the Dutch name for whirlpool, of which there are many, and dangerous without a careful pilot.

**HELENA**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**HELENA**, v. Pickens dist. S. C. 150 m. NW. of Columbia.

**HELENA**, c. t. Phillips co. Ark. on Mississippi r.

**HELENA**, c. t. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**HELLAM**, p. o. York co. Pa.

**HELLEBERG** Hills, a range extending from the Catskill Mountains to the Mohawk r. near Schenectady.

**HELLEN**, v. Clearfield co. Pa.

**HELLERTOWN**, v. Northampton co. Pa. near Bethlehem.

**HEMLOCK** Lake, in the E. side of Livingston co. N. Y. 6 m. long by 4 broad.

**HEMLOCK** Lake, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**H. HEMPFIELD**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,084.

**H. HEMPFIELD**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 4,772.

**HEMPHILL'S** Store, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**HEMPSTEAD** Harbor, p. o. Queens co. N. Y.

**HEMPSTEAD**, c. t. Hempstead co. Ark.

**HEMPSTEAD** County, near the SW. part of Ark. Soil generally barren. Washington, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,510; 1840, 4,921.

**HEMPSTEAD**, t. & v. Queens co. N. Y. on the S. side of Long Island, about 20 m. from New York. Pop. 1840, 7,609; 1835, 6,654. Hempstead Plains, from 14 to 15 m. long and 4 broad, lie chiefly in this town.

**HEN** and Chickens, a group of small islands in the W. part of Lake Erie.

**HENDERSON**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,428; 1840, 2,480.

**HENDERSON**, p. o. Mercer co. Pa.

**HENDERSON**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**HENDERSON**, v. Montgomery co. N. C.

**HENDERSON**, p. o. Houston co. Ga.

**HENDERSON** County, in the W. part of Te. W. of Tennessee r. Lexington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,875.

**HENDERSON** County, NW. part of Ky. S. of Ohio r. Henderson, c. t. Pop. 1820, 5,714; 1840, 9,548.

**HENDERSON**, c. t. Henderson co. Ky. on Ohio r. 40 m. from the mouth of Wabash r. Pop. 1830, 485.

**HENDERSON** R. rises in Knox co. Ill. waters Warren co. and falls into the Mississippi r.—affords some good mill seats. Land on its borders of the first quality.

**HENDERSON'S**, settlement, Knox co. Ill.

**HENDERSON'S** Mills, p. o. Greene co. Pa.

**HENDERSONVILLE**, c. t. Nottaway co. Va. 65 m. SW. from Richmond.

**HENDERSONVILLE**, v. Sumner co. Te. 39 m. W. from Frankfort.

**HENDRENSVILLE**, v. Henry co. Ky.

**HENDRICKS** County, in the central part of Ia. W. of Indianapolis. Drained

by streams flowing into White r. Danville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,264.

**HENDRICKS**, t. Shelby co. Ia.

**HENDRICK'S** Store, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**HENDRYSBURG**, v. Belmont co. O.

**HENLOPEN**, Cape, the S. cape of Delaware Bay, on the Atlantic Ocean. The U. S. government has constructed a breakwater here, which affords an excellent harbor for coasting vessels in stormy weather.

**HENNINGSVILLE**, v. Southampton co. Va.

**HENNEPIN**, c. t. Putnam co. Ill. contains about 500 inhabitants. Situated on the Illinois r. which is navigable for steam boats to this place.

**HENNIKER**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 14 m. W. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,715.

**HENRICO** County, near the E. part of Va. on the NE. side of James r. Surface hilly—soil in some parts productive, but not generally cultivated. Richmond, c. t. Pop. 1840, 33,076.

**HENRIETTA**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. on Genesee r. Pop. 1830, 2,302; 1840, 2,085.

**HENRIETTA**, t. Lorain co. O.

**HENRY**, Cape, is the S. cape of Chesapeake Bay, and the NE. corner of Princess Ann co. Va.

**HENRY** County, in the S. part of Va. Martinsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,335.

**HENRY** County, near the central part of Ga. on the SW. side of the N. branch of Ocmulgee r. McDonough, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,756.

**HENRY** County, the SE. co. of Ala. watered by branches of the Choctaw-hatche and Chattahoocheers. Columbia, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,787.

**HENRY** County, near the NW. part of Te. on the W. side of Tennessee r.

**HENRY**, v. Muskingum co. O.

**HENRY** County, in the NW. part of Ohio, watered by the Maumee r. and some smaller streams. The Erie & Wabash Canal is located along the Maumee. Napoleon, c. t. Pop. 2,503.

**HENRY** County, in the central part of Ia. watered by the sources of White r. New Castle, c. t. Pop. 15,128.

**HENRY**, t. Ripley co. Ia.

**HENRY**, t. Henry co. Ia.

**HENRY**, p. o. Putnam co. Ill.

**HENRY** County, Ill. NW. part of the state, formed in 1825. Watered by Edwards r. and other streams. Quality of the soil various. Pop. 1840, 1,260.

**HENRYSBURG**, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**HENRY** Clay, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 803.

**HENRY'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Sevier co. Te.

**HERCULANEUM**, v. Jefferson co. Mo. a flourishing village on the Mississippi r. 30 m. below St. Louis, 21 above St. Genevieve, 950 from Washington.

**HEREFORD**, v. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,235.

**HEREFORD**, v. Baltimore co. Md. 51 m. from Annapolis.

**HEREFORD'S**, p. o. Mason co. Va.

**HERKIMER** County, in the central part of N. Y. It is crossed by the Mohawk r. Erie Canal, and Utica & Schoenectady Rail Road. Soil various, in many parts quite productive. Surface moderately hilly. Herkimer, c. t. Pop. 1840, 37,477.

**HERKIMER**, c. t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. t. & v. 1840, 2,369. Situated on the N. side of Mohawk r. 20 m. E. of Utica, 78 W. of Albany.

**HERMITAGE**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**HERMITAGE**, v. Prince Edward co. Va.

**HERMITAGE**, p. o. Coles co. Ill.

**HERMITAGE**, p. o. Floyd co. Ga.

**HERMITAGE**, seat of Andrew Jackson, near Nashville, Te.

**HERMON**, t. Penobscot co. Me. 7 m. W. of Bangor. Pop. 1840, 1,042.

**HERMON**, p. o. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1,271.

**HERNDONSVILLE**, v. Scott co. Ky. 31 m. from Frankfort.

**HERON** Pass, or Strait, uniting Pascagoula and Mobile Bays, Ala.

**HERIOTSVILLE**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**HERO**, North, c. t. Grand Isle co. Vt. 68 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 716.

**HERO**, South, t. Grand Isle co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 664.

**HERRICK**, t. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**HERTFORD** County, near the NE. part of N. C. on the SW. side of Chowan r. Wynton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,484.

**HERTFORD**, c. t. Perquemens co. N. C. 14 m. NE. of Edenton.

**HETH**, t. Harrison co. Ia. Pop. 1830, 1,281.

**HETRICKS**, p. o. York co. Pa.

**HEUVELTON**, p. o. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**HIBERNIA**, p. o. Clarke co. Ia.

**HIBERNIA**, p. o. Callaway co. Mo.

**HIBERNIA**, v. Boone co. Mo.

**HICKMAN** County, near the W. section of Te. Duck r. passes through from E. to W. Vernon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,618.

**HICKMAN** County, the SW. part of

**Ky.** watered by Little Obion and other streams. Columbus, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,968.

**HICKORY**, v. Washington co. Pa.

**HICKORY**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**HICKORY**, t. Carroll co. O.

**HICKORY** Corners, p. o. Niagara co. N. Y.

**HICKORY** Creek, p. o. Warren co. Te. 35 m. SSE. from Murfreesboro'.

**HICKORY** Flat, p. o. Cherokee co. Ga.

**HICKORY** Flat, p. o. Simpson co. Ky.

**HICKORY** Grove, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**HICKORY** Grove, p. o. York dist. S. C.

**HICKORY** Grove, p. o. Crawford co. Ga.

**HICKORY** Grove, p. o. Montgomery co. Ala.

**HICKORY** Grove, settlement, Bond co. Ill. near Shoal cr. prairie, which is very rich.

**HICKORY** Grove, p. o. Warren co. Mo.

**HICKORY** Ground, Norfolk co. Va.

**HICKORY** Hill, v. Beaufort dist. S. C. 70 m. W. of Charleston.

**HICKORY** Level, p. o. Talladega co. Ala.

**HICKORY** Mountain, v. Chatham co. N. C. 44 m. W. of Raleigh.

**HICKORY** Swale, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**HICKORY** Tavern, p. o. Harford co. Md.

**HICKORY** Town, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.

**HICKSFORD**, c. t. Greenville co. Va. on Meherin r. 69 m. S. from Richmond.

**HICKSTOWN**, c. t. Madison co. Flor. 55 m. from St. Augustine.

**HICKSVILLE**, v. Williams co. O. 19 m. W. of Defiance.

**HICO**, p. o. Carroll co. Te.

**HIGBEE'S** Store, p. o. Woodford co. Ky.

**HIGGANUM**, p. o. Middlesex co. Ct.

**HIGGINSPOUT**, v. Brown co. O. on Ohio r. 4 m. from Ripley.

**HIGGINSPOUT**, p. o. Dubuque co. Wis. T.

**HIGGSVILLE**, v. Twiggs co. Ga.

**HIGH** Falls, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.

**HIGHGATE**, t. Franklin co. Vt. 40 m. N. of Burlington. Pop. 1840, 2,292.

**HIGH** Grove, v. Nelson co. Ky.

**HIGHLAND**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**HIGHLAND**, p. o. Jackson co. Te.

**HIGHLAND** County, S. part of O. Land elevated, well watered, and favor-

able for wheat. Pop. 1840, 22,269. Hillsboro, c. t.

**HIGHLAND** Cr. Ky. falls into the Ohio r.

**HIGHLAND**, p. o. Highland co. O.

**HIGHLAND**, t. Muskingum co. O. 15 m. NE. from Zanesville. Pop. 1830, 820.

**HIGHLAND**, t. Vermilion co. Ia.

**HIGHLAND**, t. Franklin co. Ia.

**HIGHLAND**, t. Greene co. Ia.

**HIGHLAND**, p. o. and settlement,

Pike co. Ill.

**HIGHLAND**, t. Oakland co. Mich.

**HIGHLAND** Mills, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**HIGHLANDS**, or Matteawan Mountains, a mountainous range on the Hudson r. N. Y. the highest of which is Thunder Hill, St. Anthony's Nose, Sugar Loaf, Breakneck Hill, and Butter Hill—being from 1000 to 1250 feet high.

**HIGH** Plains, v. Bledsoe co. Te.

**HIGH** Prairie, St. Clair co. Ill.

**HIGH** Rock, p. o. Rockingham co. N. C.

**HIGH** Shoals, p. o. Rutherford co.

**HIGH** Spire, v. Dauphin co. Pa. 6 m. from Harrisburg.

**HIGH** Tower, v. Forsyth co. Ga. on Etowah r.

**HIGHTOWER'S**, p. o. Caswell co. N. C.

**HIGHTSTOWN**, v. Middlesex co. N. J. 19 m. NE. from Trenton, and 25 m. S. from New Brunswick.

**HILHAM**, v. Overton co. Te. 106 m. NE. of Nashville.

**HILLEGAS**, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.

**HILL** Cr. Md. empties into the Potomac r.

**HILL**, p. o. Grafton co. N. H. p. 999.

**HILL** House, v. Geauga co. O.

**HILLIAR**, t. Knox co. O.

**HILLIARDSTOWN**, v. Nash co. N. C. 70 m. NE. of Raleigh.

**HILLS** Bay, a small bay in the Chesapeake.

**HILLSBOROUGH** Bridge, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**HILLSBOROUGH** Centre, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**HILLSBOROUGH** County, in the S. part of N. H. Merrimack r. flows on the E. side. Amherst, c. t. Pop. 1840, 42,494.

**H. HILLSBOROUGH**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. 20 m. W. of Concord. p. 1,807.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Washington co. Pa.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, t. Somerset co. N. J. 18 m. N. of Trenton. Pop. 1840, 2,863.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Caroline co. Md. on Tuckahoe cr. 45 m. SE. of Baltimore.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Loudon co. Va. 8 m. NW. of Leesburg.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, c. t. Orange co. N. C. 31 m. NW. of Raleigh. It is pleasantly situated on Eno r.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Jasper co. Ga.

**HILLSBORO** County, E. part of Flor. Tampa Bay is in this co. p. 452.

**HILLSBORO** R. flows into Tampa Bay, Flor.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Madison co. Ala.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, p. o. Laurence co. Ala.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, c. t. Scott co. Mis.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, p. o. Coffee co. Ta.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Franklin co. Te.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Davidson co. Te. 11 m. W. of Nashville.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, p. o. Fleming co. Ky.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, c. t. Highland co. O.—high and beautifully situated, 74 m. SW. from Columbus. Pop. 950.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Wayne co. Ia.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, v. Fountain co. Ia.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, c. t. Montgomery co. Ill. 28 m. NW. from Vandalia, a flourishing v. of about 400 inhabitants.

**HILL'S** Bridge, p. o. Halifax co. N. C.

**HILL'S** Corners, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**HILLSDALE**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,440.

**HILLSDALE**, t. Guilford co. N. C.

**HILLSDALE** County, in the S. part of Mich. bordering on Ohio. It is watered by innumerable streams, particularly the sources of St. Josephs r. and St. Josephs of the Maumee. The soil is extremely rich. Jonesville, c. t. Pop. 7,240.

**HILL'S** Grove, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**HILL'S** Store, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

**HILLVILLE**, v. Mercer co. Pa. 12 m. NW. from Mercer.

**HILLTOWN**, t. Bucks co. Pa. 1,910.

**HILTON**, t. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**HILTON'S**, p. o. Sullivan co. Te.

**HINCKLETOWN**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**HINCKLEY**, t. Medina co. O. a good grazing township.

**HINDS** County, near the W. part of Mis. on Black Water r. Jackson, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,098.

**HINDOSTAN**, v. Martin co. Ia.

**HINDBURG**, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.

**HINDSVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Ia.

**HINDSVILLE**, v. Mifflin co. Pa.

**HINESBURG**, t. Chittenden co. Vt. 12 m. SE. from Burlington. Pop. 1840, 1,682.

**HINGHAM**, t. & v. Plymouth co. Mas. The v. is beautifully situated on the head of a branch of Massachusetts Bay, and a place of considerable trade. Pop. 1840, 3,564.

**H. HINSDALE**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. on Connecticut r. 75 m. from Concord, and 96 from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,141.

**HINSDALE**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. 130 m. W. of Boston, 10 m. E. from Pittsfield—contains good soil. Pop. 1840, 955.

**HINSDALE**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,937.

**HIRAM**, t. Oxford co. Me. 34 m. SW. of Paris. Pop. 1840, 1,232.

**HIRAM**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1830, 517.

**HITCHCOCKVILLE**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**HITESVILLE**, v. Coles co. Ill.

**HIWASSEE**, p. o. Macon co. N. C.

**HIX'S** Ferry, p. o. Lawrence co. Ark.

**HOBART**, v. Delaware co. N. Y.

**HOBOKEN**, v. Bergen co. N. J. a beautiful summer retreat, on the banks of the Hudson r. opposite New York city, affording a fine view of the city, bay and Narrows.

**HOBBIEVILLE**, v. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**HOCKING**, t. Fairfield co. O. 2,137.

**HOCKING** County, near the S. part of O. Surface uneven, with valuable land on the borders of the streams. Hocking r. passes through it. Pop. 1840, 9,741.

**HOCKING** R. rises in Fairfield co. O. flows SE. into Ohio r. Athens co. It is a deep and navigable stream for small craft, about 85 m. long.

**HOCKMAN**, p. o. Greenbrier co. Va.

**HODGDON'S** Mills, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**HODGENSVILLE**, v. Hardin co. Ky. 80 m. from Frankfort.

**HOFFMAN'S** Gate, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.

**HOFFSVILLE**, v. Harrison co. Va.

**HOGANSBURG**, v. Franklin co. N. Y. 267 m. NNW. from Albany.

**HOGESTOWN**, v. Cumberland co. Pa. 9 m. from Harrisburg.

**HOG** R. rises in Hillsdale co. and empties into the St. Josephs r. near Union City, Branch co. Mich.

**HOGG'S** Store, p. o. Newbury dist. S. C.

**HOG** Island, in Narragansett Bay.

**HOG Island**, on the coast of Va. Pamlico Sound, Northampton co.

**HOG Island**, in the Strait of Detroit, near Lake St. Clair.

**HOKESVILLE**, v. Lincoln co. N. C.

**HOLDEN**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 6 m. NW. of Worcester, contains many fine mill seats. Pop. 1840, 1,874.

**HOLDENVILLE**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**H. HOLDERNESS**, t. Grafton co. N. H. on Merrimack r. 40 m. N. of Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,528.

**HOLDERNESS Centre**, p. o. Grafton co. N. H.

**HOLLAND**, t. Orleans co. Vt. 56 m. NE. from Montpelier. Pop. 1830, 422. Soil good. Pop. 605.

**HOLLAND**, t. Hampden co. Mas. 20 m. SE. from Springfield. Pop. 1830, 453.

**HOLLAND**, t. Erie co. N. Y. 20 m. SE. of Buffalo. Pop. 1830, 1,071; 1840, 1,242.

**HOLLAND**, v. Venango co. Pa. 12 m. ENE. of Lancaster.

**HOLLAND Patent**, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.

**HOLLAND'S**, p. o. Laurens dist. S. C.

**HOLLAND'S Grove**, settlement & p. o. Tazewell co. Ill.

**HOLLAND'S Islands**, Chesapeake Bay, Md. N. of Smith's Island.

**HOLLANDS Point**, Chesapeake Bay, Md. 27 m. S. of Annapolis.

**HOLLEY**, v. Orleans co. N. Y.

**HOLLIDAYSBURG**, v. Huntingdon co. Pa. 3 m. SW. of Frankstown. 1,896.

**HOLLIDAY'S Cove**, p. o. Brooke co. Va.

**HOLLINGSWORTH**, p. o. Habersham co. Ga.

**HOLLINGSWORTH'S Ferry**, v. Madison co. Va.

**HOLLIS**, v. York co. Me. on Saco r. 42 m. NNE. from York. Pop. 2,363.

**HOLLIS**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,333.

**HOLLISTON**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,782.

**HOLLY Grove**, p. o. Monroe co. Ga.

**HOLLY Springs**, p. o. Wake co. N. C.

**HOLLY Springs**, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**HOLMDEL**, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**HOLMES**, v. Oxford co. Me.

**HOLMES**, t. Crawford co. O.

**HOLMES County**, near the central part of Ohio—portions of it contain good soil, and well improved. Pop. 18,088. Millarsburg, c. t.

**HOLMESBURGH**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa. 9 m. NE. from Philadelphia, contains several manufactories.

**HOLMES' Hole**, v. Duke's co. Mas. a fine, commodious harbor, on the N. side of Martha's Vineyard, 85 m. SSE. from Boston.

**HOLMES Valley**, c. t. Washington co. Flor. The valley in the neighborhood is composed of a dark sandy loam, and is extensively settled.

**HOLMESVILLE**, c. t. Appling co. Ga. 145 m. SE. of Milledgeville.

**HOLMESVILLE**, c. t. Pike co. Mis. 56 m. SSE. from Natchez.

**HOLMESVILLE**, v. Holmes co. O.

**HOLMESVILLE**, v. Avoyelles par. La.

**HOLSTON**, p. o. Washington co. Va.

**HOLT'S Corners**, p. o. Crawford co. O.

**HOLT'S Store**, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**HOLYOKE Place**, p. o. Hampshire co. Mas.

**HOLYOKE**, Mount, Hadley, Mas. 3 m. ESE. of Northampton, rises about 835 feet above Connecticut r. affording a very extensive and beautiful prospect from its summit. The Catskill Mountains and the peaks of New Hampshire are visible on a clear day.

**HOME**, p. o. Indiana co. Pa.

**HOME**, v. Jefferson co. Ia.

**HOMER**, t. Cortlandt co. N. Y. a flourishing t. containing two villages. Pop. 1840, 3,570.

**HOMER**, v. Licking co. O. pleasantly situated, with about 300 inhabitants.

**HOMER**, t. Athens co. O.

**HOMER**, t. Lorain co. O.

**HOMER**, t. & p. o. Calhoun co. Mich. Soil wet and marshy.

**HOMER**, v. Jackson co. Ia.

**HOMOCHITTO R.** rises in Copiah co. Mis. flows SW. and falls into the Mississippi r. between Adams and Wilkinson cos.

**HOMOSASSY R.** on the W. side of East Florida, S. of Withlacouchy r.

**HONEOYE Lake**, Ontario co. N. Y. 5 m. long and 1 m. wide. The outlet falls into Genesee r. at Avon, after receiving the outlets of Caneadea and Hemlock Lakes.

**HONEOYE**, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.

**HONESDALE**, v. Wayne co. Pa. at the termination of the Delaware & Hudson Canal. It is connected with the coal mines by a rail road 16 m. long. Pop. 1840, about 1,086. 17 m. E. of Carbon-dale.

**HONESVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. Y. **H. HONEYBROOK**, t. Chester co. Pa. 38 m. W. from Philadelphia.

**HONEY Cr.** falls into the Wabash, Vigo co. Ia.

**HONEY Creek**, t. Vigo co. Ia.

**HONEY Cr.** falls into the Mississippi r.—rises in Warren co. Ill.

**HONEYVILLE**, v. Page co. Pa.

**HONEYVILLE**, v. Shenandoah co. Va.

**HOOKERSTOWN**, v. Beaver co. Pa.

**HOOKERSTOWN**, v. Greene co. N. C.

**H. HOOKSET**, t. & v. Merrimack co. N. H. 8 m. S. of Concord, and 54 from Boston. The v. is situated at the beautiful falls of the same name in the Merrimack r. Pop. 1840, 1,175.

**HOOKSTOWN**, v. Beaver co. Pa.

**HOOKSTOWN**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**HOOSACK**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. 38 m. N. from Albany. Pop. 1840, 3,539.

**HOOSACK**, Little, Cr. Rensselaer co. N. Y. falls into Hoosack r.

**HOOSACK R.** rises in Mas. and falls into Hudson r. in the NW. part of Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**HOOTENSVILLE**, v. Upson co. Ga.

**HOOSICK**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 3,325.

**HOP Bottom**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**HOPE**, t. Walde co. Me. 35 m. NE. of Wiscasset. Pop. 1840, 1,770.

**HOPE**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**HOPE**, t. Hamilton co. N. Y. 25 m. NNE. of Johnstown. Pop. 1830, 719.

**HOPE**, v. Warren co. N. J. 22 m. NE. of Easton. Pop. 1,690.

**HOPE**, v. Pickens co. Ala.

**HOPE**, t. Bartholomew co. Ia.

**HOPE Centre**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**HOPEFIELD**, t. Phillips co. Ark. opposite Chickasaw Bluffs.

**HOPE Mills**, p. o. Page co. Va.

**HOPE Valley**, p. o. Tolland co. Ct.

**HOPE Valley**, p. o. Carroll co. Mis.

**HOPETON**, v. Yates co. N. Y. 6 m. from Penn Yan, 187 m. from Albany.

**HOPEVILLE**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**HOPEWELL**, v. Orange co. N. Y.

**HOPEWELL**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**H. HOPEWELL**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. 5 m. E. of Canandaigua. Pop. 1840, 1,976.

**HOPEWELL**, t. Cumberland co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,036.

**HOPEWELL**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. 14 m. W. of Princeton, 11 m. N. of Trenton. Pop. 1840, 3,205.

**HOPEWELL**, t. Bedford co. Pa.

**HOPEWELL**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**HOPEWELL**, v. York dist. S. C.

**HOPEWELL**, p. o. Crawford co. Ga.

**HOPEWELL**, v. Rock Castle co. Te.

**HOPEWELL**, p. o. Hawkins co. Ky.

**HOPEWELL** v. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,735.

**HOPEWELL**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,150.

**HOPEWELL**, t. Seneca co. O.

**HOPEWELL**, t. Perry co. Pop. 1840, 1,544.

**HOPEWELL** Cotton Works, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**HOPKINS**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**HOPKINS County**, W. part of Ky. on the W. side of Green r. Madisonville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,171.

**HOPKINSVILLE**, c. t. Christian co. Ky. Pop. 1840, 1,581.

**HOPKINSVILLE**, v. Floyd co. Ga.

**HOPKINSVILLE**, v. Warren co. O.

**H. HOPKINTON**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 7 m. W. of Concord, 27 m. N. of Amherst. Pop. 1840, 2,455.

**HOPKINTON**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 2,245.

**HOPKINTON**, t. Washington co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 1,726.

**HOPKINTON**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 39 m. E. of Ogdensburg. p. 1,147.

**HOPPENY Cr.** falls into E. branch of Susquehannah r. Pa.

**HOPPER'S Tan-Yard**, p. o. Todd co. Ky.

**HORACE**, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**HORNBECK'S**, p. o. Pike co. Pa.

**HORNBROOK**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**HORNBY**, v. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,048.

**HORNELLVILLE**, v. Steuben co. O.

**HORNELLVILLE**, v. Steuben co. N. Y. 20 m. W. of Bath, on the Canisteo r. Pop. 1840, 2,121.

**HORNER'S Mills**, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.

**HORNTOWN**, v. Accomack co. Va. 16 m. from Snowhill.

**HORN Island**, opposite the mouth of Pascagoula r. near Mobile Bay, Gulf of Mexico.

**HORRY** District, in the E. part of S. C. Surface a marshy plain, producing cotton and rice. Conwaysboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,755.

**HORSEHAM**, v. Montgomery co. Pa.

**HORSEHEADS**, v. a thriving little v. Chemung co. N. Y.

**HORSEHEAD**, p. o. Prince George's co. Md.

**HORSENECK**, v. Fairfield co. Ct.

**HORSENECK**, v. Passaic co. N. J.

**HORSEPASTURE**, p. o. Henry co. Va.

**HORSESHOE Lake**, Alexander co. Ill. about 9 m. long and 1 wide.

**HORSESHOE Bottom**, p. o. Russell co. Ky.

**HORSEY'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Sussex co. Del.

**HORSEWELL**, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**HORSIMUS**, v. Bergen co. N. J. between Jersey City and Hoboken.

**HOSKINSVILLE**, v. Morgan co. O.

**HOSPITAL** Island, 6 m. SE. of Boston, Mas.

**HOT** Springs, v. Bath co. Va. 7 m. SW. of Warm Springs, 40 m. WSW. of Stanton.

**HOT** Springs, p. o. Hot Springs co. Ark.

**HOT SPRINGS** County, in the W. part of Ark. Surface hilly, with some very fertile valleys. Pop. 1840, 1,907.

**HOULTON**, v. Washington co. Me.

**HOUMA**, p. o. Terre Bonne par. La.

**HOUNSFIELD**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. on Chaumont Bay, Lake Ontario. Sacketts Harbor is situated in this t. Pop. 1840, 4,146.

**HOUSATONICK R.** rises by two branches in Berkshire co. Mas. and flows S. into Long Island Sound, near which it takes the name of Strafford r.

**HOUSE'S** Springs, p. o. Jefferson co. Mo.

**HOUSEVILLE**, v. Lewis co. N. Y.

**HOUSTON** County, in the central part of Ga. between Flint and Ocmulgee rs. Pop. 9,711.

**HOUSTON**, p. o. Alleghany co. Pa.

**HOUSTON**, p. o. Wayne co. Te.

**HOUSTON**, p. o. Marion co. Mo.

**HOUSTON**, p. o. Shelby co. O.

**HOUSTON'S**, v. Rowan co. N. C.

**HOUSTON'S** Store, Morgan co. Ala.

**HOUSTONVILLE**, v. Fredell co. N. C.

**HOWARD**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. 12 m. W. of Bath. Pop. 1840, 3,247.

**HOWARD**, t. Centre co. Pa.

**HOWARD'S** Valley, p. o. Windham co. Ct.

**HOWARD**, t. Cass co. Mich.

**HOWARD**, t. Knox co. O.

**HOWARD** County, central part of Mo. on the Missouri r. celebrated for its Salt Springs at Booneslick, named after Daniel Boone, the "Backwoodsman of Kentucky." The country is fertile, and the emigration hither has increased rapidly. It is watered by many streams. Fayette, c. t. Pop. 1830, 10,854; 1840, 13,108.

**HOWARD'S** Settlement, Pope co. Ill.

**HOWARDTON**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**HOWELL**, t. Monmouth co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 4,699.

**HOWELL**, p. o. Logan co. O.

**HOWELL**, p. o. Livingston co. Mich.

**HOWELL**, t. Livingston co. Mich.

**HOWELL'S** Springs, p. o. Hardin co. Ky.

**HOWELLSVILLE**, v. Delaware co. Pa.

**HOWELLSVILLE**, v. Warren co. Va.

**HOWELLSVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Va.

**HOWELL'S** Works, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**HOWLAND**, v. Penobscot co. Me.

**HOWLAND**, t. Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,035.

**HOWNTOWN**, v. Randolph co. Ia.

**HOWLETT** Hill, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**HOYLESVILLE**, v. Lincoln co. N. C.

**HOYSVILLE**, v. Loudon co. Va.

**HUBBARD**, t. Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,242.

**HUBBARDSTON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,784.

**HUBBARD'S**, p. o. Benton co. Ark.

**HUBBARDTON**, t. Rutland co. Vt. 40 m. NW. from Windsor. Pop. 1830, 1,085.

**HUDDELESTON'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Wilson co. Te.

**HUDGION'S**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ark.

**HUDSON**, v. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,148.

**HUDSON**, city & c. t. & port of entry, Columbia co. N. Y. on the E. side of Hudson r. 29 m. S. of Albany, and 120 N. of New York. Vessels of the largest size can reach this place. The city is well laid—the streets generally cross each other at right angles. It is a place of considerable enterprize and commerce. Pop. 1840, 5,672.

**HUDSON**, v. Caswell co. N. C.

**HUDSON**, t. Lenawee co. Mich.

**HUDSON**, t. Portage co. O. The Western Reserve College is located in this town.

**HUDSON**, v. La. Porte co. Ia.

**HUDSON**, p. o. McLean co. Ill.

**HUDSON**, or North R. named from the discoverer, Hudson, an important r. of the state of New York, rises in the mountains in Essex and Hamilton cos. SW. of Lake Champlain, flows nearly S. about 300 m. and empties into New York Bay. It has three expansions, called Tappan, Haverstraw and Peekskill Bays. Mohawk r. is its principal tributary, and unites with it at Waterford, between Albany and Saratoga cos. The Hudson is remarkable for its bold shores, and its varied and beautifully picturesque Highland scenery. It is navigable for large steamboats to Albany and Troy, 165 m. It is

connected with Lake Erie by the Erie Canal, and with Lake Champlain by the Champlain Canal, and is the great channel of trade and travelling to the north and west from New York city.

**HUDSONVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Ga.

**HUDSONVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Mis.

**HUDSONVILLE**, v. Grayson co. Ky.

**HUDSONVILLE**, v. Breckenridge co.

**Ky.**

**HUDSPETH**, p. o. Van Buren co.

**Mo.**

**HUEY'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Harris co. Ga.

**HUEVAL**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**HUGELOS R.** SW. part of Florida, flows into the Gulf of Mexico.

**HUGHESVILLE**, v. Lycoming co.

**Pa.**

**HUGHESVILLE**, v. Chester dist.

**S. C.**

**HUGHESVILLE**, v. Loudon co. Pa.

**HUGUENOT**, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**HULBERTON**, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.

**HULINGSBURG**, v. Armstrong co.

**Pa.** 70 m. NE. of Pittsburg.

**HULL**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. S. side of Boston harbor, 9 m. E. of Boston.

**HULL'S Corners**, p. o. Oswego co.

**N. Y.**

**HULL'S Cross Roads**, v. Harford co.

**Md.**

**HULL'S Mills**, p. o. Dutchess co.

**N. Y.**

**HULL'S Store**, p. o. Pendleton co. Va.

**HULMESVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**HUME**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,303.

**HUMILITY**, p. o. Callaway co. Ky.

**HUMMELSTOWN**, v. Dauphin co.

**Pa.** on Swatara cr. 10 m. E. of Harrisburg.

**HUMPHREYS Cr.** falls into Ohio r. 11 m. above its junction with the Mississippi r.

**HUMPHREYSVILLE**, v. New Haven co. Ct. a thriving manufacturing v. 10 m. N. of New Haven. Merino sheep were first introduced here by Gen. Humphreys in 1801.

**HUMPHREYSVILLE**, v. Chester co.

**Pa.**

**HUMPHREYS County**, near the W. part of Te. crossed by Tennessee r. Reynoldsburgh, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,195.

**HUNGRYTOWN**, v. Lunenburg co.

**Va.**

**HUNTER**, t. Greene co. N. Y. 22 m. W. of Catskill. The Kaateskill Falls of about 300 feet are in this town. 2,019.

**HUNTERDON County**, on the W. side of N. J. on Delaware r. Flemingsburgh, c. t. Pop. 1840, 24,798.

**HUNLEYS Cr.** Dubois co. Ia.

**HUNTERSAND**, p. o. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**HUNTERSTOWN**, p. o. Adams co. Pa.

**HUNTERSVILLE**, c. t. Pocahontas co. Va. on Greenbrier r. 191 m. from Richmond.

**HUNTERSVILLE**, v. Lincoln co. N. C.

**HUNTERSVILLE**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**HUNTINGDON County**, in the central part of Pa. It is traversed by the Juniatta r. and the Pennsylvania Canal. Part of it is mountainous, with very fertile valleys. Huntingdon, c. t. Pop. 1820, 20,142; 1840, 35,484.

**HUNTINGDON**, borough & c. t. Huntingdon co. Pa. on the Frankstown branch of Juniatta r. near the junction. Pop. of the township 1840, 1,481. 90 m. NW. of Harrisburg.

**HUNTINGDON**, t. & v. Luzerne co. Pa. 20 m. WNW. of Wilkesbarre.

**HUNTINGDON**, South, t. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**HUNTINGDON**, North, t. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**HUNTINGDON**, p. o. Macon co. N. C.

**HUNTINGDON**, c. t. Carroll co. Te.

**HUNTINGDON**, t. Lorain co. O.

**HUNTINGTON**, t. Chittenden co. Vt. 15 m. SE. of Burlington. Camel's Rump, a high peak of Green Mountains, is in this t. Pop. 1830, 929.

**HUNTINGTON**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. 17 m. W. from New Haven. p. 1,326.

**HUNTINGTON**, t. Suffolk co. N. Y. on Long Island, 38 m. E. of New York. Pop. 1840, 6,562.

**HUNTINGTON**, v. Laurens dist. S. C.

**HUNTINGTON**, v. Lorain co. O.

**HUNTINGTON**, t. Ross co. O.

**HUNTINGTON**, t. Brown co. O.

**HUNTINGTON**, t. Gallia co. O.

**HUNTINGTON County**, near the NE. part of Ia. It is crossed by the Wabash r. and several of its tributary streams, Huntington, c. t. Pop. 1,597.

**HUNTINGTON**, c. t. Huntington co. Ia.

**HUNTINGTOWN**, v. Calvert co. Md. 40 m. from Annapolis.

**HUNTSBURG**, t. Geauga co. O.

**HUNT'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Randolph co. Ia.

**HUNT'S Hollow**, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**HUNT'S Store**, p. o. Guilford co. N.

**HUNTSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N.



**HUNTSVILLE**, v. Luzerne co. Pa.  
**HUNTSVILLE**, c. t. Surry co. N. C.  
 133 m. from Raleigh.

**HUNTSVILLE**, v. Laurens dist. S. C.  
**HUNTSVILLE**, c. t. Madison co. Ala.

**HUNTSVILLE**, v. Randolph co. Mo.  
**HUNTSVILLE**, v. Butler co. O.  
**HUNTSVILLE**, v. Madison co. Ia.  
**HUNTSVILLE**, v. Schuyler co. Ill.  
**HUNTSVILLE**, v. Randolph co. Ia.  
**HURLEY**, t. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,201.

**HURON**, t. Wayne co. O.  
**HURON** County, N. part of O. It is watered by Huron and Vermilion rs. Pipe and Old Womans crs. and some smaller streams. The soil is rich, and in a good state of cultivation. Considerable produce is exported by way of Huron and Sandusky City on the lake. Pop. 1840, 23,933. Norwalk, c. t.

**HURON**, v. & t. Erie co. O. The v. is situated on Lake Erie, with a beautiful harbor, 12 m. from Norwalk. It contained in 1840, 1,488 inhabitants, distinguished for their enterprise and industry.

**HURON R.** Huron co. O. falls into Lake Erie.

**HURON**, p. o. Wayne co. Mich.

**HURON**, t. Wayne co. Mich.

**HURON**, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**HURON**, Lake, one of the five great lakes, situated between the state of Mich. and Upper Canada, is 255 m. long—mean breadth, 70 m. without including Lake Iroquois, (or Manitouline.) Its depth in some places is said to be unfathomable. It contains a chain of islands, stretching along the N. part, the principal of which is the Great Manitou. That portion of the lake on the NE. is variously named Lake Iroquois, Lake Manitouline, and Georgian Bay. It is about 130 m. long and 45 wide. The outlet of Lake Huron is St. Clair r. which unites it with Lake St. Clair, and thence by Detroit r. it is connected with Lake Erie.

**HURON R.** in the SE. part of Mich. rises in Oakland, Ingham and Jackson cos. and flows through Washtenaw and Wayne cos. into Lake Erie. Comparative course, 70 m.

**HURON R.** Mich. rises near Pontiac, and flows into Lake St. Clair 20 m. above Detroit.

**HURRICANE**, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**HURRICANE**, v. Montgomery co. Ill.

**HURRICANE** Settlement, Bond co. Ill.

**HURRICANE**, fork of the Kaskaskia r. Ill.

**HURRICANE** Shoals, v. Jackson co. Ga.

**HURT'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**HUTSONVILLE**, v. Crawford co. Ill.

**HUTTONVILLE**, v. Randolph co. Va.

**HYANNIS**, v. Barnstable co. Mas. on the NE. shore of Cape Cod.

**HYATTSTOWN**, v. Montgomery co. Md. 12 m. SSE. from Fredericktown.

**HYATTSTVILLE**, v. Miami co. O. on Miami r.

**HYDE** County, E. part of N. C. on Pamlico Sound. The surface is low and marshy, containing a great portion of Alligator Swamp. Lake Landing, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,458.

**HYDE** Park, t. Orleans co. Vt. 32 m. NE. of Burlington. Pop. 1,080.

**HYDE** Park, t. & v. Dutchess co. N. Y. 7 m. N. of Poughkeepsie. The v. is beautifully situated, and the surrounding country fertile and well cultivated. Pop. 1830, 2,554; 1840, 2,364.

**HYDE** Park, v. Luzerne co. Pa.

**HYDE** Park, v. Halifax co. N. C.

**HYDESBURG**, p. o. Ralls co. Mo.

**HYDE** Settlement, p. o. Broome co. N. Y.

**HYDRAULIC** Mills, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

**HYNDSVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.

## I.

**IBERIA**, v. Marion co. O.

**IBERVILLE R.** of La. an outlet of Mississippi r. on the E. side, uniting with Amite r. which falls into Lake Maurepas. It is navigable for small vessels only three months of the year.

**IBERVILLE** Parish, La. S. of E. Baton Rouge, crossed by Mississippi r. Pop. 1840, 8,495.

**IBERVILLE**, v. Iberville par. La.

**ICKSBURG**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**IDA**, p. o. Tipton co. Te.

**IJAMSVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**ILLINOIS**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Wisconsin Territory and Lake Michigan, E. by Indiana, SE. by Kentucky, SW. by Missouri, and NW. by Missouri Territory—lying between 37° and 42° 30' N. lat. and between 10° 25' and 14° 30' W. long. Extreme length, 382 m.—extreme width, 220 m. Area, 59,300 square m. or 37,952,000 acres.

In 1763, the territory embracing Illinois was ceded to Great Britain by the French, who first made settlements along the Illinois and Mississippi rs. as early as 1673.

After the revolution, the country was held by the state of Virginia, and ceded by that state to the United States in 1787. When the territory now forming the state of Ohio was set apart, Indiana and Illinois were united. In 1809, they were organized into two distinct territories; and in 1818, Illinois was admitted as a state into the Union.

The surface of the state is generally level, with a little inclination, and gently undulating. In the southern part it is more hilly, but without any considerable elevations. The soil of a great portion of the state is extremely rich, and has gained for it from some travellers the appellation of the garden of America. There are, however, some extensive plains and prairies, which are scarce of timber and pure water. Some of them are for a portion of the year inundated with water. But in general, these rich prairies are susceptible of being drained at small expense, which will undoubtedly take place as the population becomes more dense, and which will remove the danger of sickness produced in such neighborhood by the miasma arising from the ponds and swamps. Much of the prairie land is quite dry. The "bottom" lands, which are flooded at times, but on which the waters do not stand, are inexhaustible in fertility—the soil reaching to a depth of 20 or 30 feet.

The principal productions are *wheat* and *maize*, or Indian corn; but other grains, and also cotton, hemp and tobacco, can be raised. Vegetables can be produced abundantly. Over seventy millions of pounds of lead have been produced from 1821 to 1835, yielding to the U. S. government six million pounds.

The population of the state has increased very rapidly. In 1810, it was 12,282; 1820, 55,211; 1830, 157,575; and in 1840, 476,183.

Principal rivers—Illinois, Rock, Kaskaskia, Sangamon, Little Wabash, Fox and Kankakee.

Vandalia is the capital of the state.

*Internal Improvements.*—The state has commenced an extensive system of internal improvements. At the session of the Legislature in 1837, an act was passed appointing a Board of Commissioners of Public Works, and appropriations to the amount of \$9,600,000 were authorized for various improvements, some of which are as follows: A *rail road* from Cairo, near the junction of the Ohio and Mississippi rs. by way of Vandalia and Decatur, to a point at or near the S. termination of

the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and thence to Galena, \$3,500,000. A *rail road* from Quincy, on the Mississippi r. by way of Columbus, Meredosia, in Morgan co. Springfield, Sangamon co. Danville, in Vermilion co. to the state line, towards Lafayette, Ia. \$1,850,000. A *rail road* from Alton to Mount Carmel. A *rail road* from Alton to Shawneetown, to diverge from the former at Edwardsville. A *rail road* from Peoria to Warsaw, on the Mississippi r.

\* A branch of the Central Rail Road, at a point on a line from Shelbyville, Shelby co. to Hillsboro', via Charleston, Coles co. and Paris to the Indiana state line, in the direction of Terre Haute.

A *rail road* from Lower Alton, via Hillsboro', to the Central Rail Road, to intersect the former rail road to Terre Haute.

A *rail road* from Bloomington, McLean co. to Mackinaw t. Tazewell co. with a branch to Illinois r. to connect with the Peoria and Warsaw Rail Road, and another branch to Pekin.

A *rail road* from Belleville, by way of Lebanon, to intersect the rail road from Alton to Mount Carmel.

Besides these, there are several rail roads undertaken by private companies; among which are, a *rail road* from Jacksonville to Augusta, 22 m.; a *rail road* from Chicago to Des Plaines, 12 m.; a *rail road* from St. Louis to the coal mines at Bluffs, 6 m.; a *rail road* from Naples to Jacksonville.

The *Illinois & Michigan Canal* extends from Chicago, on Lake Michigan, to Peru, on Illinois r. 100 m.

Besides these, liberal appropriations have been made for improving the Wabash, Illinois, Rock, Little Wabash, and Kaskaskia rs. and several public roads.

ILLINOIS R. a very important r. whose northern source is Fox r. rising in Wisconsin Territory, and its E. source the Kankakee. When the Kankakee and the R. des Plaines unite, they take the name of Illinois. The comparative length of the Illinois, including Fox r. is about 400 m. falling into the Mississippi 20 m. above its junction with the Missouri. The length of the Illinois proper is about 265 m. It is navigable, generally, for 210 m. and at high water as far as Ottawa, about 220 m. The navigation of the r. by steam and other vessels is considerable and fast increasing.

ILLINOIS, v. St. Clair co. Ill.

ILLIOPOLIS, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

IMLAYSTOWN, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**INDEPENDENCE**, t. Alleghany co. N. Y. Pop. 1,440.

**INDEPENDENCE**, t. Warren co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,284.

**INDEPENDENCE**, v. Washington co. Pa. 17 m. NW. of Washington the c. t.

**INDEPENDENCE**, v. Autauga co. Ala.

**INDEPENDENCE**, c. t. Jackson co. Mo. a fine v. on the Missouri r. The *Mormons* selected this as the site of their New Zion, and erected a building, &c. but were expelled by the inhabitants. 177 m. from Jefferson City.

**INDEPENDENCE** County, near the NE. part of Ark. Watered by White r. and several small branches of Little Red r. Pop. 2,031; 1840, 3,669. Batesville, c. t.

**INDEPENDENCE**, p. o. Henderson co. Te.

**INDEPENDENCE**, t. Cuyahoga co. O.

**INDEPENDENCE**, v. Richland co. O.

**INDEPENDENCE**, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**INDEPENDENCE**, c. t. Indiana co. Pa.

**INDEPENDENCE**, v. Warren co. Ia.

**INDIA** Ken, v. Ripley co. Ia.

**INDIANA**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Michigan and the Lake, E. by Ohio, S. by Kentucky, and W. by Illinois. Its greatest length from N. to S. is 275 m. by 145 m. in breadth, and contains about 33,000 square m. The surface of the country is generally level, with occasional broken and uneven sections, which, however, are more particularly confined to the neighborhood of the Ohio r. in the S. part of the state. There are many prairies, some of which are extensive, containing belts of good timber on the streams which cross them.

The climate is similar to that of Ohio and Illinois, and is generally healthy, except on the borders of Lake Michigan, which are subject to heavy rains. The winters are short, and not usually very severe.

The soil is extremely rich and productive. The prairies are beautiful and well adapted to the growth of wheat and Indian corn. But much of the country in the N. part of the state is low, and too wet for cultivation.

The principal rivers are the Ohio, which forms the S. border of the state—the Wabash, White, White Water, Kankakee, Salamanic and Mississinewa.

The chief towns are New Albany, Jeffersonville, Vincennes, Indianapolis, (the

capital of the state) Madison, and Lawrenceburg.

Indiana College was founded in 1827, and is located at Bloomington. The U. S. granted two townships of land to this college. The general subject of common school education had not been much attended to, up to the year 1838, although provided for in the constitution.

The population of the state has increased very rapidly. In 1800, it was only 5,641; 1810, 24,520; 1820, 147,178; 1840, 685,866.

Indiana was visited as early as 1703 by the French traders and soldiers from Canada, and some small settlements were made, particularly on the Wabash, among which was Vincennes. The settlers lived a long time in almost entire seclusion from the rest of the world. The savages frequently harassed them and broke up their settlements. In 1763, the country passed by treaty into the hands of the English, but it was merely nominal. Before 1800, Indiana was included in the general territory NW. of the Ohio r. and from 1800 to 1809, it was united in its territorial government with Illinois. In 1816, it was admitted into the Union as a state.

The settlers suffered so much from the savages, that in 1811, Gen. Harrison was sent against them with an armed force. They encamped at Tippecanoe, near Prophets town, where the Indians were assembled to the number of 600 warriors. After negotiation, in which the Indians professed great friendship, they arose at night and attacked the American camp with horrid shouts and yells. The troops were at first thrown into confusion, but were rallied, and succeeded in entirely defeating the savages. Two hundred Americans fell in the battle.

*Internal Improvements.*—The public improvements now in progress in this state are—The *Wabash & Erie Canal*, to connect Lake Erie at Toledo, on the Maumee Bay, with the Wabash r. at Terre Haute.

The *Central Canal* connects the Wabash and Erie Canal, at Peru, on the Wabash r. with the Ohio r. at Evansville, and is again connected with the Wabash and Erie Canal at Terre Haute, by a cross cut intersecting it at Point Commerce, at the mouth of Eel r. 40½ m. long.

The *White Water Canal* is to connect Cambridge City, on the national road, with the Ohio r. at Lawrenceburg, 76 m. A branch extends from the main canal at Harrison to Cincinnati, Ohio.

The *Madison & Lafayette Rail Road*,

(of which 22 m. are completed, from Vernon to Madison,) is expected to be finished in 1842. Length, 160 m.

In addition to these, two McAdamized roads are in progress—one from Jeffersonville to Crawfordsville, connecting the Ohio, opposite Louisville, with the Wabash and Erie Canal—158 m. long; and

*The New Albany & Vincennes Road*—length, 104 m.

**INDIANA**, c. t. Indiana co. Pa. 35 m. NE. of Greensburg.

**INDIANA** County, near the W. part of Pa. N. of Kiskiminitas r. a wealthy agricultural co. with an enterprising population. Indiana, c. t. Pop. 1840, 20,782.

**INDIAN** City, v. Lake co. Ia.

**INDIAN** City, v. Allen co. Ia.

**INDIANAPOLIS**, c. t. Marion co. Ia. until recently the capital of the state, is on White r. 108 m. NW. from Cincinnati, and 573 from Washington City. Pop. 1840, 2,692. It is surrounded by a fertile country, which is rapidly settling.

**INDIAN** Creek, p. o. Monroe co. Va.

**INDIAN** Creek, p. o. Giles co. Te.

**INDIAN** Cr. Knox co. O.

**INDIAN** Creek, t. Monroe co. Ia.

**INDIAN** Cr. Martin co. Ia.

**INDIAN** Creek, t. Lawrence co. Ia.

**INDIAN** Cr. Harrison co. Ia.

**INDIAN** Creek, p. o. Gallatin co. Ill.

**INDIAN** Cr. a branch of Fox r. near Ottawa, Ill.

**INDIAN** Cr. Morgan co. Ill. falls into the Illinois.

**INDIAN** Cr. Lawrence co. Ill.

**INDIAN** Cr. a branch of the Des Plaines, Cook co. Ill.

**INDIAN** Cr. Coles co. Ill.

**INDIAN** Cr. Jefferson co. Mo.

**INDIAN** Fields, p. o. Colleton dist. S. C.

**INDIAN**, or Kentucky Cr. Jefferson co. Ia.

**INDIAN** Ken, v. Ripley co. Ia.

**INDIAN** Key, p. o. Monroe co. Flor.

**INDIAN** River, p. o. Washington co. Me.

**INDIAN** R. New Hampshire, one of the N. sources of Connecticut r.

**INDIAN** R. rises in Lewis co. N. Y. and unites with the Oswegatchie r. near the St. Lawrence.

**INDIAN** R. Sussex co. Del. falls into Rehoboth Bay, near Cape Henlopen.

**INDIAN** R. East Florida, is properly a sound formed by a long sandy reef, on which is Cape Canaveral—on the Atlantic Ocean.

**INDIAN** R. Lagoon, E. part of Flor.

**INDIAN** River, hundred, Sussex co. Del. Pop. 1840, 1,755.

12\*

**INDIAN** Springs, v. Butts co. Ga.

**INDIAN** Springs, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**INDIAN** Stream, p. o. Coos co. N. H.

**INDIAN** Tavern, p. o. Morgan co. Te.

**INDIAN** Town, v. Currituck co. N. C. 45 m. S. of Norfolk.

**INDIAN** Town, v. Williamsburg dist. S. C.

**INDIAN** Town, v. Graves co. Ky.

**INDIAN** Wheeling Cr. Harrison and Belmont cos. O.

**INDUSTRY**, t. Franklin co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,036.

**INDUSTRY**, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

**INDUSTRY**, v. Montgomery co. O.

**INGERSOLL'S** Store, p. o. Seneca co. N. Y.

**INGHAM** County, Mich. central part of the state. Watered by Red Cedar r. Syracuse cr. and other branches of Grand r. Pop. 2,498.

**INGHAM**, v. Tioga co. Pa.

**INGLES** Ferry, p. o. Montgomery co. Va.

**INGRAMSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**INLET**, p. o. Jo-Daviess co. Ill.

**INTERCOURSE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**IONIA**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**IONIA**, t. & c. t. Ionia co. Mich. on Grand r. at the mouth of Prairie cr.

**IONIA** County, near the W. part of Mich. traversed by Grand r. The soil is strong, and the surface of the country favorable for cultivation. Pop. 1,928.

**IOWA** Territory, organized by act of Congress in 1838, comprises a large section of country W. of Mississippi r. and Wisconsin Territory. (See Appendix.)

**IOWA**, p. o. Des Moines co. Iowa T.

**IOWA** County, near the SW. corner of Wisconsin, extending from the Illincis line to Wisconsin r. It is watered by the E. and W. branches of Pekatonika r. It is rapidly increasing in population, and already contains several thriving villages. Pop. 1840, 3,978.

**IPSWICH**, c. t. Essex co. Mas. 3,000.

**IRA**, t. Rutland co. Vt. 40 m. W. of Windsor. Pop. 1830, 442.

**IRA**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,283.

**IRASBURG**, t. & c. t. Orleans co. Vt. 50 m. NNE. of Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 971.

**IREDELL** County, near the W. part of N. Carolina, E. of Catawba r. Statesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,685.

**IRELAND**, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**IRISH** Ripple, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

**IRISH** Grove, Sangamon co. Ill.

• **IRON** Furnace, p. o. Scioto co. O.  
**IRON** Mountains, part of the Appalachian chain, which separates N. Carolina from Tennessee.

**IRONDEQUOIT** Cr. falls into Lake Ontario, N. of Rochester, N. Y.

**IROQUOIS** County, in the E. part of Ill. watered by Iroquois r. which falls into the Kankakee. Pop. 1,695.

**IROQUOIS**, v. Iroquois co. Ill.

**IROQUOIS** R. rises in Ia. flows NW. into Kankakee r. Iroquois co. and forms one of the branches of the Illinois.

**IRVILLE**, v. Muskingum co. O. 46 m. from Columbus.

**IRVINE**, p. o. Warren co. Ia.

**IRVINE**, c. t. Estill co. Ky. on Kentucky r. 71 m. from Frankfort.

**IRVING**, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**IRVINGSVILLE**, v. Franklin co. Mas.

• **IRVINGSVILLE**, v. Greene co. N. Y.

**IRWIN**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**IRWIN** County, near the S. part of Ga. SW. of the Ocmulgee r. Irwin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,038.

**IRWINTON**, c. t. Wilkinson co. Ga. 24 m. S. of Milledgeville.

**IRWINTON**, p. o. Barbour co. Ala.

**IRWIN**, c. t. Irwin co. Ga.

**ISABELLA** County, one of the N. cos. of Mich. watered by Salt and Chippewa rs.

**ISBELLVILLE**, v. Todd co. Ky.

**ISCHUA**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. 11 m. E. of Ellicottville.

**ISINGLASS** R. New Hampshire, rises in Long Pond, and falls into Cocheco r. near Rochester.

**ISLAND** Creek, t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,855.

**ISLAND** Grove, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**ISLAND** Ford, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**ISLAND** Town, p. o. Walker co. Ga.

**ISLE** Breville, v. Natchitoches par. La.

**ISLE** Bois, p. o. St. Genevieve co. Mo.

**ISLEBOROUGH**, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**ISLE** of Shoals, a cluster of small islands near Portsmouth, on the coast of Me.

**ISLE OF WIGHT** County, in the SE. part of Va. S. of James r. Smithfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,972.

**ISLIP**, t. Suffolk co. N. York, S. side of Long Island, 43 m. E. of New York, contains a fertile soil. Pop. 1840, 1,909.

**ISOM'S** Store, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**ISRAEL**, t. Preble co. O. a rich and well cultivated t. Pop. 1830, 1,315.

**ISRAEL'S** Store, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**ISRAEL'S** Mills, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**ITALY**, t. Yates co. N. York, W. of Penn Yan. Pop. 1840, 1,634.

**ITALY** Hill, p. o. Yates co. N. Y.

**ITALY** Hollow, p. o. Yates co. N. Y.

**ITHACA**, c. t. Tompkins co. N. Y. is a thriving town, situated about 2 m. from the head, or S. end of Cayuga Lake, 163 m. W. from Albany, and 208 NW. of New York. The town is well built, and contains several churches, a bank, an academy, a fine hotel, the county buildings, and many beautiful private houses. The scenery around is romantic and picturesque. Fall cr. has a descent of about 440 feet within a mile, affording several magnificent waterfalls—one of which is 118 feet perpendicular. The manufacturing privileges are not surpassed in the state. The village is connected with Owego on the S. by a rail road 30 m. long, and communicates with the Erie Canal N. by the Cayuga Lake. Pop. 1840, 5,650.

**IVE'S** Store, p. o. Princess Anne co. Va.

**IVESVILLE**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**IVY**, v. Buncombe co. N. C.

**IVY** Mills, p. o. Delaware co. Pa.

**IZARD** County, in the N. part of Ark. watered by White r. and branches. Pop. 1830, 1,266; 1840, 2,244.

**IZARD**, c. t. Izard co. Ark.

**J.**

**JACKMAN'S** Tavern, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**JACKSBOROUGH**, c. t. Campbell co. Te.

**JACK'S** Creek, p. o. Henderson co. Te.

**JACKSON**, t. Hancock co. Me. 23 m. NW. from Castine.

**JACKSON**, t. Washington co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,730.

**JACKSON**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**JACKSON**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**JACKSON**, t. Tioga co. Pa. p. 1,128.

**JACKSON**, t. Lebanon co. Pa. 2,508.

**JACKSON**, t. Cambria co. Pa.

**JACKSON**, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,164.

**JACKSON** County, NW. part of Va. on Ohio r. Watered by Big Sandy and Big Mill crs. Pop. 4,890.

**JACKSON**, v. Louisa co. Va.

**JACKSON**, c. t. Northampton co. N. C.

**JACKSON** County, N. part of Ga. watered by the sources of Oconee r. Jefferson, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,522.

**JACKSON**, c. t. Butts co. Ga. on Towanbigan cr.

**JACKSON** County, NE. part of Ala. with Tennessee r. on the S. border. Sur-

face hilly and broken. Watered by streams flowing into Tennessee r. Bellefonte, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,715.

JACKSON, p. o. Clark co. Ala.

JACKSON County, N. part of W. Flor. W. of Apalachicola r. Chipola r. passes through it. Webbville, c. t. 4,681

JACKSON County, SE. part of Mis. Pascagoula r. passes through it from the N. It is watered also by several of its tributaries. Soil sterile, and not generally cultivated. Pop. 1840, 1,965.

JACKSON, capital of the state, & c. t. of Hinds co. Mis. is situated on a healthy spot on the W. side of Pearl r. 98 m. NE. of Natchez, and 1035 from Washington City.

JACKSON, c. t. East Feliciana par. La. on Thompson's cr.

JACKSON County, near the NE. part of Ark. on Big Black r. Pop. 1830, 333; 1840, 1,540. Litchfield, c. t.

JACKSON, c. t. Lawrence co. Ark. on Spring r. 152 m. NE. from Little Rock.

JACKSON, c. t. Madison co. Te.

JACKSON County, N. part of Te. crossed by Cumberland r. Gainesboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,872.

JACKSON, p. o. Hickman co. Ky.

JACKSON County, S. part of Ohio. The land is good, but uneven. Watered by branches of the Raccoon and Scioto rs. Pop. 1840, 9,744. Jackson, c. t.

JACKSON, c. t. Jackson co. O. is a thriving v. with a good court house, jail, stores and mechanic shops, and about 250 inhabitants.

JACKSON, t. Highland co. O. 2,352.

JACKSON, t. Champaign co. O.

JACKSON, t. Coshocton co. O.

JACKSON, t. Guernsey co. O.

JACKSON, t. Brown co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,253.

JACKSON, t. Hancock co. O.

JACKSON, t. Franklin co. O.

JACKSON, t. Trumbull co. O.

JACKSON, t. Perry co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,700.

JACKSON, t. Pike co. O.

JACKSON, t. Stark co. O. Pop. 1,547

JACKSON, t. Licking co. O.

JACKSON, t. Preble co. O.

JACKSON, t. Sandusky co. O.

JACKSON, t. Muskingum co. O.

JACKSON, t. Montgomery co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,688.

JACKSON, t. Pickaway co. O. Pop. 1840, 993.

JACKSON, t. Union co. O.

JACKSON, t. Wayne co. O. p. 1,645.

JACKSON, t. Monroe co. O.

JACKSON, t. Crawford co. O.

JACKSON, t. Morgan co. O.

JACKSON, t. Seneca co. O.

JACKSON, t. Shelby co. O.

JACKSON, v. Wayne co. O. a pleasant v. of 230 inhabitants.

JACKSON, t. Knox co. O.

JACKSON County, near the S. part of Ia. crossed by E. fork of White r. Surface level, and favorable for cultivation. Browns Town, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,961.

JACKSON, t. Bartholomew co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Dearborn co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Shelby co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 1,561.

JACKSON, t. Monroe co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Carroll co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Sullivan co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Martin co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Clinton co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Fountain co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Putnam co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Ripley co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Jackson co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Orange co. Ia.

JACKSON, t. Washington co. Ia.

JACKSON County, near the S. part of Mich. W. of Washtenaw co. contains innumerable small lakes and ponds, the sources of several streams which flow E. and W. The Kalamazoo, E. branch of Grand r. and N. branch of Raisin r. rise in this co. Surface elevated and smooth soil rich. Jacksonburgh, c. t. p. 13,130.

JACKSON County, S. part of Ill. on the Mississippi r. formed in 1816 from Johnson and Randolph cos. Its greatest length, 28 m. by 24. Brownsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,566, which has since rapidly increased. Well timbered, with excellent prairie lands.

JACKSON County, W. part of Mo. on Missouri r. Watered by the Big and Little Blue rs. Soil very excellent and productive. Fort Leavenworth is situated half a day's journey up the r. The *Mormons* fixed their city of "New Jerusalem" in this co. and were afterwards expelled by the inhabitants, and scattered to other cos. where they have increased in numbers. Pop. of the co. 1840, 7,612. Independence, c. t.

JACKSON, c. t. Cape Girardeau co. Mo. 208 m. from Jefferson City, and 50 m. from the mouth of Ohio r.

JACKSON, v. on Merrimac r. Mo.

JACKSONBOROUGH, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

JACKSONBOROUGH, v. Colleton dist. S. C.

JACKSONBURG, v. Butler co. O. 10 m. from Hamilton.

JACKSONBOROUGH, c. t. Scriven co. Ga.

**JACKSONBOROUGH**, c. t. Campbell co. Te.

**JACKSON**, t. Jackson co. Mich.

**JACKSONBURGH**, c. t. Jackson co. Mich.

**JACKSONBOROUGH**, v. Butler co. O.

**JACKSONBURG**, t. Wayne co. Ia.

**JACKSON** Furnace, p. o. York co. Pa.

**JACKSON** Grove, p. o. Fulton co. Ill.

**JACKSON** Hall, p. o. Franklin co. Pa.

**JACKSONHAM**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**JACKSON** Hill, p. o. Davidson co. N. C.

**JACKSON** Hill, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**JACKSONOPOLIS**, c. t. Jackson co. Mich.

**JACKSON** Corners, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**JACKSON'S** Mills, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**JACKSONTOWN**, v. Licking co. O. on the national road.

**JACKSON'S** R. the main constituent of James r. Alleghany co. central part of Va. rises in the S. part of Pendleton co.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Windham co. Vt.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Tompkins co. Vt.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Burlington co. N. J.

**J. JACKSONVILLE**, v. Lehigh co. Pa. 20 m. from Allentown.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Wood co. Va.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C. 72 m. from Columbia.

**JACKSONVILLE**, c. t. Telfair co. Ga.

**JACKSONVILLE**, c. t. Duvall co. Flor. W. side of St. Johns r. 168 m. E. of Tallahassee.

**JACKSONVILLE**, c. t. Benton co. Ala.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Bourbon co. Ky.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Washington co. Ala.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Dark co. O.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Adams co. O.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Fountain co. Ia.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Switzerland co. Ia.

**JACKSONVILLE**, c. t. Morgan co. Ill. an important town, favorably situated on an elevated prairie, and contains many stores, and all the various mechanic arts,

mills, factories, &c. In addition to a spacious court house and several churches, it has a college situated about one mile distant. It also contains two printing offices and two weekly papers. Pop. in 1838, about 2,600.

**JACKSONVILLE**, c. t. Randolph co. Mo.

**JACKSONVILLE**, v. Randolph co. Mo.

**JACK'S** Reef, Onondaga co. N. Y.

**JACOB'S** Staff, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**J. JACOB'S** Staff, v. Centre co. Pa.

**JACOB'S** Staff, v. Belmont co. O.

**JACOB'S** Mills, p. o. Perry co. Pa.

**JACOB'S** Staff, v. Monroe co. Ark.

**JAFFREY**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. Yellow ochre, vitriol, alum and black lead are found here. Pop. 1840, 1,411.

**JAKE'S** Prairie, p. o. Gasconade co. Mo.

**JAQUES** R. Missouri Ter. falls into Missouri r. in N. lat. 42° 30'—W. long. 20° 30'. Length about 350 m.

**J. JAMAICA**, t. Windham co. Vt. contains many mill seats. Pop. 1840, 1,586.

**JAMAICA**, t. & v. Queens co. N. Y. The v. is very beautiful and healthy, 12 m. E. of New York. Pop. 1840, 3,786.

**JAMAICA** Bay, S. side of Kings and Queens cos. Long Island, N. Y.

**JAMAICA**, p. o. Middlesex co. Va.

**JAMAICA** Plains, p. o. Roxbury, Norfolk co. Mas. contains many beautiful country seats.

**JAMES'** Fork of White R. Mo.

**JAMESBURG**, v. Berkley co. Vt.

**JAMES CITY** County, in the E. part of Va. between James and York rs. Williamsburgh, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,679.

**JAMES** City, v. Madison co. Va.

**JAMES'** Cross Roads, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**JAMES'** Mills, p. o. Monroe co. Ill.

**JAMES** R. an important r. of Va. rises on the W. side of Blue Ridge, Alleghany Mountains, and flows in an easterly direction into the S. part of Chesapeake Bay. Entire length about 500 m. It is navigable for vessels of 140 tons to Richmond. Near its mouth it expands into a bay, admitting the largest vessels. Hampton Roads, near the mouth, afforded a harbor for the British fleet for a considerable period during the last war. It is now protected by a fort at the Rip Raps.

**JAMES** R. Ark. unites with Findleys r. and falls into White r.

**JAMESTOWN**, t. Newport co. R. I. on Canonicut Island, 3 m. W. of Newport.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Mercer co. Pa.  
**JAMESTOWN**, formerly existed in James City co. and was the first English settlement in Va. on James r.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Prince Edward co. Va.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Guilford co. N. C.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Martin co. N. C.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Sumpter co. Ala.

**JAMESTOWN**, c. t. Fentress co. Te. 131 m. from Nashville.

**JAMESTOWN**, c. t. Russell co. Ky.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Greene co. O. a small v. of about 220 inhabitants.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Boone co. Ia.

**JAMESTOWN**, v. Henry co. Ia.

**JAMESVILLE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y. 4 m. E. from Onondaga Hollow.

**JAMESVILLE**, v. Macon co. N. C.

**JAMESVILLE**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**JAMESVILLE**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**JANESVILLE**, v. Rock co. Wis. T.

**JARVIS** Gore, v. Penobscot co. Me.

**JASPER**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,187.

**JASPER**, c. t. Marion co. Te.

**JASPER** County, central part of Ga. E. of Ocmulgee r. Monticello, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,111.

**JASPER** County, Ia. Pop. 1,267.

**JASPER**, c. t. Dubois co. Ia.

**JASPER**, v. Pike co. O.

**JASPER** County, SE. part of Ill. formed 1831. Embarras r. passes through it—land wet and of poor quality. Newton, c. t. Pop. 1,472.

**JAVA**, t. Genesee co. N. Y.

**JAVA** Village, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**JAY**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,750.

**JAY**, p. o. Orleans co. Vt. contains several good mill seats.

**JAY**, t. Essex co. N. Y. 143 m. N. of Albany, contains many valuable mill seats. Pop. 1840, 2,258.

**JAY** County,

**JAYNESVILLE**, v. Covington co. Mis.

**JEANERETTS**, p. o. St. Mary's par. La.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,214.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Coos co. N. J.

**JEFFERSON** County, N. Y. on the E. end of Lake Ontario, at its outlet into St. Lawrence r. Watered by Black r. Indian r. Big Sandy cr. and other streams. The soil is rich, and generally in a good state of cultivation. Watertown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 60,984.

**JEFFERSON**, v. Tioga co. N. Y.

**JEFFERSON**, v. Greene co. N. Y.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. 48 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,033.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Morris co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,412.

**JEFFERSON** County, near the W. part of Pa. N. of Indiana co. Drained by Clarion r. and other streams. Surface hilly. Brookville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,253.

**JEFFERSON**, t. & v. Greene co. Pa. on Ten Mile cr. 9 m. NE. of Waynesburg.

**JEFFERSON**, v. Jefferson co. Pa.

**JEFFERSON**, v. York co. Pa.

**JEFFERSON** County, NE. part of Va. on Potomac r. The Shenandoah r. passes through it, and falls into the Potomac at Harper's Ferry. Soil rich and productive. Charleston, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,082.

**JEFFERSON**, p. o. Frederick co. Md.

**JEFFERSON**, v. Powhatan co. Va.

**JEFFERSON**, c. t. Ashe co. N. C.

**JEFFERSON** County, near the E. part of Ga. on Great Ogeechee r. Louisville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,254.

**JEFFERSON**, c. t. Jackson co. Ga. on one of the branches of Oconee r.

**JEFFERSON** County, N. part of Flor. on Oscilla r. Monticello, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,713.

**JEFFERSON** County, central part of Ala. on the Black Warrior r. Elyton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,131.

**JEFFERSON**, c. t. De Soto co. Mis.

**JEFFERSON** County, near the SW. corner of Mis. watered by Cole and Fairchild crs. Much of the land is productive. Fayette, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,650.

**JEFFERSON** Parish, near the SE. part of La. bordering on the Gulf of Mexico. The Mississippi r. crosses the N. part. Surface low and marshy, affording but few strips fit for cultivation. Pop. 1840, 10,470.

**JEFFERSON** County, in the central part of Ark. on Arkansas r. Pop. 1830, 772; 1840, 2,566. Pine Bluff, c. t.

**JEFFERSON**, v. Rutherford co. Te.

**JEFFERSON** County, near the E. part of Te. between Holston and French Broad rs. Surface mountainous. Dandridge, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,076.

**JEFFERSON** County, a northern co. of Ky. on the S. side of Ohio r. which separates it from Ia. Louisville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 36,346.

**JEFFERSON**, v. Jefferson co. Ky.

**JEFFERSON** County, O. in the E. part of the state, next to the Ohio r.—a rich agricultural co. producing wheat and large quantities of salt. It is watered principally by Yellow and Indian Cross crs. Pop. 1840, 25,030. Steubenville, c. t.



**JEFFERSON**, c. t. Ashtabula co. O. on Mill cr. has a fine court house and an academy. A weekly paper is published here. 191 m. NE. from Columbus.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1840, 872.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Knox co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Franklin co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Jackson co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Montgomery co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,895.

**JEFFERSON**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Fayette co. O. contained in 1840, 1,949 inhabitants.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Scioto co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1840, 937.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Guernsey co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Muskingum co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Madison co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Logan co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Preble co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,164.

**JEFFERSON**, t. & v. Pickaway co. O.

**JEFFERSON**, v. Harrison co. O. 10 m. from Cadiz.

**JEFFERSON** County, S. part of Ia. on Ohio r. Surface uneven, with a fertile soil. Watered by branches of White r. Madison, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,614.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Pike co. Ia.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Morgan co. Ia.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Owen co. Ia.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Cass co. Ia.

**JEFFERSON**, p. o. Knox co. Ill.

**JEFFERSON** County, S. part of Ill. watered by Big Muddy r. Soil second rate, with considerable timber. Pop. 1840, 5,762. Mount Vernon, c. t.

**JEFFERSON** County, in the S. part of Wis. T. watered by Rock r. and its branches. Pop. 914.

**JEFFERSON** City, c. t. Cole co. Mo. and capital of the state, on a high and commanding situation, on the Missouri r. 10 m. above the mouth of Osage r.—a place of growing trade and importance. Pop. 1,174.

**JEFFERSON** County, E. part of Mo. on Mississippi r. Surface uneven, and on the banks of the Mississippi rocky and high. Monticello, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,296.

**JEFFERSON** River, NW. branch of the Missouri.

**JEFFERSON**, v. and former c. t. Salline co. Mo.

**JEFFERSON** Barracks, p. o. St. Louis co. Mo.

**JEFFERSONTON**, v. Culpepper co. Va.

**JEFFERSONTON**, c. t. Camden co. Ga. on Great Satilla r.

**JEFFERSONTOWN**, v. Jefferson co. Ky.

**JEFFERSONVILLE**, v. Lamoille co. Vt.

**JEFFERSONVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Pa.

**JEFFERSONVILLE**, c. t. Tazewell co. Va. on N. fork of Clinch r.

**JEFFERSONVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Ky.

**JEFFERSONVILLE**, v. Fayette co. O.

**JEFFERSONVILLE**, v. Clarke co. Ia. on Ohio r. nearly opposite Louisville;

a flourishing v. of about 700 inhabitants. **JEFFRESS'** Store, p. o. Nottoway co. Va.

**JEFFREY'S** Creek, p. o. Marion dist. S. C.

**JEFFREY'S** Cr. S. C. falls into Great Pedee r.

**JEFFREYSTOWN**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**JEKYL** Island, on the Atlantic coast, Glynn co. Ga.

**JELICO**, p. o. Whitley co. Ky.

**JEMAPPE**, v. Caroline co. Va.

**JENA**, v. Jefferson co. Flor.

**JENA**, v. Pickens co. Ala.

**JENKINS'** Store, p. o. Anson co. N. C.

**JENKINTOWN**, v. Montgomery co. Pa. 10 m. N. of Philadelphia.

**JENNER**, t. Somerset co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,167.

**JENNERVILLE**, v. Somerset co. Pa.

**JENNERSVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa. 42 m. WSW. from Philadelphia.

**JENNINGS**, t. Mercer co. O.

**JENNINGS**, t. Putnam co. O.

**JENNINGS** County, near the SE. part of Ia. watered by branches of White r. Vernon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,229.

**JENNINGS**, t. Scott co. Ia.

**JENNINGS**, t. Crawford co. Ia.

**JENNINGS'** Gap, v. Augusta co. Va.

**JENNINGS'** Ordinary, p. o. Nottoway co. Va.

**JERICHO**, t. Chittenden co. Vt. 12 m. E. of Burlington, contains many valuable mill privileges. Pop. 1840, 1,685.

**JERICHO**, v. Queens co. Long Island, N. Y.

**JERICHO**, t. Perry co. Ala.

**JEROME**, t. Union co. O.

**JEROMESVILLE**, v. Wayne co. O. contains about 200 inhabitants.

**JERSEY**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. 12 m. E. of Bath. Pop. 1835, 2,725.

**JERSEY**, t. Licking co. O.

**JERSEY** Prairie, Morgan co. Ill.

**JERSEYVILLE**, v. Greene co. Ill.

**JERSEY City**, or Paulus Hook, Hudson co. N. J. on the W. side of Hudson r. opposite the city of New York. It has much improved within a few years, and is now quite a thriving town. It is the eastern termination of the rail road to New Brunswick, and will be of the Morris Canal. Pop. 3,072.

**JERSEY Settlement**, p. o. Rowan co. N. C.

**JERSEY Shore**, t. Lycoming co. Pa. 20 m. W. from Williamsport.

**JERSEYTOWN**, v. Columbia co. Pa.

**JERSEYVILLE**, v. Greene co. Ill.

**JERUSALEM**, t. Yates co. N. Y. west side of Crooked Lake, and SW. of Penn Yan, contains much excellent wheat land. *Jemima Wilkinson* died in this t. in 1819. Pop. 1840, 2,935.

**JERUSALEM**, v. Queens co. N. Y.

**JERUSALEM**, v. Southampton co. Pa.

**JESSAMINE County**, in the central part of Ky. on the N. side of Kentucky r. Nicholasville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,396.

**JESSUP'S Landing**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y. 50 m. from Albany.

**JETTERSVILLE**, v. Amelia co. Va.

**JEWETT City**, v. New London co. Ct. 8 m. NE. from Norwich.

**JOANNA Furnace**, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

**JOBSTOWN**, v. Burlington co. N. J.

**JO-DAVIESS County**, in the NW. corner of Ill. formed in 1827. Watered by Fever r. Apple cr. and other smaller streams. Soil rich, but scarce of timber; it is celebrated for its production of lead. Pop. 1840, 6,180 Galena, c. t.

**JOE'S Brook**, Vt. falls into the Passumpsic, and affords many mill seats.

**JOE'S Lick**, p. o. Madison co. Ky.

**JOHNSBURG**, v. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,139.

**JOHNSBURG**, v. Warren co. N. Y.

**JOHN'S R.** Jefferson co. N. H. falls into Connecticut r. in Dalton.

**JOHN'S R.** Burke co. N. C. falls into Great Catawba r.

**JOHNS Island**, S. of Charleston, S. C. on the Atlantic, about 30 m. in circumference.

**JOHNSON**, p. o. Lamoille co. Vt.

**JOHNSON**, t. Franklin co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,410.

**JOHNSON County**, central part of N. C. crossed by Neuse r. Smithfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,599.

**JOHNSON County**, NE. part of Te. Pop. 1840, about 2,658. Taylorsville, c. t.

**JOHNSON**, v. Pendleton co. Ky.

**JOHNSON**, t. Champaign co. O.

**JOHNSON County**, central part of Ia. between Sugar cr. and W. fork of

White r. Franklin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,352.

**JOHNSON**, t. Gibson co. Ia. 150 m. from Indianapolis.

**JOHNSON**, t. Ripley co. Ia. 79 m. from Indianapolis.

**JOHNSON**, t. Knox co. Ia.

**JOHNSON County**, S. part of Ill. watered by Cash r. and Big Bay cr. Has several ponds, and in parts is unhealthy. Pop. 1840, 3,626. Vienna, c. t.

**JOHNSON**, p. o. Calhoun co. Mich.

**JOHNSONBURG**, v. Warren co. N. J. 15 m. NE. of Belvidere.

**JOHNSONBURG**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**JOHNSON County**, a new co. of Ark. on Arkansas r. Pop. 1840, 3,433.

**JOHNSON**, c. h. Johnson co. Ark.

**JOHNSON County**, W. part of Mo. Warrenburg, c. t. Pop. 4,471.

**JOHNSON'S**, p. o. Montgomery co. Te.

**JOHNSON'S Cr.** rises in Niagara co. NW. part of N. Y. and falls into Lake Ontario, affording many mill privileges.

**JOHNSON'S Landing**, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**JOHNSON'S Springs**, p. o. Goochland co. Va.

**JOHNSON'S Store**, p. o. Coweta co. Ga.

**JOHNSONVILLE**, v. Cumberland co. N. C.

**JOHNSONVILLE**, v. Randolph co. N. C.

**JOHNSONVILLE**, v. Trumbull co. O.

**JOHNS River**, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**JOHNSTON**, t. Providence co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 2,474.

**JOHNSTON**, p. o. Marion co. Ark.

**JOHNSTON**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**JOHNSTOWN**, v. Licking co. O. contains over 200 inhabitants.

**JOHNSTOWN**, c. t. Fulton co. (formerly Montgomery co.) N. Y. an old settlement. Pop. 5,409.

**JOHNSTOWN**, v. Cambria co. Pa.

**JOHNSTOWN**, v. Sussex co. Del.

**JOHNSTOWN**, v. Madison co. O.

**JOHNSVILLE**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**JOHNSVILLE**, v. Madison co. N. Y. 96 m. from Albany.

**JOHNSVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**JOHNSVILLE**, v. Dyer co. Te.

**JOHNSVILLE**, v. Obion co. Te.

**JONES County**, SE. part of N. C. crossed by Trent r. Surface low and marshy. Trenton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 49,45.

**JONES County**, central part of Ga. on the E. side of Ocmulgee r. Clinton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,065.

**JONES** County, in the S. part of Mis. Ellisville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,258.

**JONESBOROUGH**, t. Washington co. Me. Pop. 1830, 808.

**JONESBOROUGH**, v. Brunswick co. Va.

**JONESBOROUGH**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ala.

**JONESBOROUGH**, c. t. Washington co. Te. on Nolachucky r. 25 m. ENE. of Greenville.

**JONESBOROUGH**, v. Spencer co. Ia.

**JONESBOROUGH**, c. t. Union co. Ill. 154 m. from Vandalia, and 25 m. SE. from Brownsville. Situation healthy, and surrounded by fine settlements.

**JONESBOROUGH**, v. Saline co. Mo.

**JONESBURG**, v. Camden co. N. C.

**JONES'** Creek, p. o. Randolph co. Ill.

**JONES'** Cross Roads, p. o. Dickson co. Te.

**JONES'** Falls, a small rapid cr. which passes through the city of Baltimore, and falls into the harbor. It is about 16 m. long, and furnishes many water privileges.

**JONES** Ford, p. o. Rabun co. Ga.

**JONES** Port, p. o. Washington co. Me.

**JONES'S** Tanyard, p. o. Calloway co. Mo.

**JONESTOWN**, v. Lebanon co. Pa.

**JONESVILLE**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**JONESVILLE**, c. t. Lee co. SW. part of Va. on a stream that flows into Powells r.

**JONESVILLE**, v. Surry co. N. C.

**JONESVILLE**, v. Union dist. S. C.

**JONESVILLE**, v. Monroe co. O.

**JONESVILLE**, v. Hillsdale co. Mich.

**JOPPA**, v. Harford co. Md. 48 m. from Annapolis.

**JOPPA**, v. Camden co. N. C.

**JORDAN** Cr. Madison co. Ia.

**JORDAN**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y. 146 m. W. of Albany.

**JORDAN'S** Mills, p. o. Orangeburg dist. S. C.

**JORDAN'S** Prairie, p. o. Jefferson co. Ill.

**JORDAN'S** Settlement, Jasper co. Ill.

**JORDONVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**JOSLIN'S** Corners, p. o. Madison co. N. Y.

**JUDESVILLE**, v. Surry co. N. C.

**JULIETT**, c. t. Wills co. Ill. a flourishing v. of about 600 inhabitants, on the Des Plaines r. Contains many stores, mills, &c.

**JULIUSTOWN**, p. o. Burlington co. N. J.

**JUNCTION**, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**JUNIATA**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**JUNIATA** County, in the central part of Pa. crossed by Juniata r. and the Pennsylvania Canal. Surface on the SE. part mountainous and broken. Mifflintown, c. t. This co. was erected from Mifflin. Pop. 11,080.

**JUNIATA** R. Pa. an important stream rising in two main branches, called the Raystown and Frankstown branches, which unite in Huntingdon co. and thence flows easterly into the Susquehannah, 10 m. above Harrisburg. It drains the cos. of Huntingdon, Mifflin, and parts of Perry and Bedford. Its sources are in the elevated ridges of the Alleghany Mountains, about 2,200 feet above tide water.

**JUNIUS**, t. Seneca co. N. Y. on the outlet of Seneca Lake—a very rich, productive t. with valuable water privileges. Pop. 1840, 1,594.

## K.

**KALAMAZOO** R. an important r. in Mich. rises principally in Jackson and Hillsdale cos. and flows NW. into Lake Michigan in Allegan co. Length about 150 m.

**KALAMAZOO**, c. t. Kalamazoo co. Mich. on Kalamazoo r. Pop. 1,290.

**KALAMAZOO** County, near the SW. part of Mich. Kalamazoo r. flows through the N. part. It contains many small lakes and streams, and extensive prairies, particularly on the SW. part. The soil is very rich. Kalamazoo, c. t. Population rapidly increasing. p. 7,380.

**KALIDA**, c. t. Putnam co. O. on Ottawa r.

**KANAWHA**, c. t. Kanawha co. Va.

**KANAWHA**, Great, R. is formed in Monroe co. Va. by the junction of New r. and Gauley r. its main branches, and flows thence, after receiving Elk and Coal rs. into Ohio r. Mason co. Its comparative length from the junction of New and Gauley rs. is about 85 m.

**KANAWHA**, Little, R. rises in Lewis co. W. part of Va. and falls into Ohio r. at Parkersburg.

**KANAWHA** County, in the W. part of Va. crossed by Great Kanawha r. Watered also by Elk and Coal rs. Charleston, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,567.

**KANAWHA** Saline, p. o. Kanawha co. Va.

**KANE**, v. Greene co. Ill.

**KANE** County, N. part of Ill. from the portion attached to La Salle. Watered by Fox r. and other streams. Pop. 1840, 6,501.

**KANZAS**, or **Konsas** R. a large r. which rises in several important branches

near the Rocky Mountains, and flowing E. unites with the Missouri r. near Missouri state line. Comparative length, near 600 m.

**KANKAKEE**, p. o. Laporte co. Ia.

**KANKAKEE R.** one of the principal branches of the Illinois r. rises in the N. part of Ia. forms a junction with the Des Plaines, where it falls into the Illinois. Navigable for small craft only.

**KANKAKEE**, v. Wills co. Ill.

**KARTHAUS**, v. Clearfield co. Pa.

**KASEYS**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**KASKASKIA**, c. t. Randolph co. Ill. and one of the ancient settlements of the French explorers in 1683, 95 m. from Vandalia.

**KASKASKIA R.** a fine, navigable stream in Ill. rises in Champaign co. and falls into the Mississippi r. in Randolph co. It is near 400 m. long, but by comparative courses 200.

**KATAHDIN Mountain**, the highest mountain in Me. It lies E. of Chesuncook Lake. Lat 45° 55'—W. long. 8°, and 80 m. N. of Bangor.

**KAYADAROSSORAS Cr.** Saratoga co. N. Y. falls into Saratoga Lake.

**KAYADAROSSORA'S Mountains**, a range which stretches from Saratoga co. to Essex and Clinton cos. N. Y.

**KEARNSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**KEASEARGE Mountain**, Hillsborough co. N. H. R. is near 2,500 feet above the level of the sea.

**KEATING**, v. McKean co. Pa.

**KEBZIE'S Grove**, p. o. Lenowee co. Mich.

**KEELERSVILLE**, v. Van Buren co. Mich.

**KEENE**, t. & c. t. Cheshire co. N. H. a thriving business v. 14 m. SE. from Walpole, and 95 W. from Portsmouth. Pop. 1840, 2,610.

**KEENE**, t. Essex co. N. Y. The sources of Hudson r. rise in this town. Saranac Lake is on the W. side of the t.

**KEENE**, p. o. Jessamine co. Ky.

**KEENE**, t. & v. Coshocton co. O. The v. contains about 200 inhabitants.

**KEESEVILLE**, v. Essex co. N. Y.

**KEESEVILLE**, v. Clinton co. N. Y. on Great Au Sable r. 16 m. from Plattsburgh.

**KEITH'S Mills**, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**KELLERTOWN**, p. o. Wilkinson co. Mis.

**KELLOGG'S Store**, p. o. Jackson co. Ga.

**KELLOGGSVILLE**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**KELLOGSVILLE**, v. Ashtabula co. O.

**KELLY**, v. Union co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 750.

**KELLY'S**, p. o. Hampshire co. Va.

**KELLY**, v. Shelby co. Ala.

**KELLYVALE**, t. Orleans co. Va. Pop. 1830, 314.

**KELLY'S Ferry**, p. o. Rhea co. Te.

**KELLY'S Spring**, p. o. Talladega co. Ala.

**KELLYSVILLE**, v. Marion co. Te.

**KELSO**, v. Dearborn co. Ia.

**KEMBLESVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**KEMPSVILLE**, v. Princess Ann co. Va.

**KENANSVILLE**, c. t. Duplin co. N. C. 120 m. from Raleigh.

**KENDALL**, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.

**KENDALL**, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

**KENDALL**, v. Stark co. O. contains about 240 inhabitants.

**KENDALL**, p. o. Wayne co. Ill.

**KENDALL**, p. o. Clay co. Mo.

**KENDALL**, p. o. Van Buren co. Mich.

**KENDALL'S Mills**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**KENDALL'S Store**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. C.

**KENDALLVILLE**, v. Noble co. Ia.

**KENDALLVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Ala.

**KENDUSKEAG R.** Penobscot co. Me. falls into the Penobscot r.

**KENJUA**, t. & v. Warren co. Pa.

**KENNEBECK R.** a large r. of Me. Its W. branch, called Dead r. rises on the W. border of the state. The E. branch rises in Moosehead Lake. Flowing nearly S. it falls into the Atlantic in Lincoln co. after a course of about 250 m. It is navigable for sloops to Augusta, 45 m.

**KENNEBECK County**, on Kennebeck r. Me. contains many small lakes. Augusta, the state capital, is also the c. t. Pop. 1830, 52,471; 1840, 55,804.

**KENNEBUNK R.** Me. falls into the Atlantic at Kennebunk.

**KENNEBUNK**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,323.

**KENNEBUNK Port**, t. & v. York co. Me. with a good harbor at the mouth of Kennebunk r. 10 m. S. from Saco. Pop. 1840, 2,768.

**KENNEDY'S**, p. o. Brunswick co. Va.

**KENNEDY'S Mills**, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**KENNEDY'S Store**, p. o. Copiah co. Mis.

**KENNEDYSVILLE**, v. Steuben co. N. Y.

**KENNETT'S Square**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**KENSINGTON**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 655.

**KENSINGTON**, Philadelphia co. Pa. Although separately incorporated, it forms an extension of Philadelphia on the NE.

**KENSINGTON**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**KENSINGTON**, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**KENT** County, central part of R. I. Pawtuxet r. flows through a portion of this co. affording excellent manufacturing privileges, which are extensively used. Greenwich, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,083.

**KENT**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. on Housatonic r. 45 m. W. of Hartford. Pop. 1840, 1,759.

**KENT**, t. Putnam co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,830.

**KENT** County, central part of Del. drained by Duck cr. James r. and other small streams. Dover, the state capital, is also the c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,872.

**KENT**, p. o. Indiana co. Pa.

**KENT** County, on the E. side of Md. between Chesapeake Bay and the state of Delaware. Chester r. forms the S. boundary. Chester, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,842.

**KENT** Island, Chesapeake Bay, Queen Anne co. Md.

**KENT** County, in the W. part of Mich. Grand r. flows through it from the E. and Thornapple enters it from the S. and falls into Grand r. at Ada. City of Grand Rapids, on Grand r. is the c. t.

**KENT**, t. Kent co. Mich.

**KENT**, p. o. Kent co. Mich.

**KENT'S** Hill, t. Kennebeck co. Me.

**KENTON**, c. t. Hardin co. O.

**KENTONTOWN**, v. Harrison co. Ky.

**KENTUCKY** R. rises in the Cumberland Mountains, in the SE. part of Ky. and flows NW. to the Ohio r. at Port William, Gallatin co. It is navigable in high water for steamboats to Frankfort, the capital. Length, 325 m. This r. flows through a rich agricultural country, containing coal, iron, salt and lumber, and a population of 180,000.

**KENTUCKY**, one of the United States, is bounded N. by Indiana and Ohio, E. by Virginia, S. by Tennessee, and W. by Missouri and Illinois. Its greatest length is 400 m. from E. to W. Its mean breadth, N. and S. 140 m.—with an area of 40,600 square m. or about 26,000,000 acres.

The state originally formed part of Va. and was first settled by the celebrated Col. Daniel Boone, the backwoodsman, who built a log hut, and established himself with his family, in the midst of great dif-

ficulties and discouragements, in 1769: Lexington was founded in 1776. The state was set apart from Va. in 1790, and in 1792 it was admitted into the Union.

The citizens of Kentucky have always been distinguished for their gallantry and chivalry, which were particularly manifested in their enthusiasm to share in the toil and glory of the late war of 1812.

The principal rivers are the Ohio, which forms the whole northern boundary, the Kentucky, Licking, Green, Cumberland, Tennessee, Salt, and Big Sandy r. which forms half of the E. boundary. The Kentucky r. flows through a chasm of limestone several hundred feet perpendicular height.

The chief towns are Louisville, which is the largest; Lexington, which is the oldest; Maysville, and Frankfort, the state capital.

The surface of the country is undulating and diversified, presenting but few great elevations, except in the eastern part, which is mountainous. A large portion of the central section of the state is a rich and most beautiful country, not surpassed by any in the world. The soil generally throughout the state is very fertile.

The climate is healthy and agreeable—the winters seldom lasting longer than three months.

The whole country W. of the mountains rests on a bed of limestone from 8 to 10 feet below the surface. There are many remarkable cavities, called "sink holes," caused by the waters penetrating through the limestone. Some of them are 60 feet deep, and 250 in circumference at the top.

There are also a number of wonderful caverns of great depth and extent. The Mammoth Cave near Green River is the most celebrated. It has been explored to the extent of 15 m. without reaching the termination.

Iron is found abundantly—also cop- peras, lead and coal are found in different parts of the state. Salt springs are numerous.

The principal agricultural productions are wheat, hemp and tobacco. Indian corn and cotton are also raised, and a great variety of fruits.

A great trade is carried on by river navigation, in the various agricultural productions. A large number of fine horses and cattle are also raised and transported on flat boats down the rivers, or driven across the mountains into the Atlantic states.

Of religious denominations, the Baptists are the most numerous. There are

also a large number of Presbyterians and Methodists. The Catholics and Episcopalians are less numerous.

There are several colleges in this state, viz: The Transylvanian University, at Lexington; the Central College, at Danville; Cumberland College, at Princeton; a college at Augusta, and one at Georgetown. Also a Catholic Seminary, called St. Joseph's College, at Bardstown. Common school education has not yet received that attention which its great importance demands.

Population at various periods:

	Total Pop.	Slaves.
In 1790,	73,677	12,430
1800,	220,959	43,344
1810,	406,511	80,561
1820,	564,317	120,732
1830,	779,828	182,350

*Internal Improvements.*—*Lexington & Ohio Rail Road*, to connect Lexington with a point on Ohio r. above Louisville—about 80 m. long.

*Green River Rail Road*—two routes surveyed; one from Hopkinsville to Cumberland r. terminating at Harman's Ferry, 56 m.; the other terminating at Eddyville, 47½ m.

*Portage Rail Road*, from Bowling Green to Barren r. 1½ m.

*Charleston & Cincinnati Rail Road*, designed to open a direct communication between the valleys of Ohio and Mississippi and the Atlantic, to extend from Cincinnati to Louisville through Kentucky, thence to Cumberland Gap, (see S. Carolina,) thence to Columbia, S. C. thence to Charleston, S. C.

Several other rail roads have been projected, but not commenced.

The *Kentucky River Navigation*, intended to extend from its mouth to the three forks, by means of dams, locks and slack water. The latter for the distance of 250 m. to admit steamboats of 150 tons burden. The locks to be 175 feet long, and 35 feet wide.

*Green and Barren rs.* are also to be improved by means of dams and locks, part of which is in progress.

**KENTUCKYVILLE**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**KEOKUCK**, p. o. Des Moines co. Wis. Ter.

**KEOWEA**, v. Pickens dist. S. C.

**KEPNER'S**, p. o. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**KERNERSVILLE**, v. Stokes co. N. C.

**KERN'S Mills**, p. o. Lehigh co. Pa.

**KERNSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**KERRSVILLE**, v. Lawrence co. O.

**KERRTOWN**, v. Frederick co. Va.

**KERSEY'S**, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.

**KERSHAW** District, near the N. side of S. C. east of Wateree r. Camden, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,281.

**KETCHAM'S** Corners, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**KETCH** Mills, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**KETTLE** Creek, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**KEY** Port, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**KEYSBOROUGH**, p. o. Logan co. Ky.

**KEYSVILLE**, Charlotte co. Va. 99 m. from Richmond.

**KEYTESVILLE**, c. t. Chariton co. Mo.

**KEY** West, Thompson's Island, Monroe co. Flor. one of the Florida Keys, which stretch off in a westerly direction from the S. part of Flor.

**KIAMECHE** R. west of Ark. flowing into Red r. in long. 18° W. Fort Towsen is a few m. due N. of the mouth of this r.

**KICKAPOO** Cr. Peoria co. Ill.

**KIDDERMINSTER**, p. o. Cumberland co. Pa.

**KIDRON**, p. o. Cherokee Nation, Ark.

**KILGORE**, p. o. Carroll co. O.

**KILKENNY**, t. Coos co. N. H.

**KILLBUCK**, t. Holmes co. O.

**KILLBUCK** Cr. rises in Medina co. O. joins the Walhonding r. in Goshocken co.—about 55 m. long.

**KILLINGLY**, t. Windham co. Ct. a place of considerable manufacturing. Pop. 1840, 3,685.

**KILLINGTON** Peak, a summit of Green Mountain, Vt. near Rutland—about 4,000 feet above the sea.

**KILLINGWORTH**, t. Middlesex co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,130.

**KILMARNOCK**, t. Penobscot co. Me.

**KILMARNOCK**, v. Lancaster co. Va.

**KIMBERLINS** Cr. Scott co. Ia.

**KIMBERTON**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**KIMBLES**, v. Lawrence co. O.

**KIMBOLTON**, p. o. Guernsey co. O.

**KINCAID** Cr. a branch of Big Muddy r. Randolph co. Ill.

**KINDALLVILLE**, v. Noble co. Ia.

**KINDERHOOK**, t. & v. Columbia co. N. Y. 10 m. N. of Hudson, on the W.

side of Hudson r. 20 m. S. of Albany. The v. is very beautifully situated. It is the birth-place of Martin Van Buren.

Pop. of the t. 1830, 2,706; 1840, 3,512.

**KINDERHOOK** Cr. an excellent mill stream which passes through Kinderhook t. Columbia co. N. Y.

**KINDERHAMACK**, p. o. Bergen co. N. J.

**KING & QUEEN** County, E. part

- of Va. W. of Piankatank r. Pop. 1840, 10,826.
- KING & QUEEN**, c. h. King & Queen co. Va. 49 m. from Richmond.
- KING** Creek, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.
- KINGFIELD**, v. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1830, 554.
- KING GEORGE** County, E. part of Va. on the SW. side of Potomac r. Pop. 1840, 5927.
- KING George**, c. h. King George co. Va. 88 m. from Richmond.
- KING** of Prussia, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.
- KINGS** County, N. Y. on the W. end of Long Island, opposite New York city. It is small in extent, but very wealthy, and in a high state of cultivation. The city of Brooklyn and v. of Williamsburg are situated in this co. This co. produces a great supply of garden vegetables for the markets of New York. Pop. 1840, 47,613.
- KINGSBRIDGE**, v. New York co. N. Y. on Harlaem r. 16 m. from New York.
- KINGSBOROUGH**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.
- KINGSBURY**, t. Washington co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,733.
- KINGSBURY**, v. Lancaster dist. S. C.
- KINGSESSING**, t. Philadelphia co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,339.
- KING'S** Ferry, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.
- KING'S** Ferry, p. o. Monongalia co. Va.
- KINGSFIELD**, t. Franklin co. Me.
- KING'S** Gap, p. o. Harris co. Ga.
- KING'S** Landing, p. o. Dallas co. Ala.
- KINGSLEY'S**, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.
- KING'S** Mountain, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.
- KING'S** Mountain, a ridge in Lincoln co. N. C. where a battle was fought in the revolution.
- KINGSPOUT**, v. Sullivan co. Te. 42 m. from Abingdon.
- KING'S** River, p. o. Carroll co. Ark.
- KING'S** Settlement, p. o. Cheaango co. N. Y.
- KINGSTON**, East, t. Rockingham co. N. H.
- KINGSTON**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 37 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,032.
- KINGSTON**, t. Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 413.
- KINGSTON**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. 32 m. SE. of Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,322; 1840, 1,440.
- KINGSTON**, South, c. t. & t. Washington co. R. I. 11 m. from Newport. Pop. 1840, 3,717.
- KINGSTON**, North, v. Washington co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 2,909.
- KINGSTON**, t. & c. t. Ulster co. N. Y. Esopus cr. which passes through the t. affords good mill seats. The v. lies on this cr. Contains a handsome court house. Dist. 58 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 5,824.
- KINGSTON**, v. Middlesex co. N. J. 3 m. NE. of Princeton, and 15 from New Brunswick.
- K. KINGSTON**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. on Susquehannah r. Pop. 1840, 2,004.
- KINGSTON**, v. Somerset co. Md.
- KINGSTON**, v. Georgetown dist. S. C.
- KINGSTON**, v. Morgan co. Ga. 31 m. from Milledgeville.
- KINGSTON**, v. Autauga co. Ala.
- KINGSTON**, v. Adams co. Mis.
- KINGSTON**, c. t. Roane co. Te. at the junction of Clinch and Holston rs. 60 m. below Knoxville, 159 from Nashville.
- KINGSTON**, v. Hopkins co. Ky.
- KINGSTON**, v. Ross co. O. contains about 290 inhabitants.
- KINGSTON**, t. Delaware co. O.
- KINGSTOWN**, v. Tabot co. N. C.
- KINGSTON**, p. o. Frontenac co. Md.
- KINGSTREE**, v. Williamsburg dist. S. C.
- KINGSVILLE**, v. Armstrong co. Pa.
- KINGSVILLE**, v. Baltimore co. Md.
- KINGSVILLE**, v. Ashtabula co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,418.
- KING WILLIAM** County, E. part of Va. on the E. side Pamunky r. Pop. 1840, 9,258.
- KING William**, c. h. King William co. Va. 27 m. from Richmond.
- KINGWOOD**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,947.
- KINGWOOD**, c. t. Preston co. Va. 261 m. from Richmond.
- KINNEY'S** Four Corners, p. o. Oswego co. N. Y.
- KINNICKINNICK** Cr. falls into Scioto r. above Chillicothe.
- KINNICONICK** Cr. & p. o. Lewis co. Ky.
- KINSALE**, v. Westmoreland co. Va. on the Potomac r.
- KINSMANS**, t. Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1830, 726.
- KINSTON**, c. t. Lenoir co. N. C. 40 m. above Newbern, 80 m. from Raleigh.
- KINZUA**, v. Warren co. Pa.
- KIRBY**, t. Caledonia co. Vt.
- KIRKERSVILLE**, v. Licking co. O.
- KIRKLIN**, v. Clinton co. Ia.
- KIRKLAND**, t. Penobscot co. Me.
- KIRKLAND**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,984.
- KIRK'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Clinton co. Ia.

**KIRKSEY'S**, p. o. Edgefield co. S. C.  
**KIRK'S Mills**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.  
**KIRKVILLE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.  
**KIRKWOOD**, t. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,279.

**KIRTLAND Mills**, t. Geauga co. O. a flourishing and populous township of about 1,900 inhabitants.

**KISHWAUKEE**, or Sycamore R. flows into Rock r. Ill.

**KISHACOQUILLAS**, p. o. Mifflin co. Pa.

**KISKIMINETAS**, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.

**KISKIMINETAS**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**KISKIMINETAS R.** (or Conemaugh) the SE. branch or confluent of Alleghany r. Pa. generally known by the name of Conemaugh.

**KITCHAFOONA**, p. o. Marion co. Ga.

**KITE'S Mills**, p. o. Page co. Va.

**KITE R.** Ogle co. Ill.

**KITTANING**, c. t. & t. Armstrong co. Pa. 183 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,323.

**KITTATINNY**, or Blue Mountains, an important range of the Alleghanies, extending NE. through the E. section of Pa. into the N. part of N. J. crossing the Delaware at the Delaware Water Gap.

**KITTERY**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,435.

**KLIN'S Mills**, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.

**KLINESVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**KLINESVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**KLINGERSTOWN**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**KNIGHTSTOWN**, p. o. Henry co. Ia.

**KNOB Creek**, p. o. Lawrence co. Te.

**KNOTTSTVILLE**, v. Monongahela co. Va.

**KNOTTSTVILLE**, v. Davis co. Ky.

**KNOWLESVILLE**, v. Orleans co. N. Y.

**KNOWLTOWN**, t. Warren co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,307.

**KNOX**, t. Walde co. Me.

**KNOX**, t. Albany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,143.

**KNOX County**, near the E. section of Te. on the Tennessee and Holston rs. Surface mountainous on the NW. part—soil generally fertile. Knoxville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,485.

**KNOX County**, SE. section of Ky. crossed by Cumberland r. Surface hilly. Barboursville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,792.

**KNOX County**, near the central part

of O. a beautiful and variegated section of country, and generally in a good state of cultivation. It is watered by Owl cr. and other branches. Mount Vernon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,579.

**KNOX**, v. Knox co. O.

**KNOX**, t. Guernsey co. O.

**KNOX**, t. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,299.

**KNOX**, t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,529.

**KNOX**, t. Holmes co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,180.

**KNOX County**, SW. part of Ia. between the Wabash and White rs. Vincennes, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,657.

**KNOX County**, NW. part of Ill. watered by Spoon r. and other streams. Prairies extensive and rich, with excellent tracts of timber. Formed in 1825 from the Military Tract. Pop. 1840, 7,060. Knoxville, c. t.

**KNOXVILLE**, v. Tioga co. Pa.

**KNOXVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**KNOXVILLE**, c. t. Crawford co. Ga. 60 m. from Milledgeville.

**KNOXVILLE**, v. Greene co. Ala.

**KNOXVILLE**, v. & c. t. Knox co. Te. on Holston r. 22 m. above its junction with Tennessee r. 199 m. E. from Nashville—a flourishing v. East Tennessee College and a fine academy are located here.

**KNOXVILLE**, v. Knox co. Ia.

**KNOXVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. O.

**KNOXVILLE**, c. t. Knox co. Ill. a small v. with a rich neighboring country, 188 m. from Vandalia.

**KNOX Settlement**, Putnam co. Ill.

**KORTWRIGHT**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,441.

**KOSCIUSKO**, p. o. Attala co. Mis.

**KOSCIUSKO County**, Ia. p. 4,170.

**KRACO**, v. Allen co. Ia.

**KREIDERSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**KREBSVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Mis.

**KULPSVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Pa.

**KOKALAHISKIT R.** rises in the Rocky Mountains, and flows NW. into Clark's r.

**KUTZTOWN**, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

**KYGER**, p. o. Gallia co. O.

**KYLERSVILLE**, v. Clearfield co. Pa.

**KYSERICKE**, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.

## L

**LACK**, t. Juniata co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 674.

**LACKAWANNOCK**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,130.



**LACKAWANNOCK R.** or Lackawanna. rises in Wayne and Schuylkill cos. Pa. and falls into the Susquehanna 8 m. above Wilkesbarre, Luzerne co. Connected with the Delaware & Hudson Canal by a rail road.

**LACKAWANNOCK Mountains**, in Luzerne and Wayne cos. Pa.

**LACKAWAXEN R.** forms the boundary between Pike and Wayne cos. Pa. and flows into the Delaware r. The Delaware & Hudson Canal follows its banks 25 m. and continues the communication to Hudson r. N. Y.

**LACKAWAXEN**, t. Pike co. Pa.

**LACON**, v. Putnam co. Ill.

**LACONIA**, v. Harrison co. Ia.

**LACY'S Spring**, p. o. Morgan co. Ala.

**LADIESBURG**, p. o. Frederick co. Va.

**LADIGA**, p. o. Benton co. Ala.

**LADOGA**, v. Montgomery co. Ia.

**LAFARGEVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**LAFAYETTE**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,600.

**LAFAYETTE**, v. Steuben co. N. Y.

**LAFAYETTE**, v. McKean co. Pa.

**LAFAYETTE**, v. Montgomery co. Wa.

**LAFAYETTE**, c. t. Walker co. Ga.

**LAFAYETTE Parish**, near the SW. section of La. on the Gulf of Mexico. Surface generally an extensive marshy plain. Vermilionville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,841.

**LAFAYETTE**, c. t. Jefferson par. La.

**LAFAYETTE County**, in the SW. part of Ark. Red r. forms part of the N. boundary, and flows through it N. and S. La Grange, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,200.

**LAFAYETTE**, c. t. Lafayette co. Ark. 182 m. from Little Rock.

**LAFAYETTE**, t. Medina co. O.

**LAFAYETTE**, p. o. Madison co. O.

**LAFAYETTE**, v. Williams co. O.

**LAFAYETTE**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**LAFAYETTE**, p. o. Christian co. Ky.

**LAFAYETTE County**, W. part of Mo. on Missouri r. Contains a rich soil, and timber—scenery beautiful—and cultivated along the r. Pop. 1830, 2,912; 1840, 6,815. Lexington, c. t.

**LAFAYETTE**, t. Floyd co. Ia.

**LAFAYETTE**, c. t. Tippecanoe co. Ia. 70 m. from Indianapolis.

**LAFAYETTEVILLE**, v. Oldham co. Ky.

**LA FOURCHE R.** or Bayou La Fourche, SE. part of La. connects Mississippi r. with the Gulf of Mexico.

**LA FOURCHE INTERIOR Parish**, near the SE. part of La. Surface an extended marshy plain, with strips of fine soil on the banks of the La Fourche r. Pop. 1840, 7303.

**LA FOX**, p. o. La Salle co. Ill.

**LA GRANGE**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**LA GRANGE**, p. o. Windham co. Vt.

**LA GRANGE**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**LA GRANGE**, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

**LA GRANGE**, c. t. Troup co. Ga. 133 m. from Milledgeville.

**LA GRANGE**, p. o. Walton co. Flor.

**LA GRANGE**, v. Franklin co. Ala.

**LA GRANGE**, c. t. Lafayette co. Ark. on Red r.

**LA GRANGE**, v. Fayette co. Te.

**LA GRANGE**, v. Oldham co. Ky.

**LA GRANGE**, t. Lorain co. O.

**LA GRANGE**, v. Licking co. O.

**LA GRANGE**, v. Lewis co. Mo.

**LA GRANGE**, t. & v. Cass co. Mich.

**LA GRANGE County**, one of the extreme N. cos. of Ia. drained principally by Pigeon and Little Elkhart rs. Monoguinon, c. t. Pop. 3,664.

**LAGRO**, p. o. Wabash co. Ia.

**LA HARP**, v. Hancock co. Ill.

**LAINGS**, p. o. Monroe co. O.

**LAIRDSVILLE**, v. Lycoming co. Pa.

**LAKE**, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**LAKE**, t. Stark co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,152.

**LAKE**, t. Logan co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,175.

**LAKE**, t. Wayne co. O.

**LAKE**, c. t. Lake co. Ia.

**LAKE County**, N. part of Ia.—newly organized. Pop. 1,468.

**LAKE Elizabeth**, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**LAKE**, fork of Salt cr. Sangamon co. Ill.

**LAKE George**, a beautiful sheet of water in Washington and Warren cos. N. Y. about 32 m. long and 2 wide. It discharges itself by an outlet 3 m. long into Lake Champlain, at Ticonderoga. The high mountainous scenery surrounding the lake, presents a most beautiful and romantic prospect. The lake is deep and clear, studded with innumerable islands, and abounds with fish. It is a fashionable resort in the summer season.

**LAKE Joliet**, of R. Des Plaines, Will co. Ill.

**LAKE Landing**, p. o. Hyde co. N. C.

**LAKE Pleasant**, t. Hamilton co. N. Y.

**LAKE Port**, v. Chicot co. Ark.

**LAKE Providence** & p. o. Washita par. La. formerly a bend in the Mississippi r.

**LAKETON**, v. Wabash co. Ia.  
**LAKEVILLE**, v. Livingston co. N.Y.  
**LAKEVILLE**, v. Oakland co. Mich.  
**LAMAR**, t. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1830,  
 1,626.

**LAMAR'S** Store, p. o. Anderson co. Te.

**LAMASCO** City, v. Vanderburg co. Ia.

**LAMBERTON**, v. Burlington co. N. J.

**LAMBERTVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Mich.

**LAMBERTSVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**LA MINE**, p. o. Schuyler co. Ill.

**LAMINE** R. traverses Pettis, Morgan and Cooper cos. Mo. and falls into the Missouri r. near Booneville.

**LAMINGTON**, v. Somerset co. N. J.

**LAMMES'** Mills, Boone co. Mo.

**LAMOILLE** County, Vt. p. 10,475.

**LAMOILLE** R. Vt. falls into Lake Champlain at Colchester.

**LAMOILLEVILLE**, v. Caledonia co. Vt.

**LAMOTTE** Cr. Crawford co. Ill.

**LAMORES**VILLE, v. Carroll co. Te.

**LAMPETER**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,269.

**LAMPETER** Square, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**LAMPREY** River, N. H. rises on Saddleback Mountain.

**LANCASTER**, c. t. Coos co. N. H. on Connecticut r. 117 m. N. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,316.

**LANCASTER**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 2,019.

**LANCASTER**, v. Erie co. N. Y.

**LANCASTER**, v. Seneca co. N. Y.

**LANCASTER**, v. Chenango co. N. Y.

**LANCASTER**, city & c. t. Lancaster co. Pa. 35 m. ESE. from Harrisburg, and 63 W. of Philadelphia. It is a place of considerable trade and manufactures, and is well and substantially built. Pop. 1840, 8,417.

**LANCASTER** County, in the S. part of Pa. E. of the Susquehanna r. Its streams are the Conestoga, Chiques, Conewago, Pequea and Octorara crs. The land is very productive, and in a high state of cultivation. It contains numerous mills, manufactories and distilleries. Lancaster, c. t. Pop. 1820, 68,336; 1840, 84,203.

**LANCASTER** County, in the E. part of Va. on the W. shore of Chesapeake Bay. Pop. 1840, 4,628.

**LANCASTER**, c. h. Lancaster co. Va. 83 m. from Richmond.

**LANCASTER** District, in the N. part

of S. C. between Wateree r. and Lynches cr. Lancaster, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,907.

**LANCASTER**, c. t. Lancaster dist. S. C. 73 m. from Columbia.

**LANCASTER**, v. Smith co. Te.

**LANCASTER**, c. t. Garrard co. Ky. 52 m. from Frankfort.

**LANCASTER**, c. t. Fairfield co. O. a place of considerable trade and enterprise, pleasantly situated, and containing over 3,300 inhabitants. The Lancaster Feeder connects the v. with the Ohio & Erie Canal. It is 28 m. SE. from Columbus.

**LANCASTER**, v. Jefferson co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 1,787.

**LANCASTER**, p. o. Morgan co. Ill.

**LANCASTER**, Grant co. Wis. T.

**LANDAFF**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 957.

**LANDGROVE**, t. Bennington co. Vt.

**LANDING**, p. o. Boone co. Ky.

**LANDISBURG**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**LANDISVILLE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**LANDSFORD**, v. Chester dist. S. C.

**LANEFIELD**, p. o. Haywood co. Te.

**LANESBOROUGH**, t. & v. Berkshire co. Mas. 5 m. from Pittsfield. Pop. 1840, 3,140.

**LANESBOROUGH**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**LANESBOROUGH**, v. Anson co. N. C.

**LANES** Creek, p. o. Anson co. N. C.

**LANESVILLE**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**LANESVILLE**, v. Floyd co. Ky.

**LANESVILLE**, v. Randolph co. N. C.

**LANESVILLE**, v. Harrison co. Ia.

**LANESVILLE**, v. Lenawee co. Mich.

**LANGDON**, t. Sullivan co. N. H.

**LANGHORNE'S** Tavern, p. o. Cumberland co. Va.

**LANGSBURY**, v. Camden co. Ga.

**LANGSTON**, p. o. Jackson co. Ala.

**LANGVILLE**, v. St. Francis co. Ark.

**LANNAHASSIE**, p. o. Stewart co. Ga.

**LANIER**, t. Preble co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,618.

**LANISINGBURG**, t. & v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. The v. contains a flourishing academy, and is a place of considerable trade. A fine bridge crosses the Hudson to Waterford. Pop. 1840, 3,330.

**LANISINGVILLE**, t. & v. Tompkins co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 4,020.

**LAPEER** County, in the E. part of Mich. watered by numerous branches of Flint r. Soil fertile. Lapeer, c. t. 4,265.

**LAPEER**, c. t. Lapeer co. Mich. on Flint r.

**LAPLAND**, p. o. Buncombe co. N. C.

**LAPORTE** County, near the NW.

section of Ia. the NW. corner washed by Lake Michigan. Its surface is generally low, with rich prairies. Pop. 8,184.

**LAPORTE**, c. t. Laporte co. Ia. situated on the border of a small lake, in the centre of the co.

**LAPUTA**, p. o. Franklin co. Ky.

**LARGE Key**, on the SE. coast of Flor.

**LARKIN'S Fork**, p. o. Jackson co. Ala.

**LARKINSVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Ala.

**LARNED'S Corners**, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.

**LARRABEE'S Point**, p. o. Addison co. Vt.

**LA SALLE Prairie and Settlement**, Peoria co. Ill.

**LA SALLE County**, N. part of Ill. formed in 1831. It is 48 m. long by 36 broad. Watered by Illinois, Fox and Vermilion rs. and other streams. Contains rich prairie lands but little timber. Ottawa, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,348.

**LA SALLE**, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**LAS CASAS**, p. o. Rutherford co. Te.

**LASELLE**, t. Monroe co. Mich.

**LASELLVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**L. LATIMORE**, t. Adams co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,013.

**LATIMER'S Store**, p. o. De Kalb co. Ga.

**LATTA'S**, p. o. Ross co. O.

**LATTINTOWN**, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.

**LAUDERDALE County**, NW. part of Ala. N. of Tennessee r. Florence, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,485.

**LAUDERDALE County**, W. part of Te. Pop. 3,435.

**LAUGHERYS Cr.** Dearborn co. Ia.

**LAUGHERY**, v. Ripley co. Ia.

**LAUGHLINSTOWN**, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**LAUGHBRIDGE**, v. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**LAUGHTON'S Settlement**, Cook co. Ill. near Chicago.

**LAURAMIE**, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**LAUREL**, v. Sussex co. Del.

**LAUREL**, v. Washington co. Va.

**LAUREL County**, near the E. section of Ky. on the E. side of Rockcastle cr.

**LAUREL Hill**, a local name to a range of the Alleghany Mountains, between Somerset and Westmoreland cos. Pa.

**LAUREL**, t. Hocking co. O.

**LAUREL Creek**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**LAUREL Factory**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**LAUREL Gap**, p. o. Greene co. Te.

**LAUREL Grove**, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**LAURE Grove**, v. Franklin co. Ia.

**LAUREL Hill**, p. o. Somerset co. Pa.

**LAUREL Hill**, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.

**LAUREL Hill**, v. Richmond co. N. C.

**LAUREL Hill**, p. o. Carroll co. Ga.

**LAUREL Hill**, v. W. Feliciana par. La.

**LAUREL Hill**, p. o. Madison co. Te.

**LAUREL Spring**, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

**LAUREL Spring**, v. Fluvanna co. Va.

**LAURENS**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,173.

**LAURENS District**, in the NW. section of S. C. east of Saluda r. Laurensville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,584.

**LAURENS**, c. t. Laurens dist. S. C. 79 m. from Columbia.

**LAUREN'S Factory**, p. o. Laurens dist. S. C.

**LAURENS County**, in the central part of Ga. on Ocenee r. Dublin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,585.

**LAURENS Hill**, p. o. Laurens co. Ga.

**LAURENSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y.

**LAUSANNE**, t. Northampton co. Pa.

**LAWRENCE**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 14,984.

**LAWRENCE**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,556.

**LAWRENCE**, t. Clearfield co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,032.

**LAWRENCE**, t. Tioga co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 888.

**LAWRENCE County**, in the N. part of Ala. S. of Tennessee r. The surface on the S. part of the co. hilly and broken. Moulton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,313.

**LAWRENCE County**, near the SW. part of Mis. crossed by Pearl r. Monticello, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,920.

**LAWRENCE County**, N. part of Ark. on Current r. Watered by springs and Strawberry r. Pop. 1830, 2,806. 1840, 2,835.

**LAWRENCE County**, one of the S. range of cos. in Te. Watered by Shoal cr. sources of Buffalo r. and other small streams. Lawrenceburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,121.

**LAWRENCE County**, NE. section of Ky. watered by sources of Little Sandy r. Surface hilly. Louisa, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,730.

**LAWRENCE County**, S. part of O. adjoining the Ohio r. Surface uneven, and soil generally not productive. Pop. 1840, 13,719. Burlington, c. t.

**LAWRENCE**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**LAWRENCE**, t. Washington co. O.

**LAWRENCE**, t. Lawrence co. O.

**LAWRENCE**, t. Stark co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,043.

**LAWRENCE**, t. Marion co. Ia.

**LAWRENCE** County, near the S. part of Ia. crossed by a branch of White r. Bedford, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,782.

**LAWRENCE** County, SE. part of Ill. adjoining the Wabash r.—formed in 1831. It is about 28 m. long, and 28 broad. Watered by the Embarras r. and Raccoon cr. Has some excellent land, and a considerable portion low and wet. Lawrenceville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 3,668; 1840, 7,092.

**LAWRENCEBURG**, v. Armstrong co. Pa.

**LAWRENCEBURG**, c. t. Lawrence co. Te.

**LAWRENCEBURG**, v. Anderson co. Ky.

**LAWRENCEBURG**, c. t. Dearborn co. Ia. on Ohio r. below the mouth of the Miami, 23 m. below Cincinnati, and 98 SE. from Indianapolis.

**LAWRENCEPORT**, v. Lawrence co. Ia.

**LAWRENCE'S** Mills, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**LAWRENCETON**, v. Jefferson co. Mo.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, p. o. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, v. Tioga co. Pa.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, c. t. Brunswick co. Va. 155 m. from Richmond.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, c. t. Montgomery co. N. C. 109 m. from Raleigh.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, c. t. Gwinnett co. Ga. 93 m. from Milledgeville.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**LAWRENCEVILLE**, c. t. Lawrence co. Ill. contains about 400 inhabitants and several stores, 84 m. from Vandalia.

**LAWSON'S** Store, p. o. Rockingham co. N. C.

**LAWSONVILLE**, p. o. Hardin co. Ky.

**LAWSVILLE** Centre, p. o. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**LAWSVILLE**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 873.

**LAWTONVILLE**, v. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**LAWYERSVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**LAYNESVILLE**, v. Floyd co. Ky.

**LEACOCK**, t. Lancaster co. Pa.

**LEADING** Creek, p. o. Lewis co. Va.

**LEADING** Cr. Athens co. O.

**LEADSVILLE**, v. Randolph co. Va.

**LEAF** River, c. t. Greene co. Mis.

**LEAF** R. an important confluent of Pascagoula r. in the SE. part of Miss. uniting with the Chickasaw to form that r.

**LEAF** R. Ogle co. Ill.

**LEAKESVILLE**, v. Rockingham co. N. C.

**LEAKSVILLE**, c. t. Greene co. Miss. 171 m. from Jackson.

**LEAKESVILLE**, v. Newton co. Ga.

**LEAMAN'S** Store, p. o. Henry co. Ala.

**LEAMANSVILLE**, v. Seneca co. O.

**LEASBURG**, p. o. Caswell co. N. C.

**LEATHERWOOD**, p. o. Guernsey co. O.

**LEATHERWOOD'S** Store, p. o. Henry co. Va.

**LEAVENWORTH**, v. Crawford co. Ia.

**LEAVITT**, p. o. Carroll co. O.

**LEBANON**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,536.

**LEBANON**, t. Grafton co. N. H. on Connecticut r. contains many valuable mill privileges. Pop. 1840, 1,754.

**LEBANON**, t. New London co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,194.

**LEBANON**, t. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,794.

**LEBANON**, v. Columbia co. N. Y. celebrated for its springs, 26 m. E. of Albany.

**LEBANON**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,849.

**LEBANON** County, central part of Pa. E. of Harrisburg. Surface uneven, but not mountainous—soil good and well cultivated. Lebanon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,872.

**LEBANON**, borough & c. t. Lebanon co. Pa. situated on the Union Canal, 24 m. E. of Harrisburg, 77 WNW. of Philadelphia—a flourishing v. in a fine agricultural neighborhood. Pop. 1840, 6,197.

**LEBANON**, t. Wayne co. Pa.

**LEBANON**, c. t. Russell co. Va. 380 m. from Richmond. Pop. 1830, 1,826.

**LEBANON**, v. Washington co. Ga.

**LEBANON**, p. o. Cobb co. Ga.

**LEBANON**, c. t. Wilson co. Te. 31 m. from Nashville.

**LEBANON**, c. t. Marion co. Ky. 54 m. from Frankfort.

**LEBANON**, v. Washington co. Ky.

**LEBANON**, p. o. Amite co. Mis.

**LEBANON**, c. t. Warren co. O. a flourishing v. containing between 1,400 and 1,500 inhabitants. Two weekly pa-

pers are printed here. 30 m. from Cincinnati.

LEBANON, t. Meigs co. O.

LEBANON, c. t. Boone co. Ia.

LEBANON, v. St. Clair co. Ill. beautifully situated. A Methodist college is \* near this place.

LEBANON, p. o. Boone co. Mo.

LEBANON Centre, p. o. York co. Me.

LEDYARD, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,143.

LEE, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

LEE, t. Hancock co. Me.

LEE, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 926.

LEE, v. Berkshire co. Mas. a flourishing manufacturing t. crossed by Housatonic r. Pop. 1830, 1,825; 1840, 2,428.

LEE, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,936.

LEE County, the SW. corner of Va. watered by Powells r. and branches.—Jonesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,441.

LEE County, near the SW. part of Ga. W. of Flint r. Pop. 1840, 4,520. Starkville, c. t.

LEE, v. Athens co. O.

LEECHBURG, Armstrong co. Pa.

LEECH Lake, one of the extreme sources of Mississippi r. about 12 m. long.

LEECHVILLE, v. Beaufort dist. S. C.

LEEDS t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,736.

LEEDS, p. o. Greene co. N. Y.

LEEDS, v. Gloucester co. N. J.

LEEDS, v. Westmoreland co. Va.

LEEDSTOWN, v. Westmoreland co. Va.

LEEDS Manor, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

LEEDS Point, Gloucester co. N. J.

LEEDSVILLE, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

LEEDSVILLE, v. Randolph co. Va.

LE GRO, v. Randolph co. Ia.

LEEKSVILLE, v. Rockingham co. N. C.

LEEKSVILLE, v. Newton co. Ga.

LEESBURG, v. Cumberland co. N. J.

LEESBURG, v. Loudon co. Va. a neat and flourishing v. of about 1,600 inhabitants, 153 m. from Richmond.

LEESBURG, v. Washington co. Te.

LEESBURG, v. Harrison co. Ky.

LEESBURG, v. Caswell co. N. C.

LEESBURG, v. Woodford co. Ky.

LEESBURG, v. Carroll co. O.

LEESBURG, v. Richland co. O.

LEESBURG, v. Highland co. O. contains rising 300 inhabitants.

LEESBURG, t. Union co. O.

LEESBURG, p. o. Perry co. Ill.

LEESBURG, v. Montgomery co. Ill.

LEE'S Creek, p. o. Crawford co. Ark.

LEE'S Cross Roads, p. o. Cumberland co. Pa.

LEESVILLE, v. Middlesex co. Ct.

LEESVILLE, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.

LEESVILLE, v. Lexington co. Va.

LEESVILLE, v. Campbell co. Va.

LEESVILLE, v. Robeson co. N. C.

LEESVILLE, v. Lexington dist. S. C.

LEESVILLE, v. Carroll co. O.

LEESVILLE, v. Lawrence co. Ia.

LEESVILLE Cross Roads, p. o. Richland co. O.

LEETOWN, v. Jefferson co. Va.

LEE Valley, v. Hawkins co. Te.

LEFARGEVILLE, v. Jefferson co. Va.

LEFLORE, p. o. Carroll co. Mis.

LEHIGH County, E. part of Pa. on Lehigh r. and W. of Delaware r. The surface is uneven and broken in some parts, but generally very fertile and productive. A canal follows the course of the Lehigh r. to the coal beds. Allentown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 25,785.

LEHIGH Gap & p. o. Northampton co. Pa. near the passage of the Lehigh through the Kittatinny Mountains.

LEHIGH R. rises in Wayne and Luzerne cos. Pa. and falls into Delaware r. at Easton, Northampton co. This r. has become important as affording, in connection with the canals, an important channel of communication from the coal regions of Mauch Chunk to tide water, on the Delaware. Its length is about 90 m.

LEHIGHTON, v. Northampton co. Pa. 3 m. from Mauch Chunk.

LEHMAN, t. Luzerne co. Pa.

LEICESTER, t. Addison co. Vt.

LEICESTER, t. & v. Worcester co. Mas. a manufacturing t. with a fine academy. Pop. 1840, 1,707.

LEICESTER, t. Livingston co. N. Y. a fine agricultural t. Pop. 1830, 2,042.

LEIGHTON, v. Lawrence co. Ala.

LEIGHTON'S Corners, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

LEIPER'S Fork, p. o. Williamson co. Te.

LEIPSICK, v. Kent co. Del.

LEIPERSVILLE, v. Delaware co. Pa.

LEITERSBURG, v. Washington co. Md.

LES MAMELLES, (the breasts,) 3 m. from St. Charles, Mo.—two remarkable hills.

LEMAY'S Cross Roads, p. o. Granville dist. S. C.

LEMINGTON, t. Essex co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,130.

LEMON, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,052.

L. LEMPSTER, v. Sullivan co. N. H. 38 m. W. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 941.

**LENAWEE** County, near the SE. part of Mich. W. of Monroe co. drained by numerous branches of Raisin r. and Bear cr. Soil fertile. Tecumseh, c. t. Pop. 1830, 1,491; 1840, 17,889 and rapidly increasing.

**LENAWEE**, t. Lenawee co. Mich.

**LENOIR** County, near the SE. part of N. C. on Neuse r. Kingston, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,723.

**LENOIR'S**, p. o. Roane co. Te.

**LENOX**, c. t. Berkshire co. Mas. 133 m. W. of Boston, 6 m. S. of Pittsfield. Soil good. Contains an abundance of white marble. Pop. 1840, 1,313.

**LENOX**, t. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 5,314.

**LENOX**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**LENOX**, t. Ashtabula co. O.

**LEOMINSTER**, t. Worcester co. Mas. 41 m. W. from Boston—a flourishing manufacturing t. Pop. 1840, 2,069.

**LEON**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,326.

**LEON**, p. o. Carter co. Te.

**LEON** County, central part of Flor. E. of Lockockonne r. Tallahassee, the capital, is situated in this co. Pop. 1840, 10,713.

**LEONARD'S**, p. o. Cherokee co. Ga.

**LEONARDTOWN**, c. t. St. Mary's co. Md. 82 m. from Annapolis.

**LEONARDSVILLE**, v. Madison co. N. Y.

**LEONI**, p. o. Jackson co. Mich.

**LEONIDAS**, t. St. Josephs co. Mich.

**LEON Mills**, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**LE RAY**, Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,721.

**LE RAYSVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**LE RAYSVILLE**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**LE RAYSVILLE**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**LE ROY**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,323.

**LE ROY**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**LE ROY**, t. Geauga co. O. Pop. 1830, 651.

**LE ROY**, p. o. Medina co. O.

**LESSER Cross Roads**, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.

**LETART**, t. Meigs co. O.

**LETART Falls**, p. o. Meigs co. O. The falls are very moderate, and covered at high water.

**LETIMBREVILLE**, v. Marion co. O.

**LETTERKENNY**, t. Franklin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,918.

**LEVANNA**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**LEVANNA**, v. Brown co. O.

**LEVANSVILLE**, v. Somerset co. Pa.

**LEVANT**, t. Penobscot co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,061.

**LEVEL**, p. o. Warren co. O.

**LEVEL Corner**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**LEVENWORTH**, v. Crawford co. Ia.

**LEVERETT**, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 875.

**LEVERINGTON**, p. o. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**LEWIS**, v. Essex co. Vt.

**LEWIS**, t. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,505.

**LEWIS** County, near the N. part of N. Y. east of Lake Ontario. Watered principally by Black r. and branches of Salmon cr. Martinsburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,830.

**LEWIS**, v. Sussex co. Del.

**LEWIS** County, near the NW. section of Va. watered by Little Kanawha and W. fork of Monongahela r. Surface mountainous. Weston, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,151.

**LEWIS** County, N. part of Ky. on Ohio r. Clarksburgh, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,306.

**LEWIS**, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**LEWIS**, t. & v. Brown co. O. Soil fertile. Pop. 1840, 2,437.

**LEWIS** County, NE. part of Mo. on Mississippi r. Contains a rich prairie soil, and plenty of timber, with many springs and mill seats. Pop. 1840, 6,040. Monticello, c. t.

**LEWISBERRY**, v. York co. Pa.

**LEWISBURG**, v. Union co. Pa. on Susquehanna r. Pop. 1840, 1,220.

**LEWISBURG**, c. t. Greenbrier co. Va. 221 m. from Richmond.

**LEWISBURG**, v. Muhlenburg co. Ky. on Green r.

**LEWISBURG**, c. t. Marshall co. Te.

**LEWISBURG**, v. Preble co. O. a thriving v. of about 230 inhabitants.

**LEWISBURG**, v. Cass co. Ia.

**LEWISBURG**, v. Hancock co. Ia.

**LEWISBURG**, c. t. Conway co. Ark. on the N. side of Arkansas r.

**LEWISPORT**, v. Harrison co. Va.

**LEWIS'S Store**, p. o. Spottsylvania co. Va.

**LEWISTON**, t. & v. Niagara co. N. Y. on the E. side of Niagara r. at the head of navigation. The v. was destroyed in the last war. Pop. 1830, 1,528; 1840, 2,533.

**LEWISTON**, v. Allen co. Ia.

**LEWISTOWN**, t. Lincoln co. Me.

**LEWISTOWN**, c. t. Mifflin co. Pa. on Juniata r. 55 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 2,058.

**LEWISTOWN**, v. Sussex co. Del.

**LEWISTOWN**, c. t. Fulton co. Ill. 133 m. from Vandalia, contains about 250 inhabitants.

**LEWISTOWN**, c. t. Montgomery co. Mo. 67 m. from Jefferson City.

**LEWISTOWN**, v. Jo-Daviess co. Ill.

**LEWISVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y.

**LEWISVILLE**, v. Kent co. Del.

**LEWISVILLE**, v. Brunswick co. Va.

**LEWISVILLE**, v. Chester dist. S. C.

**LEWISVILLE**, v. Henry co. Ia.

**LEXINGTON**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**LEXINGTON**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 10 m. NW. of Boston, celebrated as the ground where the first battle of the revolution was fought. Pop. 1830, 1,543; 1840, 1,642.

**LEXINGTON**, t. Greene co. N. Y. 50 m. from Albany—30 W. from Catskill. Pop. 1840, 2,813.

**LEXINGTON**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**LEXINGTON**, v. Erie co. Pa.

**LEXINGTON**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**LEXINGTON**, c. t. Rockbridge co. Va. near the North r. a branch of James r. 34 m. NW. from Lynchburgh, 156 from Richmond. Washington College, (endowed by Washington,) is located here.

**LEXINGTON**, c. t. Davidson co. N. C. 110 m. from Raleigh.

**LEXINGTON** District, central part of S. C. west of Broad r. Pop. 1840, 12,111.

**LEXINGTON**, c. h. Lexington dist. S. C. 12 m. from Columbia.

**LEXINGTON**, c. t. Oglethorpe co. Ga. 69 m. from Milledgeville.

**LEXINGTON**, p. o. Lauderdale co. Ala.

**LEXINGTON**, c. t. Holmes co. Mis.

**LEXINGTON**, c. t. Fayette co. Ky. the oldest town in the state, and for several years the seat of government. It is situated on a branch of Elkhorn r. 25 m. SE. of Frankfort, surrounded by a fertile and beautiful country. The buildings are generally spacious and elegant. The principal street is 14 m. in length. Transylvania University is located here, and several very respectable academies. The place is distinguished for its trade and manufactures, as well as the kindness and hospitality of its inhabitants. Pop. 1840, 6,997.

**LEXINGTON**, c. t. Henderson co. Te. 130 m. from Nashville.

**LEXINGTON**, v. Monroe co. O.

**LEXINGTON**, v. Richland co. O. a thriving v. with about 350 inhabitants.

**LEXINGTON**, v. Highland co. O.

**LEXINGTON**, t. Stark co. O. contains several mills, and about 1,637 inhabitants.

**LEXINGTON**, c. t. Scott co. Ia.

**LEXINGTON**, v. McLean co. Ill.

**LEXINGTON**, v. Fayette co. Ill.

**LEXINGTON**, c. t. Lafayette co. Mo.

**LEXINGTON** Heights, v. Greene co. N. Y.

**LEYDEN**, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 632.

**LEYDEN**, t. Lewis co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,438.

**LIBERIA**, v. Prince William co. Va.

**LIBERTY**, v. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 895.

**LIBERTY**, t. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,569.

**LIBERTY**, v. Steuben co. N. Y.

**LIBERTY**, t. Tioga co. Pa.

**LIBERTY**, t. Columbia co. Pa.

**LIBERTY**, t. Adams co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,096.

**LIBERTY**, c. t. Bedford co. Va. 145 from Richmond.

**LIBERTY**, v. Randolph co. N. C.

**LIBERTY**, v. Talbot co. Ga.

**LIBERTY**, p. o. Hall co. Ga.

**LIBERTY** County, SE. part of Ga. watered by Cannouchee r. Surface a plain. Riceboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,241.

**LIBERTY**, c. t. Amite co. Mis. 192 m. from Jackson.

**LIBERTY**, v. Smith co. Te.

**LIBERTY**, c. t. Casey co. Ky. 66 m. from Frankfort.

**LIBERTY**, t. Guernsey co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Ross co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Licking co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Union co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Knox co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,498.

**LIBERTY**, t. Trumbull co. O. a thriving and well cultivated township of about 1,225 inhabitants.

**LIBERTY**, t. Fairfield co. O. a fertile and populous township, containing about 2,000 inhabitants.

**LIBERTY**, t. Delaware co. O. Pop. 1840, 811.

**LIBERTY**, t. Highland co. O. Pop. 1830, 2,567.

**LIBERTY**, t. Clinton co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,049.

**LIBERTY**, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,479.

**LIBERTY**, t. Washington co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Hancock co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Seneca co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Wood co. O. contains about 300 inhabitants, in a rich surrounding country.

**LIBERTY**, t. Montgomery co. O.

**LIBERTY**, t. Crawford co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,469.

**LIBERTY**, t. Logan co. O. (See West Liberty.)

**LIBERTY**, v. Brown co. O.

**LIBERTY**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**LIBERTY**, c. t. Union co. Ia. 77 m. from Indianapolis.

**LIBERTY**, t. Parke co. Ia.

**LIBERTY**, t. Delaware co. Ia.

**LIBERTY**, t. Shelby co. Ia.

**LIBERTY**, t. Union co. Ia.

**LIBERTY**, v. Adams co. Ill.

**LIBERTY**, v. Randolph co. Ill. contains about 150 inhabitants.

**LIBERTY**, c. t. Clay co. Mo. 190 m. from Jefferson City.

**LIBERTY** Corners, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.

**LIBERTY** Hall, v. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**LIBERTY** Hall, v. Morgan co. Ga.

**LIBERTY** Hill, p. o. New London co. Ct.

**LIBERTY** Hill, v. Iredell co. N. C.

**LIBERTY** Hill, v. Kershaw dist. S. C.

**LIBERTY** Hill, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**LIBERTY** Hill, v. Heard co. Ga.

**LIBERTY** Hill, v. Dallas co. Ala.

**LIBERTY** Mills, p. o. Orange co. Va.

**LIBERTY** Pole, v. Northumberland co. Pa.

**LIBERTYTOWN**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**LIBERTYVILLE**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**LIBERTYVILLE**, v. Sussex co. N. J.

**LICK**, t. Jackson co. O. Pop. 1840, 822.

**LICK**, branch of Great Blue r. Washington co. Ia.

**LICK** Creek, p. o. Phillips co. Ark.

**LICK** Creek, p. o. Hickman co. Te.

**LICK** Cr. Madison co. Ia.

**LICK** Cr. Sangamon co. Ill.

**LICKING** R. Ky. rises in Floyd co. E. part of the state, and flows NW. into Ohio r. Length, 200 m. It is proposed to improve the navigation of this r. by dams and locks.

**LICKING**, v. Fleming co. Ky.

**LICKING** County, central part of O. has an excellent soil, and in a good state of cultivation. The co. is well watered by Licking r. and its branches. Pop. in 1840, 35,096. Newark, c. t. The Ohio & Erie Canal passes through the co.

**LICKING**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,215.

**LICKING**, t. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,051.

**LICKING**, v. Licking co. O.

**LICKING** R. Ohio, is a branch of the Muskingum r. with which it unites in Muskingum co. opposite Zanesville.

**LICKING** Creek, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.  
**LIGHT'S** Corners, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**LICKVILLE**, v. Greenville dist. S. C.

**LIGON**, v. Amelia co. Va.

**LIGONIER**, v. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,204.

**LIGON'S** Mills, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

**LILESVILLE**, v. Anson co. N. C.

**LIMA**, t. Livingston co. N. Y. a fine t. with a flourishing seminary, 17 m. W of Canandaigua. Pop. 1840, 2,176.

**LIMA**, p. o. Delaware co. Pa.

**LIMA**, c. t. Allen co. O.

**LIMA**, t. Licking co. O.

**LIMA**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**LIMA**, v. Stark co. O.

**LIMA**, c. t. La Grange co. Ia.

**LIMA**, Adams co. Ill.

**LIMA**, Washtenaw co. Mich.

**LIMERICK**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,509.

**LIMERICK**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**LIMERICK**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,786.

**LIME** Rock, p. o. Providence co. R. I.

**LIME** Rock, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**LIMESTONE**, v. Armstrong co. Pa.

**LIMESTONE**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**L. LIMESTONE**, t. Columbia co. Pa.

**LIMESTONE**, t. Warren co. Pa.

**LIMESTONE** Springs, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**LIMESTONE**, v. Buncombe co. N. C.

**LIMESTONE**, p. o. Houston co. Ga.

**LIMESTONE** County, N. part of Ala. N. of Tennessee r. Elk r. flows through it. Athens, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,374.

**LIMESTONE**, v. Hamilton co. Te.

**LIMINGTON**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,210.

**LINBANK**, p. o. Granville co. N. C.

**LINCOLN** County, S. part of Maine; Kennebeck r. flowing through it; contains a fertile soil. Wiscasset, Warren, and Topham, county towns. Pop. 1830, 57,181; 1840, 63,512.

**LINCOLN**, t. Penobscot co. Me.

**LINCOLN**, t. Hancock co. Me.

**LINCOLN**, t. Grafton co. N. H.

**LINCOLN**, t. Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 770.

**LINCOLN**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 686.

**LINCOLN** County, near the SW. part of N. C. crossed by So. Catawba r. Lincolnton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 25,160.

**LINCOLN** County, NE. section of Ga. on Savannah r. Lincolnton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,805.

**LINCOLN** County, S. part of Tea.



**nessee**, crossed by Elk r. Fayetteville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,493.

**LINCOLN** County, in the central part of Ky. S. of Kentucky r. watered by various forks of Dicks r. and other streams. Soil fertile. Stanford, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,187.

**LINCOLN** County, E. part of Mo. on the Mississippi r. N. of St. Charles co. Soil rich, and well proportioned with prairie and timber. Pop. 1830, 4,059; 1840, 7,449. Troy, c. t.

**LINCOLN**, t. Delaware co. O.

**LINCOLN**, v. Macoupin co. Ill.

**LINCOLN** Centre, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**LINCOLNTON**, c. t. Lincoln co. N. C. 169 m. from Raleigh.

**LINCOLNTON**, c. t. Lincoln co. Ga. 100 m. from Milledgeville.

**LINCOLNVILLE**, v. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 3,048.

**LINDEN**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**LINDEN**, c. t. Marengo co. Al.

**LINDLEY'S**, p. o. Ohio co. Ky.

**LINDLEY'S** Store, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**LINDLEYTOWN**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**LINDSAY'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Fluvanna co. Va.

**LINDSEY**, t. Benton co. Mo.

**LINDSEY'S** Store, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

**LINE** Creek, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

**LINE** Creek, p. o. Montgomery co. Ala.

**LINE** Lexington, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**LINE** Mills, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**LINE** Store, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**LINGLESTOWN**, v. Dauphin co. Pa.

**LINKLAEN**, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**LINN**, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,747.

**LINNEUS**, v. Washington co. Me.

**LINNVILLE**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**LINNVILLE**, v. Licking co. O.

**LINNVILLE** Creek, p. o. Rockingham co. Va.

**LINTON**, t. Coshocton co. O. Pop. 1830, 889.

**LINTON**, v. Greene co. Ia.

**LINNVILLE**, v. Warrick co. Ia.

**LINNVILLE** River, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**LIONVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**LIONEL**, v. Hardiman co. Te.

**LIPONA**, v. Jefferson co. Flor.

**LIPITT**, p. o. Kent co. R. I.

**LISBON**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,532.

**LISBON**, v. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,682.

**LISBON**, t. New London co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,052.

**LISBON**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,508.

**LISBON**, v. Greene co. Pa.

**LISBON**, v. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**LISBON**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**LISBON**, v. Lincoln co. Ga.

**LISBON**, New. (See New Lisbon.)

**LISBON**, v. La Saile co. Ill.

**LISBON** Centre, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**LISBURN**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**LISBURN**, v. Sampson co. N. C.

**LISLE**, t. Broome co. N. Y. a flourishing town, 140 m. from Albany, containing many mills. Pop. 1840, 1,560.

**LITCHFIELD**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,203.

**LITCHFIELD**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**LITCHFIELD**, t. & c. t. Litchfield co. Ct. a flourishing town, with a good fertile soil, and several manufactories, and two excellent academies and a law school: the village is pleasantly situated. Pop. 1840, 4,038.

**LITCHFIELD** County, a fertile, populous, and well-cultivated county, in the NW. part of Connecticut, containing many manufactories. Housatonic r. passes through it. Litchfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 40,448.

**LITCHFIELD**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. 11 m. from Utica. Pop. 1840, 1,672.

**LITCHFIELD**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**LITCHFIELD**, c. t. Jackson co. Ark. NE. of White r.

**LITCHFIELD**, c. t. Grayson co. Ky. 110 m. from Frankfort.

**LITCHFIELD**, t. Medina co. O.

**LITCHFIELD** Corners, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**LITHGOW**, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**LITHOPOLIS**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**LITIZ**, v. Lancaster co. Pa. on a branch of Conestoga creek, 8 m. N. of Lancaster—contains about 350 inhabitants—settled by Moravians.

**LITTLE** Beaver Bridge, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

**LITTLE** Beaver, t. Beaver co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,254.

**LITTLE** Beaver R. rises in Ohio, and falls into Ohio r. in Pa.

**LITTLEBURY**, v. Williamson co. Te.

**LITTLE** Blue R. Shelby co. Ia.

**LITTLE** Blue R. Crawford co. Ia.

**LITTLE** Blue River, p. o. Shelby co. Ia.

**LITTLE** Britain, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**LITTLE** Britain, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,042.

**LITTLE** Compton, t. Newport co. R.I. Pop. 1840, 1,327.

**LITTLE** Creek, hundred, Kent co. Del.

**LITTLE** Creek, hundred, Sussex co. Del. Pop. 1840, 2,050.

**LITTLE** Darby Cr. Madison co. O.

**LITTLE** Falls, t. & v. Herkimer co. N. Y. so called, from the falls in the Mohawk r. The scenery is very wild and romantic; the rocks rising in some places several hundred feet. A stone aqueduct crosses the river, and connects a short canal on the N. side with the Erie canal. It is a neat and pleasant village, 73 m. W. of Albany. Pop. t. & v. 1830, 2,539; 1840, 3,831.

**LITTLE** Falls, Essex co. N. J.

**LITTLE** Egg Harbor, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,875.

**LITTLE** Genesee, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**LITTLE** Gunpowder, p. o. Baltimore co. Md.

**LITTLE** Hocking Cr. Washington co. O. a fine mill stream,—falls into the Ohio r.

**LITTLE** Hocking, p. o. Washington co. O.

**LITTLE** Level, p. o. Pocahontas co. Va.

**LITTLE** Mahanoy, t. Northumberland co. Pa.

**LITTLE** Marsh, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**LITTLE** Mackinaw Cr. Tazewell co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Maniteau Cr. Cole co. Mo.

**LITTLE** Meadows, p. o. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**LITTLE** Miami R. O. rises in Madison co. O.; flows SW. into the Ohio r. Hamilton co. It is one of the best mill streams in the state.

**LITTLE** Missouri Cr. Schuyler co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Muskingum R. falls into Ohio r. Washington co.

**LITTLE** Mill Creek, p. o. Delaware co. O.

**LITTLE** Muddy, p. o. Franklin co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Missouri R. Missouri Ter. falls into Missouri r. in lat. 47° 50' lon. 25°.

**LITTLE** Missouri, a branch of Washita, W. of Arkansas.

**LITTLE** Pigeon Cr. falls into the Ohio and separates Warrick and Spencer counties, Ia.

**LITTLE** Piney, p. o. Crawford co. Mo.

**LITTLE** Piney Fork, a branch of Gasconade r. Mo. rises in Crawford co.

**LITTLE** Pedee R. rises in N. C. and flows into Great Pedee r. E. part of S. C.

**LITTLE** Plymouth, v. King & Queen co. Va.

**LITTLE** Prairie, p. o. Crawford co. Mo.

**LITTLE** Prairie, p. o. Lawrence co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Prairie, v. Tazewell co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Plymouth, v. King & Queen co. Va.

**LITTLE** Raccoon Cr. falls into the Wabash, in Vermilion co. Ia.

**LITTLE** Red River, v. Pulaski co. Ark.

**LITTLE** Raccoon R. Jackson co. O.

**LITTLE** River, v. Burke co. N. C.

**LITTLE** River, v. Henry dist. S. C.

**LITTLE** River, p. o. Horry dist. S. C.

**LITTLE** R. Montgomery co. N. C. falls into Gt. Pedee r.

**LITTLE** R. falls into Savannah r. Lincoln co. Ga.

**LITTLE** R. falls into Oconee r. above Milledgeville, Ga.

**LITTLE** R. falls into New r. Montgomery co. Va.

**LITTLE** R. North, rises in Missouri Ter. and flows into Red r. SW. part of Ark.

**LITTLE** R. South, crosses the SW. part of Ark. and falls into Red r. NW. part of La.

**LITTLE** R. falls into Cumberland r. W. part of Ky.

**LITTLE** R. on the line between N. & S. C. falls into the Atlantic.

**LITTLE** River Lick, v. Sevier co. Ark.

**LITTLE ROCK**, city & c. t. Pulaski co. Ark. and capital of the state, on the SW. bank of Arkansas r. 1,068 m. from Washington city, and 124 by land from the mouth of the r. Its name is derived from the great masses of rock in the vicinity. Its location is pleasant and healthy. Steamboats can approach to the village, about 290 m. from the Mississippi r.

**LITTLE** Rock R. Jo-Davies co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Rock, p. o. Kane co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Saline Cr. Gallatin co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Silver Cr. St. Clair co. Ill.

**LITTLE** Sandusky, v. Crawford co. O.

**LITTLE** Sandy Cr. Bartholomew co. Ia.

**LITTLE** Sodus, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**LITTLETON**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,778.

**LITTLETON**, t. Middlesex co. Mass. Pop. 1837, 876.

**LITTLETON**, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

**LITTLETON**, v. Sussex co. Va.

**LITTLETON**, v. Warren co. N. C.

**LITTLE** Wabash R. falls into the Big Wabash, at Gallatin co. Ill. Its course is about 145 m. long. Heavy timber on its banks—navigable for small craft only

**LITTLE Valley**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 700.

**LITTLE Vermilion R.** falls into Washash r. in Vermilion co. Ia.

**LITTLE Yaddin**, v. Stokes co. N. C.

**LITTLE Yaddin**, or South Yaddin R. N. C. a confluent of Gt. Yaddin, Rowan co.

**LITTLE York**, p. o. Autauga co. Ala.

**LITTLE York**, v. Hardin co. Ky.

**LITTLE York**, v. Meade co. Ky.

**LITTLE York**, p. o. Montgomery co. O.

**LITTLE York**, v. Washington co. Ia.

**LIVERMORE**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,745.

**LIVERMORE**, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**LIVERMORE**, v. Westmoreland co. Va.

**LIVERMORE Falls**, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**LIVERPOOL**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y. 3 m. from Salina,—celebrated for its salt works.

**LIVERPOOL**, v. Perry co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,217.

**LIVERPOOL**, v. York co. Pa.

**LIVERPOOL**, v. Yazoo co. Mis.

**LIVERPOOL**, t. Medina co. O. Pop. 1,096; soil fertile.

**LIVERPOOL**, p. o. Lake co. Ia.

**LIVERPOOL**, v. on Illinois r. Fulton co. Ill. The Liverpool, Canton & Knoxville railroad terminates here.

**LIVINGSTON**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. on Hudson r. Pop. 2,190.

**LIVINGSTON County**, in the western part of N. Y. drained by Genesee r. and several small streams. Its soil is uncommonly fertile, and adapted to the cultivation of wheat, which is the staple. Genesee, c. t. Pop. 1840, 35,140.

**LIVINGSTON**, t. Essex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,081.

**LIVINGSTON**, v. Pickaway co. O.

**LIVINGSTON County**, N. part of Ill. watered by Mackinaw r. and branches. Pop. 1840, 759.

**LIVINGSTON**, v. Clark co. Ill.

**LIVINGSTON Parish**, near the E. part of La. Tickfah and Notalbany rivers flow through it. Pop. 2,315.

**LIVINGSTON County**, W. part of Ky. on the Ohio r. Salem, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,025.

**LIVINGSTON Cr.** N. C. falls into NW. branch of Cape Fear r.

**LIVINGSTON**, v. Madison co. Mis.

**LIVINGSTON**, v. Jackson co. Mo.

**LIVINGSTONVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**LIVONIA**, t. Livingston co. N. Y.

**LIVONIA**, p. o. Wayne co. Mich.

**LIVONIA**, v. Washington co. Ia.

**LLOYD'S Lake**, in the S. part of Flor. connected with Richmond Bay.

**LONG**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**LOBACHSVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**LOCATION**, p. o. Coweta co. Ga.

**L. LOCKE**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. a fine agricultural t. 20 m. from Auburn. Pop. 1840, 1,654.

**LOCKE Berlin**, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.

**LOCKBOURNE**, v. Franklin co. O.

**LOCKLAND**, v. Hamilton co. O.

**LOCKPORT**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 9,125.

**LOCKPORT**, t. & c. t. Niagara co. N. Y. on the Erie canal, one of the flourishing villages that have sprung up from that great improvement. It is 30 m. NE. of Buffalo, 65 W. of Rochester, and 277 W. of Albany. The descent of the canal here is 60 feet, by means of five double locks. The canal at this place for 7 miles is cut through solid rock to the depth of from 16 to 25 feet. The scenery is very imposing and romantic.

**LOCKPORT**, p. o. Wilson co. Te.

**LOCKPORT**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**LOCKPORT**, v. Warren co. O.

**LOCKPORT**, p. o. Williams co. O.

**LOCKPORT**, v. on the Illinois and Michigan canal, Ill.

**LOCKPORT**, v. on St. Josephs r. St. Joseph co. Mich.

**LOCKS Village**, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**LOCKWOOD**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J.

**LOCKWOOD'S Folly**, p. o. Brunswick co. N. C.

**LOCKWOOD'S Settlement**, Warren co. Ill.

**LOCUST Creek**, p. o. Louisa co. Va.

**LOCUST Dale**, v. Madison co. Va.

**LOCUST Dale**, v. Culpepper co. Va.

**LOCUST Fork**, NE. branch of Black Warrior r. Jefferson co. Ala.

**LOCUST Forest**, p. o. Butler co. Ky.

**LOCUST Grove**, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**LOCUST Grove**, p. o. Henry co. Ga.

**LOCUST Grove**, p. o. Weakly co. Te.

**LOCUST Grove**, p. o. Adams co. O.

**LOCUST Grove**, p. o. Shelby co. Ill.

**LOCUST Grove**, p. o. Callaway co. Mo.

**LOCUST Hill**, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**LOCUST Mount**, p. o. Washington co. Te.

**LOCUST Port**, p. o. Union co. Ky.

**LOCUST Shade**, p. o. Overton co. Te.

**LODI**, t. Seneca co. N. Y. a fine agricultural t.

**LODI**, v. Erie co. N. Y.

LODI, t. Bergen co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,236.

LODI, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

LODI, p. o. Coweta co. Ga.

LODI, t. Athens co. O.

LODI, v. Medina co. O.

LODI, p. o. Kane co. Ill.

LODI, v. Washtenaw co. Mich.

LOFTON'S Store, p. o. Butts co. Ga.

LOGAN, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.

LOGAN, v. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 603.

LOGAN County, in the W. part of Va. This county is very large, and the surface broken and mountainous. Pop. 1840, 4,309.

LOGAN, c. h. Logan co. Va.

LOGAN County, S. part of Kentucky. Russellville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,615.

LOGAN, p. o. Greenup co. Ky.

LOGAN, c. t. Hocking co. O. 47 m. SE. from Columbus.

LOGAN County, near the W. part of Ohio, watered by Miami and sources of Mad r. Pop. 1840, 14,015. Bellefontaine, c. t.

LOGAN, t. Fountain co. Ia.

LOGANSPOUT, c. t. Cass co. Ia. near the confluence of the Eel and Wabash rivers, 113 miles from Indianapolis.

LOGANVILLE, v. York co. Pa.

LOGANVILLE, v. Logan co. O.

LOGTOWN, v. Delaware co. Pa.

LOMBARDY, v. Amelia co. Va.

LOMBARDY, v. Columbia co. Ga.

LOMBARDY Grove, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.

LONDON, c. t. Laurel co. Ky. 102 m. from Frankfort.

LONDON, c. t. Madison co. O. contains about 475 inhabitants; 27 miles from Columbus.

LONDON p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

LONDON Bridge, v. Princess Anne co. Va.

LONDON Britain, t. Chester co. Pa.

LONDONDERRY, t. Rockingham co. N. H. 25 m. S. of Concord, contains an excellent academy. Pop. 1840, 1,556.

LONDONDERRY, t. Windham co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,216.

LONDONDERRY, v. Guernsey co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,606.

LONDONDERRY, t. Guernsey co. O.

LONDONDERRY, v. Ross co. O.

LONDONDERRY, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,990.

LONDONDERRY, t. Lebanon co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,762.

LONDON Grove, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,246.

LONDONTOWN, v. Anne Arundel co. Md.

LONG-A-COMING, v. Gloucester co. N. J. 16 m. SE. of Philadelphia.

LONG Bay, on the Atlantic, between Cape Fear, and Pedee r. N. and S. Carolina.

LONG Boat Island, off Tampa Bay, E. Florida.

LONG Beach, Monmouth co. N. J. extending from Little Egg Harbor to Barnegeat Inlet.

LONG Bottom, v. Meigs co. O.

LONG Branch, on the Atlantic coast of N. J. 6 m. S. of Shrewsbury r. a long established bathing place, of fashionable resort.

LONG Branch, p. o. Franklin co. Va.

LONG Cane, p. o. Troup co. Ga.

LONG Creek, p. o. Louisa co. Va.

LONG Creek, p. o. New Hanover co. N. C.

LONG Creek, p. o. Lawrence co. O.

LONG Creek Shoals, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

LONG Glade, p. o. Augusta co. Va.

LONG Island, N. Y. extends from the Narrows, which separates it from Staten Island below N. Y. city, to Montauk Pt. 122 m. and is divided from Ct. by L. I. Sound. Its average width is 10 m. A low sandy beach reaches along nearly the entire S. side of the island, with numerous inlets, forming several long bays abounding in fish. The southern part of the island is generally flat and sandy, but is productive in Indian corn, wheat, rye and vegetables. A range of hills and rocks extends along the N. part. The island is divided into three counties—Kings, Queens, and Suffolk. It was first settled in 1636. Principal towns, Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jamaica, Flushing, Flatbush, Huntingdon, and Sag Harbor. Pop. 1731, 17,820; 1790, 36,949; 1810, 48,752; 1830, 69,775; 1835, 71,880.

LONG Island, a small island S. part of E. Florida.

LONG Island Sound, a strait dividing L. I. from Ct. It communicates on the E. with the Atlantic, and with N. Y. Bay on the W. by East r. Its greatest breadth is 25 m. length 120 m.

LONG Level, p. o. Cabell co. Va.

LONG Meadow, t. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,270.

LONG Pond, Cumberland co. Me. 10 m. long.

LONG Lick, p. o. Scott co. Ky.

LONGMIRE'S Store, p. o. Edgelyfield Dist. S. C.

LONG Old Fields, p. o. Prince Georges co. Md.

LONG Pond, Cumberland co. Me.

**LONG Pond**, on the boundary between N. Y. and N. J. Orange co.

**LONG Prairie**, Clay co. Ill.

**LONG Plain**, p. o. Bristol co. Mas.

**LONG Run**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ky.

**LONG Savannah**, p. o. Hamilton co.

**Ts.**

**LONG'S Bridge**, p. o. Hancock co.

**Ga.**

**LONG'S Mills**, p. o. Randolph co. N.

**C.**

**LONG Street**, v. Moore co. N. C.

**LONG Street**, v. Lancaster Dist. S. C.

**LONG Swamp**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,836.

**LONGTOWN**, v. Davidson co. N. C.

**LONGWOOD**, v. Albemarle co. Va.

**LONGWOOD**, p. o. Union co. Ky.

**LONGWOOD**, p. o. Pettis co. Mo.

**LONGWOOD**, p. o. Fayette co. Va.

**LOOKING-GLASS Prairie**, St. Clair co. Ill.

**LOOP**, v. Logan co. Va.

**LOOKOUT Valley**, p. o. Hamilton co. Te.

**LOOKSOOKALO**, p. o. Sumpter co. Ala.

**LORAIN County**, N. part of O. borders on Lake Erie. It is watered principally by the two branches of Black r. French and Beaver crs. The soil is good, adapted principally for grass. Pop. 1840, 18,467.

**LORAMIE**, t. Shelby co. O.

**LORAMIE'S Cr.** O. flows into the Great Miami, Shelby co. O.

**LORDSTOWN**, t. Trumbull co. O.

• **LORENTZ'S Store**, p. o. Lewis co. Va.

**LORETTO**, v. Cambria co. Pa.

**LORETTO**, v. Essex co. Va.

**LORETTO**, v. Washington co. Ky.

**LORRAINE**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,699.

**LORTON'S Prairie**, Greene co. Ill. —excellent land, and a considerable settlement.

**LOST Creek**, p. o. Crawford co. O.

**LOST Creek**, t. Miami co. O. Pop. 1830, 997.

**LOST Creek**, Miami co. O.

**LOST Creek**, Marion co. O.

**LOST Creek**, t. Vigo co. Ia.

**LOST Creek**, Marion co. Ill.

**LOST Creek**, p. o. Lincoln co. Mo.

**LOST Prairie**, v. Lafayette co. Ark.

**LOST River**, p. o. Hardy co. Va.

**LOST River**, Orange co. Ia.

**LOTTVILLE**, v. Warren co. Pa.

**LOUDON**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,640.

**LOUDON**, v. Franklin co. Pa.

**LOUDON County**, in the NE. part of

Va. W. section of the co.—mountainous.

**Leesburg** c. t. Pop. 1840, 20,433.

**LOUDON**, t. Carroll co. O.

**LOUDON Centre**, p. o. Merrimack co. N. H.

**LOUDON Ridge**, p. o. Merrimack co. N. H.

**LOUDONVILLE**, v. Richland co. O.

**LOUDSVILLE**, v. Habersham co. Ga.

**LOUISA County**, near the E. section of Va. on Cumberland r. Pop. 1840, 15,433.

**LOUISA**, c. h. Louisa co. Va. 54 m. from Richmond.

**LOUISA**, c. t. Lawrence co. Ky. 127 m. from Frankfort.

**LOUISBURG**, c. t. Franklin co. N. C. 30 m. from Raleigh.

**LOUISIANA**, one of the United States, bounded on the N. by Arkansas and Mississippi, E. by Mississippi and the Gulf of Mexico, S. by G. of Mexico, and W. by Texas. Its greatest length, E. and W. is 320 m. Its greatest breadth N. and S. 270 m. and contains about 48,000 square miles.

In 1682, part of the country was explored by La Salle, and called Louisiana after Louis XIV. He began a settlement in 1684 at the Bay of St. Bernard on the G. of Mexico about 300 m. W. of the mouth of the Mississippi. The Mississippi r. had been already discovered in 1673 by two French missionaries, who crossed from Quebec, by way of the Lakes, to the Mississippi, and down the r. to the mouth of the Arkansas.

A more permanent settlement was made in 1699: and in 1717, the city of New Orleans was founded. In 1763, Louisiana, which included Arkansas, Missouri, and all the territory now in possession of the United States W. of the Mississippi r. was ceded by France to Spain, but was not taken possession of by that power until 1769. It was ceded back to France in 1800; and in 1803 it was purchased by the U. States for 60,000,000 francs, or over 15,000,000 dollars. In 1812 Louisiana, as at present defined, was admitted into the Union as a sovereign State. In 1814 the State was invaded by a British army under Gen. Packenham, which, after several indecisive actions, was completely repulsed with great slaughter, by Gen. Jackson, below New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815.

Three-fourths of the surface of the state may be considered an entire level—divided into swamps, prairies, alluvions, pine forests, hickory and oak lands. The elevations are very slight, and are principally

in the western section. Some of the prairies are of vast extent, containing from 5,000 to 8,000 square m. The Attakapas and the Opelousas prairies are the largest. They contain rich pasture for cattle, and are fringed with forests of pine on the N. and S. Many spots exhibit beautiful fertile plantations, on which cotton and indigo are cultivated, and large herds of cattle may be seen quietly grazing.

A great portion of the state, amounting to 5,000,000 acres, is annually inundated by the waters of the Mississippi. Part of this soil is of the greatest fertility, and is susceptible of being drained—other portions are composed of cypress swamps and marshes.

Cotton is the great staple of the state, but sugar is produced in great quantities in the more elevated soil. Rice also is produced on the banks of the Mississippi.

The principal rivers are the Mississippi, Red r. Washita, Atchafalaya, Black, Lafourche, Sabine, Tensaw, Calcasia and Beuff. The state abounds in numerous lakes, the principal of which are Lake Borgne, Pontchartrain, Sabine, Calcasia and Barrataria.

The chief towns are New Orleans, the capital of the state, Donaldsonville, St. Martins, Alexandria, St. Francisville, Baton Rouge and Natchitoches—but N. Orleans is the only town of considerable size.

The Catholic is the prevailing religion. Other denominations do not number over 40 ministers.

There is a college at New Orleans, and one at Jackson, and \$40,000 annually are appropriated for the education of the children of the poor.

Population at various periods:

In 1810, (including slaves),	76,556
1820, " "	153,407
1840, " "	352,411

of which 168,452 were slaves.

*Internal Improvements*, completed, projected, and in progress: *Carrollton Rail Road*, between New Orleans and Carrollton, 6½ m. with branches, making 11½ m. Cost near \$300,000—completed.

*Pontchartrain Rail Road*, from New Orleans to Lake Pontchartrain, 4½ m. Cost, with improvements, \$450,000—completed.

In progress: *New Orleans & Nashville Rail Road*, surveyed in 1836—length 564 m.—capital \$10,000,000; laid out to the state line, 80 m. and part of it under contract. This great work is proposed to be continued through Tennessee and Virginia to Baltimore, and thus form part of the great rail road communication from Louisiana to Maine.

*St. Francis & Woodville Rail Road*, 27 m. long. Capital \$500,000.

*New Orleans & Lake Borgne Rail Road*, an extension of the Pontchartrain Rail Road, 20 m. Capital \$200,000.

*Alexandria & Cheneyville Rail Road*, from Cheneyville to Alexandria, on Red r. 30 m. Capital \$500,000.

*Baton Rouge & Clinton Rail Road*, 20 m. Capital \$250,000.

*Atchafalaya Rail Road*, to connect Point Coupee with Opelousas. Capital \$500,000.

*Lake Providence Rail Road*, from Providence, on the Mississippi, to the great raft on Red r.—100 m. Capital \$800,000.

*Port Hudson, Jackson & Clinton Rail Road*, 28 m. Capital \$400,000.

*N. Orleans & Bayou Sara Rail Road*, (proposed,) 101 m. Capital \$1,400,000.

*New Orleans & English Turn Rail Road*, 4½ m. Capital \$60,000, (proposed.)

*Barrataria Canal*, to extend from the Mississippi, 6 m. above New Orleans, to the Lafourche, thence through the lakes to the sea by Barrataria Bay—22 m. A small part is finished.

*Carondelet Canal*, extends from New Orleans to Lake Pontchartrain, through Bayou St. John, 4 miles. Cost about \$900,000, including improvements.

*Orleans Bank Canal*, 4½ m. from New Orleans to Lake Pontchartrain.

*Lake Veret Canal*, to extend from Barrataria or Lafourche Canal to Lake Veret, 8 m.

A *ship canal* is proposed, to lead from the Mississippi to the ocean, 8 m. long to commence 3 m. below Fort Jackson. Estimated cost, \$500,000.

Among other public works, that of the *Draining Company* deserves to be particularly noted. The object is to drain, by means of steam engines, the swamps between New Orleans and Lake Pontchartrain, containing about 23,000 acres, on a plan similar to that used in Holland. Profits to be derived from the increased value of the lands drained, which are well adapted to cultivation of the sugar cane.

LOUISIANA, v. Pike co. Mo.

LOUISVILLE, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,693.

LOUISVILLE, c. t. Jefferson co. Ga. 52 m. from Milledgeville.

LOUISVILLE, v. Barbour co. Ala.

LOUISVILLE, v. Pike co. Ala.

LOUISVILLE, v. Winston co. Mis.

LOUISVILLE, v. Blount co. Te.

LOUISVILLE, city & c. t. Jefferson co. Ky. on the S. bank of Ohio r. above the falls. It is the largest town in the

state. Bear Grass cr. falls into the Ohio above the town, and affords a good harbor for steamboats and other vessels. The city is neatly built, and contains some handsome public buildings. The site of the town rises gradually from the river, and presents a fine prospect of the river and opposite shore. The commerce on the r. is very extensive, and the enterprising citizens of Louisville have done much in various manufactures. As an evidence of the rapid increase of the place, the population in 1800 amounted to 1,350, and in 1840 to 21,210. Dist. 52 m. N. of Frankfort, 110 by land from Cincinnati, and 590 from Washington City.

LOUISVILLE, v. Stark co. O.

LOUISVILLE, v. Lincoln co. Mo.

LOUTRE Island, p. o. Montgomery co. Mo.

LOUTRE (or Otter) R. Montgomery co. Mo.

LOVELACEVILLE, v. McCracken co. Ky.

LOVELADY, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

LOVERINGS, p. o. Knox co. O.

LOVE'S Mills, p. o. Smyth co. Va.

LOVELL, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 941.

LOVING, p. o. De Kalb co. Ala.

LOVETTSVILLE, v. Loudon co. Va.

LOVEVILLE, v. Newcastle co. Del.

LOVEVILLE, v. Knox co. Te.

LOVINGSTON, c. t. Nelson co. Te. 118 m. from Richmond.

LOWELL, p. o. Orleans co. Vt.

LOWELL, t. & v. Middlesex co. Mas. a very thriving manufacturing v. situated at the junction of the Merrimack and Concord rs. 25 m. NW. of Boston, with which it is connected by a rail road and canal. The growth of this place is a most remarkable example of the activity and enterprise of the American people. In 1817, there was but one manufactory; it now contains a large number, principally cotton, with several millions of dollars invested, and some of them the largest in the U. States. The water is conveyed from the river by means of a canal 60 feet wide and 8 feet deep, from which smaller canals supply the factories. Pop. 1830, 6,474; 1840, 20,796.

LOWELL, p. o. Washington co. O.

LOWER, t. Cape May co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,133.

LOWER Alloways Creek, t. Salem co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,252.

LOWER Bartlett, p. o. Coos co. N. H.

LOWER Beaver, v. Beaver co. Pa.

LOWER Blue Lick, p. o. Nicholas co. Ky.

LOWER Chanceford, v. York co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,291.

LOWER Chichester, t. Delaware co. Pa.

LOWER Dublin, t. Philadelphia co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,298.

LOWER Gilmanton, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

LOWER Kanawha, p. o. Lewis co. Va.

LOWER Mahanoy, t. Northumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,199.

LOWER Mahantango, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1,465.

LOWER Marlborough, p. o. Calvert co. Md.

LOWER Mount Bethel, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,201.

LOWER Merion, t. & v. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,827.

LOWER Peach Tree, p. o. Wilcox co. Ala.

LOWER Oxford, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,222.

LOWER Paxton, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,337.

LOWER Nazareth, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,201.

LOWER Providence, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,413.

LOWER Salem, p. o. Washington co. O.

LOWER Sandusky, c. t. Sandusky co. O. on the W. side of Sandusky r. 26 m. SW. of Sandusky City, and 103 m. from Columbus. The r. is navigable for steamboats to this place. It is a place of considerable business, and fast improving. Pop. 1840, 1,117.

LOWER Sancon, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,710.

LOWER Three Runs, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

LOWER Waterford, p. o. Caledonia co. Vt.

LOWVILLE, t. & v. Lewis co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,046.

LOWE'S, p. o. Robertson co. Te.

LOWEVILLE, v. Madison co. Ala.

LOW Hampton, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

LOWHILL, t. & v. Lehigh co. Pa.

LOWMAN, v. Lewis co. Va.

LOWNDES County, in the S. part of Ga. Pop. 1840, 5,574.

LOWNDES County, near the S. part of Ala. S. of Alabama r. Lowndes, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,539.

LOWNDES, c. t. Lowndes co. Ala.

LOWNDES County, in the W. part of Mis. Columbus, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,513.

LOWNDES, v. Rankin co. Mis.

**LOWNDESBORO'**, p. o. Lowndes co. Ala.

**LOWNDESVILLE**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**LOWRYTOWN**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**LOWRYVILLE**, v. Hardin co. Te.

**LOWVILLE**, t. Lewis co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 2,100.

**LOYALSOCK R.** rises in Bradford co. falls into W. branch of Susquehanna r. 4 m. below Williamsport, Pa.

**LOYALSOCK**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**LOYD**, v. Essex co. Va.

**LOYDSVILLE**, v. Belmont co. O.

**LOYSBURG**, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**LOYS Cross Roads**, p. o. Anderson co. Te.

**LOYSVILLE**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**LUBBUB**, p. o. Pickens co. Ala.

**LUBEC**, t. & port of entry, Washington co. Me. in Passamaquoddy Bay. The harbor is spacious, well sheltered from the winds, and never closed with ice. The inhabitants are principally engaged in commercial trade. It is 3 m. S. of Eastport. Pop. 1840, 2,307.

**LUCAS County**, a new co. in the NW. part of O. comprises part of the territory recently in dispute with Mich. and part of Henry and Wood eos. Toledo is in this co. Maumee r. flows through it from SW. to NE. to Maumee Bay, on Lake Erie. The Wabash and Erie Canal follows the course of the Maumee, and unites with the r. at Manhattan, a little below Toledo, in this co. p. 9,382.

**LUCE**, t. Spencer co. Ia.

**LUCASVILLE**, v. Scioto co. O.

**LUCASTOWN**, v. Scioto co. O.

**LUCERNE**, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**LUCTO**, v. Mercer co. Ky.

**LUDLOW**, t. Washington co. O.

**LUDLOW**, v. Windsor co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,363.

**LUDLOW**, t. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,327; 1840, 1,268.

**LUDLOWVILLE**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**LUMBER City**, p. o. Telfair co. Ga.

**LUMBERLAND**, c. t. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,205.

**LUMBER R.** rises in N. C. and flows into the Little Pedee, E. part of S. C.

**LUMBERTON**, c. t. Robeson co. N. C. 94 m. from Raleigh.

**LUMBERVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**LUMPKIN County**, in the N. part of Ga. The northern section of the co. is hilly and broken. Drained by branches of the Chestatee and Etowa rs. Dahlock-nega, c. t. Pop. 5,671.

**LUMPKIN**, c. t. Stewart co. Ga.

**LUNENBURG**, t. & v. Essex co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,272.

**LUNENBURG**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1837, 1,350.

**LUNENBURG**, c. t. Lunenburg co. Va.

**LUNENBURG County**, in the S. part of Va. Lewistown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,055.

**LUNEY'S Creek**, p. o. Hardy co. Va.

**LURAY**, v. Shenandoah co. Va.

**LURAY**, v. Page co. Va.

**LURAY**, t. Licking co. O.

**LURGAN**, t. Franklin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,143.

**LUTHERSBURG**, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.

**LUTHERVILLE**, v. Merriwether co. Ga.

**LUZERNE**, t. Warren co. N. Y.

**LUZERNE County**, in the NE. section of Pa. Susquehanna r. flows through it. The surface and soil extremely diversified; the land in the valleys is fertile, and in a good state of cultivation. The county abounds in coal. Wilkesbarre is the c. t. Pop. 1840, 44,006.

**L. LUZERNE**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,715.

**LYCOMING**, t. & v. Lycoming co. Pa.

**LYCOMING County**, a large co. in the N. section of Pa. on the W. branch of Susquehanna r. The surface hilly and broken. The valleys contain a good portion of fertile soil. Williamsport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 22,649.

**LYKINS**, t. Crawford co. O.

**LYKINS**, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,409.

**LYMAN**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,479.

**LYMAN**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,480.

**LYMAN Centre**, p. o. York co. Me.

**LYMANVILLE**, v. Potter co. Pa.

**LYME**, v. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,785.

**LYME**, v. New London co. Ct. a flourishing and populous t. containing in 1840 2,856 inhabitants.

**LYME**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. on St. Lawrence r. Pop. 1840, 5,472.

**LYME**, t. Huron co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,320.

**LYNCHEBURG**, c. t. Campbell co. Va. is situated on the S. side of James r. 120 m. W. of Richmond, and 198 from Washington. It is a flourishing town, and contains many beautiful buildings. Pop. 1840, 6,345.

**LYNCHEBURG**, p. o. De Kalb co. Ala.

**LYNCHEBURG**, v. Lincoln co. Te.



**LYNCBURG**, v. Highland co. O.  
**LYNCH'S Cr.** rises in N. C. and flows into the Gt. Pedee, E. part of S. C.  
**LYNCHE'S Creek**, p. o. Williamsburg dist. S. C.

**LYNCHWOOD**, p. o. Kershaw dist. S. C.

**LYNCHWOOD**, v. Chesterfield dist. S. C.

**L. LYNDEBOROUGH**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1,032.

**LYNDON**, v. Caledonia co. Vt. 1,753.

**LYNDON Centre**, p. o. Caledonia co. Vt.

**LYNDON**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 628.

**LYNESVILLE**, v. Granville dist. S. C.

**LYNNFIELD**, p. o. Essex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 707.

**LYNN**, t. & v. Essex co. Mas. a flourishing t. 9 m. NE. of Boston, and 5 SW. Salem. This t. has been long distinguished for its extensive manufacture of shoes, for the southern markets. It has several fine buildings. It is situated on the sea-coast, with a pleasant harbor. Nantant beach stretches out into the sea, affording a fine prospect. Pop. of the t. in 1830, 6,138; 1840, 9,369.

**LYNN**, p. o. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**LYNN Camp**, v. Knox co. Ky.

**LYNN Creek**, p. o. Giles co. Te.

**LYNVILLE**, v. Lehigh co. Pa. a flourishing village, 20 m. NW. of Allentown.

**LYNVILLE**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**LYONS**, t. & c. t. Wayne co. N. Y. on the Erie canal, 16 m. N. of Geneva, 181 W. of Albany, a flourishing v. surrounded by a fertile country. Pop. 1840, 4,302.

**LYONS**, v. Cook co. Ill.

**LYONS**, p. o. Ionia co. Mich.

**LYONSDALE**, p. o. Lewis co. N. Y.

**LYONS Mills**, p. o. Morgan co. Ia.

**LYONS Store**, p. o. Hawkins co. Te.

**LYSANDER**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. on Seneca r. a fine agricultural t. Pop. 1840, 4,306.

## M.

**MABBETTSVILLE**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**McALISTER'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Montgomery co. Te.

**McALISTERVILLE**, v. Juniata co. Pa.

**McADAMS' Settlement**, Bond co. Ill.

**McARTHURS**, t. Logan co. O. Pop. 1830, 808.

**McARTHURS**, v. Athens co. O.

**McBRIDEVILLE**, v. Union dist. S. C.

**McCALLAN'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Harrison co. Ia.

**McCALL'S Creek**, p. o. Franklin co. Mis.

**McCLAIN'S Creek**, p. q. Lincoln co. Mo.

**McCELLAND'S Town**, p. o. Fayette co. Pa.

**McCELLANSVILLE**, v. Camden co. Ga.

**McCLURES' Grove**, p. o. Cooke co. Ill.

**McCONNELLSBURG**, v. Bedford co. Pa.

**McCONNELLBURG**, v. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**McCONNELLSVILLE**, v. Oneida co. N. Y.

**McCONNELLSVILLE**, c. t. Morgan co. O. on the Muskingum r.—contains about 400 inhabitants, distant 70 m. from Columbus.

**McCRACKEN County**, in the W. part of Ky. on Ohio r. Wilmington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,745.

**McCREERY'S Settlement**, Franklin co. Ill. Soil good.

**McCULLOCH'S Mills**, p. o. Juniata co. Pa.

**McCULLOUGH'S**, p. o. Jefferson co. O.

**McCULLOUGH'S Store**, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**McCUTCHEENVILLE**, v. Crawford co. O. contains about 275 inhabitants.

**McDANIELSVILLE**, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**McDONOUGH**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. a fine agricultural t. Pop. 1840, 1,369.

**McDONOUGH**, c. t. Henry co. Ga.

**McDONOUGH**, v. Jefferson co. Pa.

**McDONOUGH County**, W. part of Ill. organized 1829; contains part of the Grand Prairie; watered by the branches of Crooked cr. Land second quality. Pop. 1840, 5,308. Macomb, c. t.

**McDOWELL'S**, p. o. Habersham co. Ga.

**McDOWELLS Mills**, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**McEWEN'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Richland co. O.

**McEWENSVILLE**, v. Northumberland co. Pa.

**McFARLAND**, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.

**McFARLAND'S**, p. o. Alleghany co. Pa.

**McFATRIDGE'S Settlement**, Johnson co. Ill.

**McGAHEYSVILLE**, p. o. Rockingham co. Va.

**McGAREY'S**, p. o. Hopkins co. Ky.

**McGEE'S Mills**, p. o. Spencer co. Ky.

**McGOWENS**, p. o. Henry co. Te.

**McGRAWSVILLE**, v. Cortland co. N. Y.

**McHENRY**, v. McHenry co. Ill.  
**McHENRY** County, in the NE. part of Illinois, formed from Cook co. 1836; watered by Des Plaines r. Fox r. and other streams—part of the soil very rich—timber on the streams, and occasionally in the interior. Pop. 1840, 2,578.

**McINDOE'S Falls**, p. o. Caledonia co. Vt.

**McINTOSH** County, SE. part of Ga. Surface, level. Darien, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,360.

**McINTOSH**, p. o. Washington co. O.  
**McKAIG'S Mills**, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

**McKEAN** County, N. part of Pa. watered by branches of Alleghany r. Surface mountainous. Pop. 1840, 2,975. Smethport, c. t.

**McKEAN**, t. Erie co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,714.

**McKEAN**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1830, 743.

**McKEANSBURG**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**McKEAN'S Old Stand**, p. o. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**McKEES Half Falls**, p. o. Union co. Pa.

**McKEE'S Port**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**McKEE'S Cr. Pike** co. Ill. has three branches, and waters a fine country.

**McKINSTER'S**, p. o. Meigs co. O.

**McKINSTRY'S Mills**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

**McKOYSVILLE**, v. Cocke co. Te.

**McLAIN**, p. o. Henry co. O.

**McLAIN'S Mills**, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**McLEAN**, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**McLEAN** County, central part of Ill. watered by Mackinaw r. and other streams. The country is undulating and the soil rich. Pop. 1840, 6,565. Bloomington, c. t.

**McLEANSBOROUGH**, c. t. Hamilton co. Ill. 93 m. from Vandalia.

**McLEANSVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Te.

**McLEMORESVILLE**, v. Carroll co. Te.

**McMANN'S**, p. o. Greene co. Mis.

**McMAHON'S Creek**, rises in Belmont co. O. and falls into Ohio r. affords many mill sites.

**McMEEKINS**, p. o. Fairfield dist. S. C.

**McMINN** County, SE. part of Te. Athens, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,719.

**McMINNVILLE**, c. t. Warren co. Te. 74 m. from Nashville.

**McMURRAY'S Store**, p. o. Person co. N. C.

**McMURRAY'S Store**, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**McNAIRY** County, SW. section of Te. Purdy, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,385.

**McNARY'S**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Ky.

**McPHERSONVILLE**, v. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**McVEYTOWN**, v. Mifflin co. Pa.

**McWHORTER'S Mills**, p. o. Lewis co. Va.

**McWILLIAMSTOWN**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**MACEDON**, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,396.

**MACEDON Centre**, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.

**MACEDONIA**, p. o. Carroll co. Te.

**MACHIAS**, t. and c. t. and port of entry, Washington co. Me. There are two villages—the principal one is at the falls of the E. branch of Machias r. the other is on the W. branch. A bridge and causeway 1,900 feet long connects the two villages. There is a very respectable academy here—an extensive trade in lumber is carried on by the inhabitants. Pop. 1840, 1,351.

**MACHIAS R.** E. part of Me. falls into Machias Bay on the Atlantic, 6 m. below the junction of its two branches in Machias t.

**MACHIAS**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**MACKINAC**, or Mackinaw, old fort, Michilimackinack co. Mich.

**MACKINAW Cr.** Tazewell co. Ill. navigable—falls into the Illinois below Pekin.

**MACKINAW**, v. Tazewell co. Ill.

**MACKVILLE**, v. Franklin co. Ga.

**MACKVILLE**, v. Washington co. Ky.

**MACKVILLE**, v. Randolph co. Ia.

**MACKSVILLE**, v. Vigo co. Ia.

**MACOMB**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**MACOMB**, c. t. McDonough co. Ill.

situated on a beautiful prairie.

**MACOMB**, p. o. Macomb co. Mich.

**MACOMB** County, in the E. part of Michigan on L. St. Clair; watered principally by various branches of Clinton r. Surface sloping to the E. Mt. Clemens, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,413, 1840, 923.

**MACON**, p. o. Powhattan co. Va.

**MACON** County, central part of Ill. was formed in 1829. The Kaskaskia r. passes through it—soil rich; some of the prairies flat and wet. Decatur, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,039.

**MACON** v. Franklin co. N. C.

**MACON**, c. t. Bibb co. Ga.

**MACON**, p. o. Marengo co. Ala. 35 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**MACON** County, in the W. part of N. C. Franklin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,869.

**MACON** County, not yet organized, NE. part of Mo. Woodville, c. t. 6,034.

**MACON**, v. Bedford co. Te.

**MACON**, p. o. Noxubee co. Mis.

**MACON**, p. o. Lenawee co. Mich.

**MACON**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**MACON**, v. Bedford co. Te.

**MACON** County, in the SE. part of Ala. watered by branches of the Tallapoosa r. Pop. 11,247.

**MACOUPIN** County, SW. part of Ill. formed in 1829, watered by Macoupin cr. Carlinville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,826. —soil good.

**MACOUPIN** Settlement, borders upon Macoupin cr. Greene co. Ill.

**MACOUPIN** Prairie, Greene co. Ill.

**MACOUPIN** Cr. Greene co. Ill. falls into Illinois r. 25 m. above its junction with the Mississippi r.

**MACUNGY**, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 3,317.

**MADBURY**, v. Strafford co. N. H.

**MADENSBURG**, v. Perry co. Mo.

**MADISON**, t. Somerset co. Me. 1,701.

**MADISON**, v. New Haven co. Ct.

**MADISON**, t. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,334.

**MADISON** County, in the central part of N. Y. a populous agricultural co. Morrisville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 40,008.

**MADAWASKA** Settlement, Penobscot co. Me. contains (1840,) 3,600 inhabitants.

**MADISON**, v. Greene co. N. Y.

**MADISON**, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

**MADISON**, t. Columbia co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,700.

**MADISON**, p. o. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**MADISON**, c. t. Madison co. Va. 110 m. from Richmond.

**MADISON** County, central part of Va. E. side of Blue Ridge. Madison, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,107.

**MADISON**, v. Rockingham co. N. C.

**MADISON**, c. t. Morgan co. Ga. 44 m. from Milledgeville.

**MADISON** County, in the NE. section of Ga. E. of Broad r. Danielsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,510.

**MADISON** County, central part of Flor. between the Suwanee and Oscillars. watered by numerous streams flowing S. into the G. of Mexico. Pop. 2,644.

**MADISON** County, in the N. part of Alabama. Surface uneven, soil fertile. Huntsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 25,706.

**MADISON** County, near the W. side of Mis. on Big Black r. Madisonville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,530.

**MADISON** County, W. part of Te. watered by S. Fork of Forked Deer r. and other branches. Jackson, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,530.

**MADISON** County, central part of Ky. S. of Kentucky r. Richmond, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,335.

**MADISON**, c. t. St. Francis co. Ark.

**MADISON** County, near the central part of O. watered by Deer cr. and some smaller streams—contains a fine grazing soil. Pop. 1840, 9,025. London, c. t.

**MADISON**, t. Franklin co. O. a rich farming township, with about 1,810 inhabitants.

**MADISON**, t. Columbiana co. O. contained in 1840, 1,474 inhabitants.

**MADISON**, t. Sandusky co. O.

**MADISON**, t. Muskingum co. O.

**MADISON**, t. Highland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,916.

**MADISON**, t. Lake co. O. p. 2,800.

**MADISON**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,878.

**MADISON**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,119.

**MADISON**, t. Pickaway co. O. Pop. 1830, 975.

**MADISON**, t. Guernsey co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,222.

**MADISON**, t. Jackson co. O.

**MADISON**, t. Fairfield co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,102.

**MADISON**, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,115.

**MADISON**, t. Fayette co. O. Pop. 1840, 765.

**MADISON**, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,935.

**MADISON**, t. Perry co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,167.

**MADISON**, t. Montgomery co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,594.

**MADISON**, t. Sciota co. O. Pop. 1830, 836.

**MADISON**, v. Sciota co. O.

**MADISON** County, near the central part of Ia. crossed by W. Fork of White r. Andersonton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,874.

**MADISON**, c. t. Jefferson co. Ia. 85 m. from Indianapolis.

**MADISON**, t. Montgomery co. Ia.

**MADISON**, t. Morgan co. Ia.

**MADISON** County, SW. part of Ill. formed in 1812, contains some fine prairies. Edwardsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,423.

**MADISON**, p. o. Monroe co. Mo.

**MADISON** County, SE. part of Mo. valuable for its minerals—iron, copper, and lead. The *Lamotte* mines are here. Pop. 1840, 3,395. Fredericktown, c. t.

**MADISON**, c. t. and capital of Wis.

T. Dane co. situated on one of *The four Lakes*, which empty into Rock r.

MADISON Centre, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

MADISON Cross Roads, p. o. Madison co. Ala.

MADISONVILLE, v. Madison co. Miss.

MADISONVILLE, v. St. Tammany par. La.

MADISONVILLE, c. t. Monroe co. Fe. 168 m. from Nashville.

MADISONVILLE, c. t. Hopkins co. Ky. 200 m. from Frankfort.

MADISONVILLE, v. Hamilton co. O.

MADISONVILLE, p. o. Hamilton co. O.

MADRID, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,511.

MADRID, New. (See New Madrid.)

MADDUX Settlement, Clinton co. Ill.

MAD R. falls into the Merrimack in Campton, N. H.

MAD R. a large branch of Great Miami r. Ohio, into which it falls near Dayton, Montgomery co. Current rapid, and furnishing many mill sites.

MAD River, t. Champaigne co. O.

MAD River, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,034.

MAGAUGHEYSTOWN, v. Rockingham co. Va.

MAGNOLIA, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

MAGNOLIA, v. Leon co. Flor. SW. from Tallahassee.

MAGNOLIA, p. o. Stark co. O.

MAGNOLIA, p. o. Lauderdale co. Miss.

MAGNOLIA, p. o. Putnam co. Ill.

MAHANOY, Upper, t. Northumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,131.

MAHANOY, Little, t. Northumberland co. Pa.

MAHANOY, Lower, t. Northumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,199.

MAHANTANGO, Upper, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,291.

MAHANTANGO, Lower, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,465.

MAHANTANGO Mountain, Pa. a ridge of the Alleghanies, extending from Susquehanna r. on the NW. part of Dauphin into Schuylkill co.

MAHANTANGO R. rises in Schuylkill co. and falls into the Susquehanna 18 m. below Sunbury.

MAHONING, t. Indiana co. Pa.

M. MAHONING, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,099.

MAHONING R. Ohio, passes through Trumbull co. E. part of the state, and falls into the Ohio in Pa.

MAHONNOY, v. Schuylkill co. Pa. MAHONY R. Pa. falls into Susquehanna r. 9 m. S. of Sunbury.

MAIDEN Creek & t Berks co. Pa. The cr. falls into the Schuylkill 7 m. N. of Reading. Pop. 1,749.

MAIDSTONE, t. Essex co. Vt.

**MAINE**, one of the U. States, in the NE. part, is bounded N. and NW. by Lower Canada, E. by New Brunswick, S. by the Atlantic Ocean, and W. by New Hampshire. It lies between 43° 5' and 48° 6' N. lat. and 66° 49' and 71° W. long. from Greenwich.\* Its greatest length is 348 m.—greatest breadth, 180 m. Area about 33,300 square m.

The country was originally granted to the Council of Plymouth by James I. in 1606, who attempted a settlement at the mouth of the Kennebeck r. which failed. In 1624 the company granted it to Gorges and Mason, under whom it was first permanently settled in 1630. Massachusetts purchased the territory of them, and in 1691 her charter embracing it was confirmed. It remained a district of Massachusetts until 1820, when it became a separate state, and was admitted into the Union.

The surface of the country, though not mountainous, presents some broken ridges in continuation of the Appalachian range; and occasional elevations which rise several thousand feet. A range of highlands enters the state from the N. part of New Hampshire and runs parallel with the St. Lawrence, continuing a northerly and westerly course, intersecting the N. and S. line which forms the E. boundary of Me. These are the highlands which divide the waters which flow into the St. Lawrence from those which flow into the Atlantic. There are other considerable elevations in irregular groups, of which the principal are the Katahdin, White Cap, Saddleback, Ebeeme and Spence Mountains. The Katahdin is 5,375 feet high; several of the others are from 3,500 to 4,000 feet above tide.

The winters are generally severe. The ground is covered with snow in the inter-

\* The limits here given are according to the American claim under the treaty of Ghent, describing the boundary in these words:—"From the north-west angle of Nova Scotia, viz: that angle which is formed by a line drawn due north from the source of St. Croix river to the highlands, along the said highlands which divide those rivers that empty themselves into the St. Lawrence from those that fall into the Atlantic Ocean to the northwesternmost head of the Connecticut river." This boundary is now in dispute. The British claim a line S. of the head waters of the Aroostook, Allagash and S. branch of St. Johns—beginning at Mars-hill. The award of the King of the Netherlands, making the channel of St. Johns and St. Francis rivers the boundary, being a positive departure from the terms of the treaty, has not been acceded to by the U. S.

rior and southern parts for three or four months in the year, and in the forests and mountainous regions for five months. The summers are hot, but not sufficiently long for the favorable cultivation of Indian corn, though a considerable quantity is raised. The longest season of vegetation is between the 20th April and 15th October.

The soil is extremely various. Between the rivers Kennebeck and Penobscot it is very fertile, and favorable to the growth of wheat and other grains. Along the coast it is generally of a poorer quality. The country abounds in timber, which may be considered its chief production. Much of the land is well adapted to grazing.

The principal lakes are the Moosehead, 50 m. long by 12 broad; Umbago Lake, (partly in N. H.) 18 m. long by 10 broad; Chesuncook Lake, 20 m. long by 3 broad, and Sebago Pond, 12 m. long. The state abounds in numerous smaller lakes and ponds.

There are numerous islands on the coast. The principal are Mount Desert, Grand Menan, Deer Island and the Fox Islands.

The principal bays are Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, Frenchman's, Casco and Portland harbor. There are many other fine harbors favorable for commerce.

The chief rivers are the Penobscot, Kennebeck, Androscoggin, Saco, St. Johns and St. Croix. Abundance of fish are taken all along the coast.

Iron abounds in many parts of the state, and lead is found in small quantities. Slate of a superior quality exists between the Kennebeck and St. Johns rs. Marble is found on the Penobscot, and good building granite abounds in all parts of the state. Lime is abundant in Waldo and Lincoln cos.

The principal towns are Portland, the former capital, Hallowell, Augusta, the present state capital, Bath, Brunswick, York, Saco, Bangor, Waldoboro, Machias, Wiscasset, Eastport and Kennebunk.

The state has many respectable institutions of learning. Bowdoin College, at Brunswick, founded from lands granted by Hon. James Bowdoin, in 1794, and other lands from Massachusetts and Maine. Waterville College, incorporated in 1813. Bangor Theological Seminary. Maine Wesleyan Seminary, at Readfield, incorporated in 1822. Gardiner Lyceum, established in 1822, to prepare young men by a scientific education to become skilful farmers and mechanics.

Besides these, there are about 35 incorporated academies, aided by grants of land from the state. The state has also provided for common school instruction. A sum equal to 40 cents for each inhabitant is raised by law in every town, to be apportioned among the school districts.

Pop. 1790, 96,540; 1800, 151,719; 1810, 228,705; 1820, 298,335; 1830, 399,462; 1837, 472,151, exclusive of foreigners, which are estimated at 10,000. The increase of population from 1830 to 1837, was 72,689. Paupers in 1835, 2,480—annual expense, \$68,188.

*Internal Improvements.*—The *Cumberland & Oxford Canal*, extends from Portland to Sebago Pond, 20½ m. and has 26 locks. It was completed in 1829. By means of a lock in Songo r. it is united with Brandy and Long Ponds, making the whole water communication 50 m. Total cost, near \$250,000.

The *Bangor & Orono Rail Road*, from Bangor to Orono or Oldtown, 10 m. long, completed in 1836. No other canal or rail road is completed.

A rail road has been projected from the coast of Maine to Quebec, and a reconnaissance of three routes has been made by Col. Long, of the United States Topographical Engineers. The route from Portland to Quebec, 277 m. is estimated to cost \$2,446,000. The route from Wiscasset to Quebec, 246 m.; cost, \$1,963,500. The route from Belfast to Quebec, 227 m.; cost, \$1,731,500. The last route is pronounced the most eligible.

A rail road has been projected from Portland to Bangor, 132 m. long.

The *Portland, Saco & Portsmouth Rail Road* was incorporated in 1837, 48 m. long, designed to connect with the *Eastern Rail Road* from Boston to Portsmouth:

MAINE, p. o. Broome co. N. Y.  
 MAINESBURG, v. Tioga co. Pa.  
 MAINTONOC Rapids, p. o. Brown co. Wis. T.  
 MAKEFIELD, Lower, t. Bucks co. Pa.  
 MAKEFIELD, Upper, t. Bucks co. Pa.  
 MALAGA, v. Gloucester co. N. J.  
 MALAGA, t. & v. Monroe co. O.  
 MALCOM, p. o. Jefferson co. Mis.  
 MALDEN, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 4 m. NE. of Boston, connected with Charlestown by a bridge 2,500 feet long. Pop. 1840, 2,514.  
 MALDEN, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.  
 MALDEN Bridge, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.  
 MALLETT'S Creek, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**MALLORYSVILLE**, v. Wilkes co. Ga.

**MALONE**, c. t. Franklin co. N. Y. 212 m. N. of Albany. Pop. 3,229.

**MALTA**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,457. A good agricultural t.

**MALTA**, v. Morgan co. O.

**MALTAVILLE**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**MALUNCAS**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**MANAKATING**, t. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. 1840-3,418.

**MAMARONECK**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,416.

**MAMELLE R.** rises in Hot Spring co. Ark. and empties into the Arkansas r. about 15 m. above Little Rock.

**MAMGUNK**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**MAHAWKIN**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**MANASQUAM R.** & p. o. Monmouth co. N. J. The r. falls into the Atlantic near Barnegat Bay.

**MANYUNK**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa. on the E. bank of Schuylkill r. a few m. NW. of Philadelphia city—a flourishing manufacturing village, sprung up within a very few years, in which are several extensive and flourishing manufactories. From the great water privileges which the Schuylkill affords here, this t. must continue to increase until it becomes another Manchester.

**MANALLEN**, t. Adams co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,269.

**M. MANALLEN**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,377.

**MANAHOCKING**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**MANCHAC**, p. o. E. Baton Rouge par. La.

**MANCHESTER**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 3,235.

**MANCHESTER**, t. & c. t. Bennington co. Vt. 23 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,594.

**MANCHESTER**, t. & v. Essex co. Mas. 27 m. NE. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,355.

**MANCHESTER**, t. Hartford co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,695.

**MANCHESTER**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,912.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Oneida co. N. Y.

**MANCHESTER**, East, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,152.

**MANCHESTER**, West, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,269.

**MANCHESTER**, t. Wayne co. Pa.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**MANCHESTER**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Chesterfield co. Va.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Yazoo co. Mis.

**MANCHESTER**, c. t. Clay co. Ky. 115 m. from Frankfort.

**MANCHESTER**, c. t. Coffee co. Ta. 65 m. from Nashville.

**MANCHESTER**, t. Morgan co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,267.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Adams co. O. on the Ohio r. 10 m. from Maysville. Pop. about 200.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Portage co. O.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Stark co. O. a pleasant and thriving business place.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Wabash co. Ia.

**MANCHESTER**, t. Dearborn co. Ia.

**MANCHESTER**, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**MANCHESTER**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**MANCHESTER**, v. St. Louis co. Mo.

**MANCHESTER** Centre, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.

**MANDANA**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**MANDARIN**, v. Duvall co. Flor.

**MANGOICK**, p. o. King William co. Va.

**MANHASSET**, p. o. Queens co. N. Y.

**MANHATTAN**, t. Lucas co. O. on the Maumee r.—a new place, with good business prospects.

**MANHATTAN**, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**MANHATTAN**, v. Putnam co. Ia.

**M. MANHATTAN**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**MANHATTAN** (or New York) Island, formed by the East and Hudson rs. and Harlaem r.—contains the city of New York.

**MANHATTANVILLE**, v. N. York co. N. Y. 9 m. from the City Hall.

**MANHEIM**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,095.

**MANHEIM**, t. & v. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,829.

**MANHEIM** Centre, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**MANITEAU** Cr. Howard co. Mo.

**MANITOU** Islands, two small islands in Lake Michigan.

**MANITOU** Islands, two large islands in the N. part of Lake Huron. Great Manitou, the largest, is about 55 m. long, and from 5 to 18 broad.

**MANITOUWOC** County, Wis. T. on Lake Michigan.

**MANLIUS**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop. 5,509.

**MANLIUS** Centre, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**MANNBOROUGH**, v. Amelia co. Va.

- MANNINGHAM**, v. Butler co. Ala.  
**MANNINGTON**, t. Salem co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,064.  
**MANNINGTON**, p. o. Leon co. Flor.  
**MAUN'S Valley**, p. o. Schoharie co. N. Y.  
**MAUNSVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.  
**MANOQUACY**, p. o. Berks co. Pa.  
**MANOR**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 4,152.  
**MANOR Hill**, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.  
**MANOTEE Spring**, on Suwanee r. Alachua co. Flor.  
**MANSFIELD**, v. Chittenden co. Vt.  
**M. MANSFIELD**, t. & v. Bristol co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,382.  
**MANSFIELD**, t. & v. Tolland co. Ct. celebrated for its manufacture of silk. Pop. 1840, 2,275.  
**MANSFIELD**, v. Alleghany co. N. Y.  
**MANSFIELD**, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.  
**MANSFIELD**, t. Warren co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,057.  
**MANSFIELD**, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,401.  
**MANSFIELD**, t. Tioga co. Pa.  
**MANSFIELD**, c. t. Richland co. O. a flourishing village, containing near 1,328 inhabitants, and very beautifully situated. It is 71 m. from Columbus.  
**MANSFIELD Centre**, p. o. Tolland co. Ct.  
**MANSKER'S Creek**, p. o. Davidson co. Te.  
**MANTUA**, p. o. McMinn co. Te.  
**MANTUA**, p. o. Christian co. Ky.  
**MANTUA**, t. Portage co. O. contains about 1,187 inhabitants.  
**MANTUA Settlement**, White co. Ill.  
**MANWARING'S**, p. o. Shelby co. Ia.  
**MAPLE Grove**, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.  
**MAPLE Grove**, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.  
**MAPLESVILLE**, v. Bibb co. Ala.  
**MAPLETON**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.  
**MAPLETON**, p. o. Stark co. O.  
**MAQUON**, p. o. Knox co. Ill.  
**MARAI'S d'Ogee**, or Meridosia r. and swamps extends from Rock r. to the Mississippi r. Ill.  
**MARAMEC**, v. Gasconade co. Mo.  
**MARAMEC R.** (or Merrimac,) rises by two branches in Gasconade and Crawford cos. Mo. flows W. and falls into the Mississippi r. 18 m. below St. Louis.  
**MARAMEC Iron Works**, p. o. Crawford co. Mo.  
**M. MARATHON**, t. Cortlandt co. N. Y.  
**MARBLEHEAD**, t. & v. Essex co. Mas. 4 m. SE. of Salem; 16 NE. of Boston. The village is very pleasant and handsomely built, with several churches. There is an excellent harbor, defended by Fort Sewall. The inhabitants are engaged extensively in the cod fisheries. Pop. 1840, 5,575.  
**MARBLE Hill**, p. o. Prince Edward co. Va.  
**MARBLETOWN**, t. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,813.  
**MARBURYVILLE**, v. St. Tammany par. La.  
**MARCELLUS**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. on Skaneateles' Lake. Pop. 1840, 2,726.  
**MARCUS**, t. Robertson co. Te.  
**MARCUS Hook**, v. Delaware co. Pa. on the W. side of Delaware r.  
**MARCY**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,799.  
**MARCY**, p. o. La Grange co. Ia.  
**MARDISVILLE**, v. Talladega co. Ala.  
**M. MARGARETTA**, t. Huron co. O.  
**MARENGO**, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.  
**MARENGO**, p. o. Lyncoming co. Pa.  
**MARENGO County**, W. part of Ala. E. of Tombecbee r. Surface uneven, and soil indifferent. Linden, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,264.  
**MARENGO**, v. Lucas co. O.  
**MARENGO**, p. o. Calhoun co. Mich.  
**MARGALLAWAY R.** rises in the highlands, between Maine and Canada: it is the head branch of Androscoggin r.  
**MARGARETTSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. N. C.  
**MARGARETTA Furnace**, p. o. York co. Pa.  
**MARIA Creek**, p. o. Knox co. Ia.  
**MARIANNA**, v. Jackson co. Flor.  
**MARIAVILLE**, three towns, Hancock co. Me.  
**MARIETTA**, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.  
**MARIETTA**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.  
**MARIETTA**, p. o. Cobb co. Ga.  
**MARIETTA**, c. t. Washington co. O. pleasantly situated at the junction of the Muskingum and Ohio rivers, SE. part of the state. It has several fine public buildings, including the court house, bank, and collegiate institute. It is highly creditable to its enterprising inhabitants, that they have two libraries and a lyceum. Distant from Columbus 100 m. Pop. 1,814.  
**MARIETTA**, t. Washington co. O.  
**MARINE Settlement**, Madison co. Ill. on a rich and beautiful prairie.  
**MARION**, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,903.  
**MARION**, p. o. Franklin co. Va.  
**MARION**, p. o. Smyth co. Pa.  
**MARION**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. C.

**MARION** District, E. part of S. C. Gt. Pedee r. flows through it from N. to S. Marion, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,932.

**MARION**, c. t. Marion dist. S. C. 115 m. NE. of Columbia.

**MARION**, c. t. Twiggs co. Ga. 37 m. SW. of Milledgeville.

**MARION** County, in the W. part of Ga. W. side of Flint r. Horry, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,812.

**MARION** County, W. part of Ala. watered by Buttahatche r. and branches. Pikeville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,857.

**MARION**, c. t. Perry co. Ala.

**MARION** County, in the southern part of Mis. on Pearl r. Soil generally poor. Columbia, c. t. Pop. 1830, 3,691; 1840, 3,630.

**MARION**, c. t. Lauderdale co. Mis.

**MARION** County, near the SE. part of Te. watered by Sequatche r. which flows into the Tennessee r. in the S. part of the county. Jasper, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,970.

**MARION**, p. o. Weakley co. Te.

**MARION**, p. o. Scott co. Ky.

**MARION** County, near the central part of Ohio, N. of Delaware co. watered by Sciota and Whetstone rivers. The land is high and fertile, and a large part of it in good cultivation. Pop. 1840, 14,765.

**MARION**, t. Marion co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,069.

**MARION**, c. t. Marion co. O. a thriving and growing village, with about 600 inhabitants—46 m. N. of Columbus.

**MARION**, t. Athens co. O.

**MARION**, t. Mercer co. O.

**MARION**, t. Allen co. O.

**MARION**, t. Hancock co. O.

**MARION**, t. Hocking co. O.

**MARION**, t. Clinton co. O.

**MARION** County, in the central part of Ia. traversed by White r. Contains much excellent soil, in a good state of cultivation. Indianapolis, the state capital, is in this county. Pop. 1840, 18,080.

**MARION**, v. La Grange co. Ia.

**MARION**, c. t. Grant co. Ia.

**MARION**, v. & t. Shelby co. Ia.

**MARION**, t. Decatur co. Ia.

**MARION**, t. Hendricks co. Ia.

**MARION** County, near the central part of Ill. formed in 1823; watered by Crooked cr. and other streams: land, second quality—prairie and timber. Salem, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,742.

**MARION** County, NE. part of Mo. on Mississippi r. Contains bituminous coal, salt springs, and lead. Soil very rich and productive. There are many mills, for grinding and sawing. Watered chiefly

by North & South Two rivers, and North & South Fabius. Contains considerable timber. A land-office is located here. In the neighborhood of Palmyra are two colleges. Two public journals are published in the same town, which is the county seat. Pop. 1840, 9,623.

**MARION**, c. t. Cole co. Mo.

**MARION** City, Marion co. Mo.

**MARION** College, p. o. Marion co. Mo.

**MARION**, c. t. Crittenden co. Ark. 141 m. from Little Rock.

**MARITS**, p. o. Marion co. O.

**MARKSBOROUGH**, v. Sussex co. N. J.

**MARKSVILLE**, v. Page co. Va.

**MARKSVILLE**, c. t. Avoyelles par. La.

**MARKHAM'S** Settlement, Macoupin co. Ill.

**MARLBOROUGH**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. 5 m. SE. of Keene. Pop. 1840, 631.

**MARLBOROUGH**, t. Windham co. Vt. well supplied with mill seats. Pop. 1840, 1,127.

**MARLBOROUGH**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 28 m. W. of Boston. Pop. 1830, 2,077; 1840, 2,101.

**MARLBOROUGH**, New, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,682.

**MARLBOROUGH**, t. & v. Hartford co. Ct. Pop. 713.

**MARLBOROUGH**, t. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,523.

**MARLBOROUGH**, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**MARLBOROUGH**, t. Montgomery co. Pa.

**MARLBOROUGH**, East and West, Chester co. Pa.

**MARLBOROUGH**, Lower, v. Calvert co. Mo.

**MARLBOROUGH**, Upper, c. t. on the Patuxent, Prince George co. Md. 21 m. SW. from Annapolis.

**MARLBORO** District, in the NE. part of S. C. east side of Gt. Pedee r. Marlboro, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,408.

**MARLBORO**, c. t. Marlboro dist. S. C.

**MARLBOROUGH**, t. Delaware co. O.

**MARLBOROUGH**, t. Stark co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,027.

**M. MARLBOROUGH**, t. & v. Stark co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,671.

**MARLOW**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 626.

**MARMION**, p. o. Lauderdale co. Ala.

**MARPLE**, t. Delaware co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 759.

**MARQUETTE** County, Wisconsin Ter. bounded on the NW. by Fox r. E.



by Fondelac co. S. by Portage co. Contains several lakes.

**MARQUIS**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**MARROWBONE**, v. Cumberland co. Ky.

**MARS**, v. Bibb co. Ala.

**MARS**, t. Posey co. Ia.

**MAR'S Bluff**, and p. o. Marion dist. S. C. on Gt. Pedee r.

**MARSEILLES**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**MARSEILLES**, v. Noble co. Ia.

**MARSEILLES**, v. La Salle co. Ill. on the Illinois r.

**MARSH Island**, Penobscot r. Me. 4 m. above Bangor.

**MARSH**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**MARSHALL**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,251.

**MARSHALL County**, in the N. part of Mis. Athens, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,526.

**MARSHALL**, c. t. Calhoun co. Mich.

**MARSHALL County**, one of the N. cos. of Ia. watered by the Yellow river, flowing into the Kankakee, and on the S. by the Tippecanoe. Plymouth, c. t.

**MARSHALL**, v. Clark co. Ill.

**MARSHALL'S Corners**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**MARSHALL'S Ferry**, p. o. Upson co. Ga.

**MARSHALL'S Ferry**, p. o. Grainger co. Te.

**MARSHALL County**, central part of Te. Pop. 14,555.

**MARSHALLSVILLE**, v. Houston Ga.

**MARSHALLSVILLE**, v. Wayne co. O.

**MARSHALLTON**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**MARSFIELD**, t. Washington co. Vt. 11 m. ENE. of Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,156.

**MARSHFIELD**, v. and t. Plymouth co. Mass. 30 m. SE. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,761.

**MARSHPEE**, v. Barnstable co. Mas. has two harbors.

**MARSTON'S Mills**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**MARTHA Furnace**, p. o. Centre co. Pa.

**MARTHA'S River**, falls into the Missouri 60 m. above the Yellow Stone.

**MARTHA'S Vineyard**, island, Dukes co. Mas. 8 m. S. from Falmouth, 12 m. W. from Nantucket, 20 m. long, by 3 to 10 broad. Surface flat—soil generally unproductive, except for pasture—contains three towns, Edgartown, Tisbury, and Chilmark. Inhabitants principally engaged as pilots and in the fisheries. Pop. 1837, 3,785.

**MARTHA Mills**, p. o. Fleming co. Ky.

**MARTHASVILLE**, v. Warren co. Mo.

**MARTHA'S Vineyard**, p. o. Chatham dist. S. C.

**MARTICK**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,453.

**MARTIKVILLE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**MARTIN County**, E. part of N. C. on Roanoke r. Surface flat, and much of it marshy. Williamston, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,637.

**MARTIN County**, in the S. part of Ia. watered by White r. Indian cr. and other streams. Mt. Pleasant, c. t. Pop. 1820, 1,032; 1840, 3,875.

**MARTINDALE**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**MARTINDALE**, p. o. Floyd co. Ky.

**MARTINDALES Cr.** Wayne co. Ia.

**MARTIN'S**, p. o. Phillips co. Ark.

**MARTINSBURG**, c. t. & t. Lewis co. N. Y. on Black r. 48 m. NE. of Utica. Pop. 1840, 2,272; 129 m. from Albany.

**MARTINSBURG**, v. Bedford co. Pa.

**M. MARTINSBURG**, v. Washington co. Pa.

**MARTINSBURG**, c. t. Berkley co. Va. 21 m. NW. of Harpers Ferry; 172 m. from Richmond.

**MARTINSBURG**, v. Knox co. O.

**MARTINSBURG**, v. Fayette co. O.

**MARTINSBURG**, v. Washington co. Ia.

**MARTIN'S Creek**, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.

**MARTINS Hill**, p. o. Chemung co. N. Y.

**MARTIN'S Mills**, p. o. Richland co. O.

**MARTINS Settlement & Cr.** Wayne co. Ill.

**MARTINSTOWN**, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**MARTINSTOWN**, p. o. Hancock co. O.

**MARTINSVILLE**, v. Somerset co. N. J.

**MARTINSVILLE**, c. t. Henry co. Va. 71 m. SW. of Lynchburg.

**MARTINSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. N. C.

**MARTINSVILLE**, v. Guilford co. N. C.

**MARTINSVILLE**, v. Warren co. Ky.

**MARTINSVILLE**, v. Clinton co. O.

**MARTINSVILLE**, c. t. Morgan co. Ia. on White r. 30 m. SW. from Indianapolis.

**MARTINSVILLE**, v. Clark co. Ill.

**MARTVILLE**, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**MARY** Ann, t. Licking co. O.  
**MARY** Ann Furnace, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**MARY** Ellen, v. Warren co. O.

**MARYLAND**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. 16 m. S. of Cooperstown. Pop. 1840, 2,085.

**MARYLAND**, one of the U. States, is bounded N. by Pennsylvania, E. by Delaware and the ocean, S. & W. by Virginia.

Maryland was first explored by Lord Baltimore, a Catholic, who visited the country to form a settlement on account of the persecution of that sect in England. He died on his return to England, while preparing for emigration. His son obtained the grant of the territory, and named it Maryland, in honor of Henrietta Maria, the Queen of Charles I. He appointed his brother, Leonard Calvert, governor of the colony, who established a settlement in 1634, at St. Mary's, on the Potomac. The Catholics were severely persecuted for some years after, and the colonists experienced various troubles, which were removed at the restoration of Charles II. in 1660. The Calvert family were a second time deprived of the government, by William and Mary, and Maryland continued a royal government until 1716, when the proprietor was again restored to his rights. On the 14th of August, 1776, the constitution of the State was ratified.

The only mountains are along the N. bank of the Potomac, where the Appalachian ridge crosses a narrow strip of the State. The rest of the State is generally undulating and level.

There is much good land in the State, adapted to the cultivation of wheat and tobacco. The valleys in the W. part of the State particularly, are extremely fertile and productive.

The climate is rather milder than that of Pennsylvania, and somewhat warmer in summer. The weather is liable to sudden changes of heat and cold. In the low lands, on the shores, it is subject to intermittent fevers; but in the more elevated and undulating sections, the climate is salubrious and healthy.

The principal rivers are the Potomac, Susquehannah, Patuxent, Patapsco, and the Severn, which fall into Chesapeake Bay on the W. side. On the E. side are Chester, Choptank and Nanticoke rs.

The N. half of Chesapeake Bay penetrates far into the interior, dividing the State into two sections, called the Eastern and Western shores. The principal islands are Kent island, the Tangier islands, and Assatiegue island.

The chief towns are Baltimore, the commercial metropolis, Annapolis, and Fredericktown.

Maryland, though not called a manufacturing State, contains numerous manufactories of cotton, wool, copper, and iron-rolling and flouring mills. Flour is the great staple of the State; and tobacco is also produced in considerable quantities.

Washington College, at Chestertown, was instituted in 1782; St. John's College, at Annapolis, was founded in 1784. The Medical College was founded in Baltimore, 1807, and in 1812, was chartered as the "University of Maryland"—having added to it the faculties of Law and Divinity. St. Mary's College at Baltimore, a Catholic institution, was founded in 1799. The College at Mt. St. Mary, near Emmitsburg, also Catholic, was founded in 1830.

Population at various periods: In 1660, 12,000; 1701, 25,000; 1755, 108,000.

Year.	Whites.	Col'd.	Slaves.	Total.
1790	208,647	8,043	103,036	319,726
1800	221,998	19,987	108,554	349,539
1810	235,117	33,927	111,502	380,546
1820	260,222	39,730	107,398	407,350
1830	291,093	52,912	102,878	446,883

*Internal Improvements.*—Two of the most important improvements in the U. States have been undertaken in Maryland. The *Chesapeake & Ohio Canal*, and the *Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road*.

The *Chesapeake & Ohio Canal* was chartered by Virginia in 1824, confirmed by Maryland and Congress, 1825, and commenced in 1828. It is to extend from the Potomac, near Georgetown, to Cumberland on the Potomac; thence by Wills cr. Youghiogeny and Monongahela rs. to Pittsburg. Length 341½ m. Distance from Georgetown to the Pennsylvania State line, 189 m. The original estimate of cost was \$22,375,000. A later estimate is \$9,347,408. The State of Maryland subscribes \$3,000,000 for the work, and the U. States Government \$1,000,000.

The whole lockage required will be 3,215 feet. The locks are to be 100 feet by 15. Breadth of the canal at the surface of the water, from 60 to 80 feet; at the bottom, 50 feet; depth from 6 to 7 feet. A tunnel is required through the Alleghany mountains, at the summit level, 4 m. and 80 yards in length.

*Port Deposit Canal*, 10 m. long, along the E. bank of the Susquehannah r. extends from Port Deposit to the boundary of the State—designed to overcome the rapids.

**The Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road**, was incorporated in 1827, by the Legislatures of Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania, commenced July 4, 1828—to extend from Baltimore to the Ohio river, about 360 m. \$3,000,000 of the stock have been subscribed by the State of Maryland, and \$3,000,000 by the city of Baltimore. A considerable portion of the road is completed and in operation.

**The Baltimore & Port Deposit R. Road**, originally designed to connect with the Oxford and Columbia rail roads to Philadelphia extends from Baltimore to Havre de Grace, 5 m. below Port Deposit; and from Baltimore 34½ m. From a point opposite to Havre de Grace, the Wilmington & Susquehannah rail road continues the route to the line between Delaware and Pennsylvania. Thence the Philadelphia & Baltimore rail road completes the communication to Philadelphia. The whole distance by this route is 93 m. The route by way of the Oxford & Columbia rail roads, would be 118 m. The Oxford rail road is for the present suspended.

**The Baltimore & Washington Rail Road**, 40 m. long, was completed in 1835.

**The Baltimore & Susquehannah Rail Road**, to extend from Baltimore to York, Pa. 59½ m. was begun in 1830, and considerable progress has been made in the sections within the State of Maryland.

**MARYLAND** Line, p. o. Baltimore co. Md.

**MARYSVILLE**, v. Campbell co. Va.

**MARYSVILLE**, c. t. Charlotte co. Va. on Little Roanoke r.

**MARYSVILLE**, v. Harrison co. Ky. on Licking r.

**MARYVILLE**, c. t. Blount co. Te. 16 m. SW. of Knoxville.

**MARYSVILLE**, c. t. Union co. O. 35 m. NW. from Columbus, contains about 360 inhabitants.

**MASCOMY** Cr. falls into Connecticut r. in Lebanon, N. H.

**MASHPÉE**, t. Barnstable co. Mas.

**MASKEGON**, r. Mich. rises W. of Isabella co. and flows into L. Mich, Ottawa co.

**MASON**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. contains several manufactories.

**MASON** County, W. part of Va. on Ohio r. The great Kanawha flows through it and enters the Ohio. Surface broken. Pt. Pleasant, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,777.

**MASON** County, N. part of Ky. on Ohio r. watered by a branch of Licking r. Washington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,719.

**MASON**, t. Lawrence co. O.

**MASON** Hall, v. Orange co. N. C.  
**MASON** R. La. rises near Grand Lake between the Mississippi r. and Boeuf branch of the Wachita.

**MASONTOWN**, v. Fayette co. Pa.

**MASON** Village, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1,275.

**MASONVILLE**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,420

**MASONVILLE**, v. on Catawba r. York dist. S. C.

**MASONVILLE**, v. Lauderdale co. Ala.

**MASANUTTEN**, p. o. Page co. Va.

**MASSABESICK** Pond, Rockingham co. N. H. 6 m. long.

**MASSACHUSETTS**, one of the United States, is bounded N. by Vermont and New Hampshire, E. by the Atlantic Ocean, S. by Rhode Island and Connecticut, and W. by New York. Mean length from E. to W. 140 m.—mean breadth about 75 m. Area about 8,000 square m.

Although Cabot, when he discovered North America in 1497, sailed along the coast of Massachusetts, yet no regular discovery was made until 1602, when Bartholomew Gosnold explored Cape Cod and Buzzard's Bay. Capt. Smith, in 1614, explored the whole coast of Maine and Massachusetts, to the S. extremity of the bay. The flourishing descriptions he gave of the country induced Charles I. then Prince Charles, to call it New England. No regular settlement, however, was made until December 22d, 1620, when the Puritans, to the number of 101, emigrated to America on account of their persecutions in England. They landed at Plymouth, and established a republican form of government, on the principles of virtue and intelligence. Every child in the community was to be instructed. Religion was an object of special care with the colonists, which extended even to the privilege of voting being confined to the church members. Other settlements were soon made along the coast. Salem was founded in 1627, and Boston in 1630. The hardships and dangers of the early settlers were very great. The first general court, consisting of 24 representatives from the different settlements, was held in 1634. Previous to this, all the freemen assembled from time to time for the transaction of public business. Trial by jury was now established. In 1643, a union took place between all the New England colonies. In 1664, the province of Maine placed itself under the protection of Massachusetts. The colonists suffered much in a war with Philip, which broke out in

1675. The colony of Massachusetts Bay and that of Plymouth, or the Old Colony, were united by a royal charter in 1692. The governors were appointed by the king of England, who exercised the power also of annulling the colonial laws. This was the general condition of the colony until the revolution, in 1776, in which Massachusetts took a foremost and active part. A state constitution was formed in 1780, which was revised in 1820, and again revised and ratified in Nov. 1836. A serious insurrection broke out in the state in 1786, under Shays, which was not quelled without great difficulty by the troops and militia under Generals Lincoln and Shepard.

The general surface of the country is somewhat rough and uneven, without any very considerable mountains. The Green Mountain range of Vermont enters the W. part of Massachusetts, which are here called the Hoosac and Tagkannuc ridges. Of the latter, the highest elevation is Saddle Mountain, in the N. part, near 4,000 feet high; and Tagkannuc Mountain, 2,800 feet high. The Hoosac range is less elevated, and divides the branches of the Hoosac and Housatonic rs. The other highest elevations are Wachusett Mountain, in Worcester co.; Mount Holyoke and Mount Tom, in Hampshire co. and Mount Toby, in Franklin co.

The chief rivers are the Connecticut and its tributaries, Westfield, Deerfield, Millers and Chicopee rs.; the Merrimac, Housatonic, Hoosac, Quinnebaug, Pawtucket, Charles, Concord, Taunton and Nashua rs. Of these, only two afford much facility for navigation.

The principal bays are Massachusetts, Cape Cod, Buzzards, Boston, Barnstable and Plymouth Bays.

The principal islands are Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard and Elizabeth Islands. The prominent capes are Cape Cod, Cape Ann and Nahant.

The winters are occasionally severe, but less so than formerly. Early in the spring, the NE. winds are cold and disagreeable, but the weather in May and during the summer becomes settled, mild and agreeable. The country assumes a rich and beautiful appearance, the air is pure and healthy, and art and nature seem to vie in rendering the whole face of things delightful to the eye.

The middle and western sections of the state contain many beautiful, fertile tracts, in a high state of cultivation. In the southern and eastern parts the soil is lighter, and on the coast there are occasional marshy and barren tracts.

The commerce of Massachusetts is extensive, and second only to that of New York. Much of the shipping is employed in the mackerel, cod and whale fisheries. The whale fishery is carried on chiefly from Nantucket and New Bedford. This adventurous business has been justly considered as a nursery of skilful and enterprising seamen.

This state is distinguished for her manufactures of every description. The most considerable are those of cotton, woollens, boots and shoes, leather, cordage, wrought and cast iron, nails, hats, straw bonnets, glass, paper, oil and salt. The most extensive manufactories are situated in Lowell, Waltham, Taunton, Fall River and Amesbury.

The principal towns are Boston, Salem, New Bedford, Gloucester, Nantucket, Springfield, Lowell, Newburyport, Lynn, Marblehead, Plymouth, Worcester, Fall River, Northampton and Haverhill.

Massachusetts contains many excellent literary institutions, among which are Harvard University, at Cambridge, founded in 1638, principally from a donation of John Harvard; Williams College, at Williamstown, founded in 1755; Amherst College, near Northampton, founded in 1821; the Theological Seminary at Andover, founded in 1807. Besides these, there are numerous highly respectable incorporated academies in the state.

Common school instruction is also liberally provided for all the children in the state. The amount raised by tax in the towns for common schools, according to the report of 1837, was \$391,993; by voluntary contribution, \$47,593; paid for tuition in private schools and academies, \$326,642: total, \$766,228. Sum apportioned by law from the school fund, \$19,002.

According to the revision of the constitution in 1836, the number of representatives in the Legislature is reduced from 634 to 417. Each town or city having 300 ratable polls, may elect one representative, and for every 450 in addition to the first 300, one representative more. Formerly one representative was chosen for every 150 ratable polls, and one for every additional 225.

Population at various periods: In 1790, 96,540; 1800, 422,845; 1810, 472,040; 1820, 523,287; 1830, 610,408; and in 1840, 737,699.

According to the returns of March, 1837, the number of paupers the preceding year was 5,580, of which 3,720 were born in Massachusetts, 633 in other states, and 1,192 in foreign countries.

Valuation of taxable property in 1830, \$208,360,407.

*Internal Improvements.*—The *Middlesex Canal* extends from Boston harbor to the Merrimac r. 2 m. above Lowell, 27 m. long—completed in 1808; cost \$528,000. This was the first canal of any magnitude undertaken in the United States.

*Hampshire & Hampden Canal*, is a continuation of Farmington Canal, from the Connecticut line to Northampton, 22 m. Whole extent from New Haven, 76 m.

*Blackstone Canal*, extends from Worcester to Providence, R. I. 45 m.—completed in 1828; cost \$600,000.

*Montague Canal*, 3 m. long, was constructed to pass the falls in the town of Montague; and a canal 2 m. long to pass the falls at South Hadley.

The *Quincy Rail Road*, the first in the United States, 3 m. long, was finished in 1827.

*Boston & Lowell Rail Road*, incorporated in 1830, was opened in 1835—26 m. long; cost \$1,505,645.

*Andover & Haverhill Rail Road*, 15½ m. long—was opened in 1837.

*Nashua & Lowell Rail Road*, to extend to Nashua, N. H. incorporated in 1836; proposed to be extended to Concord, N. H.

*Boston & Providence Rail Road*, incorporated in 1831, was opened in June, 1835, 41 m. long; cost \$1,650,000. There is a branch to Dedham, 2½ m. long, and a branch to Taunton, 11 m. long, uniting with the Boston & Providence Rail Road at Mansfield—opened in 1836.

*New York, Providence & Boston Rail Road*, extends from Providence to Stonington, Ct. 47 m. It is proposed to connect this line with the Long Island Rail Road, 98 m. long, by means of a ferry across the sound, from Stonington to Greenport, making the whole distance from Boston to New York by this line 211 m.

*Boston & Worcester Rail Road*, incorporated 1831, and opened July 4, 1835—44 m. long; cost \$1,577,546.

*Worcester & Norwich Rail Road*, incorporated 1832, 59 m. long. Whole distance from Boston to Norwich by the two rail roads, 103 m.

The *Western Rail Road*, incorporated in 1833—capital stock, \$3,000,000, of which the state took \$1,000,000—to extend from Worcester to the Connecticut r. at Springfield, 54½ m.; thence to the New York state line, 62½ m.—total, 117 m.—where it is to unite with rail roads leading to Albany, Hudson and Troy. A continued line will then be completed from

Boston to Utica, and from thence in a few years to Buffalo.

The *Eastern Rail Road*, from Boston to Salem; to extend thence to Newburyport and Portsmouth, N. H. from which it is contemplated to carry it to Portland and Bangor, Me. Incorporated in 1836.

*Mount Hope Rail Road* was incorporated in 1836—proposed to extend from Taunton to Somerset.

MASSACHUSETTS Bay, lies between Cape Ann and Cape Cod, and is about 40 m. long. Within this bay is Boston Bay, and the harbors of Boston, Dorchester, Quincy and Hingham, and numerous islands.

MASSENA, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,726.

MASSIES Creek, p. o. Greene co. O. MASSIES Cr. falls into Little Miami r. Greene co. O.

MASSILLON, v. Stark co. O. a flourishing business v. of about 1,700 inhabitants. It is situated in a fertile country, and the centre of a large trade through the Ohio & Erie Canal. Dist. 108 m. NE of Columbus. Pop. 1,422.

MATCHAPUNGO Inlet.

MATTOCK'S, p. o. Tatnall co. Ga.

MATTAPOISETT, v. Plymouth co. Mas.

MATTAWAMKEAG, v. Penobscot co. Me.

MATTAPONY R. rises in Spottsylvania co. Va. and unites with the Pamunky to form York r.

MATTHEWS, c. t. Matthews co. Va. 100 m. from Richmond.

MATTHEWS County, E. part of Va. S. of the Potomac. Pop. 1820, 6,920; 1840, 7,442.

MATTHEWS Prairie, p. o. Scott co. Mo.

MATTHEWSVILLE, v. Pocahontas co. Va.

MATTITUCK, v. Suffolk co. Long Island, N. Y.

MATTOX Bridge, p. o. Westmoreland co. Va.

MATTSVILLE, v. Bucks co. Pa.

MAUCH Chunk, a flourishing village, Northampton co. Pa. on the Lehigh r. 30 m. NW. of Bethlehem, at the foot of Mauch Chunk Mountain. It is the depot of immense quantities of coal, brought on a rail way from the beds which lie 9 m. W. of the v. near 1,000 feet above the Lehigh. Pop. 1840, 2,193.

MAUKSPORT, v. Harrison co. Ia. Pop. 150.

MAULDING'S Mills, p. o. Wayne co. Ill.

MAUMEE, p. o. Wood co. O.

**MAUMEE** City, v. Lucas co. O. on the Maumee r. Contains a large hotel and several stores, with a prospect of increase. Pop. 840.

**MAUMEE** R. an important stream rising in Ia. and flowing NE. through the NW. part of O. until it falls into Maumee Bay and Lake Erie. Its valley forms the line of the Wabash & Erie Canal. It is navigable for steamboats to Perrysburg, 18 m. above the lake, and when high at a greater distance by boats. Its valley is a rich soil, and its banks are crowned with timber.

**MAUMEE** Bay, at the mouth of Maumee r. Lake Erie.

**MAUREPAS**, Lake, of La.

**MAURICE** River, t. Cumberland co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,143,

**MAURICE** R. rises in Gloucester co. N. J. and falls into Delaware Bay, Cumberland co.

**MAURY** County, central part of Te. watered by Duck r. Soil fertile. Columbia, c. t. Pop. 1820, 22,141; 1840, 28,186.

**MAUVAISETERRE**, Ill. a stream in Morgan co. which falls into Illinois r. near Naples.

**M. MAXATAWNEY**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840. 1,897.

**MAXFIELD**, v. Penobscot co. Me.

**MAXWELL'S** Store, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**MAXVILLE**, v. Huron co. O.

**MAXVILLE**, v. Washington co. Ky.

**MAY**, Cape, the S. part of N. J. and the N. cape of Delaware Bay.

**MAY, CAPE**, County. (See Cape May.)

**MAYBINTON**, p. o. Newberry dist. S. C.

**MAYFIELD**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**MAYFIELD**, t. Fulton co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,741.

**MAYFIELD**, p. o. Isle of Wright co. Va.

**MAYFIELD**, c. t. Graves co. Ky. on Mayfield r. 284 m. from Frankfort.

**MAYFIELD** R. Graves co. Ky. falls into Mississippi r.

**MAYFIELD**, t. Cuyahoga co. O.

**MAYHEW**, p. o. Lowndes co. Mo.

**MAYO**, v. Rockingham co. N. C.

**MAYO**, p. o. Halifax co. Va.

**MAYONING**, p. o. Patrick co. Va.

**MAY'S** Landing, v. Atlantic co. N. J.

**MAY'S** Lick, v. Mason co. Ky.

**MAYSVILLE**, c. t. Chautauque co. N. Y. 336 m. W. of Albany.

**MAYSVILLE**, c. t. Buckingham co. Va. on Slate cr.

**MAYSVILLE**, p. o. Dickson co. Te.

**MAYSVILLE**, v. Mason co. Ky. on the Ohio r. 3 m. from Washington the c. t. 67 m. NE. of Frankfort. It is an important depot for goods arriving from the east for this state. Pop. 1840, 2,741.

**MAYSVILLE**, v. Daviess co. Ia.

**MAYSVILLE**, v. Fountain co. Ia.

**MAYSVILLE**, c. t. Clay co. Ill. near Twelve-Mile Prairie, 224 m. from Vandalia.

**MAYTOWN**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**MAZEVILLE**, v. Greenbrier co. Va.

**MEAD**, t. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,478.

**MEAD** Basin, p. o. Bergen co. N. J.

**MEADE** County, N. part of Ky. on Ohio r. Brandenburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,780.

**MEADOWS** of Dan, p. o. Patrick co. Va.

**MEAD'S** Creek, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**MEADOWLAND**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**MEADVILLE**, c. t. Crawford co. Pa. 236 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840 1,319.

**MEADVILLE**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**MEADVILLE**, c. t. Franklin co. Mia. 105 m. from Jackson.

**MEADERSVILLE**, v. Smith co. Te.

**MEANDER** Cr. Trumbull co. O.

**MEANDER**, v. Noxabee co. Mis.

**MEANGO**, a small section of country S. of Morgan co. Mo.

**MEANSVILLE**, p. o. Union dist. S. C.

**MEAR'S** Farm, p. o. Hamilton co. O.

**MECCA**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**MECHANIC**, t. Holmes co. O. Pop. 1830, 702.

**MECHANIC** Grove, p. o. Clarke co. Ala.

**MECHANICSBURG**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**MECHANICSBURG**, v. York co. Pa.

**MECHANICSBURG**, p. o. Giles co. Va.

**M. MECHANICSBURG**, v. Champaign co. O.

**MECHANICSBURG**, v. Vanderburg co. Ia.

**MECHANICSBURG**, p. o. St. Clair co. Ill.

**MECHANICS** Hill, p. o. Moore co. N. C.

**MECHANICSTOWN**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**MECHANICSTOWN**, p. o. Carroll co. O.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Middlesex co. Ct.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Rockland co. N. Y.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Md. 30 m. SW. of Baltimore.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Louisa co. Va.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Jasper co. Ga.

**MECHANICSVILLE**, v. Rutherford co. Te.

**MECKLENBURG** County, in the S. part of Va. on Roanoke r. Boydton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 20,724.

**MECKLENBURG** County, on the S. line of N. C. on the E. side of Catawba r. Charlotte, c. t. Pop. 1820, 16,895; 1840, 18,273.

**MECKLENBURG**, v. Knox co. O. 12 m. S. of Knoxville.

**MEDFIELD**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 883.

**MEDFORD**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 4 m. N. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 2,478.

**MEDFORD**, v. Burlington co. N. J.

**MEDICINAL** Springs, p. o. Walker co. Ga.

**MEDINA** County, N. part of O. next to Lorain and Cuyahoga, is watered by branches of Rocky and Black rs. and Chippeway and Wolf crs. Pop. 1840, 18,352. Medina, c. t.

**MEDINA**, t. Medina co. O.

**MEDINA**, c. t. Medina co. O. handsomely located, containing about 650 inhabitants. 111 m. from Columbus.

**MEDINA**, t. Warren co. Ia.

**MEDINA**, p. o. Lenawee co. Mich.

**MEDON**, p. o. Madison co. Te.

**MEDROSTA** Lake, Me. empties into St. Johns r. through Spey r.

**MEDWAY**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 20 m. from Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,756; 1840, 2,043.

**MEESVILLE**, v. Roane co. Te.

**MEETING** Street, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**MEHERIN** R. rises in Lunenburg, Charlotte and Mecklenburg cos. Va. and flows into N. C. uniting with Nottaway r. to form the Chowan.

**MEHOOPANY**, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**MEIGS** County, SE. part of O. next to Ohio r. Watered by Shade and Leading crs. Chester, c. t. Pop. 11,452.

**MEIGS** County, SE. part of Te. **MEIGS**, t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1840 1,333.

**MEIGS**, t. Muskingum co. O.

**MEIG'S** Creek, p. o. Morgan co. O.

**MEIGS** Cr. rises in Muskingum co. O. and falls into Muskingum r. Morgan co.

**MEIGSVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Te.

**MEIGSVILLE**, t. Morgan co. O.

**MELICK'S** Mills, p. o. Perry co. O.

**MELLINA**, t. Warren co. Ia.

**MELMORE**, v. Seneca co. O.

**MELROSE**, p. o. Hart co. Ky.

**MELROSE**, v. Clark co. Ill.

**MELTONSVILLE**, v. Anson co. N. C.

**MELVIN** Village, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**MEMPHIS**, v. Shelby co. Te. on the E. bank of Mississippi r.

**MEMPHREMAGOG** Lake, situated partly in Orleans co. Vt. but the greater part in L. Canada, 36 m. long and about 2½ wide. It empties into St. Lawrence r. by the St. Francis.

**MENAGER**, p. o. Jackson co. O.

**MENALLEN**, t. Adams co. Pa.

**MENAN**, Little, island, on the coast of Me. 2 m. SE. of Goldsborough, Washington co.

**MENASSES'** Gap, & p. o. Frederick co. Va. 134 m. from Richmond.

**MENDON**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. contains first rate soil, in a good state of cultivation—209 m. W. of Albany, 15 S. of Rochester.

**MENDHAM**, t. Morris co. N. J. 6 m. W. from Morristown. Pop. 1840, 1,378.

**MENDON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. on Blackstone r. and canal, with several large manufactories. Pop. 1830, 3,152; 1840, 3,524.

**MENDON**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. a rich agricultural township. Pop. 1840, 3,435.

**MENDON**, p. o. Adams co. Ill.

**MENOMONE** R. in the northern part of Wisconsin Ter. flowing E. into Green Bay.

**MENOMONIE** Island.

**MENOMONIE**, v. Brown co. Wisconsin Ter. Several Indian villages of the same name scattered along the W. side of Green Bay.

**MENTOR**, t. Geauga co. O.

**MENTZ**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. on the Erie canal, 10 m. NW. of Auburn, contains the villages of Montezuma & Bucksville. Pop. 1830, 4,143.

**MERCER**, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,432.

**MERCER** County, N. J. organized Feb. 27, 1838, out of the counties of Hun-

terdon, Burlington and Middlesex—on the Delaware r.—contains 7 townships, viz. Trenton, Ewing, Lawrence, Nottingham, Marion, East Windsor, and West Windsor. Trenton is the c. t. until a place shall be designated. Pop. 21,502.

**MERCER** County, in the W. part of Pa. Soil fertile and productive. Mercer, c. t. Pop. 1820, 11,681; 1840, 32,873

**MERCER**, t. & c. t. Mercer co. Pa. 56 m. WNW. from Pittsburg. Pop. 1840, 781.

**MERCER**, t. Butler co. Pa.

**MERCER** County, in the central part of Kentucky, SW. side of Kentucky r. Harrodsburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 18,720.

**MERCER** County, W. part of O. next to the state of Indiana. The land is very fertile, but generally best adapted for grazing and Indian corn. It is watered by the Wabash and St. Mary's rivers. St. Mary's, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,277.

**MERCER**, p. o. Mercer co. O.

**MERCER** County, W. part of Ill. watered by Pope & Edwards rivers—contains extensive prairies, and good timber on the streams. Soil rich and productive. New Boston, c. t. Pop. 2,352.

**MERCERS** Bottom, p. o. Mason co. Va.  
**M. MERCERSBURG**, v. Franklin co. Pa.

**MEREDITH** Centre, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**MEREDITH**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 32 m. N. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 3,351.

**MEREDITH**, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,640.

**MEREDOSIA**, v. Morgan co. Ill. on the Illinois r. a thriving business place. Pop. about 300.

**MERIDEN**, p. o. Cheshire co. N. H.

**MERIDEN**, t. New Haven co. Ct. 17 m. S. of Hartford. Pop. 1840, 1,880.

**MERIDIAN** Springs, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**MERIDIANVILLE**, v. Madison co. Ala.

**MERMENTAN** R. (or Menton r.) rises in the prairies of Opelousas, La. and flows SW. into the G. of Mexico.

**MERMENTAN** Lake, La. an expansion of the river of the same name, before it enters the G. of Mexico.

**MERION**, Upper & Lower, ts. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 4,140.

**MEROM**, c. t. Sullivan co. Ia. high and pleasantly situated, on the E. side of Wabash r. surrounded by a fine level country.

**M. MERRIMACK**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,114.

**MERRIMACK** R. the principal river

of N. H. is formed by the union of the Pemigewasset and the Winnipiseogee. After a SE. course, it enters the state of Mas. and falls into the Atlantic, below Newburyport. This river is connected with Boston harbor by the Middlesex canal. It is navigable, by improvements made in the river, to Concord.

**MERRIMACK** County, central part of N. H. Merrimack r. flows through it. Concord, the state capital, is in this co. Pop. 1840, 36,253.

**MERRIMAC** R. (or Maramec,) a fine navigable stream in Mo. which empties into the Mississippi r. 18 m. below St. Louis.

**MERRIT**, v. Wayne co. N. C.

**M. MERRITTSTOWN**, v. Fayette co. Pa.

**MERRITTSVILLE**, v. Greenville dist. S. C.

**MERRIWETHER** County, in the W. part of Ga. W. side of Flint r. Greenville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,132.

**MERRY** Hill, p. o. Bertie co. N. C.

**MERRY** Meeting Bay, the SE. arm of Winnipiseogee Lake, N. H.

**MERRY** Oaks, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**MERRY** Point, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**MERSHONS** Cross Roads, p. o. Laurel co. Ky.

**MERTZTOWN**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**MESOPOTAMIA**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**MESOPOTAMIA**, p. o. Green co. Ala.

**MESSONGO**, p. o. Accomack co. Va.

**METCALF**, v. Richland co. O.

**META** R. falls into Arkansas r. above Arkansas post.

**METAWAMKEAG** R. falls into the Penobscot, Me.

**METEA**, v. Fulton co. Ia.

**METECUNK** R. Monmouth co. N. J. falls into Barnegat Bay.

**METHUEN**, t. & v. Essex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 2,251.

**METUCHEN**, v. Middlesex co. N. J.

**MEXICO**, t. Oxford co. Me.

**MEXICO**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,729.

**MEXICO**, v. Juniata co. Pa.

**MEXICO**, v. Miami co. Ia.

**MEXICO**, Gulf of, a large inland sea, bounded, generally, N. by the U. S. South by Cuba, and W. by Mexico. Its greatest length E. & W. is about 950 m. by 600; area, about 600,000 square miles. It receives a current through the Cuba channel, and discharges through the Florida channel into the Atlantic. This Gulf is remarkable for its depth, and for affording so few good harbors along such an extensive coast.



**MEXICO**, p. o. Crawford co. O.

**MEXICO**, p. o. Miami co. Ia.

**MEYER'S Mills**, p. o. Somerset co. Pa.

**MIAMI County**, W. part of O. watered by Gt. Miami r. and other streams. The Miami Canal also passes through it. The soil is fertile, and generally under cultivation. Pop. 1840, 19,688.

**MIAMI R.** Great, a large stream, rising in Hardin co. O. flowing SW. until it falls into the Ohio r. in the SW. corner of the state. It is over 100 m. long, and near 200 yards wide at the mouth. Its waters flow rapidly, which renders navigation difficult.

**MIAMI R. Little.** (See Little Miami.)

**MIAMI**, v. Hamilton co. O.

**M. MIAMI**, t. Green co. O.

**MIAMI**, t. Clermont co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,063.

**MIAMI**, t. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,183.

**MIAMI**, t. Logan co. O.

**MIAMI**, t. Montgomery co. O. contains a number of grist and saw mills. Pop. 1840, 3,259.

**MIAMI County**, in the N. part of Ia. The Mississineway & Wabash rs. unite in this county. It is crossed also by the Wabash & Erie canal. The surface is a beautiful and diversified country, and very fertile. Pop. 3,048.

**MIAMI**, t. Cass co. Ia.

**MIAMI Reserve**, a tract of land on the S. side of the Wabash, in Ia. of about 566,000 acres, occupied by the Miami Indians.

**MIAMISBURG**, v. Montgomery co. O. on the Miami canal, 12 m. from Dayton. Pop. about 700.

**MIAMISPORT**, v. Miami co. Ia.

**MIAMI Country**, is a tract of land in the SW. part of Ohio. It embraces 14 counties, and is watered by the two Miami rivers.

**MIAMI University**, in Oxford v. Butler co. O. chartered in 1809, is pleasantly situated and flourishing.

**MICANOPY**, p. o. Alachua co. Flor.

**MICCOSUKEE**, p. o. Leon co. Flor.

**MICHAELSVILLE**, v. Harford co. Md.

**MICHIGAN**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Lake Superior, E. by Lake Huron, and rivers St. Clair & Detroit, which separate it from Upper Canada and Lake Erie; S. by Ohio and Indiana, and W. by Lake Michigan and Montreal r. Greatest length from N. to S. 280 m. Greatest breadth, 180 m. Area about 40,000 square m. Pop. 212,276.

The earliest settlements in Michigan

were made by the French, from Canada, at Detroit, in 1670; but little increase was made in the number of its inhabitants for the next century. The United States did not obtain actual possession of the country until 1796. A territorial government was established in 1805. During the war of 1812, the country was overrun by the British troops, and recovered by Gen. Harrison the following year. Since that period, and especially in late years, the increase of population has been rapid beyond all anticipation. On the 11th May, 1835, a convention assembled at Detroit, to form a constitution for the state, which was ratified in October; and on the 26th of January, 1837, Michigan was admitted into the Union, by an act of Congress.

The surface of the country is generally level, gently inclining E. & W. presenting but few elevations. A ridge of table land in the centre of the state divides the streams which flow into Lake Michigan from those which flow into Lakes Huron, St. Clair, and Erie.

The climate is mild and pleasant, but frequently subject to extremes of heat and cold. The winters are less severe than formerly, except in the northern parts.

The soil is exceedingly fertile—producing wheat, corn, and other grain, and grass in great abundance. A considerable portion of the country is rich prairie, interspersed with belts of beautiful woodland. On the E. shore of Lake Michigan are ranges of sand hills, which rise from 100 to 300 feet high—blown up by the prevailing west winds. The country abounds with streams and small lakes.

The principal rivers are Grand r. St. Josephs, Kalamazoo, Raisin, Huron, Saginaw, Muskegon, Flint, Pent Water, Tittibawassee, and Monistic.

The principal towns are Detroit, the capital, Monroe, Tecumseh, Brownstown, Ann Arbor, Ypsilante, Pontiac, and Dexter.

An act was passed on the 18th March, 1837, to establish the University of Michigan, to consist of three departments: 1. The department of literature, science, and the arts; 2. Law; 3. Medicine; and to have 26 professorships. The government to be invested in a board of regents, consisting of 12 members. The lands constituting the funds of the university, are estimated at \$921,000.

An act has been passed for a geological survey of the state, under Dr. Houghton, and \$29,000 appropriated for that purpose.

The legislature have also organized a system of common school instruction. A valuable provision was made by congress,

by which a section of land in each township is reserved for the support of primary schools. These lands are estimated at \$3,520,000.

**Internal Improvements.** A number of important rail roads have been projected, and incorporated, some of which have been commenced. In March, 1837, an act was passed establishing a system of internal improvement, under the direction of a board of commissioners, and a loan of \$5,000,000 was authorized.

The board was directed to cause surveys to be made of the three following rail roads across the state:

1. The *Central Rail Road*, to extend from Detroit to the mouth of St. Josephs r.

2. The *Southern Rail Road*, to extend from the navigable waters of the river Raisin to New Buffalo, *via* Monroe.

3. The *Northern Rail Road*, to extend from Palma, or the mouth of Black r. to the navigable waters of Grand r. or to L. Michigan.

The following rail roads have been projected by incorporated companies:

The *Gibraltar & Clinton Rail Road*. Capital, \$400,000.

The *Detroit & Shiawassee Rail Road*. Capital, \$500,000.

The *Detroit & Maumee Rail Road*, to extend from Detroit to the river Maumee. Capital, \$500,000.

The *Toledo & Kalamazoo Rail Road*, to extend from the Toledo to the mouth of the Kalamazoo.

Many other rail roads and canals have been projected.

The legislature, in 1838, made appropriations for internal improvements to the amount of \$1,050,000, as follows:

For the Southern Rail Road,	\$350,000
“ Central Rail Road,	350,000
“ Northern Rail Road,	60,000
“ Clinton & Kalamazoo Canal,	205,000
“ Saginaw Canal,	47,000
“ Improvement of Maple & Grand Rivers,	30,000
“ Improvement of Kalamazoo River,	8,000

**MICHIGAN**, t. Clinton co. Ia.

**MICHIGAN** City, v. Laporte co. Ia. pleasantly situated on Lake Michigan, and advantageously situated for business.

**MICHIGAN**, Lake, one of the five large lakes, and the only one entirely within the territory of the U. States. Its entire length is 320 m.—average breadth, 60 m. Area about 19,000 square m. It discharges its waters into Lake Huron through the straits of Michilimackinac. Green Bay is connected with this lake on

the NW. On the N. part are several islands, the principal of which are the Beaver and the Fox Islands. The lake abounds with fish, and is navigable for vessels of any size.

**MICHIGANTOWN**, v. Clinton co. Ia.

**MICHILIMACKINAC** County, in the NW. part of Mich. Pop. 9,716.

**MICHILIMACKINAC** Island and Straits, between Lake Michigan and Lake Huron. A fort is built upon the island, called sometimes Fort Mackinac.

**MIDDLE**, t. Cape May co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 1,366.

**MIDDLE**, t. Hendricks co. Ia.

**MIDDLEBOROUGH**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. contains iron and cotton manufactories. Pop. 1830, 5,008; 1840, 5,085.

**MIDDLEBOURNE**, c. t. Tyler co. Va. 307 m. from Richmond.

**MIDDLEBOURNE**, v. Guernsey co. O.

**MIDDLEBROOK**, v. Augusta co. Va. 11 m. SW. from Staunton.

**MIDDLEBROOK** Mills, p. o. Montgomery co. Md.

**MIDDLEBURG**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,331.

**MIDDLEBURG**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**MIDDLEBURG**, t. Tioga co. Pa.

**MIDDLEBURG**, v. Union co. Pa.

**MIDDLEBURG**, v. Carroll co. Md.

**MIDDLEBURG**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**MIDDLEBURG**, v. Loudon co. Va.

**MIDDLEBURG**, v. Hardeman co. Te.

**MIDDLEBURG**, p. o. Casey co. Ky.

**MIDDLEBURG**, t. Cuyahoga co. O.

**MIDDLEBURG**, v. Logan co. O. contains about 200 inhabitants, a large steam saw-mill, and various mechanic shops.

**MIDDLEBURY**, t. & c. t. Addison co. Vt. on Otter cr. Contains some flourishing manufactories, particularly of marble. It has several churches, the usual county buildings, a college, and several respectable private schools. Pop. 1840, 3,162.

**MIDDLEBURY**, t. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1830, 816.

**M. MIDDLEBURY**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,843.

**MIDDLEBURY**, t. Knox co. O.

**MIDDLEBURY**, v. Portage co. O. contains about 550 inhabitants, and is rapidly increasing. Dist. 36 m. SE. from Cleveland.

**MIDDLEBURY**, v. Delaware co. O.

**MIDDLEBURY**, v. Clay co. Ia.

**MIDDLEBURY**, v. Elkhart co. Ia.

**MIDDLE** Creek, p. o. Monroe co. O.

**MIDDLEFIELD**, v. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,717.

**MIDDLEFIELD**, t. Otsego co. N. Y.  
Pop. 1840, 3,319.

**MIDDLEFIELD**, p. o. Geauga co. O.  
**MIDDLEFIELD** Centre, v. Otsego co.  
N. Y.

**MIDDLEFORD**, v. Sussex co. Del.  
**MIDDLEFORK**, p. o. Clinton co. Ia.  
**MIDDLE Fork**, Wayne co. Ia.  
**MIDDLE Granville**, p. o. Washington  
co. N. Y.

**MIDDLE Grove**, settlement & p. o.  
Fulton co. Ill.

**MIDDLE Grove**, p. o. Monroe co. Mo.  
**MIDDLE Haddam**, p. o. Middlesex  
co. Ct.

**MIDDLE Hope**, p. o. Orange co.  
N. Y.

**MIDDLE Island**, p. o. Suffolk co.  
N. Y.

**MIDDLE Paxton**, t. Dauphin co. Pa.  
Pop. 1840, 1,560.

**MIDDLEPORT**, p. o. Niagara co.  
N. Y.

**MIDDLEPORT**, v. Orleans co. N. Y.  
**MIDDLEPORT**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**MIDDLE R.** a small r. which falls into  
the Chesapeake, Md.

**M. MIDDLESEX**, t. Washington co.  
Vt. 5 m. NW. of Montpelier. Pop. 1840,  
1,270.

**MIDDLESEX** County, E. part of  
Mas. has Merrimac, Concord and Nashua  
rs. The Middlesex Canal and Boston  
& Lowell Rail Road pass through this  
co. Lowell and Waltham, two extensive  
manufacturing villages, are situated here.  
There are also many other manufactories  
and mills, and an immense capital invest-  
ed. Concord, c. t. Pop. 1820, 61,472;  
1830, 77,968; 1840, 106,611.

**MIDDLESEX** County, S. part of  
Ct. on Long Island Sound. Connecticut  
r. flows through the co. There are many  
manufactories, particularly in the neigh-  
borhood of Middletown. The soil is  
generally good—surface moderately hilly.  
Middletown, c. t. Pop. 1820, 22,406;  
1840, 24,897.

**MIDDLESEX**, t. Yates co. N. Y. Soil  
fertile, and productive of wheat and grass.  
Pop. 1840, 1,439.

**MIDDLESEX** County, N. J. west  
of Staten Island, on Raritan r. New  
Brunswick, c. t. Pop. 1820, 21,470; 1840,  
21,893.

**MIDDLESEX**, t. Butler co. Pa. 1,692.

**MIDDLESEX** County, E. part of  
Va. on the SW. side of Rappahannoc r.  
Urbanna, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,392.

**MIDDLESEX**, p. o. Ashtabula co. O.  
**MIDDLESEX Village**, Middlesex co.  
Mas.

**MIDDLE Spring**, p. o. Marion co. O.

**MIDDLETON**, t. Strafford co. N. H.  
**MIDDLETON**, t. Essex co. Mas.  
Pop. 1840, 657.

**MIDDLETON**, v. Fayette co. Pa.  
**MIDDLETON**, v. Adams co. Pa.  
**MIDDLETON**, North and South, ts.  
Cumberland co. Pa.

**MIDDLETON**, p. o. Rutherford co. Ta.  
**MIDDLETON**, t. Columbiana co. O.  
Pop. 1840, 1,601.

**MIDDLETOWN**, t. Rutland co. Vt.  
Pop. 1840, 1,057.

**M. MIDDLETOWN**, t. Newport co.  
R. I. Pop. 1840, 891.

**MIDDLETOWN**, c. t. & port of en-  
try, Middlesex co. Ct. beautifully situated  
on the W. side of Connecticut r. 14 m. S.  
of Hartford, 25 m. NNE of New Haven.  
It contains a number of flourishing manu-  
factories and considerable commerce.  
Wesleyan University is situated here,  
and several respectable academies. Pop.  
1830, city & t. 7,210.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Saratoga co.  
N. Y.

**MIDDLETOWN**, t. Delaware co.  
N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,608.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Orange co. N. Y.  
**MIDDLETOWN**, t. Monmouth co.  
N. J. 30 m. SW. of New York. Pop.  
1840, 6,063.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Washington co.  
Pa.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Dauphin co. Pa.  
above the junction of Swatara cr. and  
Susquehannah r. Pop. 700.

**MIDDLETOWN**, t. Susquehannah  
co. Pa.

**MIDDLETOWN**, t. Bucks co. Pa.  
Pop. 1840, 2,124.

**M. MIDDLETOWN**, v. Alleghany co.  
Pa.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Armstrong co.  
Pa.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Newcastle co.  
Del.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Frederick co.  
Md.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Dorchester co.  
Md.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Frederick co.  
Va. 8 m. NW. of Frederick.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Monongalia co.  
Va.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Harrison co. Va.  
**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Hyde co. N. C.

211 m. E. of Raleigh.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Butler co. Ala.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Sullivan co. Te.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Jefferson co. Ky.

40 m. WNW. from Frankfort.

**MIDDLETOWN**, t. Wood co. O.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Guernsey co. O.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Butler co. O. on the Miami r. 30 m. N. of Cincinnati. Pop. about 850.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Sandusky co. O.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Holmes co. O.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Delaware co. O.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Henry co. Ia.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Washington co. Ia.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Shelby co. Ia.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Owen co. Ia.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Crawford co. Ia.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Vigo co. Ia.

**MIDDLETOWN**, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**MIDDLETOWN**, p. o. Montgomery co. Mo.

**MIDDLETOWN** Point, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**MIDDLEVILLE**, v. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**MIDDLEWAY**, v. Jefferson co. Va.

**MIDLAND**, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

**MIDLAND** County, one of the N. cos. of Mich. on the W. side of Saginaw Bay. Tittibawassee r. flows through it. Watered also by Pine, Chippewa and Salt rs. and other tributaries.

**MIDWAY**, v. Culpepper co. Va.

**MIDWAY**, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

**MIDWAY**, p. o. Davidson co. N. C.

**MIDWAY**, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**MIDWAY**, settlement, Liberty co. Ga.

**MIDWAY**, p. o. Jones co. Ga.

**MIDWAY**, p. o. Monroe co. Te.

**MIDWAY**, p. o. Woodford co. Ky.

**MIDWAY**, v. Caldwell co. Ky.

**MIDWAY**, v. Clark co. O.

**MIDWAY**, v. Madison co. O. 32 m. SW. from Columbus.

**MIDWAY**, v. Spencer co. Ia.

**MIDWAY** Inn, p. o. Prince Edward co. Va.

**M. MIFFLIN**, t. Cumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,412.

**MIFFLIN**, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,112.

**MIFFLIN** County, central part of Pa. on Juniata r. Surface mountainous, with much good soil. Lewistown, c. t. Pop. 1820, 16,818; 1840, 13,092.

**M. MIFFLIN**, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,781.

**MIFFLIN**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**MIFFLIN**, v. Henderson co. Te.

**M. MIFFLIN**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,800.

**MIFFLIN**, t. Franklin co. O.

**MIFFLIN**, t. Pike co. O.

**M. MIFFLINBURG**, v. Union co. Pa.

**MIFFLINTOWN**, c. t. Juniata co Pa. 43 m. from Harrisburg.

**MIFFLINVILLE**, v. Columbia co Pa.

**MILAN**, v. Coos co. N. H.

**MILAN**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,25.

**MILAN**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**MILAN**, t. Huron co. O. Pop. about 1,100.

**MILAN**, v. Huron co. O. on Huron r. a pleasant and thriving v. of about 1530 inhabitants, 4 m. from Norwalk.

**MILAN**, v. Mercer co. O.

**MILAN**, v. Stark co. O.

**MILAN**, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**MILAN**, v. Ripley co. Ia.

**MILAN**, p. o. Calhoun co. Ill.

**MILBURN**, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1830, 1,006.

**MILBURNTON**, p. o. Greene co. Te.

**MILES**, t. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,198.

**MILESBOROUGH**, v. Centre co. Pa.

**MILESBURG**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**MILESTOWN**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**MILFORD**, t. & v. Hillsborough co. N. H. 2 m. SW. from Amherst, contains several manufactories. Pop. 1840, 1,455.

**MILFORD**, t. & v. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,773.

**MILFORD**, t. & v. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,455.

**MILFORD**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,095.

**MILFORD**, c. t. Pike co. Pa. on the W. bank of Delaware r. 157 m. from Harrisburg.

**MILFORD**, t. Mifflin co Pa. on Tuscarora cr.

**MILFORD**, t. & v. Somerset co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,632.

**MILFORD**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,193.

**MILFORD**, t. Juniata co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,824.

**MILFORD**, v. Kent co. Del. on Mispillon cr. 20 m. SSE. from Dover.

**MILFORD**, hundred, Kent co. Del. Pop. 1840, 2,356.

**MILFORD**, p. o. Warren co. Va.

**MILFORD**, v. Shenandoah co. Va.

**MILFORD**, v. Harrison co. Va. on Monongahela r.

**MILFORD**, v. Greenville dist. S. C. 131 m. WNW. of Columbia.

**MILFORD**, v. Monroe co. Ga.

**MILFORD**, t. Butler co. O. Pop. about 1,870.

**MILFORD**, t. Knox co. O. Land fertile.

**MILFORD**, v. Union co. O.

**MILFORD**, v. Clermont co. O. on Little Miami r. a flourishing village of about 450 inhabitants, 14 m. NE. of Cincinnati, surrounded by a rich agricultural soil.

**MILFORD**, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**MILFORD**, v. Decatur co. Ia.

**MILFORD**, v. Kosciusko co. Ia.

**MILFORD Centre**, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**MILFORD Centre**, p. o. Union co. O.

**MILITARY Grove**, v. Burke co. N. C.

**MILITARY Bounty Lands**, in Charleston and Carroll cos. Mo. comprising about half a million acres.

**MILITIA Springs**, p. o. Blount co. Te.

**MILLARDSVILLE**, v. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**MILLBOROUGH Springs**, p. o. Bath co. Va.

**MILL**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**MILLBROOK**, p. o. Franklin co. N. C.

**MILLBROOK**, v. Wayne co. O. contains 100 inhabitants.

**MILLBURY**, t. Worcester co. Mas. contains various manufactories. Pop. 1830, 1,611; 1840, 2,171.

**MILL Creek**, p. o. Huntington co. Pa.

**MILL Creek**, t. Erie co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,682.

**MILL Creek**, p. o. Berkley co. Va.

**MILL Creek**, hundred, New Castle co. Del. Pop. 1840, 3,144.

**MILL Creek**, t. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 1840, 6,249.

**MILL Creek**, t. Union co. O.

**MILL Creek**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**MILL Cr.** Butler co. O. falls into Ohio r. near Cincinnati.

**MILL Cr.** a valuable mill stream, which falls into Sciota r. Delaware co. O.

**MILL Creek**, p. o. Madison co. Ia.

**MILL Cr.** Parke co. Ia.

**MILL Cr.** a branch of Eel r. Putnam co. Ia.

**MILLDALE**, p. o. Warren co. Mis.

**MILLEDGEVILLE**, c. t. Baldwin co. Ga. and capital of the State—is situated on the W. bank of Oconee r. about 310 m. above its mouth, which is navigable for boats of 25 tons, to this place. N. lat. 33° 7', W. long. from Greenwich, 83° 20'. Distance from Washington city, 642 m. 172 m. WNW. from Savannah, and 90 m. SW. from Augusta. The state-house, arsenal, penitentiary, and the usual county buildings are in this town. Pop. 1840, 2,095.

**MILLEDGEVILLE**, v. White co. Te.

**MILLER**, t. Knox co. O.

**MILLER County**, in the SW. part of Ark. Pop. 1830, 356; 1840, 2,282.

**MILLERSBURG**, c. t. Miller co. Ark.

**MILLER**, v. Dearborn co. Ia.

**MILLER County**, Mo. near the central part of the State; the Osage r. passes diagonally through it from NE. to SW. Tuscumbia, c. t.

**MILLER'S**, p. o. Lawrence co. O.

**MILLER'S Branch**, p. o. Warren co. Te.

**MILLERSBURG**, v. Dauphin co. Pa.

**MILLERSBURG**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**MILLERSBURG**, v. Bourbon co. Ky. 9 m. NE. of Paris.

**MILLERSBURG**, p. o. Rutherford co. Te.

**MILLERSBURG**, c. t. Holmes co. O. on Killbuck cr. contains about 550 inhabitants, 80 m. NE. from Columbus.

**MILLERSBURG**, v. Ripley co. Ia.

**MILLERSBURG**, v. Callaway co. Mo.

**MILLER'S Mill**, p. o. Christian co. Ky.

**M. MILLERSPORT**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**MILLER'S Place**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**MILLER'S R.** rises in New Hampshire and falls into Connecticut r. at Northfield, Mas.

**MILLER'S Settlement**, on the Mississippi r. Alexander co. Ill.

**MILLER'S Tavern**, p. o. Essex co. Va.

**MILLERSTOWN**, v. Perry co. Pa. on Juniata r. 29 m. from Harrisburg.

**MILLERSTOWN**, v. Lebanon co. Pa.

**MILLERSTOWN**, v. Lehigh co. Pa. 25 m. SW. of Easton.

**MILLERSVILLE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**MILLFIELD**, v. Athens co. O.

**MILL Grove**, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**MILL Grove**, p. o. Mecklenburg, co. Va.

**MILL Grove**, p. o. Cabarras co. N. C.

**MILL Grove**, p. o. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**MILL Grove**, v. Warren co. O.

**MILL Grove**, v. Owen co. Ia.

**MILL Hall**, v. Centre co. Pa.

**MILL Haven**, v. Scriven co. Ga.

**MILL Haven**, p. o. Simpson co. Mis.

**M. MILLHEIM**, v. Centre co. Pa.

**MILL Hill**, p. o. Cabarras co. N. C.

**MILLIKEN'S Bend**, p. o. Carroll par. La.

**MILLINGTON**, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**MILLINGTON**, p. o. Middlesex co. Ct.

- MILLINGTON**, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.
- MILLINGTON**, v. Kent co. Md.
- MILLINGTON**, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.
- MILL** Plain, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.
- MILL** Point, p. o. Pocahontas co. Va.
- MILL** Port, v. Chemung co. N. Y.
- MILL** Port, p. o. Potter co. Pa.
- MILL** Port, p. o. Fayette co. Ala.
- MILL** Port, v. Mecklenburg co. Ky.
- MILLPORT**, v. Jackson co. Ia.
- MILLPORT**, v. Shelby co. Ia.
- MILL** River, p. o. Buncombe co. N.C.
- MILLTOWN**, v. Crawford co. Ia.
- MILLSBOROUGH**, v. Sussex co. Del.
- MILLSBOROUGH**, v. Richland co. O.
- MILLS** Corners, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.
- MILL-SEAT** Bend, p. o. Wis. T.
- MILLSFIELD**, v. Coos co. N. H.
- MILLSFORD**, t. Ashtabula co. O.
- MILLSPOINT**, v. Hickman co. Ky.
- MILLS'** Prairie, p. o. Wabash co. Ill.
- MILL** Springs, v. Wayne co. Ky.
- MILLSTONE**, v. Somerset co. N. J.
- on Millstone cr.
- MILLSTONE** Brook, rises in Monmouth co. N. J. and falls into the Raritan, 9 m. above New Brunswick. The Delaware & Raritan canal follows the course of this stream.
- MILLTOWN**, p. o. Washington co. Me.
- MILLTOWN**, v. Putnam co. N. Y.
- MILLTOWN**, v. Bradford co. Pa.
- MILLTOWN**, v. Crawford co. Ia.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Worcester co. Mas.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Orleans co. N. Y.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Tioga co. N. Y.
- MILLVILLE**, t. Cumberland co. N. J.
- Pop. 1840, 1,771.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Columbia co. Pa.
- MILLVILLE**, v. King George co. Va.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Butler co. Ala.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Lincoln co. Te.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Butler co. O. contains about 250 inhabitants.
- MILLVILLE**, v. Coshocton co. O.
- MILNERTOWN**, v. Nansemond co. Va.
- MILLWOOD**, v. Frederick co. Va.
- MILLWOOD**, p. o. Clarke co.
- MILLWOOD**, p. o. Dooly co. Ga.
- MILLWOOD**, v. Knox co. O.
- MILLWOOD**, t. Guernsey co. O.
- MILNERSVILLE**, v. Guernsey co. O.
- MILO**, v. Penobscot co. Me.
- MILO**, t. Yates co. N. Y. contains first rate wheat soil and pasture land, with an abundant water power, mills, &c. Penn Yan, the c. t. is principally situated in this town. Pop. of the t. 1840, 3,986.
- MILO** Centre, p. o. Yates co. N. Y.
- MILROY**, v. Rush co. Ia.
- MILSTEAD'S**, p. o. Charles co. Md.
- MILTON**, t. Strafford co. N. H.
- Pop. 1840, 1,322.
- MILTON**, t. Chittenden co. Vt. on Lake Champlain, 12 m. N. of Burlington; the great falls of the Lamoille r. are in this t. Pop. 1840, 2,134.
- MILTON**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 7 m. S. of Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,576; 1840, 1,822.
- MILTON**, p. o. Litchfield, co. Ct.
- MILTON**, t. & v. Saratoga co. N. Y.
- Pop. 1840, 3,166: Ballston Spa and the celebrated Ballston springs are in this t.
- MILTON**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.
- MILTON**, v. Passaic co. N. J.
- MILTON**, v. Middlesex co. N. J.
- MILTON**, v. Northumberland co. Pa.
- Pop. 1840, 1,508.
- MILTON**, v. Sussex co. Del.
- MILTON**, v. Caswell co. N. C.
- MILTON**, v. Laurens dist. S. C.
- MILTON**, p. o. Autauga co. Ala.
- MILTON**, v. Rutherford co. Te.
- MILTON**, v. Gallatin co. Ky.
- MILTON**, t. Jackson co. O.
- MILTON**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,861.
- MILTON**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,157.
- MILTON**, t. Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,277.
- MILTON**, v. Miami co. O. contains about 200 inhabitants, 15 m. NW. from Dayton.
- MILTON**, v. Wayne co. Ia. 9 m. W. of Circleville. Pop. 1840, about 500.
- MILTON**, v. Ripley co. Ia.
- MILTON** Mills, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.
- MILTONVILLE**, v. Anson co. N. C.
- MILTONVILLE**, v. Wood co. O.
- MILTONVILLE**, v. Butler co. O.
- MILWAUKEE** County, Wis. T. on the W. side of L. Michigan. Well watered. Milwaukee, c. t. Pop. 5,605.
- MILWAUKEE**, v. Milwaukee co. Wis. T. on L. Mich. pleasantly situated at the mouth of Milwaukee r. p. 1,712.
- MINA**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 871.
- MINAVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y. South of Mohawk r.
- MINDEN**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y.
- Pop. 1840, 3,507.
- MINE** R. or LaMine, a r. of Mo. which falls into the Mo. r. 5 m. above Boone-

ville, Cooper co. It is navigable 40 or 50 m.

**MINEHEAD**, t. Essex co. Vt.

**MINERAL Fork**, a branch of Big r. which flows into the Maramec, Mo.

**MINERAL Point**, p. o. Iowa co. Wis. Ter.

**MINERAL Springs**, p. o. Talladega co. Ala.

**MINERAL Springs**, p. o. Columbia co. Flor.

**MINERVA**, t. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 335.

**MINERVA**, v. Mason co. Ky.

**MINERVA**, v. Carroll & Stark cos. O. contains about 300 inhabitants.

**MINERVAVILLE**, v. Richland dist. S. C.

**MINGO Hooma**, p. o. Lauderdale co. Mis.

**MININGSPOUT**, v. Morgan co. Mo.

**MINISINK**, t. Orange co. N. Y. 10 m. W. of Goshen. Pop. 1830, 4,979; 1840, 5,093.

**MINOT**, v. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 3,550.

**MINTONSVILLE**, v. Gates co. N. C.

**MIRANDA**, v. Lincoln co. N. C.

**MIRANDA**, p. o. Rowan co. N. C.

**MISHAWAKA**, v. St. Joseph co. Ia.

**MISSIONARY Station**, p. o. Floyd co. Ga.

**MISSISQUE R.** rises in Orleans co. Vt. enters L. Canada, again crosses into Vt. and traversing Franklin co. falls into L. Champlain, by Missisque Bay. Length about 75 or 80 m.

**MISSISSINEWA**, a fine river, which rises in O. and flows W. into the N. part of Ia. and unites with the Wabash.

**MISSISSIPPI**, v. on the E. side of Mississippi r. Grant co. Wis. T.

**MISSISSIPPI**, one of the United States, is bounded N. by Tennessee, E. by Alabama, S. by Louisiana and Lake Borgne, and W. by Louisiana and Arkansas. Greatest length, 320 m. greatest breadth, 160 m. Area, 42,600 square miles.

A settlement was made at Natchez, in this state, by the French, in 1716, who built a fort there. But as the territory was long in dispute between the French and the Spanish, and afterwards between the French and the English, further settlements were retarded for many years. Great difficulties were experienced with the Indians, who, in 1729, massacred all the French at this post, including both sexes, several hundred in number. The Indians were soon after entirely subdued. The whole country, in 1763, was ceded, as part of

Florida, by the French to Great Britain. The territory, in 1781, again fell into possession of Spain, by whom it was ceded to the United States in 1798. It was organized as a territory, including Alabama; and in December, 1817, was admitted into the Union as a state.

The surface of the country in the S. part is level, with some moderate elevations in the SW. In the N. it is gently undulating. A portion of the state is composed of pine barrens. The soil in the S. part is thin, and in the neighborhood of the Mississippi it is generally inundated by the overflowing of the river. In the N. parts the soil is very fertile.

The climate is unhealthy in the low and swampy lands, and in the S. parts of the state, in the summer season. There are no winters; but ice is sometimes seen in the N. parts.

The principal rivers are the Mississippi, Pascagoula, Pearl, Yazoo, Big Black, and branches of the Tombecbee.

The chief towns are Natchez, Monticello, Warren, Vicksburg, and Jackson, the capital.

The northern part of the state was occupied until recently, by the Chickasaw and Choctaw Indians, which is now all organized into counties. The state contains in all 56 counties.

There are three colleges—Jefferson College, at Washington, near Natchez, founded in 1802; Oakland College, founded in 1831; and Mississippi College, at Clinton, founded in 1830. There are also several very respectable academies.

According to a return made in 1837, there were cultivated in 1836, 1,048,530 acres of land; and in the same year, 317,783 bales of cotton were produced. Population in 1816, 45,929; 1820, 75,448; 1830, 136,806; 1840, 375,651. of which 164,393 were slaves.

*Internal Improvements*:—*Mississippi Rail Road*, incorporated 1836, to extend from Natchez to Canton, 150 m.—cost estimated at \$3,000,000.

*Vicksburg & Clinton Rail Road*, 54 m. long.

*West Feliciana Rail Road*, incorporated 1836, to extend from Woodville to St. Francisville, 38 m.

*Jackson & Brandon Rail Road*, incorporated in 1836, 14 miles long—cost \$250,000.

*Grand Gulf & Port Gibson Rail Road*, incorporated in 1836, 7 m. long.

*Lake Washington & Deer Creek Rail Road*, to extend from Princeton to Deer cr.—incorporated in 1836,—length 20 m.

*Mississippi & Alabama Rail Road*, in-

incorporated in 1836, to extend from Brandon to Mobile.

*New Orleans & Nashville Rail Road*, designed to extend from New Orleans to Nashville, 564 m.—will pass through this state—incorporated by Mississippi in 1837.

*Natchez & Woodville Rail Road*, a proposed branch of the Mississippi Rail Road—41 m.

Several other rail roads have been incorporated and projected.

**MISSISSIPPI County**, in the NE. part of Ark. recently organized. It has St. Francis r. on the W. and Mississippi r. on the E. Surface generally low. Pop. 1840; 1,410.

**MISSISSIPPI R.** for the extent of its basin and commercial importance, and its large and numerous tributaries, may be justly considered the most important river in the world. Its extreme source, as discovered by Schoolcraft in 1832, is Itasca Lake, a little SW. of Cass Lake, 3,160 m. from its mouth, and 1,500 feet above the level of the sea. The r. is navigable to the Falls of St. Anthony. From these falls to the mouth of the Missouri, the current averages about 2 m. an hour; below this it varies from 2 to 4 m. an hour. The navigation is considerably obstructed by sawyers and snags. The sawyers are large trees which have been swept into the current by the floods and the falling banks; their roots are at the bottom, and their tops at the surface of the water. Snags are trees which are fast on the bottom of the river, and are dangerous at low water. Many of these obstructions have been removed by government. Steam boats ascend the river, with full cargoes, at the rate of 7 or 8 m. an hour. They reach Louisville from New Orleans, a distance of about 1,600 m. in 8 or 10 days. Formerly, the time occupied in ascending the river with keel boats, to the mouth of the Ohio, 960 m. was from 7 to 8 weeks, and frequently longer. The ascending navigation is now entirely confined to steam boats, which has changed the whole aspect of business in the west. The first steam boat on the Mississippi was built at Pittsburg, in 1811. This noble stream is now the channel for a great portion of the trade of the eight states upon its borders and its tributaries.

At the mouth of the Missouri, the Mississippi is a mile and a half wide. Below this, to the mouth of the Ohio, the average width is three quarters of a mile. Its average width thence to its mouth, does not exceed one mile. The annual flood above the mouth of the Missouri com-

mences generally in March, and subsides about the last of May. Its medium height is 15 feet. Below the mouth of the Ohio, the medial height is 50 feet; the highest rise, 60. At Baton Rouge it is about 30 feet, and at N. Orleans, 12. During the flood the river, below the Ohio, overflows its banks in many places for 20 or 30 miles. The plantations of Louisiana are protected by levees thrown up on the banks of the river, principally between Baton Rouge and New Orleans. It is a remarkable circumstance, that, notwithstanding the numerous large rivers which pour their waters into the Mississippi, its width is rather diminished than increased below the mouth of the Missouri. Its peaceful waters, however, are changed into a more turbid and violent current, and its channel is considerably deeper. At Donaldsonville it is about 120 to 130 feet deep, and at New Orleans about 100 feet. At low water, above the mouth of the Ohio, the channel is about 6 or 7 feet deep, and above the mouth of the Missouri, to the Des Moines rapids, it is about 4 or 5 feet.

The principal tributaries of the Mississippi, are the St. Peters, St. Croix, Chipewawa, Wisconsin, Des Moines, Illinois, Missouri, Ohio, St. Francis, White, Arkansas, and Red rivers.

**MISSISSIPPI**, Valley of the, comprehends the vast region of country drained by the Mississippi r. and its branches, between the Alleghany and Rocky mountains—extending E. and W. from three to five thousand miles. It abounds in soil of unequalled fertility, and within the states and organized territories, is rapidly increasing in population. For a more particular description, see the notices of the several states and territories.

**MISSOURI R.** the main stream of the Mississippi, and in connection with that river, the longest in the world. Although the course of discovery has established the name of the Mississippi for the stream below the junction, yet the Missouri is much the longer, and is already a considerable river when it approaches and passes the sources of the Mississippi. The Missouri rises in the Rocky Mountains, in three streams, called Jefferson, Madison, and Gallatin rivers, lat. 44°. W. lon. from Washington, between 32° and 34°; and from Greenwich between 111° and 113°. The entire length of the Missouri, including the Mississippi below the junction, to the Gulf of Mexico, is 4,420 m. Length of the Missouri proper, to its mouth in the Mississippi, according to the estimate of Lewis and Clarke, 3,100 m. It is navigable from the Great Falls to the



sea, 4,392 m. The principal tributaries are the Yellow Stone, Running Water, Jacques, Platte, Kansas, Grand and Osage rivers. The springs which form the remotest sources of the Oregon or Columbia r. and the Missouri, are within one mile of each other. The Great Falls are 2,575 m. from the Mississippi, where the river descends 355 feet in 18 m. The principal falls, for grandeur and beauty, are surpassed only by Niagara. The river, which is here 840 feet wide, falls perpendicularly 96 feet. The pass through the Rocky Mountains, 110 m. above the falls, presents the wildest and sublimest scenery imaginable. The rocks rise perpendicularly on each side of the river, from 1,000 to 1,200 feet, for a distance of 6 m. The current of the Missouri is rapid, and more difficult of ascent than the Mississippi. From the Kansas to the Mississippi, it flows from 5 to 6 m. an hour; and further below it sometimes reaches 10 m. an hour. The annual floods commence in March, and the r. continues to rise and fall until July, the highest being in June. The whole course of the Missouri is within the territory of the U. States.

**MISSOURI**, one of the United States, is bounded N. by Iowa Territory, E. by Illinois, Kentucky and Tennessee, and S. by Arkansas. Its medium length, N. and S. is 282 m.; E. and W. 200 m.; area, about 56,400 m.

The surface of this great state presents the greatest variety of soil—from barren, swampy and rocky to extremely fertile. Much of it is rich and productive, particularly on the Missouri r. The climate is mild and salubrious.

The principal rivers are the Mississippi, which forms the E. boundary, the Missouri, Osage, Grand, Chariton, Gasconade, Big Black, Maramec and St. Francis. The chief town is St. Louis. Jefferson City is the capital.

One of the greatest peculiarities in this state is the immense lead mines, which cover an area of 3,000 square m. which have produced from 6 to 14 millions of pounds of lead annually. Coal is also found in abundance.

The principal agricultural productions are wheat, corn, rye, oats, hemp, flax and tobacco.

The principal religious denominations are Baptists, Methodists and Presbyterians. There are also a considerable number of Catholics.

Members of the Legislature are chosen for two years. The governor for four years, with a salary of \$1,500.

There are six colleges in the state, viz:

The University of St. Louis, (Cath.); St. Mary's, (Catholic); Marion, at New Palmyra; St. Charles, Columbia and Fayette. In Marion College there is a theological department. Provision is also made by law for common school education.

Missouri was formerly part of the great territory known by the name of Louisiana. It became a state and was admitted into the Union in 1820, after a severe struggle in Congress on the question of receiving it as a slave state.

Population at different periods:

		Slaves.
In 1810,	19,833	3,011
1820,	66,586	
1824,	80,677	10,222
1830,	140,455	25,081
1836,	383,702	40,540

*Internal Improvements*, projected or in progress:—A Rail Road from St. Louis to the lead mines in Washington and Franklin cos.

A Rail Road from St. Louis to Fayette.

A Rail Road from Marion City to Palmyra.

A Rail Road from the town of Louisiana, on the Mississippi, to Columbia, and thence to Rocheport, on the Missouri.

MISSOURI, p. o. Pike co. Ala.

MISSOURITON, p. o. St. Charles co. Mo.

MITCHELL, t. Martin co. Ia.

MITCHELL'S Mills, p. o. Indiana co. Pa.

MITCHELL'S Store, p. o. Goochland co. Va.

MITCHELLSVILLE, v. Robertson co. Te.

MIXVILLE, v. Alleghany co. N. C.

MOBILE Bay, at the mouth of Mobile r. communicating with the Gulf of Mexico. It is about 32 m. long.

MOBILE County, in the SW. part of Ala. W. side of Mobile Bay. Mobile, c. t. Pop. 1820, 2,672; 1840, 18,731

MOBILE, city & c. t. & port of entry, Mobile co. Ala. on the W. side of Mobile r. near its entrance into Mobile Bay. It is an important commercial town, and one of the principal cotton ports in the Southern states. It is situated high above the marshy plains, which abound in the vicinity. It is a place of great activity during the healthy and business season of the year. Vessels are constantly arriving and departing, and steam boats constantly run between this city and New Orleans. Dist. 226 m. from Tuscaloosa, 1033 from Washington City. Pop. 1840, 12,672.

MOBILE R. is formed by the union of the Alabama and Tombekbee, 40 m.

above its entrance into Mobile Bay.—About 3 m. below the junction, the waters divide into several channels—the E. one of which is called Tensaw r. and the main W. branch Mobile.

**MOCKSVILLE**, v. Rowan co. N. C.

**MODENA**, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.

**MODEST** Town, v. Accomack co. Va.

**MOFFETT'S** Store, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.

**MOFFETT'SVILLE**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.

**MOFFITT'S** Mills, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

**MOHAWK**, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**MOHAWK**, v. Hamilton co. O.

**MOHAWK** R. Coos co. N. H.

**MOHAWK** R. a considerable r. of N. Y. which rises in Lewis and Oneida cos. about 20 m. N. of Rome; it then flows W. and empties into the Hudson at Waterford. Length, 137 m. It has several falls, the principal of which are the Cohoos, 70 feet, and at Little Falls, 42 feet. The valley of this r. forms the route of the Erie Canal to Rome, and of the Schenectady and Utica Rail Road to Utica.

**MOHICAN** Cr. a branch of Walhonding r. O. waters Richland, Wayne and Coshocton cos.

**MOHICAN**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,046.

**MOHICANVILLE**, v. Wayne co. O.

**MOHEGAN**, Indian village, New London co. Ct. 4 m. S. of Norwich.

**MOHRSVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**MOIRA**, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 962.

**MONACASY** R. falls into the Potomac, Md.

**MONADNOCK** Mountain, Cheshire co. N. H. It is 1,800 feet high above its base, and 3,260 feet above the level of the sea.

**MONAMET** Point, in Cape Cod Bay, Mas.

**MONDAY** Creek, t. Perry co. O.

**MONGOQUITENONG**, v. Lagrange co. Ia.

**MONGUAGO**, v. Wayne co. Mich.

**MONITOU** Islands. (See Manitou.)

**MONISTIQUE** R. flows into the NW. side of Lake Michigan.

**MONITEAU**, v. Cole co. Mo.

**MONK'S** Corners, v. Charleston dist. S. C.

**MON ON**, t. & v. Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,310.

**MONK** Hill, Madison co. Ill. 8 m. NE. of St. Louis, about 90 feet high, for-

merly the residence of the La Trappe monks.

**MONMOUTH**, t. Kennebeck co. Me.

**MONMOUTH** County, on the E. side of N. J. The co. is very large, but the land is generally poor, and covered with pine. Freehold, c. t. Pop. 32,909.

**MONMOUTH**, c. t. Warren co. Ill. in the midst of a beautiful tract of land, 198 m. from Vandalia.

**MONONGAHELA** R. rises in the Laurel Mountains, Randolph co. Va. and flows N. into Pa. uniting with the Youghioghaney r. 11 m. SE. of Pittsburgh, at which place it joins the Alleghany to form the Ohio.

**M. MONONGAHELA**, t. Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,178.

**MONONGAHELA** City, Washington co. Pa. Pop. 752.

**MONONGALIA** County, in the NW. part of Va. on the Pa. line. Morgantown, c. t. Pop. 1830, 14,056.

**MONROE**, t. & v. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,602.

**MONROE**, t. & v. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 232.

**MONROE**, t. & v. Fairfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,351.

**MONROE** County, near the W. part of N. Y. south side of Lake Ontario. Genesee r. flows through it. It is also crossed by the Erie Canal. The soil is remarkably rich and productive. Much wheat is raised in this co. Rochester, c. t. Pop. 1825, 39,108; 1830, 49,862; 1840, 64,902.

**MONROE**, t. Orange co. N. Y. 19 m. S. of Newburg. Pop. 1840, 3,914.

**MONROE**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J.

**MONROE**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**MONROE**, t. Cumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,570.

**MONROE**, t. Bradford co. Pa.

**MONROE** County, in the W. part of Va. E. side of Great Kanawha r. The surface is elevated. Union, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,422.

**MONROE**, v. Southampton co. Va.

**MONROE**, v. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**MONROE**, v. Warren co. N. C. 68 m. NE. from Raleigh.

**MONROE**, v. Davidson co. N. C.

**MONROE** County, near the central part of Ga. on the W. side of Ocmulgee r. Forsyth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,275.

**MONROE**, c. t. Walton co. Ga. 72 m. NW. from Milledgeville.

**MONROE** County, in the S. part of E. Flor. Pop. 688.

**MONROE** County, in the S. part of Ala. crossed by Alabama r. Claiborne, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,680.

**MONROE**, v. Perry co. Mis. 112 m. from Jackson.

**MONROE** County, E. part of Mis. on Tombeckbee r. Pop. 1830, 3,861; 1840, 9,250.

**MONROE**, c. t. Washita par. La. on Washita r. 328 m. from New Orleans.

**MONROE** County, E. part of Te. Surface mountainous—drained by Tellico r. and other streams. Madisonville, c. t. Pop. 1820, 2,539; 1840, 12,056.

**MONROE**, c. t. Overton co. Te. on Obies r. 109 m. from Nashville.

**MONROE** County, on the S. line of Ky. E. side of Big Barren r. Tomkinsville, c. t. Pop. 1820, 4,956; 1840, 6,526.

**MONROE**, v. Hart co. Ky. 103 m. SW. from Frankfort.

**MONROE** County, in the E. part of Ark. on White r. Surface generally flat. Pop. 1840, 936.

**MONROE** County, in the SE. part of O. on Ohio r. The face of the country is uneven, with many fertile spots. It is watered by the Sunfish and Little Muskingum crs. Pop. 1840, 18,521.

**MONROE**, v. Highland co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Ashtabula co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,323.

**MONROE**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,624.

**MONROE**, t. Guernsey co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Muskingum co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1840, 832.

**MONROE**, t. Holmes co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Knox co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Carroll co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Preble co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Miami co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,404.

**MONROE**, t. Perry co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Madison co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Logan co. O.

**MONROE**, t. Clermont co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,628.

**MONROE**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,156.

**MONROE**, t. Pickaway co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,346.

**MONROE**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**MONROE**, v. Clark co. O.

**MONROE**, v. Butler co. O. contains about 240 inhabitants.

**MONROE**, v. Brown co. O.

**MONROE** County, in the central part of Ia. watered by Salt cr. and Bean Blossom cr. which flows through the NW. part into White r. Bloomington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,143.

**MONROE**, t. Putnam co. Ia.

**MONROE**, t. Pike co. Ia.

**MONROE**, t. Washington co. Ia.

**MONROE**, t. Clark co. Ia.

**MONROE**, t. Morgan co. Ia.

**MONROE**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**MONROE** County, SE. part of Ill. Well watered. Contains some good land—prairie and timber. Waterloo, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,481.

**MONROE**, v. Calhoun co. Ill.

**MONROE** County, SE. co. of Mich. on Lake Erie. Raisin r. flows through it from the W. into Lake Erie. It is watered also by Huron r. which forms part of the NE. boundary, Swan, Stoney, Sandy, Otter and Bay crs. Monroe, c. t. Pop. 1820, 1,831; 1830, 3,187; 1840, 9,922.

**MONROE**, c. t. Monroe co. Mich. on the S. bank of Raisin r. a few m. above its mouth. The r. is navigable to this place. 36 m. SW. from Detroit. p. 1,703.

**MONROE** County, near the NE. part of Mo. organized in 1830, contains a rich soil. Watered by several branches of Salt r. Otter and Crooked crs. &c. Plenty of water power. Paris, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,505.

**MONROE**, c. h. Monroe co. Mo. 129 m. from Jefferson City.

**MONROE**, v. Lincoln co. Mo.

**MONROETON**, v. Bradford co. Pa. 126 m. from Harrisburg.

**MONROETON**, p. o. Rockingham co. N. C.

**MONROETON**, v. Pittsylvania co. Va. on Staunton r.

**MONROVIA**, p. o. Frederick co. Md.

**MONROVIA**, v. Morgan co. Ia.

**MONROEVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Ala.

**MONROEVILLE**, v. Huron co. O. on Huron r. 109 m. N. of Columbus.

**MONROE** Works, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**MONSON**, t. Piscataquis co. Me.

**MONSON**, t. & v. Hampden co. Mas. 17 m. E. of Springfield, 73 m. SW. of Boston. Contains a fine academy and various manufactories. Pop. 1830, 2,263; 1840, 2,150.

**M. MONTAGUE**, t. & v. Franklin co. Mas. on Connecticut r. 84 m. WNW. of Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,152; 1840, 1,255.

**MONTAGUE**, t. Sussex co. N. J.

**MONTAGUE**, v. Essex co. Va.

**MONTAGUE** Canal, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**MONTALBAN**, v. Warren co. Mis.

**MONTALM** County, one of the NW. cos. of Mich. contains many small lakes and ponds. Rouge and Flat rs. rise in this co. and flow into Grand r.

**MONTAUK** Point, Suffolk co. N. Y. the extreme E. point of Long Island, on

which a light house is erected—130 m. by post road E. of New York.

**MONTEBELLO**, v. Hancock co. Ill.

**MONTEVALLO**, v. Shelby co. Ia.

**M. MONTVILLE**, t. Geauga co. O.

**MONTEVIDEO**, p. o. Elbert co. Ga.

**MONTEZUMA**, (or Lakeport,) v. Cayuga co. N. Y. at the junction of Seneca and Erie Canals.

**MONTEZUMA**, c. t. Covington co. Ala. 187 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**MONTEZUMA**, v. Parke co. Ia. finely situated on the E. bank of the Wabash, and a place of considerable trade. Pop. 1838, about 400.

**MONTEZUMA**, v. Pike co. Ill.

**MONTFORD'S Cove**, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. & v. Franklin co. Vt.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. & v. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 740.

**MONTGOMERY** County, near the E. part of N. Y. south side of Mohawk r. This co. was recently divided, erecting from the N. part the co. of Fulton. Pop. 1830, 43,715; 1840, 3,5818.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. & v. Orange co. N. Y. 12 m. W. of Newburgh. Pop. 1830, 3,885; 1840, 4,100.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Somerset co. N. J. Princeton College and the Theological Seminary are on the SE. border of this t. Pop. 1840, 1,482.

**MONTGOMERY** County, in the E. part of Pa. N. of Philadelphia co.—has the Schuylkill r. in the W. part of the co. It is a beautiful and well cultivated agricultural co. Large quantities of excellent marble are quarried here. Norristown, c. t. Pop. 1820, 35,793; 1840, 47,241.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. The v. is called Montgomery Square, 20 m. from Philadelphia.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Franklin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,217.

**MONTGOMERY** County, Md. on the NE. side of the Potomac, N. of the District of Columbia. Surface uneven—soil in general poor. Rockville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,669.

**MONTGOMERY** County, in the S. part of Va. W. of Blue Ridge. New r. a branch of the Great Kenawha, passes through from the S. Christiansburg, c. t. Pop. 1820, 8,733; 1840, 7,405.

**MONTGOMERY**, c. t. Hyde co. N. C.

**MONTGOMERY** County, near the central part of N. C. Yadkin r. flows through it from N. to S. Lawrenceville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,780.

**MONTGOMERY** County, in the

central part of Ga. on Oconee and Ocmulgee rs. Mt. Vernon, c. t. Pop. 1820, 1,869; 1840, 1,616.

**MONTGOMERY**, v. Green co. Ga.

**MONTGOMERY** County, in the S. part of Alabama, SE. of Alabama r. Montgomery, c. t. Pop. 1820, 6,604; 1840, 24,574.

**MONTGOMERY**, c. t. Montgomery co. Ala. on the S. bank of Alabama r. 119 m. SE. of Tuscaloosa.

**MONTGOMERY** County, one of the N. cos. of Te. crossed by Cumberland r. Clarksville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 16,927.

**MONTGOMERY**, c. t. Morgan co. Te. on a branch of Obies r.

**MONTGOMERY**, v. Sumner co. Te.

**MONTGOMERY** County, near the NE. part of Ky. Mt. Sterling, c. t. Pop. 1820, 9,587; 1840, 9,332.

**MONTGOMERY** County, near the SW. part of O. is a wealthy agricultural co. the surface of the soil gently undulating and diversified, and much of it in a good state of cultivation. It is watered principally by the Miami r. and branches. Pop. 1840, 31,938. since which it has greatly increased.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,445.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Marion co. O.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Wood co. O.

**MONTGOMERY**, v. Hamilton co. O.

**MONTGOMERY**, v. Pickaway co. O.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Franklin co. O.

an important township, with a good soil, and generally cultivated. It contains Columbus, the State capital. Total population 7,497.

**MONTGOMERY** County, in the W. part of Indiana, crossed by Sugar cr. which flows SW. into the Wabash. The soil is generally rich. Crawfordsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,438.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Jennings co. Ia. Pop. 1830, 1,238.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Gibson co. Ia.

**MONTGOMERY**, t. Owen co. Ia.

**MONTGOMERY** County, in the central part of Ill. watered by Shoal cr. and its branches, and several branches of Sangamon r. The co. is well divided into timber and prairie; soil good. Hillsboro, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,953; and in 1840, 4,490.

**MONTGOMERY**, p. o. Jackson co. Mich.

**MONTGOMERY** County, Mo. is on the N. side of Missouri r. central part of the State. The soil on the r. and streams is good; in some other parts indifferent—contains some heavy timber. Watered by the Loutre, and branches of the Cuivre r.

Contains good mill sites. Pop. 1840, 4,371. Danville, c. t.

**MONTGOMERY** Cross Roads, p. o. Wood co. O.

**MONTGOMERY'S** Ferry, p. o. Perry co. Pa.

**MONTGOMERYVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Pa.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. Sullivan co. N. Y. Has a population of about 385 inhabitants.

**MONTICELLO**, the seat of Thomas Jefferson, near Charlottesville, Albemarle co. Va.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. Fairfield dist. S. C. 54 m. N. of Columbia.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. Jasper co. Ga. 35 m. N. of Milledgeville.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. Jefferson co. Flor. 29 m. NE. Tallahassee.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. Pike co. Ala.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. Lawrence co. Mis. on Pearl r. 85 m. E. from Natchez; 85 m. S. from Jackson.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. Wayne co. Ky. 110 m. S. from Frankfort.

**MONTICELLO**, v. Fairfield co. O. 35 m. SE. of Columbus.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. White co. Ia.

**MONTICELLO**, v. near Alton, Ill.

**MONTICELLO**, c. t. Lewis co. Mo.

**MONTPELIER**, t. & c. t. & capital of the State, Washington co. Vt. situated at the junction of the two principal branches of Onion r. contains besides the usual public buildings, an academy, two churches and several manufactories. The country surrounding it is hilly and rough. Many roads meet at this point, and it is a great thoroughfare, being within 10 m. of the centre of the State. Pop. 3,725.

**MONTPELIER**, the seat of James Madison, Orange co. Va. 20 m. NE. from Monticello.

**MONTPELIER**, v. Hanover co. Va.

**MONTPELIER**, v. Richmond co. Va.

**MONTPELIER**, v. Richmond co. N. C.

**MONTPELIER**, v. Baldwin co. Ala.

**MONTPELIER**, c. t. Blackford co. Ia.

**MONTREAL** R. north part of Wis. T. flows N. into L. Superior.

**MONTREAL** City, L. C. handsomely situated on an island of the same name in the St. Lawrence, about 500 m. from the ocean. The r. is two m. wide, and admits vessels of any size. A mountain covered with trees rises on the W. of the city. The city contains several splendid churches, and a convent. The cathedral is 255 feet front, and 134 feet deep. The college has a front of 220 feet. Pop. of

the city, in 1825, 24,000. Estimated, in 1838, 35,000.

**MONTREAL**, c. t. Tallapoosa co. Ala.

**MONTROSE**, c. t. Susquehanna co. Pa. beautifully situated on an elevated site on Susquehanna r. 163 m. ENE. from Harrisburg.

**MONTURESVILLE**, v. Lycoming co. Pa.

**MONTVAIL** Springs, p. o. Blount co. Te.

**MONTVILLE**, t. & v. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,153.

**MONTVILLE**, t. New London co. Ct. Soil good. Pop. 1840, 1,990.

**MONTVILLE**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**MONTVILLE**, t. Geauga co. O.

**MONTVILLE**, t. Medina co. O.

**MONUMENT**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**MOOERS**, t. Clinton co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,703.

**MOON**, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**MOON'S**, p. o. Fayette co. O.

**MOORE**, t. Northampton co. Pa.

**MOORE** County, near the central part of N. C. south of Deep r. which enters the N. part of the co. and flows into Cape Fear r. Carthage, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,988.

**MOOREFIELD**, c. t. Hardy co. Va. on the S. branch of Potomac r. 195 m. NW. from Richmond.

**MOOREFIELD**, v. Nicholas co. Ky. M. **MOOREFIELD**, t. Harrison co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,505.

**MOOREFIELD**, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,071.

**MOORESFIELD**, p. o. Switzerland co. Ia.

**MOORESBOROUGH**, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**MOORESBURG**, v. Columbia co. Pa.

**MORE'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Hardiman co. Te.

**MOORE'S** Hill, p. o. Dearborn co. Ia.

**MOORE'S** Iron Works, p. o. Johnson co. Te.

**MOORE'S** Prairie, p. o. & settlement, Jefferson co. Ill.

**MOORE'S** Salt Works, p. o. Jefferson co. Ill.

**MOORESTOWN**, v. Burlington co. N. J. 13 m. E. from Philadelphia.

**MOORESVILLE**, v. Delaware co. N. Y.

**MOORESVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. C.

**MOORESVILLE**, v. Limestone co. Ala.

**MOORESVILLE**, v. Maury co. Te.

**MOORESVILLE**, v. Morgan co. Ia. a thriving v. of about 250 inhabitants.

**MOORLAND**, p. o. Wayne co. O.  
**MOOSE R.** in Coos co. N. H.  
**MOOSE R.** New York, falls into Black r. N. Y.

**MOOSE River**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.  
**MOOSEHEAD Lake**, in Piscataquis, Me. 50 m. long by 12 wide.

**MOOSEHILLOCK**, Mt. in Coventry, Grafton co. N. H. 4,636 feet above the level of the sea.

**MOOSOP**, p. o. Windham co. Ct.  
**MOOSUP R.** falls into the Quinnebaug, in Plainfield, Ct.

**MORAL**, t. Shelby co. Ia.

**MORAVIA**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**MORAVIAN**, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

**MORDANSVILLE**, v. Columbia co. Pa.

**MOREAU**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. contains various manufactories. Pop. 1840, 1,576.

**MOREAU Cr.** Mo. falls into Missouri r. near Jefferson city.

**MOREHOUSEVILLE**, v. Hamilton co. N. Y.

**MOREHOUSE**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 119.

**MORELAND**, p. o. Chemung co. N. Y.

**MORELAND**, t. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**MORELAND**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,162.

**MORELANDS**, p. o. Bourbon co. Ky.

**MOREMANS R.** p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

**MORETOWN** t. & v. Washington co. Vt. Pop. 1849, 1,128.

**MORGAN**, t. & v. Orleans co. Vt. Knowltons Lake is in this t.

**MORGAN**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**MORGAN**, t. & Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,094.

**MORGAN County**, in the N. part of Va. on the Potomac r. Surface mountainous, with some tracts of excellent soil. Bath, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,253.

**MORGAN County**, near the central part of Ga. W. of Oconee r. watered by Apalachie r. and branches. Madison, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,121.

**MORGAN County**, in the N. part of Ala. bordering on Tennessee r. The S. part of the co. is mountainous. Somerville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,841.

**MORGAN County**, near the E. part of Ta. watered by branches of Emery r. which flows into Tennessee r. Montgomery, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,660.

**MORGAN County**, E. part of Ky. on Kentucky r. A ridge of mountains passes through the centre E. & W. West Liberty, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,603.

**MORGAN County**, in the SE. part of O. The Muskingum r. passes through

it from NW. to SE. It is watered by several small streams, affording excellent mill privileges. This county is distinguished for the manufacture of large quantities of salt. The soil is good, but in general the country is uneven. Pop. 1840, 20,852.

**MORGAN**, t. Morgan co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,518.

**MORGAN**, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,965.

**MORGAN**, t. Knox co. O. a rich agricultural township. Pop. 1840, 912.

**MORGAN**, t. Gallia co. O.

**MORGAN**, t. Scioto co. O.

**MORGAN**, t. Ashtabula co. O. Pop. 600.

**MORGAN County**, in the central part of Indiana; the west fork of White r. passes through it. Surface moderately rolling. Soil fertile. Martinsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,741.

**MORGAN**, t. Harrison co. Ia.

**MORGAN Cr.** a branch of the White-water, Wayne co. Ia.

**MORGAN County**, W. part of Ill. E side of Illinois r. It is watered by the Indian, Apple, Sandy, and other crs. Soil excellent, with a good proportion of prairie and timber, and in a good state of cultivation. It contains a large number of mills for grinding and sawing. Population in 1830, 13,281; in 1840, 19,549 and rapidly increasing.

**MORGAN County**, Mo. near the central part of the state, between Osage & Missouri rs. composed of rich prairie interspersed with timber. Well watered. Lead ore exists in the hills. Versailles, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,407.

**MORGANFIELD**, c. t. Union co. Ky. 205 m. WSW. of Frankfort.

**MORGANSBURG**, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

**MORGAN**, c. t. Burke co. N. C.

**MORGAN'S Creek**, Kane co. Ill.

**MORGANTOWN**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**MORGANTOWN**, c. t. Monongalia co. Va. 60 m. S. of Pittsburgh, and m. NW. of Richmond.

**MORGANTOWN**, v. Blount co. Te.

**MORGANTOWN**, v. Rhea co. Te.

**MORGANTOWN**, c. t. Butler co. Ky. situated on Green r. 141 m. WSW. from Frankfort.

**MORGANTOWN**, v. Clinton co. O.

**MORGANTOWN**, v. Morgan co. Ia.

**MORGANSVILLE**, v. Nottaway co. Va.

**MORGANVILLE**, v. Morgan co. O.

**MORIAH**, t. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,595.

**MORICHES**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**MORINGVILLE**, v. Orange co.  
**MORNING** Sun, t. Preble co. O.  
**MORRIS**, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.  
**MORRIS**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.  
**MORRIS**, t. Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,162.  
**M. MORRIS**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,683.  
**MORRIS** County, in the N. part of N. J. The Morris Canal crosses it. The NW. part of the county is hilly. Soil in general fertile. Morristown, c. t. Pop. 1820, 21,368; 1830, 23,580.  
**MORRIS** Canal, (see N. Jersey) extends from Newark to the Delaware r. opposite Easton.  
**MORRIS**, t. Knox co. O.  
**MORRISON'S** Bluff, p. o. Johnson co. Ark.  
**MORRISON'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Warren co. Te.  
**MORRISON'S** Tanyard, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.  
**MORRISTOWN**, t. Orleans co. Vt. 19 m. NW. from Montpelier. Pop. 1,502.  
**MORRISTOWN**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,809.  
**MORRISTOWN**, t. & c. t. Morris co. N. J. 18 m. NW. from Newark, 55 m. N. from Trenton. Contains the usual county buildings, 5 churches, an academy, &c. Pop. 1840, 4,013.  
**MORRISTOWN**, p. o. Jefferson co. Te.  
**MORRISTOWN**, v. Belmont co. O. Contains about 300 inhabitants.  
**MORRISTOWN**, v. Shelby co. Ia.  
**MORRISVILLE**, v. Lamoille co. Vt.  
**MORRISVILLE**, c. t. Madison co. N. Y. 101 m. from Albany.  
**MORRISVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.  
**MORRISVILLE**, v. Greene co. Pa.  
**MORRISVILLE**, v. Fauquier co. Va.  
**MORRISVILLE**, v. Hickman co. Ky.  
**MORSESVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.  
**MORTON**, p. o. Kalamazoo co. Mich.  
**MORTONSVILLE**, v. Woodford co. Ky.  
**MORVEN**, v. Anson co. N. C.  
**MORVEN**, t. Marion co. O.  
**MORVEN**, v. Shelby co. Ia.  
**MOSCOW**, t. Somerset co. Me.  
**MOSCOW**, v. Livingston co. N. Y.  
**MOSCOW**, v. Marion co. Ala.  
**MOSCOW**, v. Fayette co. Te.  
**MOSCOW**, v. Hickman co. Ky.  
**MOSCOW**, v. Clermont co. O. Contains over 200 inhabitants.  
**MOSCOW**, v. Licking co. O.  
**MOSCOW**, v. Wayne co. O.  
**MOSCOW**, p. o. Des Moines co. Wis. Ter.

**MOSCOW**, p. o. Hillsdale co. Mich.  
**MOSCOW**, v. Rush co. Ia. Pleasantly situated.  
**MOSELY** Hall, p. o. Lenoir co. N. C.  
**MOSQUITO** County, a large co. in the E. part of E. Flor. Much of the S. part is covered with the everglades. p. 73.  
**MOSSY** Creek, v. Jefferson co. Te.  
**MOTTS**, p. o. Clarke co. Ala.  
**MOTTS** Corners, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.  
**MOTTE** Isle, in Lake Champlain, Grand Isle co. Vt. 8 m. long, 2 wide.  
**MOTTVILLE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.  
**MOTTVILLE**, v. St. Joseph co. Mich. on St. Joseph r.  
**MOULTON**, c. t. Lawrence co. Ala. 102 m. N. of Tuscaloosa.  
**MOULTONBORO'**, t. & v. Strafford co. N. H. on Lake Winnepiseogee. Pop. 1840, 1,752.  
**MOULTRIEVILLE**, v. Charleston dist. S. C. on Sullivans Island, 8 m. from Charleston.  
**MOUND**, t. Warren co. Ia.  
**MOUND** Prairie, p. o. Carroll co. Ark.  
**MOUNTAIN**, p. o. Washington co. Ark.  
**MOUNTAIN**, p. o. Walton co. Ga.  
**MOUNTAIN** Cove, p. o. Fayette co. Va.  
**MOUNTAIN** Creek, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.  
**MOUNTAIN** Creek, p. o. Harris co. Ga.  
**MOUNTAIN** House, p. o. Washington co. Md.  
**MOUNTAIN** Island, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.  
**MOUNTAIN** Shoals, p. o. Laurens dist. S. C.  
**MOUNTAIN** Spring, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.  
**MOUNTAIN** View, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.  
**MOUNT** Airy, v. Pittsylvania co. Va.  
**MOUNT** Airy, v. Smyth co. Va.  
**MOUNT** Airy, v. Bledsoe co. Te.  
**MOUNT** Airy, v. Newcastle t. Cohocton co. O.  
**MOUNT** Aerial, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.  
**MOUNT** Bethel, Upper and Lower, ts. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 5,600.  
**MOUNT** Blanchard, t. Hancock co. O.  
**MOUNT** Carmel, p. o. Covington co. Mis.  
**MOUNT** Carmel, v. Fleming co. Ky.  
**MOUNT** Carmel, a beautiful eminence 200 feet high, Morgan co. O.  
**MOUNT** Carmel, c. t. Wabash co. Ill. on Wabash r. 109 m. from Vandalia.

**MOUNT Clemens**, c. t. Macomb co. Mich. situated on Clinton r. 4 m. above its mouth—26 m. N. of Detroit.

**MOUNT Clio**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Comfort**, v. Hardiman co. Te.

**MOUNT Crawford**, v. Rockingham co. Va.

**MOUNT Croghan**, v. Chesterfield dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Desert Island**, t. Hancock co. Me. The island is 15 m. long and 12 broad. Pop. 1840, 1,887.

**MOUNT Discovery**, in Essex co. N. Y.

**MOUNT Eaton**, v. Wayne co. O.

**MOUNT Eden**, p. o. Spencer co. Ky.

**MOUNT Elon**, v. Darlington dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Ephraim**, v. Gloucester co. N. J.

**MOUNT Erie**, v. Coshocton co. O.

**MOUNT Gallagher**, v. Laurens dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Gilead**, p. o. Loudon co. Va.

**MOUNT Gilead**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. C.

**MOUNT Gilead**, p. o. Mason co. Ky.

**MOUNT Gilead**, t. Marion co. O. contains about 200 inhabitants.

**MOUNT Gould**, v. Bertie co. N. C.

**MOUNT Healthy**, v. Hamilton co. O. 10 m. from Cincinnati.

**MOUNT Henry**, p. o. Greene co. Ala.

**MOUNT Hickory**, p. o. Chambers co. Ala.

**MOUNT Hill**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Holly**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,356.

**MOUNT Holly**, c. t. Burlington co. N. J. on Rancocas cr. 18 m. ENE. from Philadelphia, 7 m. SE. from Burlington, and 20 m. from Trenton. Pop. 1830, 1,000.

**MOUNT Holly**, v. Warren co. O.

**MOUNT Holyoke**, Hadley co. Mas. 3 m. SE. of Northampton. It is 830 feet above Connecticut r.

**MOUNT Holyoke**, p. o. Henry co. Te.

**MOUNT Hope**, Bristol co. R. I. an eminence between 200 and 300 feet high, on Mount Hope Bay—celebrated as the seat of the Indian King Philip. The prospect from the top, over Narragansett Bay, is very beautiful.

**MOUNT Hope Bay**, an arm of the Narragansett.

**MOUNT Hope**, p. o. Tolland co. Ct.

**MOUNT Hope**, v. Orange co. N. Y.

**MOUNT Hope**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**MOUNT Hope**, v. Williamsburg dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Hope**, p. o. Lawrence co. Ala.

**MOUNT Hope**, p. o. Holmes co. O.

**MOUNT Hope**, p. o. Lafayette co. Mo.

**MOUNT Horeb**, p. o. Nelson co. Va.

**MOUNT Horeb**, v. Jasper co. Ga.

**MOUNT Horeb**, p. o. Madison co. Te.

**MOUNT Israel**, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

**MOUNT Jackson**, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.

**MOUNT Jackson**, p. o. Shenandoah co. Va.

**MOUNT Joy**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**MOUNT Joy**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,375.

**MOUNT Joy**, t. Adams co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,031.

**MOUNT Lebanon**, p. o. Davidson co. N. C.

**MOUNT Lebanon**, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Laurel**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**MOUNT Level**, v. Dinwiddie co. Va.

**MOUNT Lewis**, v. Lycoming co. Pa.

**MOUNT Liberty**, v. Knox co. O.

**MOUNT Linnaeus**, v. Monongalia co. Va.

**MOUNT Maria**, v. Pike co. Pa.

**MOUNT Meigs**, v. Montgomery co. Ala.

**MOUNT Meridian**, v. Augusta co. Va.

**MOUNT Meridian**, v. Putnam co. Ia.

**MOUNT Moriah**, p. o. Wilcox co, Ala.

**MOUNT Morris**, t. Livingston co. N. Y. Soil very fertile. Pop. 1830, 2,534; 1840, 4,576.

**MOUNT Morris**, p. o. Greene co. Pa.

**MOUNT Morris**, p. o. Genesee co. Mich.

**MOUNT Mourne**, v. Fredell co. N. C.

**MOUNT Olympus**, v. Madison co. Mis.

**MOUNT Pinson**, v. Jefferson co. Ala.

**MOUNT Pisgah**, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**MOUNT Pisgah**, v. Wilcox co. Ala.

**MOUNT Pleasant**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. on the E. side of Hudson r. 33 m. N. of New York. The Sing Sing state prison is on the margin of the r. Pop. 1830, 4,932; 1840, 7,307.

**MOUNT Pleasant**, p. o. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**MOUNT Pleasant**, v. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,123.

**MOUNT Pleasant**, v. Union co. Pa.

**MOUNT Pleasant**, t. Columbia co. Pa.



**MOUNT Pleasant, t. Washington co. Pa.** Pop. 1830, 1,308.  
**MOUNT Pleasant, t. Adams co. Pa.** Pop. 1840, 1,588.  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Newcastle co. Del.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Frederick co. Md.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Spottsylvania co. Va.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Rockingham co. N. C.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Fairfield dist. S. C.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Newton co. Ga.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Monroe co. Ala.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Wilkinson co. Mis.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. East Feliciana par. La.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Maury co. Te.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, p. o. Ohio co. Ky.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, c. t. Harlan co. Ky.** on Cumberland r.  
**MOUNT Pleasant, t. & v. Jefferson co. O.** a flourishing village with several churches, and a capacious Friends' meeting house. In the t. are several manufactories, on Indian Shoal cr. Pop. 1840, 1,676.  
**MOUNT Pleasant, c. t. Martin co. Ia.** 121 m. from Vandalia.  
**MOUNT Pleasant, t. Delaware co. Ia.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Martin co. Ia.** 87 m. SW. of Indianapolis.  
**MOUNT Pleasant, v. Union co. Ill.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, p. o. Barry co. Mo.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant, p. o. Racine co. Wis. T.**  
**MOUNT Pleasant Mills, p. o. Union co. Pa.**  
**MOUNT Pocono, p. o. Monroe co. Pa.**  
**MOUNT Prairie, v. Hempstead co. Ark.**  
**MOUNT Prairie, v. Ralls co. Mo.**  
**MOUNT Prospect, v. Edgecombe co. N. C.**  
**MOUNT Prospect, v. Crawford co. Ia.**  
**MOUNT Prospect, v. Warrick co. Ia.**  
**MOUNT Republic, v. Wayne co. Pa.**  
**MOUNT Rock, p. o. Cumberland co. Pa.**  
**MOUNT Salus, v. Hinds co. Mis.** 70 m. S. of Jackson.  
**MOUNT Seer, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.**  
**MOUNT Sharon, v. Blount co. Ala.**  
**MOUNT Sidney, v. Augusta co. Va.**  
**MOUNT Sidney, v. Jackson co. Ia.**

**MOUNT Solon, v. Augusta co. Va.**  
**MOUNT Sterling, v. Hawkins co. Te.**  
**MOUNT Sterling, c. t. Montgomery co. Ky.** 60 m. from Frankfort. Pop. about 600.  
**MOUNT Sterling, v. Madison co. O.**  
**MOUNT Sterling, v. Muskingum co. O.** 8 m. W. of Zanesville. Contains 175 inhabitants.  
**MOUNT Sterling, v. Switzerland co. Ia.**  
**MOUNT Sterling, t. Crawford co. Ia.**  
**MOUNT Sterling, p. o. Schuyler co. Ill.**  
**MOUNT Tabor, t. Rutland co. Vt.**  
**MOUNT Tabor, v. Union dist. S. C.**  
**MOUNT Tabor, v. Monroe co. Ia.**  
**MOUNT Tirzah, v. Person co. N. C.**  
**MOUNT Tom, Hampshire co. Mas.** W. side of Connecticut r. near Northampton. Affords a beautiful view from the summit.  
**MOUNT Union, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.**  
**MOUNT Union, v. Stark co. O.**  
**MOUNT Upton, v. Chenango co. N. Y.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, v. Kennebeck co. Me.** Pop. 1840, 1,475.  
**MOUNT Vernon, t. Hillsborough co. N. H.** Pop. 1840, 720.  
**MOUNT Vernon, p. o. Providence co. R. I.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, v. Chester co. Pa.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, the seat of General Washington,** beautifully situated on the W. bank of the Potomac, 9 m. below Alexandria, and 16 m. from Washington.  
**MOUNT Vernon, v. Rowan co. N. C.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, c. t. Montgomery co. Ga.** 89 m. from Milledgeville.  
**MOUNT Vernon, v. Gadsden co. Flor.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, v. Mobile co. Ala.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, v. Warren co. Mis.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, p. o. Monroe co. Te.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, c. t. Rock Castle co. Ky.** 73 m. from Frankfort.  
**MOUNT Vernon, c. t. Knox co. O.** on Owl cr. 45 m. NE. of Columbus, and 40 NW. from Zanesville. Pop. 1840, 2,632 Contains a number of handsome buildings. The public buildings are a fine court-house and jail, and five churches. Kenyon College is situated 5 m. from this town.  
**MOUNT Vernon, p. o. Macomb co. Mich.**  
**MOUNT Vernon, c. t. Posey co. Ia.** 187 m. from Indianapolis. It is a flourishing place for trade, and commands a beautiful prospect on the Ohio r.

**MOUNT Vernon**, c. t. Jefferson co. Ill. 65 m. from Vandalia.

**MOUNT Vernon Village**, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**MOUNTVILLE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**MOUNTVILLE**, v. Loudon co. Va.

**MOUNTVILLE**, v. Laurens dist. S. C.

**MOUNTVILLE**, v. Troup co. Ga.

**MOUNT Vintage**, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Vision**, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**MOUNT Vista**, p. o. Henry co. Te.

**MOUNT Washington**, the highest elevation of the White Mountains, N. H. 6,634 feet above the level of the sea.

**MOUNT Washington**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. The highest elevation of the Taghannuck range is in this t. and is about 3,000 feet above tide water. Pop. 1830, 345; 1837, 377.

**MOUNT Washington**, v. Copiah co. Mis.

**MOUNT Washington**, v. Bullitt co. Ky.

**MOUNT Willing**, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Willing**, p. o. Lowndes co. Ala.

**MOUNT Willing**, v. E. Feliciana par. La.

**MOUNT Yonah**, p. o. Habersham co. Ga.

**MOUNT Zion**, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**MOUNT Zion**, v. Hancock co. Ga.

**MOUNT Zion**, v. Union co. Ky.

**MOUNT Zion**, v. Lowndes co. Mis.

**MOUNT Zion**, v. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**MOURYTOWN**, p. o. Highland co. O.

**MOUTH of Arkansas**, p. o. Arkansas co. Ark.

**MOUTH of Chucky**, p. o. Jefferson co. Te.

**MOUTH of Sandy Creek**, p. o. Henry co. Te.

**MOUTH of Yellow Creek**, p. o. Jefferson co. O.

**MOXAHALA Cr.** rises in Perry co. O. and falls into Muskingum r. It was formerly called Jonathans cr.

**MUCKLE'S Ferry**, p. o. Elbert co. Ga.

**MUD Camp**, v. Cumberland co. Ky.

**MUD Creek & p. o.** Steuben co. N. Y.

The cr. falls into the Conhocton, several miles below Bath.

**MUD Cr.** Ontario co. N. Y. falls into Canandaigua outlet.

**MUDDY Cr.** Clermont co. O.

**MUDDY Creek**, p. o. Sandusky co. O.

**MUDDY Creek Forks**, p. o. York co. Pa.

**MUDDY Cr.** falls into Green r. between Butler and Muhlenburg cos. Ky.

**MUD Island**, a small island 7 m. below Philadelphia, on which is a fort.

**MUDDY Lane**, p. o. McDonough co. Ill.

**MUD Lick**, p. o. Chatham dist. S. C.

**MUHLENBURG County**, in the W. part of Ky. on the S. of Green r. Greenville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,964.

**MUHLENBURG**, t. Pickaway co. O.

**MULBERRY R.** or Mulberry fork of Black Warrior r. rises in Blount co. Ala. and unites with the main stream on the SW. corner of Jefferson co.

**MULBERRY R.** Ark. falls into Arkansas r. in Crawford co.

**MULBERRY**, v. Lincoln co. Te.

**MULBERRY**, v. Autauga co. Ala.

**MULBERRY**, v. Crawford co. Ark.

**MULBERRY Creek**, p. o. Autauga co. Ala.

**MULBERRY Gap**, v. Claiborne co. Te.

**MULBERRY Grove**, p. o. Harris co. Ga.

**MULBERRY Grove**, p. o. Bond co. Ill.

**MULL Grove**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**MULLICA Hill**, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J.

**MULLICUS R.** falls into Little Egg Harbor, N. J. 4 m. E. of Leeds. It is navigable 20 m. for vessels of 60 tons.

**MULLINSFORD**, p. o. Franklin co. Ga.

**MULLOY'S**, p. o. Robertson co. Te.

**MULTOMAH**, or Wallaumut, a large r. of Oregon Territory, which falls into the S. side of Columbia r. 160 m. from the Pacific. It is 500 yards wide at the mouth.

**MUNCIE TOWN**, c. t. Delaware co. Ia. on the W. fork of White r. Pop. in 1830, about 400.

**MUNCY Cr.** falls into the Susquehanna, Lycoming co. Pa.

**MUNCY**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**MUMFORDSVILLE**, c. t. Hart co. Ky. 105 m. from Frankfort.

**M. MUNSON**, t. Geauga co. O. Pop. estimated in 1838, 800.

**MUNSTER**, v. Cambria co. Pa.

**MURDER Kill**, hundred, Kent co. Del. Pop. 4,768.

**MURFREESBOROUGH**, v. Hertford co. N. C. on Meherrin r. at the head of navigation.

**MURFREESBOROUGH**, c. t. Rutherford co. Te. 3 m. from Nashville. Contains about 1,400 inhabitants.

**MURPHY'S**, p. o. Lawrence co. Te.

**MURPHYSVILLE** v. Mason co. Ky.

**MURRAY**, t. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,675.

**MURRAY** County, in the NW. part of Ga. one of the new cos. organized from the Indian territory. Well watered. New Echota, c. t. Pop. 4,695.

**MURRAY'S** Mills, p. o. Dearborn co. Ia.

**MURRAYSVILLE**, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**MURRAYSVILLE**, v. Hall co. Ga.

**MURRAYSVILLE**, v. Lorain co. O.

**MURRILL'S** Shop, p. o. Nelson co. Va.

**MURRINSVILLE**, v. Butler co. Pa.

**MUSH** Creek, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

**MUSCLE** Shoals, in Tennessee r. in the N. part of Ala.

**MUSCOGEE** County, on the W. side of Georgia. Columbus, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,699.

**MUSKEGAT** Island, between Nantucket & Martha's Vineyard, Mas.

**MUSKINGUM** County, a central co. of O. having Muskingum r. flowing through it from N. to S. The surface is undulating—soil fertile. Zanesville, c. t. Pop. 1820, 17,824; 1840, 38,749.

**MUSKINGUM**, t. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,252.

**MUSKINGUM** R. a large and important r. in Ohio. It is formed by the union of White Woman's r. from the W. and the Tuscarawas from the NE. in Coshocton co. and flows S. & E. into Ohio r. at Marietta, Washington co. The r. is navigable to Coshocton, about 100 m. and for small boats to near its source on the Tuscarawas branch.

**MUSCONETCUNK** Lake, 14 miles NW. of Morristown, N. J. about 9 m. long.

**MUSCONETCUNK** River, N. J. falls into Delaware r. 4 m. below Easton.

**MEYERS** Creek, Herkimer co. N. Y.

**MYER'S**, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

**MYERSTOWN**, v. Lebanon co. Pa.

**MYSTIC**, p. o. New London co. Ct.

**MYSTIC** Bridge, p. o. New London co. Ct.

**MYSTIC** R. Mas. flows into Boston harbor; it is navigable for sloops to Medford, 4 m.

**MYSTIC** River, v. New London, co. Ct.

## N.

**NAAMANS** Cr. Delaware co. Pa. falls into Delaware r.

**NACOGDOCHES**, v. on Neches r. Texas, 85 m. WSW. of Natchitoches, La.

**NACOOCHEE**, p. o. Habersham co. Ga.

**NADOWESSIA**, p. o. St. Louis co. Mo.

**NANAFALIA**, p. o. Marengo co. Ala.

**NANAHOMA**, p. o. Newton co. Mis.

**NAHANT**, Essex co. Mas. a singular peninsula near Lynn, 14 m. NE. of Boston, 9 m. S. of Salem. It contains several houses, and is a delightful resort in the summer season.

**NAHANT** Bay, formed by the Nahant peninsula on the S. Essex co. Mas.

**NAIN**, a Moravian settlement on Lehigh r. Pa.

**NANMASKET** R. unites with Bridgewater r. to form the Taunton, Mas.

**NANJEMOY** Cr. & v. Charles co. Md. The cr. flows into the Potomac SW. of Port Tobacco.

**NANKIN**, v. Richmond co. O.

**NANKIN**, v. Wayne co. Mich.

**NANSEMOND** County, in the SE. part of Va. Surface generally level.

Suffolk, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,795.

**NANSEMOND** R. rises principally in Nansemond co. Va. It opens into a considerable bay at Hampton Roads, and is navigable to Suffolk for vessels of 100 tons.

**NANTASKET** Road, the entrance into Boston harbor, Mas.

**NANTICOKE**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 400.

**NANTICOKE** Cr. Broome co. N. Y. falls into the Susquehannah.

**NANTICOKE**, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**NANTICOKE**, hundred, Sussex co. Del. Pop. 1840, 1,978.

**NANTICOKE** R. rises in Sussex co. Del. enters Md. and falls into Fishing Bay in the Chesapeake.

**NANTICOKE** Falls, or rapids, in Susquehannah r. 7 m. below Wilkesbarre, Pa.

**NANTICOKE** Mountain, Luzerne co. Pa.

**NANTICOKE** Springs, p. o. Broome co. N. Y.

**NANTMEAL**, East, Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,171.

**NANTMEAL**, West, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,731.

**NANTUCKET** County & Island, Mas. about 12 m. E. of Martha's Vineyard, Atlantic ocean, and 20 m. S. of the main land. Its greatest length is 15 m. and greatest breadth 11 m. containing about 29,350 acres. The soil is sandy, and is without a tree of native growth upon its surface, though formerly covered with trees. This island owes its importance to the whale fishery, in which most

of its inhabitants are engaged. The climate is milder than on the main land. Nantucket shoals lie off on the SE. extending 50 m. in length, and 30 to 40 in breadth, on which many vessels have been wrecked. Pop. of the county in 1820, 7,266; in 1830, 7,202; in 1840, 9,012. Nantucket, the c. t. is the only t. in the co.

**NANTUCKET**, c. t. Nantucket co. Mas. 102 m. S. from Boston.

**NANTUCKET** R. & Bay; N. J. on Delaware Bay, opposite Bombay Hook.

**NAPERVILLE**, v. Cook co. Ill.

**N. NAPIER**, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,468.

**NAPLES**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**NAPLES**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,345.

**NAPLES**, p. o. Henry co. Te.

**NAPLES**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**NAPLES** Bay, (or Henderson's) extends from Chaumont Bay SW. into Henderson, N. Y.

**NAPOLEON**, t. & c. t. Henry co. O.

**NAPOLEON**, p. o. Jackson co. Mich.

**NAPOLEON**, v. Ripley co. Ia.

**NAPOLI**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,145.

**NARRAGANSET** Bay, opens into R. I. between Point Judith and Point Seaconet. It extends N. to Providence about 30 m. and has an average width of 10 m. its greatest being 15 m. It can be approached from the ocean with any wind. It contains many islands and fine harbors.

**NARKEETA**, p. o. Kemper co. Mis.

**NARMARGUNGAWACK** R.

**NARRAGUAGUS**, p. o. Washington co. Me.

**NARROWS**, The, the strait through which New York Bay communicates with the Atlantic—between L. Island & Staten Island, 9 m. below the city of N. York. It is one m. wide, and strongly defended by a fort on each side.

**NASH** County, near the N. part of N. C. watered by Tar r. and several of its branches. Nashville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,047.

**NASH** Port, v. Muskingum co. O.

**NASHUA** R. rises in Worcester co. Mas. and flows into the Merrimack, in Dunstable, N. H.

**NASHUA**, v. on Nashua r. Hillsborough co. N. H. a thriving v. with a number of manufactories. Pop. 6,054.

**NASHUA**, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**NASHVILLE**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**NASHVILLE**, c. t. Nash co. N. C. 44 m. ENE. from Raleigh.

**NASHVILLE** c. t. Davidson co. &

capital of the state of Te. situated on the S. side of Cumberland r. 430 m. NE. from Natchez; 714 m. SW. from Washington; 200 SW. from Lexington, Ky. Steamboats arrive here from New Orleans. It is a place of considerable trade—contains a fine market house, several churches, and many beautiful private dwellings. The inhabitants are noted for their kindness and hospitality to strangers. In the vicinity is the University of Tennessee, which was founded in 1806. There are also various manufactories. Pop. 1840, 6,929.

**NASHVILLE**, v. Lowndes co. Mis.

**NASHVILLE**, v. Dark co. O.

**NASHVILLE**, v. Holmes co. O.

**NASHVILLE**, c. t. Brown co. Ia.

**NASHVILLE**, c. t. Washington co. Ill.

**NASHVILLE**, v. Boone co. Mo.

**NASON'S** Mills, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**NASSAU**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 3,255; 1840, 3,236.

**NASSAU** County, the NE. co. of Flor. on the Atlantic. Pop. 1840, 1,892.

**NASSAU** U, c. h. Nassau co. Flor.

**NASSAU** R. chiefly in Nassau co. Flor. flows into the Atlantic.

**NATCHEZ**, city, c. t. & port of entry, Adams co. Mis. 112 m. from Jackson, and 1,146 m. from Washington; situated on the E. bank of the Mississippi r. about 200 feet above the level of the stream, and 322 m. above N. Orleans. It has wide streets, and some fine buildings, and is the principal place in the state for the shipment of cotton. The yellow fever prevails here occasionally, but for the greater part of the year it is healthy. Pop. 1840, 4,800.

**NATGHEZ**, v. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**NATCHITOCHES** Parish, NW. part of La. Much of the soil is barren and covered with pine. The S. portion is more fertile. Natchitoches, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,350.

**NATCHITOCHES**, c. t. Natchitoches par. La. 354 m. NW. from New Orleans, on the W. bank of Red r. The old v. one m. from this spot, was settled before New Orleans, in 1717, by the French. It is an important place, from its position on the route from the U. S. to Texas. Population about 900.

**NATCHONG**, p. o. Windham co. Ct.

**N. NATICK**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 890; in 1840, 1,285.

**NATICK**, p. o. Kent co. R. I.

**NATURAL** Bridge, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**NATURAL** Bridge, v. Rockbridge co. Va.

**NATURAL** Bridge, Rockbridge co. Va. a great natural curiosity, forming a passage over a valley which cannot elsewhere be crossed for a considerable distance. The stream which flows under it is called Cedar cr. The bridge is over 200 feet high, and 60 feet in width at the top. Mr. Jefferson describes the scene as sublime beyond description. "The fissure continuing narrow, deep, and straight, for a considerable distance above and below the bridge, opens a short but very pleasing view of the North mountain on one side, and Blue Ridge on the other, at the distance each of them of about 5 m."

**NAVARINO**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**NAUGATUCK** R. Connecticut, joins the Housatonic r. at Derby.

**NAVY** Island, in Niagara r. between Grand Island and the falls. Contains about 700 acres.

**NAYLOR'S** Store, p. o. St. Charles co. Mo.

**NAZARETH**, Upper & Lower, ts. Northampton co. Pa. Population of both, 2,146.

**NAZARETH**, v. Northampton co. Pa. 7 m. NW. of Easton. The Moravians have an excellent academy here.

**NEAL'S** Creek, p. o. Union dist. S. C.

**NEAVE**, t. Dark co. O.

**NEDDOCK** Cape, on the coast of Me. York co.

**NEEDHAM**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,418; 1840, 1,488.

**NEFFSVILLE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**NEGREET**, p. o. Natchitoches co. La.

**NEGROFOOT**, v. Hanover co. Va.

**NEGROTOWN**, Indian v. on the E. bank of the Withlacoochee, E. Flor.

**NEIL'S** Creek, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**NELSON**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 835.

**NELSON**, t. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,445; 1840, 2,100.

**NELSON**, v. Tioga co. Pa.

**NELSON** County, near the central part of Va. E. of the Blue Ridge. Lovington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,287.

**NELSON** County, near the central part of Ky. on Rolling Fork of Salt r. Bardstown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,637.

**NELSON**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,398.

**NELSONVILLE**, v. Athens co. O.

**NELSONVILLE**, v. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**NEMAWHAW**, Great, rises between the Konzas and Platte rs. and falls into the Missouri, in lat. 40° 8', about 250 m. above the Missouri state line.

**NEPONSET** R. falls into Boston harbor.

**NEPONSET**, v. on Neponset r. Norfolk co. 6 m. S. from Boston. Contains various manufactories.

**NESCOPECK**, t. & v. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,370.

**NESCOPECK** Cr. and Mountain, is Luzerne co. Pa.

**NESHNABATONA** R. falls into the Missouri about 550 m. above the Mississippi r.

**NESHAMINY** R. Bucks co. Pa. falls into the Delaware r. 5 m. below Bristol.

**NESHANOCK**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,068.

**NESKAYUNA**, t. Schenectady co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 565.

**NETHER** Providence, t. Delaware co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,025.

**NETTLE** Hill, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**NETTLE** Cr. Wayne co. Ia.

**NEVERSINK**, t. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,681.

**NEVERSINK** Highlands, on the N. J. coast, near Shrewsbury, 282 feet high.

**NEVILLE**, v. Clermont co. O.

**NEVINS**, t. Vigo co. Ia.

**NEUSE** R. of N. C. rises in Orange and Person cos. and after expanding into a bay it flows into Pamlico Sound, between Beaufort and Carteret cos. It is navigable to Raleigh for boats. Length, 270 m.

**NEW** Albany, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**NEW Albany**, o. t. Floyd co. Ia. on Ohio r. 115 m. SSE. from Indianapolis. It contains several respectable schools, a college, a lyceum, and three churches. Pop. 1830, 1,900; now about 2,800.

**NEW Albion**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,016.

**NEW** Alexander, v. Columbiana co. O.

**NEW** Alexandria, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**NEW** Alexandria, v. Jefferson co. O.

**NEW** Alexandria, v. Columbiana co. O.

**NEW** Alsted, p. o. Cheshire co. N. H.

**NEW** Antrim, v. Washington co. Va.

**NEW** Amsterdam, v. Harrison co. Ia.

**NEWARK**, v. Caledonia co. Vt.

**NEWARK**, v. Wayne co. N. Y.

**NEWARK**, t. Tioga co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 1,385.

**NEWARK**, c. t. Essex co. N. J. a beautiful and flourishing town, celebrated for its enterprise and manufacturing industry. Situated on the W. side of Passaic r. 9 m. W. of New York, and 49 m. NE. of Trenton. It contains several large and splendid public buildings and church-

es, and many elegant private dwellings. The various religious and benevolent operations of the present day are liberally sustained by the inhabitants of Newark, who are as much distinguished for their moral and religious character as for their business enterprise. The academies and private schools are highly respectable. The Union School, from its benevolent character, particularly, is creditable to its founders and all connected with it. The manufactures of Newark are noted for their excellence and skill. Large quantities are sent off constantly to the Southern markets. The Morris Canal terminates here from the W. and the rail road between Jersey City and New Brunswick passes through this place. Pop. 1830, 10,953; estimated in 1838, 14,000.

**NEWARK Bay**, N. J. formed by the confluence of the Passaic and Hackensack rs. and is connected with New York and Amboy bays by Staten Island Sound.

**NEWARK**, v. Newcastle co. Del.

**NEWARK**, v. Worcester co. Md.

**NEWARK**, v. Louisa co. Va.

**NEWARK**, t. & c. t. Licking co. O. The v. is situated at the confluence of the three main branches of Licking r. 25 m. S. from Mount Vernon, 25 NW. from Zanesville, 34 ENE. from Columbus, and 176 m. by canal from Cleveland. Pop. of the v. in 1840, 2705, of the t. & v. 4,138.

**NEWARK**, p. o. Lewis co. Mo.

**NEWARK Valley**, p. o. Tioga co. N. Y.

**NEW Ashford**, v. Berkshire co. Mas.

**NEW Athens**, v. Harrison co. O. 6 m. S. from Cadiz.

**NEW Baltimore**, t. Greene co. N. Y. Contains valuable mill privileges. Pop. 1830, 2,730; 1840, 2,306.

**NEW Baltimore**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**NEW Baltimore**, v. Stark co. O.

**NEW Baltimore**, v. Hamilton co. O.

**NEW Baltimore**, v. Jefferson co. O.

**NEW Barbadoes**, t. Bergen co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 1,694.

**NEW Bedford**, c. t. & port of entry, Bristol co. Mas. handsomely situated on Acushnet r. near its mouth in Buzzard's Bay. It is a place of some commercial importance, and is principally noted for its whale fisheries, which the inhabitants pursue to all parts of the world with great enterprise. The town has rapidly increased in population. It contained in 1820, 3,947; 1830, 7,592; 1840, 12,087. Dist. 57 m. S. from Boston.

**NEW Bedford**, v. Mercer co. Pa.

**NEW Bedford**, v. Coshocton co. O.

**NEW Bedford**, v. Morgan co. O.

**NEW Berlin**, t. Chenango co. N. Y.

Contains several large manufactories. Pop. 1830, 2,680; 1840, 3,086.

**NEW Berlin**, c. t. Union co. Pa. 60 m. NW. of Harrisburg.

**NEW Berlin**, v. Stark co. O. 5½ m. N. of Canton.

**NEW Berlin**, p. o. Milwaukee co. Wis. T.

**NEW Berlin Centre**, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**NEWBERN**, v. Montgomery co. Va.

**NEWBERN**, p. o. Greene co. Ala.

**NEWBERN**, v. Bartholomew co. Ia. 10 m. E. of Columbus.

**NEWBERN**, p. o. Green co. Ill.

**NEWBERNE**, c. t. & port of entry, Craven co. N. C. near the junction of Neuse and Trent rs. It was the seat of government for N. C. before the revolution. It is the most populous town in the state. Pop. 1840, 3,690.

**NEWBERRY**, v. Locoming co. Pa.

**NEWBERRY**, t. & v. York co. Pa.

**NEWBERRY** District, in the central part of S. C. on Saluda r. Newberry, c. t. Pop. 1840, 18,350.

**NEWBERRY**, c. t. Newberry dist. S. C. 40 m. NW. from Columbia.

**NEWBERRY**, v. Geauga co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,209.

**NEWBERRY**, v. Clermont co. O.

**NEWBERRY**, v. Greene co. Ia.

**NEWBERRYTOWN**, v. York co. Pa.

**NEW Bethel**, v. Marion co. Ia.

**NEW Bloomfield**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**NEW Birmingham**, v. on Wills cr. Guernsey co. O.

**NEWBORN**, v. Newton co. Ga.

**NEW Boston**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. 22 m. S. of Concord. Pop. 1830, 1,684.

**NEW Boston**, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**NEW Boston**, p. o. Windham co. Ct.

**NEW Boston**, v. Wayne co. Ia.

**NEW Boston**, p. o. Mercer co. Ill.

**NEW Braintree**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 824; 1837, 780.

**NEW Bremen**, p. o. Mercer co. O.

**NEW Bridge**, p. o. Lumpkin co. Ga.

**NEW Britain**, v. Hartford co. Ct. Contains various manufactories.

**NEW Britain**, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.

**NEW Britain**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,304.

**NEW Brunswick**, city & c. t. Middlesex co. N. J. on Raritan r. 27 m. NE. from Trenton, 32 m. SW. from N. York. The situation is low, but not unhealthy. The r. is navigable for sloops and steamboats to this place. A bridge is thrown over the Raritan at the upper part of the town. Rutgers College is located here, founded in 1770 by ministers of the Dutch

Reformed Church, and the Theological Seminary of the Dutch Reformed Church, founded 1784. There are also several respectable private seminaries. A rail road is finished from Jersey City to this place, 31 m. long. Pop. 1840, 8,693.

NEW Brunswick, v. Clay co. Ia.

NEW Buffalo, v. Perry co. Pa.

NEWBURG, t. Penobscot co. Me. Pop. 1840, 963.

NEWBURG, t. & c. t. Orange co. N. Y. on W. side of Hudson r. 96 m. S. of Albany, and 66 from New York. The v. is a place of considerable trade, and is neatly laid out. It contains a bank, a court house, several churches and an academy. There is an extensive cannon foundry on Chambers cr. in the neighborhood. Pop. of t. & v. 1830, 6,424; 1840, 8,933.

NEWBURG, t. Cumberland co. Pa.

NEWBURG, v. Franklin co. Ala.

N. NEWBURG, v. Cuyahoga co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,342.

NEWBURG, v. Jefferson co. O.

NEWBURG, v. Warrick co. Ia.

NEW Burlington, v. Clinton co.

NEWBURY, v. Orange co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 2,578.

N. NEWBURY, t. Essex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 3,603; 1840, 3,789.

NEWBURY, t. Miami co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,302.

NEWBURYPORT, c. t. & port of entry, Essex co. Mas. 37 m. NE. of Boston, 3 m. S. of the mouth of Merrimack r.

NEWBURYPORT, v. Berrien co. Mich.

NEWBY'S Bridge, t. Perquimans co. N. C.

NEWBY'S Cross Roads, p. o. Culpeper co. Va.

NEW Canaan, t. Fairfield co. Ct. 2217

NEW Canton, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

NEW Canton, v. Buckingham co. Va.

NEW Canton, v. Hawkins co. Te.

NEW Carthage, p. o. Concordia par. La.

NEW Carlisle, v. Clark co. O. a thriving v. 12 m. from Springfield. Pop. about 500.

NEW Carlisle, Holmes co. O.

NEW Carlisle, v. St. Joseph co. Ia.

NEW Castine, v. Dark co. O.

NEW Castle, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,712.

NEW Castle, t. and Island, in Portsmouth harbor, Rockingham co. N. H.

NEW Castle, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,338, 1840, 1,529.

NEW Castle, v. Mercer co. Pa.

NEW Castle, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

NEW CASTLE County, in the N.

part of Del. Surface moderately hilly. Drained in the N. part by Brandywine cr. on which are various manufactories. Wilmington is in this co. New Castle, c. t. Pop. 1820, 27,899; 1840, 33,120.

NEW Castle, hundred & c. t. New Castle co. Del. on W. side of Delaware r. 5 m. S. of Wilmington, 33 m. SW. from Philadelphia, and 42 m. from Dover. The v. contains several churches. A rail road extends to Frenchtown. Pop. 1840, 2,737.

NEW Castle, v. Bottetourt co. Va.

NEW Castle, v. Hanover co. Va.

NEW Castle, p. o. Hardiman co. Te.

NEW Castle, c. t. Henry co. Ky. 37 m. NW. from Frankfort.

NEWCASTLE Island, one of the Florida Keys.

NEW Castle, t. Coshocton co. O. Pop. 1840, 905.

NEW Castle, c. t. Henry co. Ia. 49 m. E. from Indianapolis. Pop. about 225.

NEW Charleston, v. Jay co. Ia.

NEW Chester, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 1,090.

NEW Church, p. o. Adams co. Pa.

NEW Church, p. o. Accomack co. Va.

NEW City, c. t. Rockland co. N. Y.

NEW Columbia, v. Union co. Pa.

NEW Columbus, v. Madison co. Ia.

NEW Comb, t. Essex co. N. Y.

NEW Comb, v. Proble co. O.—changed to Camden.

NEW Comerstown, v. Tuscarawas co. O. 14 m. E. of Coshocton.

NEW Concord, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.

NEW Concord, v. Muskingum co. O. a flourishing v. on the national road, 15 m. E. from Zanesville. Contains about 250 inhabitants.

NEW Covington, v. Luzerne co. Pa.

NEW Cumberland, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

NEW Cumberland, v. Tuscarawas co. O. 10 m. E. of New Philadelphia.

NEW Cumberland, v. Grant co. Ia.

NEW Derry, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

NEW Design, v. Trigg co. Ky.

NEW Durham, t. Stafford co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,032.

NEW Echota, c. t. Murray co. Ga.

NEW Egypt, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

NEW ENGLAND, a name given to all that territory E. of New York, comprised in the six states of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

NEW England Village, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

NEW Fairfield, v. Fairfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 956.

**NEW Fane**, t. & c. t. Windham co. Vt. 110 m. from Boston. Pop. 1840, 1,403.

**NEW Fane**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,451; 1840, 2,372.

**NEW Fane Centre**, p. o. Niagara co. N. Y.

**NEWFIELD**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,354.

**NEWFIELD**, t. Tompkins co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,664; 1840, 3,567.

**NEFOUND Lake**, Grafton co. N. H. 6 m. long, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  broad.

**NEFOUNDLAND**, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

**NEFOUND Mills**, p. o. Hanover co. Va.

**NEW Franklin**, v. Stark co. O.

**NEW Garden**, v. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,411.

**NEW Garden**, v. Guilford co. N. C.

**NEW Garden**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**NEW Garden**, t. Wayne co. Ia.

**NEW Gascony**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ark.

**NEW Geneva**, v. Fayette co. Pa.

**NEW Germantown**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**NEW Germantown**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**NEW Gilead**, v. Moore co. N. C.

**NEW Glasgow**, v. Amherst co. Va.

**NEW Gloucester**, t. Cumberland co. N. C.

Pop. 1840, 1,946.

**NEW Grantham**, v. Sullivan co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,036.

**NEW Guilford**, v. Coshocton co. O.

**NEW Hackensack**, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**NEW Hagerstown**, v. Carroll co. O. Contains 175 inhabitants.

**NEW Hamburg**, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Lower Canada, E. by Maine and the Atlantic, S. by Massachusetts, and W. by Vermont. Greatest length, 175 m.—greatest breadth, 86 m. Area about 9,500 square m. Pop. 1840, 284,574.

New Hampshire was discovered by Capt. Smith in 1614. In 1622 it was granted by patent to John Mason, under the name of Laconia. The first settlements were made in the following year, at Dover and Portsmouth. In 1629, all the territory, including lands purchased of the Indians by Rev. John Wheelwright, between the Merrimack and Piscataqua rs. and extending 60 m. from the sea, was called New Hampshire. In 1641, all the settlements voluntarily united themselves to Massachusetts, and composed part of the county of Norfolk. In 1679 they were made a separate province, by Charles II.

The first General Assembly convened at Portsmouth, in 1680. In 1689 it was again united to Massachusetts, and again separated in 1692. From 1702 to 1741 it was united to Massachusetts, when it became a separate government. During the revolution, it was under a temporary administration. In 1784 a new constitution was adopted, which was amended in 1792.

The surface of the state within 20 or 30 m. of the seacoast is generally level. In the N. and NW. parts it is hilly and mountainous. The White Mountains, in Coos co. are considerable elevations, and the highest in the United States. There are several elevations of this ridge between the Connecticut and Merrimack rs. the principal of which are Monadnock, Sunapee, Kearsarge, Mooselock, (or Moosehillock,) and Carrs Mountain. Moosehillock is over 4,600 feet high.

The soil generally is fertile, and particularly so along the rivers. The hills afford pasturage for immense numbers of cattle and sheep. Some of the valleys are poor, but one side or the other is mostly rich and productive. The climate is less severe than in Maine. The rivers are generally frozen in November, and the earth is covered with snow, which continues until April, and in the more elevated and uncultivated sections, until May. The summers are mild and salubrious. Epidemics are seldom known. Iron, copper, plumbago and soapstone are found in this state. Beautiful granite abounds near Concord, Hopkinton, Boscawen and other places, and has given this the appellation of the "granite state."

This state produces much excellent pine timber, which grows here very high and straight. The whole surface was originally covered with forest trees of all varieties. Grain, pork, beef, butter and cheese are produced, and much of the latter articles exported.

The principal rivers are the Connecticut, which rises in the N. of the state, the Merrimack and Piscataqua. The largest lake is the Winnepiseogee. There are some smaller lakes, such as Squam, Sunapee and Ossipee. New Hampshire has but 18 m. of sea coast, and one harbor and seaport, Portsmouth.

The principal towns are Portsmouth, Concord, Dover, Exeter and Amherst. Much of the produce of the state finds its way into Maine, from the N. and into Boston and Hartford from the S. and W. There are large manufactories at Dover, Somersworth and elsewhere, particularly of cotton and wool.



**Dartmouth College** was established at Hanover in 1770; Gilmanton Theological Seminary, in 1835, at Gilmanton. Phillips Academy, at Exeter, was founded in 1781. The common schools are supported in part by tax; about one hundred thousand dollars a year is thus raised, in addition to an income of 9 or \$10,000 from the Literary fund. There are about 65,000 children in the state of a fit age to attend school.

**Internal Improvements.**—Various canals have been made to overcome the falls in Merrimack r.—viz. Bow canal, 3 m. below Concord; Hookset canal; Amoskeag canal; Union canal, below Amoskeag falls; and a canal round Sewalls falls, at Concord.

**Nashua & Lowell Rail Road**, extends 15 m.—incorporated in 1836. It is proposed to continue it from Nashua to Concord.

**NEW Hampton**, t. Strafford co. N. H.  
**NEW Hampton**, p. o. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**NEW Hanover**, t. Montgomery co. Pa.  
Pop. 1840, 1,419.

**NEW HANOVER County**, in the S. part of N. C. on Cape Fear r. Wilmington c. t. Pop. 13,312.

**NEW Harmony**, v. Posey co. Ia. This v. was founded by a society of Germans, under George Rapp, in 1814, who called themselves *Harmonites*, under a system of a community of property. It was afterwards purchased by Robert Owen for \$190,000, who attempted to carry out his experiments of human society on a different plan. It was soon abandoned by him, having failed in his objects.

**NEW Harrisburg**, v. Carroll co. O.

**NEW Harrisburg**, v. Jefferson co. O.

**NEW Hartford**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.  
Pop. 1840, 1,703.

**NEW Hartford**, t. Oneida co. N. Y.  
Pop. 1830, 3,599; 1840, 3,819.

**NEW Hartford Centre**, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**NEW Haven**, t. Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,503.

**NEW HAVEN County**, in the S. part of Ct. on L. Island Sound. Surface undulating and moderately fertile. New Haven, c. t. Pop. 1820, 39,616; 1840, 48,619.

**NEW Haven**, city & c. t. New Haven co. and one of the capitals of the state of Ct. is situated on a plain at the head of a small bay which opens into Long Island Sound, 4 m. distant. The city is handsomely laid out in regular squares, with wide streets. On one of the squares are the college buildings, several churches,

and other edifices, which, with the beautiful elms and shade trees, have a very striking effect. This city is much admired for its chaste and elegant appearance. The state house is a splendid edifice, after the model of the Parthenon. Yale College, one of the oldest in the country, founded in 1700, is located here. There are also many very respectable male and female seminaries. The coasting trade, particularly with New York, is considerable, and steamboats daily arrive and depart. The Farmington canal terminates here, forming a connection with Connecticut r. at Northampton. Distance, SW. from Hartford, 34 m. 76 NE. of New York. Pop. 1820, 8,326; 1840, 14,390.

**NEW Haven**, t. Oswego co. N. Y.  
Pop. 1830, 1,410; 1840, 1,738.

**NEW Haven**, v. Fayette co. Pa.

**NEW Haven**, v. Rockingham co. Va.

**NEW Haven**, p. o. Nelson co. Ky.

**NEW Haven**, v. Huron co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,270.

**NEW Haven**, p. o. Gallatin co. Ill.

**NEW Haven East Mills**, p. o. Addison co. Vt.

**NEW Holland**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**NEW Holland**, v. Pickaway co. O.

**NEW Hope**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**NEW Hope**, v. Augusta co. Va.

**NEW Hope**, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**NEW Hope**, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**NEW Hope**, v. Hancock co. Ga.

**NEW Hope**, v. Madison co. Ala.

**NEW Hope**, v. Brown co. O. 10 m. E. of Bethel. Pop. 70.

**NEW Hurley**, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.

**NEW Iberia**, v. St. Martins par. La. on Teche r. 11 m. S. of St. Martinsville.

**NEWINGTON**, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.  
**N. NEWINGTON**, v. Rockingham co. N. H.

**NEW Inlet**, N. J. near Little Egg Harbor.

**NEW Inlet**, on the coast of N. C. forming one of the mouths of Cape Fear r.

**NEW Ipswich**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,578.

**NEW Jefferson**, v. Harrison co. O.

**NEW JERSEY**, one of the United States, bounded N. by New York; E. by N. York and the Atlantic Ocean; S. by Delaware bay, and W. by Delaware r. separating it from Del. and Pa. Its greatest length N. and S. is 163 m. its mean width 50—containing 8,300 square miles.

The first settlement in N. J. was made by the Danes, in 1624, at Bergen, opposite N. Y. city. In 1627, the Swedes formed a settlement on the W. bank of the Delaware. In 1640 the English made

a settlement on the Delaware, but were driven away by the Swedes and Dutch.

In 1655, the Dutch of New York conquered the Swedes and sent them all back to Europe. In 1664, the English took possession of the country, and it was granted to Lord Berkley and Sir George Carteret, and was named New Jersey, in compliment to the latter, who had been governor of the Isle of Jersey. The Dutch afterwards reconquered the whole country, but soon restored it by treaty. In 1676, it was divided into East and West Jersey, which were reunited in 1702. In 1776 a constitution was adopted. N. Jersey was ardently attached to the principles of the revolution, and among the first to accept the new constitution of the U. States.

The S. portion of the state is level and sandy, rising towards the N. into mountainous ridges. There are many rich valleys and sections highly productive of wheat and corn, which are the staples. Iron, copper and copperas are found in various parts. An elevated range of land on the Hudson r. commences above Hoboken, and extends up the river for 20 or 30 m. forming a high perpendicular wall of stone, called the Palisadoes. The highest point is about 500 feet. The climate is mild and healthy.

The principal rivers are the Hudson on the E. and the Delaware on the W. the Raritan, Passaic, and Hackensack. Newark and Amboy are the principal bays.

The chief towns are Newark, New Brunswick, Paterson, Elizabethtown, Trenton, the state capital, Burlington, Bordentown, and Perth Amboy.

The principal manufactories are at Paterson, Newark, Trenton, and Belleville.

The Legislature consists of a Council and House of Assembly, chosen annually. The Council is composed of one member from each county, and the Assembly of three from each county. The Governor is elected annually by the legislature. His salary is \$2,000.

The College of New Jersey, at Princeton, was founded in 1746; contains 12 instructors, 2,183 alumni, 240 students, and 11,000 volumes in the two libraries. Rutgers College, at New Brunswick, was founded in 1770; has 6 instructors, 254 alumni, 93 students, and 6,500 volumes in the libraries. The Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian church, at Princeton, was founded in 1813; it has 5 professors, 130 students, and 7,000 volumes in the library. The Seminary of the Dutch

Reformed church, at New Brunswick, was founded in 1784; it has three professors, and 24 students. The system for the regulation of common schools was modified by the legislature at its session in 1837-38, but it is still considered inefficient in several particulars.

Population at several periods: in 1790, 184,139; in 1800, 211,149; in 1810, 245,562; in 1820, 277,575; and in 1840, 373,306. Deaf and Dumb, 207; blind, 205; Aliens, 3,365.

*Internal Improvements.*—Morris canal, incorporated 1824, completed 1836, 101 m. long; capital \$4,100,000; extends from Easton to Newark; to be continued to Jersey City. Salem canal, 4 m. long Delaware & Raritan canal, incorporated 1830, completed in 1834; 42 miles long; capital \$1,500,000.

Camden & Amboy Rail Road, incorporated 1830; capital \$1,500,000; finished, 1832; 61 m. long.

Paterson & Hudson River Rail Road incorporated in 1831; capital \$500,000; finished, 1834; 16½ m. long.

New Jersey Rail Road, from Jersey City via Newark, Elizabethtown and Rahway, 31 m. long; incorporated in 1832; finished, 1836. A number of rail roads besides the above have been surveyed, and in part progressed, but the completion of most of them is uncertain. The charters of several have become void, from the expiration of the time in which they were to be commenced.

NEW Jerusalem, v. Berks co. Pa.

NEW KENT County, in the E. part of Va. Pop. 1840, 6,230.

NEW KENT, c. h. New Kent co. Va. 30 m. E. from Richmond.

NEW Kentucky, p. o. Catahoola co. La.

NEW Lebanon, t. & v. Columbia co. N. Y. 6 m. W. of Pittsfield, Mas. Pop. 1830, 2,695; 1840, 1,578. This place is much resorted to for bathing. The water is very warm. The Shakers have a thriving settlement near the v.

NEW LEBANON, c. t. Camden co. N. C. 200 m. NE. of Raleigh.

NEW Lebanon, v. Sullivan co. Ia.

NEW Lexington, v. Perry co. O.

NEW Lexington, v. Highland co. O. Pop. 250.

NEW Lexington, p. o. Van Buren co. Wis. T.

NEW Lexington, p. o. Tuscaloosa co., Ala.

NEW Liberty, v. Owen co. Ky.

NEW Limerick, p. o. Washington co. Me.

NEWLIN, t. Chester co. Pa.

**NEW Lisbon**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,232; 1840, 1,909.

**NEW LISBON**, c. t. Columbiana co. O. a neat and flourishing v. situated on Middle fork of Little Beaver cr. in the midst of a fine agricultural country. There are several mills and manufactories in the neighborhood. Pop. 1840, 1,490. Distant 150 m. NE. from Columbus; 56 m. NW. from Pittsburg.

**NEW Lisbon**, Henry co. Ia.

**NEW Lodge**, p. o. Mercer co. Pa.

**NEW London**, t. Merrimack co. N.H. Pop. 1840, 1,019.

**NEW LONDON** County, in the SE. part of Ct. Surface hilly, and soil moderately productive. There are a number of manufactories of cotton and wool. Norwich and New London are the county towns. Pop. in 1820, 35,943; in 1840, 44,463.

**NEW LONDON**, city & c. t. New London co. Ct. a seaport, on Thames r. 3 m. from Long Island Sound; 14 m. S. from Norwich, and 42 m. SE. from Hartford. It is a place of considerable business. Pop. 1840, 5,519.

**NEW London**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1837, about 250.

**NEW London**, t. & v. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,553.

**NEW London**, v. Campbell co. Va.

**NEW London**, p. o. Walker co. Ala.

**NEW London**, t. Huron co. O.

**NEW London**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ia.

**NEW LONDON**, c. t. Ralls co. Mo. 167 m. NE. from Jefferson City.

**NEW London** Cross Roads, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**NEW Lyme**, t. Ashtabula co. O. Pop. 1830, 484.

**NEW Madison**, v. Dark co. O.

**NEW MADRID** County, in the SE. part of Mo. The surface is a plain, and the greatest part subject to annual inundation. New Madrid, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,543.

**NEW MADRID**, c. t. New Madrid co. Mo. on the W. bank of Mis. r. 278 m. SE. of Jefferson City, and 60 m. below the mouth of the Ohio. It contains 1,668 inhabitants.

**NEWMANSTOWN**, v. Lebanon co. Pa.

**NEWMANSVILLE**, v. Greene co.

**NEWMANVILLE**, v. on Santaffa r. Alachua co. Flor.

**NEW Marion**, v. Ripley co. Ia.

**NEW Market**, t. Rockingham co. N.H. 12 m. W. of Portsmouth. Pop. 1840, 2,730.

**NEW Market**, p. o. Middlesex co. N. J.

**NEW Market**, v. York co. Pa.

**NEW Market**, v. Greene co. Pa.

**NEW Market**, v. Frederick co. Md. 36 m. W. from Baltimore.

**NEW Market**, v. Kent co. Md.

**NEW Market**, v. Dorchester co. Md.

**NEW Market**, v. Shenandoah co. Va.

**NEW Market**, v. Woodstock.

**NEW Market**, v. Prince William co. Va.

**NEW Market**, v. King & Queen co. Va.

**NEW Market**, v. Prince George co. Va.

**NEW Market**, v. Nelson co. Va.

**NEW Market**, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

**NEW Market**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**NEW Market**, v. Madison co. Ala.

**NEW Market**, v. Jefferson co. Te.

**NEW Market**, p. o. Marion co. Ky.

**NEW Market**, v. Washington co. Ky. 13 m. from Springfield.

**NEW Market**, v. Casey co. Ky.

**NEW Market**, t. & v. Highland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,302.

**NEW Market**, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**NEW Marlborough**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,658; 1840, 1,682.

**NEW Maysville**, v. Putnam co. Ia.

**NEW Mexico**, p. o. Green co. Wis. T.

**NEW Middleton**, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

**NEW Milford**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Contains excellent mill sites. Pop. 1840, 3,974.

**NEW Milford**, v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 130.

**NEW Milford**, t. Susquehannah co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,148.

**NEWMAN**, c. t. Coweta co. Ga. 129 m. WNW. of Milledgeville.

**NEWMANSVILLE**, v. Alachua co. Flor.

**NEW Ohio**, p. o. Brown co. N. Y.

**NEW ORLEANS** Parish, in the S. part of La. S. of Lake Pontchartrain. The surface is flat and marshy for the most part, with some strips a little elevated above tide along the streams. New Orleans, c. t. Pop. 1820, 41,351; 1840, 102,193.

**NEW Orleans**, city and capital of the state of La. is situated on the N. bank of a bend in the Mississippi r. 105 m. above its mouth, and 90 in a direct line. It was laid out in 1717, and named after the Duke of Orleans of France. At high water the ground on which the city stands is below the surface of the river, and is protected from inundation by a bank called the levee. The city and suburbs extend about three miles along the river, and over

one-fourth of a mile back. Owing to the spongy nature of the ground there are no cellars. The streets are narrow, and the houses are built chiefly in the French and Spanish style. Among the public buildings are a custom house, a town house, hospital, U. S. mint, cathedral, market house, a court house, an Ursuline convent, and several churches and banks. This city is the great depot of the vast and growing trade of the Mississippi r. The great region of the Mississippi Valley must ever continue to pour in its resources to augment the business and wealth of the place. The levee is constantly crowded with ships and craft of all kinds; and during the cotton season, immense quantities of bales are piled up in the streets. There are sometimes 1,500 flat bottom boats in the harbor at a time. Steamboats are constantly arriving and departing, and 50 or 60 may often be seen together. Half the population are French and Spanish. The city is subject to epidemics every summer, which sweep off many strangers;—yet the population has rapidly increased. In 1810, it contained 17,242; in 1820, 27,178; in 1830, 46,082 inhabitants. New Orleans was the capital of the colony under the Spanish until ceded to France in 1803, and by France it was given up to the United States in 1803. Distance SW. from Washington, 1,203 m. N. lat. 29° 57'; W. long. from Greenwich, 90° 6'—from Washington, 13° 5'.

NEW Oxford, v. Adams co. Pa.

NEW Paltz, t. Ulster co. N. Y. 15 m. below Kingston. Pop. 1830, 5,098; 1840, 6,408.

NEW Paltz Landing, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.

NEW Paris, v. Preble co. O. Contains about 375 inhabitants.

NEW Paris, v. Cass co. Ia.

NEW Paris, v. Elkhart co. Ia.

NEW Petersburg, v. Highland co. O. 250 inhabitants.

NEW Philadelphia, c. t. Tuscarawas co. O. 100 m. NE. from Columbus. Pop. 1830, 410.

NEW Philadelphia, v. Washington co. Ia.

NEW Pittsburg, v. Wayne co. O. a neat and thriving v. of about 150 inhabitants.

NEWPORT, t. Penobscot co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,138.

NEWPORT, c. t. Sullivan co. N. H. 40 m. NW. of Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,958.

NEWPORT, v. Orleans co. Vt.

NEWPORT County S. part of R. I. It embraces Block Island, and

other islands. Newport, c. t. Pop. 1840 16,874.

NEWPORT, c. t. & seaport, Newport co. R. I. and one of the capitals of the state, 27 m. S. from Providence, 72 SW. from Boston. It is favorably situated in a spacious harbor that can be entered at all times, defended by Forts Adams, Green and Wolcott. Its former commercial prosperity was greater than at present. Pop. 1840, 8,333.

NEWPORT, v. & t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,020.

NEWPORT, v. Orleans co. N. Y.

NEWPORT, v. Perry co. Pa.

NEWPORT, v. Indiana co. Pa.

NEWPORT, v. Greene co. Pa.

NEWPORT, t. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 859.

NEWPORT, v. New Castle co. Del. 3 m. from Wilmington.

NEWPORT, v. Charles co. Md.

NEWPORT Cr. flows into Sapelo Sound, Ga.

NEWPORT, c. t. Cocke co. Te. on French Broad cr. 247 m. ESE. from Nashville.

NEWPORT, c. t. Campbell co. Ky. on Ohio r. 99 m. from Frankfort. Contains an academy and a United States arsenal.

NEWPORT, v. Coshocton co. O.

NEWPORT, t. Washington co. O. on Ohio r. Pop. 1840, 1,128.

NEWPORT, p. o. Giles co. Va.

NEWPORT, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

NEWPORT, c. t. Vermilion co. Ia. 86 m. W. of Indianapolis. It is finely situated for trade, and contained in 1840 about 200 inhabitants.

NEWPORT, v. Wayne co. Ia. about 11 m. NE. of Centreville. Pop. 1838, about 350.

NEWPORT, p. o. Pope co. Ill.

NEWPORT, c. t. Franklin co. Mo.

NEW Portage, v. Medina co. O.

NEW Portland, v. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,620.

NEWPORTVILLE, v. Bucks co. Pa.

NEW Preston, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

NEW Prospect, p. o. Bergen co. N. J.

NEW Prospect, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

NEW Prospect, p. o. Greene co. Ala.

NEW Prospect, p. o. Wayne co. O.

NEW Providence, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

NEW Providence, v. Centre co. Pa.

NEW Providence, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

NEW Providence, t. Essex co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 200.

NEW Providence, p. o. Butler co. Te.

NEW Providence, v. Clark co. Ia.

NEW Reading, v. Perry co. O.  
NEW Richmond, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

NEW Richmond, v. Clermont co. O. Pleasantly situated on Ohio r. 8 m. W. from Batavia, and 20 m. SE. from Cincinnati. Pop. 1830, 604.

NEW River, v. Monroe co. Va.

NEW River, p. o. Ascension par. La.

NEW R. Onslow co. N. C. flows into the Atlantic by New r. inlet.

NEW R. Beaufort dist. S. C. enters by several branches into Calibogue Sound and Savannah r.

NEW R. La. drains the lands between the Mississippi and Amite rs. and falls into the W. part of Lake Maurepas, in St. James par.

NEW R. east coast of Flor. Dade co.

NEW Road, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

NEW Rochelle, t. Westchester co. N. Y. 20 m. from New York city. Settled originally by the French Huguenots.—Pop. 1830, 1,274; 1840, 1,816.

NEW Rochester, v. Williams co. O.

NEW Rochester, p. o. Wood co. O.

NEW Rowley, p. o. Essex co. Mas.

NEW Rumley, v. Harrison co. O. 10 m. N. of Cadiz. Pop. 1837, 160.

NEWRY, t. Oxford co. Me.

NEWRY, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.

NEW Salem, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,889; 1840, 1,305.

NEW Salem, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.

NEW Salem, v. Fayette co. Pa.

NEW Salem, v. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,096.

NEW Salem, v. Harrison co. Va.

NEW Salem, v. Randolph co. N. C.

NEW Salem, p. o. Bradley co. Te.

NEW Salem, v. Fairfield co. O.

NEW Salem, v. Rush co. Ia. Pop. about 160.

NEW Salem, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

NEW Salsberry, v. Fairfield co. O.

NEW Salisbury, v. Harrison co. Ia.

NEW Scotland, v. Albany co. N. Y.

NEW Sewickly, t. Beaver co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,740.

NEW Sharon, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,829.

NEW Shoreham, t. Newport co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 1,969.

NEW Smyrna, p. o. Mosquito co. Flor.

NEW Somerset, v. Jefferson co. O.

NEWSON'S Depot, p. o. Southampton co. Va.

NEW South Quay, v. Nansemond co. Va.

NEW Springfield, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

NEWSTEAD, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,653.

NEW Store, p. o. Buckingham co. Va.

NEWS Town, v. Accomack co. Va.

NEW Sweden, p. o. Clinton co. N. Y.

NEW Switzerland, v. on the Ohio r. Switzerland co. O.

N. NEWTON, v. Middlesex co. Mas. Contains various manufactories. Pop. 1830, 2,376; 1840, 3,551.

NEWTON, t. & c. t. Sussex co. N. J. 70 m. N. from Trenton.

NEWTON, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,863.

NEWTON, v. Sussex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,857.

NEWTON, t. Delaware co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 752.

NEWTON, v. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,345.

NEWTON County, in the central part of Ga. Covington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,628.

NEWTON, t. Muskingum co. O. Contains mills and salt works. Pop. 1840, 2,568.

NEWTON, t. Trumbull co. O. a fine agricultural t. Pop. 1840, 1,456.

NEWTON, t. Miami co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,242.

NEWTON, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,247.

NEWTON County, in the W. part of Ia.

NEWTON, c. t. Jasper co. Ill.

NEWTON Centre, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

NEWTON Falls, p. o. Trumbull co. O.

NEWTON Hamilton, p. o. Mifflin co. Pa.

NEWTON Lower Falls, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

NEWTON'S Corners, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

NEWTON'S Upper Falls, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

NEWTOWN, t. Rockingham co. N. H.

NEWTOWN, t. Fairfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 3,189.

NEWTOWN, t. & v. Queens co. N. Y. a flourishing and well cultivated t. Pop. 1830, 2,610; 1840, 5,054.

NEWTOWN, p. o. Greene co. Pa.

NEWTOWN, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,414.

NEWTOWN, t. Cumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,499.

NEWTOWN, v. Worcester co. Md.

NEWTOWN, v. King & Queen co. Va.

NEWTOWN, v. Frederick co. Va.

NEWTOWN, p. o. Hinds co. Mo.

NEWTOWN, v. Warren co. Mo.

**NEWTOWN**, v. Scott co. Ky.

**NEWTOWN**, v. Hamilton co. O. on Little Miami r. Pop. 1837, 230.

**NEWTOWN**, v. Fountain co. Ia.

**M. NEWTOWN**, v. Ottawa co. Mich.

**NEWTOWN Square**, v. Delaware co. Pa.

**NEWTOWN** Stephensburg, v. Frederick co. Va.

**NEWTOWN** Trap, v. Frederick co. Md.

**NEW** Trenton, v. Jefferson co. O.

**NEW** Trenton, v. Franklin co. Ia. Pop. 1837, about 220.

**NEW** Tripoli, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**NEW** Troy, v. Luzerne co. Pa. on the Susquehannah r.

**NEW** Utrecht, t. Kings co. N. Y. west end of L. Island, on the Narrows. Pop. 1830, 1,217; 1840, 1,283.

**NEW** Vernon, v. Morris co. N. J.

**NEW** Vernon, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**NEW** Village, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**NEW** Village, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**NEWVILLE**, v. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**NEWVILLE**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**NEWVILLE**, v. Sussex co. Va.

**NEWVILLE**, v. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**NEWVILLE**, v. Richland co. O. Pop. about 200.

**NEW** Vineyard, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 927.

**NEW** Wakefield, p. o. Washington co. Ala.

**NEW** Washington, v. Clark co. Ia.

**NEW** Wilmington, p. o. Mercer co. Pa.

**NEW** Winchester, p. o. Marion co. O.

**NEW** Winchester, v. Hendricks co. Ia.

**NEW** Windsor, t. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,310; 1840, 2,482.

**NEW** Windsor, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

**NEW** Woodstock, v. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. about 200.

**NEW YORK**, City & County, N. Y. 151 m. S. of Albany; 225 m. NE. from Washington; 89 m. NE. from Philadelphia; and 207 m. SW. from Boston. The city, as laid out, embraces the whole of Manhattan Island. Bounded by Hudson, East, and Harlem rs. and Spuyten Duyvel cr. The compact built parts are confined to the S. point, formed by the junction of East and Hudson rs. The first houses were built in 1621. The bay affords one of the most beautiful harbors in the world, 9 m. long by 4 broad, with Long Island on the east, Staten Island on the south, and New Jersey on the west side, having an outlet to the ocean between Staten and Long islands, called the Narrows. The city is well protected

by forts at the Narrows and on Bedlows and Governors islands.

The city was first settled by the Dutch, in 1615, and called New Amsterdam. It came into possession of the English, in 1664, who called it New York, in honor of the Duke of York. The streets in the lower part of the city are irregular, and were formerly very narrow; but within a few years past great improvements have been made, at immense expense, in widening and straightening them. A great portion of this section has been rebuilt, with large commodious stores. The disastrous fire of Dec. 16, 1835, which destroyed property to the amount of about \$18,000,000, laid waste a large district of the most valuable part of the city, which has since been entirely rebuilt with elegant substantial fire-proof stores, with granite fronts. In the west side of the town the streets are more regular; and above Houston-street, they are regularly laid out east and west, running, north of 12th street, from river to river, up to 155th street, nearly the entire extent of the island. These are intersected with wide and beautiful avenues running north and south. Broadway, which is the principal street, is 80 feet wide and about 3 miles long; contains many splendid stores and private dwellings. It is the most public promenade for the gay and fashionable, and crowds of strangers from various parts of the world. There are several beautiful rides on the avenues and roads leading to Harlem, Yorkville, Bloomingdale, and Manhattanville. There is a rail road to Harlem, through Yorkville, affording a rapid and cheap conveyance at all hours. Omnibuses are constantly passing through the principal streets, from one end of the city to another.

Among the public buildings, the principal are the City Hall, Merchants Exchange, Custom House, Hall of Justice, Astor House, Holt's Hotel, University, Columbia College, St. John's, St. Paul's, and Trinity churches, the Tabernacle, St. Patrick's Cathedral, and several other splendid church edifices, newly erected in Duane and Grand streets, Broadway and Lafayette-place. The City Hall stands on the Park, which contains an area of 11 acres. The front of the building is of white marble. It is 216 feet long, 105 broad, and 65 feet high in the centre. The Hall of Record, east of the City Hall, formerly a jail, is also a neat, chaste building. In the rear, fronting on Chambers-street, is a range of buildings 260 feet long, formerly the Almshouse, now

called the New York Institution, and occupied for various purposes. The Merchants' Exchange, now erecting, is to be a magnificent structure, much larger than the building destroyed at the great fire in 1835, occupying the entire front on Wall-street, between William and Hanover. The Custom House is a noble building of marble, on the corner of Wall, Nassau, and Pine streets. It is 177 feet long, and 89 wide. Its model is the Parthenon. The Astor Hotel is a plain massive building of granite, 201 feet on Broadway, occupying the whole front between Barclay and Vesey streets, opposite the Park, 154 feet deep, and five stories high. It contains between 300 and 400 rooms. Its height is 77 feet. The dining-room is 100 feet by 40. The University of the City of New York is a splendid building of white marble, in the Gothic or English collegiate style of architecture, fronting Washington-square. It is 180 feet by 100. The chapel in the centre receives its light from a window 24 feet wide and 50 feet high. St. John's Chapel is an elegant building, with a spire 240 feet high. An elegant park belongs to this church, occupying an entire square, opposite the church. St. Patrick's Cathedral is 120 feet long by 80 wide, and is the largest church in the city. St. Paul's Church, near the Park, is a fine building, with a spire 234 feet high. Trinity Church is one of the oldest in the city. It was first built in 1696, burned in 1776, and rebuilt in 1778. The spire is 198 feet high. The graveyard attached to the church contains, according to authentic records, 160,000 bodies, exclusive of those buried there during the revolutionary war. Holt's Hotel occupies the corner on Fulton, Pearl, and Water streets; is of marble, seven stories high. Columbia College is a fine stone building. It was established in 1754, under the name of Kings College, which it retained until the revolution. The Penitentiary is situated on Blackwells Island; an extensive stone building, the stone of which was wrought from the quarries by the convicts. The Mercantile Library Association, and the Clinton Hall Association, have a fine building on the corner of Nassau and Beekman streets. The library contains about 17,000 volumes, and is yearly increasing. The Library Association is composed of the merchants' clerks, a very enterprising body of young men. Several courses of lectures are delivered annually, on scientific and popular subjects. The Lyceum of Natural History, and the Stuyvesant Institute, have chaste and

elegant buildings on Broadway. The Lyceum has a library and museum. The N. Y. Society Library, founded in 1754, has above 20,000 volumes. It has recently been united with the Athenæum. The American Institute, incorporated in 1829, was established for the encouragement of domestic industry, in agriculture, manufactures, and the arts. The Mechanics' Institute is somewhat similar in its design. Both societies have annual exhibitions of specimens of American industry. The New York Hospital, in Broadway, opposite Pearl-street, was founded in 1771. It is supported, with its dependencies, by funds from the state, \$22,500 a year; and other incomes amounting to about \$70,000 a year. The Lunatic Asylum, at Bloomingdale, is connected with this institution. The Almshouse establishment, at Bellevue, on the East river, embraces several large and commodious buildings; and the Long Island Farms, opposite Blackwells Island, where between 600 and 700 poor children are supported and educated. The Institution of the Blind is one of the most interesting among the benevolent institutions. It was incorporated in 1831. According to the report of 1838, the whole number of pupils since the commencement was 77; of whom 64 remained. The pupils are taught music, and to read by raised letters, which they do with remarkable facility. They are instructed also in the various branches of arithmetic, geography, grammar, &c., and several of the mechanical branches, such as basket-making, carpet-weaving, &c. The state appropriated \$12,000 towards the erection of a new building, on condition that the institution would raise \$8,000; which has been done, and the building, which is to be a very elegant structure, is partly finished. The Institution for the Deaf and Dumb is also a highly meritorious charity, to which the state appropriates annually about \$17,500. The number of pupils is between 140 and 150. Its location is  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles from the City Hall, on a plat of 10 acres, 9 of which are leased from the corporation. The Hall of Justice, on centre-street, is a fine massive building, of Egyptian architecture.

Among other religious and benevolent institutions, the following deserve particular notice. The American Bible Society; American Tract Society; American Home Missionary Society; N. Y. Sunday School Union; General Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union; N. Y. Protestant Episcopal Education and Missionary Society; Roman Catholic Be-

nevolent Society; Orphan Asylum; Education Society of the Reformed Dutch Church; Foreign Board of Missions of the Reformed Dutch Church; American and Foreign Bible Society, (Baptist;) American Baptist Home Missionary Society; Methodist Book Concern; Bible, Tract, and Sunday School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church; American Anti-slavery Society; Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum; St. Joseph's Catholic Institution, for the relief of half orphans.

The Apprentices Library was established in 1820, by the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, who have also an excellent school. The College of Physicians and Surgeons is in a flourishing state. College of Pharmacy, incorporated in 1831, to prevent impositions and errors in the preparation of medicine—a very meritorious institution.

There are four theatres, an opera house, and three principal public gardens for amusement—Niblo's, Vauxhall, and Castle gardens. The Battery, at the extreme south point of the city, is a beautiful promenade, favored with the sea breeze, and a delightful prospect of the bay. Washington Square is another public walk, adorned with shade trees. St. John's Park is not open to the public. There are several other squares, but none are open for public resort except the Park.

New York is destined to continue, as it now is, the commercial metropolis of the Union. From its central position, its proximity to the sea, and favored with a harbor that can be entered at all seasons, and an extensive inland trade by means of its rivers, canals, and rail roads, its great facilities for commerce are unrivalled in this country, and perhaps in the world. The amount of duties paid into this port for several years, is as follows:

In the year 1830,	\$15,012,553
" 1831,	20,096,136
" 1832,	15,070,124
" 1833,	13,039,181
" 1834,	10,183,152
" 1835,	14,468,116
" 1836,	17,114,305

Previous to the general banking law, passed by the legislature in 1838, the banking capital of the city amounted to \$16,611,200. Under that law, several banking associations have been established with large capitals, including a branch of the Pennsylvania Bank of the United States.

The following table exhibits the valuation of real and personal estate, and of the city taxes, for several periods:—

Date.	Valuation.	City tax.
1810	\$25,486,370	\$129,727
1820	69,530,753	270,361
1825	101,160,046	336,868
1830	125,288,518	509,178
1832	146,302,518	665,385
1833	166,491,542	971,865
1834	186,548,511	835,605
1835	218,723,703	850,000
1836	309,500,920	1,085,130

The public schools are justly the pride of the city. They are 17 in number; the buildings are large and convenient, two stories high, with a basement. There are also 28 primary schools, two African public schools, and 6 primary African schools; the whole under the management of the Public School Society, composed of some of the most respectable and benevolent individuals. The number of scholars is about 14,500; the number taught for the year ending May 1, 1837, was 17,932 scholars between the ages of 4 and 16 years. The average number in actual attendance was about 10,000; the board of trustees are between 80 and 90 in number, divided into sections, one of which is attached to each of the buildings. The annual receipts from the Commissioners of the School Fund, are from \$85,000 to \$90,000. Expenses for teachers and monitors, about \$50,000. Other expenses, including building, repairs, fixtures, fuel, stationery, &c. \$40,000. All children have the privilege of attending these schools free of charge, not as charity or free schools, but as the common right of all. The teachers are of the highest character for moral worth and mental qualification; and all the branches of English education are taught.

The city is governed by a mayor and common council, consisting of a board of aldermen, and a board of assistant aldermen. Each ward elects an alderman and an assistant. The corporation owns a large real estate, which is constantly increasing in value.

Besides the splendid lines of packets to Europe, there is now a regular line of steam packets just established between this city and England, the average passages of which are reduced to half the ordinary time of the regular packet ships; forming a new and important era in steam navigation.

The city at present is poorly supplied with water. The principal supply is from the Manhattan Works, and the wells. The corporation have erected reservoirs in 13th street, and laid pipes through the principal streets for the supply



of water to extinguish fires only. But it is now engaged in the great work of bringing the waters of the Croton r. 41 m. distant, to the city, in a stone aqueduct. The supply of the r. is estimated at from 30 millions (the minimum) to 50 millions of gallons daily. The cost of the work is estimated at \$5,412,336.

The city contained in 1656, 120 houses. In 1696, the population was 4,302; in 1771, 21,865; in 1786, 23,616; in 1790, 33,131; in 1800, 60,489; in 1810, 96,373; in 1820, 123,706; in 1825, 166,086; in 1830, 202,589; in 1835, 269,873. Paupers, 1,799. Blacks, 15,129. Deaf & dumb, 177. Blind, 106. Idiots, 34. Lunatics, 176. Voters, 43,091. Subject to military duty, 23,658. Pop. 1840, 312,710.

The following is the annual number of deaths for ten years:

1827—5,118	1832—10,359
1828—5,118	1833— 5,746
1829—5,094	1834— 9,082
1830—5,537	1835— 7,033
1831—6,363	1836— 8,009

Of those who died in 1836, 5,721 were natives of the U. States; 1,378 of Ireland; 313 of England; and 213 of Germany.

There are 160 churches in the city, of which 136 have been founded since the year 1800. Of the whole number, there are 38 Presbyterian; 28 Episcopalian; 25 Methodist; 23 Baptist; 16 Dutch Reformed; 7 Catholic; and 23 churches of all the other denominations.

There are ten large and five small daily papers; nine semi-weekly, about thirty-two weekly papers, and twenty monthly and quarterly periodicals.

**NEW YORK**, one of the U. States, bounded N. by Lake Ontario and Canada; E. by Vermont, Massachusetts and Connecticut; S. by N. Jersey and Pennsylvania; W. by Pennsylvania, Lake Erie, and Niagara r. and NW. by St. Lawrence r. Greatest length E. and W. excluding Long Island, 340 miles; greatest breadth N. and S. 310 m. Area, excepting the large lakes, 45,650 square m. or 29,219,636 acres.\*

New York was first explored by Henry Hudson, an English navigator, in the employ of the Dutch East India Company; who in 1609, sailed 150 m. up the r. which has taken his name. Settlements were made by the Dutch in 1612, at Fort Orange, now Albany, and Fort Amsterdam, now New York; and a trade with the natives was established at these

places. Considerable difficulties existed between the Dutch and the English for some time, the latter disputing the claims of the Dutch to the country; which however were at length acquiesced in. The territory of the Dutch colony, though not accurately defined, was considered to extend from Fort *Goed Hoop*, on Connecticut r. to Fort Nassau, on Delaware r. In 1664, Charles II. set up anew the English claim to the whole country, from Nova Scotia to Delaware bay, and granted it to his brother, the Duke of York and Albany, and immediately despatched a fleet and took possession of it. The name of the colony was changed to New York. On the breaking out of the war between the Dutch and English in 1673, New York fell into the hands of the Dutch, but was restored to the English the next year, by treaty. It now remained a British colony until the revolution in 1776. During the wars with the French, the northern parts of the colony were the scenes of several bloody contests with the French and savages of Canada. In 1790, Vermont, which had before formed part of N. Y. was formed into a separate state.

The general surface of the state is elevated, having several great basins and valleys formed by the lakes and the large rivers. The Appalachian chain of mountains enters the state from N. Jersey and Pennsylvania, and is broken by the Hudson r. along whose shores it is called the Highlands. The Catskill mountains W. of the Hudson, the highest in the state, are from 3,000 to 3,800 feet above the tide. In the N. part of the state is another elevated region called the Peruvian mountains, among which are the sources of the Hudson. Their highest summit is near 3,000 feet.

The climate is varied by the extent of surface embraced in this state. Along the Hudson as far up as the Highlands, and in the neighborhood of N. Y. city, the climate partaking of the sea air, is milder than in the interior, the winds from the ENE. & SE. generally bringing rain. In the N. parts of the state, above the Highlands, the weather is more severe in winter, and snow lays longer. The ice in the Hudson usually breaks up about the 10th or 15th of March. The climate in the middle and western section, though a few degrees colder than in the SE. part, is considerably less so than in the elevated regions in the N. and E. parts of the state.

The soil is generally diversified. Along the valley of the Mohawk it is extremely fertile, and productive of wheat, Indian

\*The Comptroller's report of 1837, gives 27,650,358 acres, which does not include the smaller lakes, &c.

corn, &c. but best adapted to the latter. A large district extending from Cayuga lake W. including the entire valley of Genesee r. is celebrated for the growth of wheat. Some of the finest flour is sent from this region to the N. Y. market, where it always commands a high price. The E. part of L. Island contains sandy plains; the W. part is a better soil, and highly cultivated. The principal productions of the state are wheat and other grains, beef, pork, pot and pearl ashes, butter, cheese, lumber, &c. Gypsum is abundant in the W. parts, and extensively used as a manure. Fine marble exists and is manufactured at Sing Sing. In the N. part of the state are large beds of iron ore. Gneiss, granite, limestone, and mica slate are found abundantly in the Highlands and many other parts of the state. There are many mineral springs. Those that have attained most celebrity are in the co. of Saratoga, known as the Saratoga & Ballston Springs, possessing medicinal qualities. There are also the New Lebanon and Clifton Springs, the former near the Shaker v. the other near Farmington, Ontario co. Among the natural curiosities are the Niagara Falls; Genesee Falls, on Genesee r. below Rochester, about 90 feet perpendicular; Trenton Falls, on West Canada cr.; Cohoes Falls, on the Mohawk, near the Hudson; Glens Falls, on the Hudson, 18 m. above Saratoga; Little Falls, on the Mohawk; Jessup's Falls, and Hadley

Falls, on the Hudson; and Claverack Falls, on a stream near the city of Hudson, and the sublime and picturesque cascades of the Catskill mountain.

The principal rivers are the Hudson, Mohawk, Genesee, Niagara, St. Lawrence, Black, Oswegatchie, Oswego, Saranac, and Tioga, a branch of the Susquehanna.

The principal lakes are Erie, Ontario, and Champlain, which border on the state, lakes George, Oneida, Cayuga, Seneca, Crooked, Canandaigua, and Skaneateles.

The principal cities and towns are New York, Albany, Brooklyn, Troy, Buffalo, Rochester, Utica, Schenectady, Poughkeepsie, Newburg, Hudson, Plattsburgh, Catskill, Geneva, Syracuse, Canandaigua, Auburn, Lockport, Lansingburg, Ithaca, Skaneateles, and Penn Yan.

The commerce of the state principally centres at N. York city, which is the great seaport of the Union. The situation of the state is admirably adapted for an extensive and increasing trade. Its noble river, the Hudson, connected as it is with lakes Champlain and Erie, by canals, must continually pour in the vast resources not only of the interior and N. part of the state, but of the great and growing states of the west.

The following table will best exhibit the general statistics of the state, including the number of manufactories of the various kinds, and their increase or decrease in 10 years, from 1825 to 1835.

	1825.	1835.	Increase.	Decrease.	Value of material.	Value of produce.
Total population,	1,616,458	2,174,517	558,059			
Males,	822,897	1,102,658	279,761			
Females,	793,559	1,071,859	278,298			
Militia,	180,645	201,901	21,256			
Electors,	296,132	422,034	126,902			
Aliens, 1830,	40,430	82,319	41,889			
Paupers,	5,610	6,281	1,221			
Col'd persons not taxed,	38,770	42,836	3,066			
Do. taxed,	931	934	3			
Do. voters,	298	570	280			
Deaf & Dumb,	645	933	288			
Blind,		889				
Idiota,	1,421	1,484	63			
Lunatics,	819	967	148			
Marriages, preceding year,	11,553	15,535	3,982			
Births,	61,203	77,244	16,041			
Deaths,	22,544	32,766	10,222			
Acres of improved land,	7,256,048	9,655,426	2,399,378			
Value of real estate,	239,434,100	403,309,813	163,975,713			
Do. of personal estate,	71,584,350	124,620,823	53,036,473			
Do. of real and personal estate,	312,259,444	531,718,531	219,459,087			
Number of neat cattle,	1,513,421	1,855,771	372,350			
Do. Horses,	349,628	524,895	175,267			
Do. Sheep,	3,496,539	4,261,766	765,226			
Do. Hogs,	1,467,573	1,554,358	86,785			
Yards of full'd cloth, made						
in families,	2,918,233	2,183,951		734,282		
Unfulled wool do.	3,468,001	2,790,069		678,932		
Linen and cotton do.	8,079,992	2,799,962		4,279,961		

	1825.	1835.	Increase.	Decrease.	Value of material.	Value of produce.
Gristmills,	2,264	2,051		213	17,687,009	20,140,436
Sawmills,	5,195	6,948	1,753		3,651,153	6,881,065
Oilmills,	121	71		50	214,813	275,574
Fullingmills,	1,221	965		256	1,994,491	2,894,096
Carding machines,	1,585	1,061		524	2,179,414	2,651,638
Cotton factories,	101	111	10		1,630,352	3,030,709
Woollen factories,	213	234	21		1,450,825	2,433,192
Iron-works,	171	293	122		2,366,065	4,349,949
Trip-hammers,	164	141		23	168,896	363,581
Distilleries,	1,129	337		792	2,278,420	3,098,042
Asheries,	2,196	693		1,413	434,394	726,418
Glass factories		13			163,312	448,559
Rope factories,		63			464,394	980,083
Chain-cable factories,		2			20,871	28,625
Oil-cloth factories,		24			63,119	95,446
Dyeing & printing,		15			1,999,000	2,465,600
Clover mills,		69			95,693	110,025
Paper mills,		70			358,857	695,784
Tanneries,		412			3,563,592	5,593,625
Breweries,		94			916,252	1,381,446

The year preceding 1835, there were 24,175,357 yards of cotton cloth, and 6,626,058 yards of woollen cloth manufactured, as given in the same returns. The above table shows that the number of acres improved within the preceding ten years is 2,399,378; the whole quantity returned as improved is about one-third the area of the whole state. But the number of acres under actual cultivation is probably not over one-fifth. The number of inhabitants to the square mile is about 47 62-100. In 1825, there were about 37 inhabitants to the square mile. The number of cattle of every description has increased in ten years 1,399,628. The decrease in domestic cotton and woollen manufactures is attributed to the increase of these manufactures in the country generally, and the reduced prices at which they can be purchased.

It is exceedingly gratifying to notice the decreased number of *distilleries*, from 2,129 in 1825 to 693 in 1835—being a decrease of 1,413 in ten years, or 141 yearly. This evidence of moral improvement is undoubtedly to be attributed to the salutary influence of the temperance reformation. Pop. 1840, 2,428,921.

The following table exhibits the population at the different periods when a census was taken. In 1700 it was estimated at 30,000; in 1775 at 238,000 inhabitants. No census was taken before 1790.

Year.	Total.	Slaves.
1790,	340,120	21,325
1800,	586,050	20,613
1810,	959,049	15,017
1820,	1,372,812	6,698
1825,	1,616,458	
1830,	1,918,608	76
1835,	2,174,517	

Free colored in 1835, 44,348.

The following table gives the population of counties for 1830 and 1835:

Counties.	1830.	1835.
Albany,	53,520	59,762
Alleghany,	26,276	35,214
Broome,	17,579	20,190
Cattaraugus,	16,724	24,986
Cayuga,	47,948	49,202
Chautauque,	34,671	44,869
Chenango,	37,238	40,762
Clinton,	19,344	20,742
Columbia,	39,907	40,746
Cortland,	28,791	24,168
Delaware,	33,024	34,192
Dutchess,	50,926	50,704
Erie,	35,719	57,594
Essex,	19,287	20,699
Franklin,	11,312	12,501
Genesee,	52,147	58,588
Greene,	29,525	30,173
Hamilton,	1,324	1,654
Herkimer,	35,869	36,201
Jefferson,	48,515	53,080
Kings,	20,535	32,057
Lewis,	14,958	16,093
Livingston,	27,719	31,092
Madison,	39,037	41,741
Monroe,	49,862	58,085
Montgomery,	43,595	46,705
New York,	202,589	270,089
Niagara,	18,485	26,490
Oneida,	71,326	77,518
Onondaga,	58,974	60,908
Ontario,	40,167	40,870
Orange,	45,366	45,096
Orleans,	18,773	22,893
Oswego,	27,104	38,245
Otsego,	51,372	50,428
Putnam,	12,628	11,551
Queens,	22,460	25,130
Rensselaer,	49,424	55,515
Richmond,	7,062	7,691

<i>Counties.</i>	1830.	1835.
Rockland,	9,388	9,696
Saratoga,	38,679	38,012
Schenectady,	12,347	16,230
Schoharie,	27,902	28,508
Seneca,	21,041	22,627
St. Lawrence,	36,354	42,047
Steuben,	33,851	41,435
Suffolk,	26,780	28,274
Sullivan,	12,364	13,755
Tioga,	27,690	33,999
Tompkins,	36,545	38,008
Ulster,	36,550	39,960
Warren,	11,796	12,034
Washington,	42,635	39,326
Wayne,	33,643	37,788
Westchester,	36,456	38,790
Yates,	19,009	19,796
<b>Total,</b>	<b>1,919,132</b>	<b>2,174,517</b>

The assessed value of real and personal estate in 1836, was \$672,372,484. The amount of county taxes for 1836 was \$768,426; the amount of town taxes, \$1,734,037: total, \$2,502,463—being a small fraction less than 40 cents on \$100.

The state of New York, while making such rapid advances in the improvement of her physical condition, has not neglected to provide liberally the means of education. And nothing is now needed but a corresponding interest on the part of the people, in behalf of their colleges and schools, to give her a moral and mental elevation corresponding with her commanding destiny. The following is a list of the colleges and theological seminaries:

Columbia College, (Episcopalian,) in New York, founded in 1754. Union, in Schenectady, founded 1795. Hamilton, in Clinton, founded 1812. Hamilton Literary and Theological, (Baptist,) in Hamilton, founded 1819. Geneva, (Episcopalian,) in Geneva, founded 1823. University of New York, in New York, founded 1831. Theological Institute of the Episcopal Church, in New York, commenced operation 1819. New York Theological Seminary, in New York. Theological Seminary of Auburn, (Presbyterian,) commenced 1821. Hartwick Seminary, Otsego county, (Lutheran,) commenced 1816. Theological Seminary of the Associate Reformed Church, Newburg, commenced 1836. Nyack College, (Catholic,) 30 m. N. of New York, on the Hudson. College of Physicians and Surgeons, in New York. Geneva Medical College. Poughkeepsie Collegiate School.

In addition to these, there are in the state 64 incorporated academies, each drawing an income from the Literature Fund. The Albany Academy, and the two Albany Female Seminaries, stand deservedly high.

A department has been established in one academy in each of the eight Senate Districts, for the education of common school teachers. The number of students in these departments was, in 1835, 108; in 1836, 218; in 1837, 284; at an expense of \$3,200, or \$400 for each department.

The number of School Districts in the state, reported by the superintendent in Jan. 1838, for the year 1836, was 10,345, from 9,718 of which reports were received. The number of new districts formed during the year was 138. The schools were kept an average period of seven months. Whole number of children between the ages of 5 and 16 years, 536,882. Whole number taught, 524,188. Amount of public money distributed to the districts in 1837, \$342,811. Amount paid for teachers' wages besides public money, \$436,346. Of the public money raised in 1836, \$119,332 was received from the state and local funds, and \$216,562 was raised by tax in the several towns.

A new school law was passed April 17, 1838, appropriating an additional annual sum of \$110,000 to the common schools; also, \$55,000 annually for three years towards the purchase of a library in each district. Each school is required to be taught at least four months by an inspected teacher.

The following abstract exhibits the situation of the common schools for several periods, according to the date of the reports:

Year.	No. of Districts.	No. of children taught.	Public money received.
1816,	2,755	140,106	\$ 55,720
1820,	5,763	271,877	117,151
1825,	7,642	402,940	182,741
1830,	8,872	480,041	214,840
1835,	9,865	531,240	316,153
1836,	10,132	541,401	312,181
1837,	10,207	532,167	313,376
1838,	10,345	524,188	335,895

Paupers are supported by a tax on the inhabitants of the counties where they belong. Most of the counties are provided with poor-houses, with farms attached. The following table exhibits the number of paupers for several years, and the expense of their support:

Year.	Supported or relieved.	Ann. expense of each.	Total expense.
1830,	15,506	\$37 03	\$246,752
1831,	15,564	33 28	245,433
1833,	35,777	32 21	295,239
1834,	32,798	30 78	304,913
1835,	38,362	32 73	323,741
1836,	37,959	32 53	396,100

The value of the labor of paupers in 1836, was \$39,124. There are 6,217½ acres of land attached to the poor-houses. The value of the poor-house establishments is estimated at \$1,433,775. Of the number relieved or supported during the year, there were 6,874 foreigners; 786 lunatics; 271 idiots; and 77 deaf and dumb.

There are two state prisons, one at Mount Pleasant, or Sing Sing, the other at Auburn, each under the direction of five inspectors, who report annually to the Legislature. All convicts are kept at hard labor during the day, and are confined in separate cells at night. Such is the efficiency and economy in the management of the prisons, that the income from the labor of the convicts exceeds the expenses—so that they are no longer a burden to the state. Of 747 persons in the Auburn prison, 311 had a very poor education, and 203 were unable to read the Bible—well educated, only 12. Of the same number, 561 were intemperate before conviction, 177 were temperate drinkers, and only 9 total abstinent.

The Legislature is composed of a Senate of 32 members, who are elected for four years, eight being chosen annually, one from each senatorial district, and a House of Representatives consisting of 128 members. The pay of each member is three dollars a day. The Lieut. Governor, and President of the Senate, receives six dollars a day during the session.

The Governor is elected for two years. He receives an annual salary of \$4,000, is provided with a dwelling house, and receives for postage and other contingent expenses, \$750. His private secretary receives \$600 per annum.

The Secretary of State is also Superintendent of Schools, and receives for his services \$1,750 per annum.

The Comptroller has charge of the fiscal concerns of the state, and receives \$2,500 a year. The Canal Commissioners each receive \$2,000 a year. The Treasurer receives \$1,500, and the Deputy Secretary of State, \$1,500.

The Chancellor and Justices of the Su-

preme Court receive \$2,500 a year each. The eight Circuit Judges receive each \$1,600.

There were in 1837, (according to Williams,) attorneys and counsellors, 2,161; practising physicians and surgeons, 2,876; clergy of different denominations, 2,192.

*Internal Improvements.*—The successful issue of the great system of internal improvements commenced in New York about 21 years ago, has not only had influence upon her own prosperity, but upon the whole nation. The Erie Canal, one of the greatest works of the kind in the world, was commenced on the 4th July, 1817, and completed in 1825. The principal canals, except the Delaware & Hudson, have been constructed by the state. The rail roads have been undertaken by incorporated companies. The Mohawk & Hudson Rail Road was the first constructed in the state. It was commenced in 1830, and completed in 1833.

The *Erie Canal*, from Albany to Buffalo, 363 m. long. Cost \$19,255.49 per mile: total cost, \$7,143,789.

*Champlain Canal*, from Albany to Whitehall, including Glens Falls feeder, 79 m. Cost \$1,257,604—being \$15,520 per mile.

*Oswego Canal*—from Syracuse to Oswego; completed in 1828; 38 miles; cost \$565,437.

*Cayuga and Seneca Canal*—from Montezuma to Geneva; completed in 1828; 21 miles; cost \$236,804.

*Chemung Canal*—from Elmira to Seneca Lake, including feeder to Painted Post; 39 miles; cost \$331,693.

*Crooked Lake Canal*—from Crooked Lake to Seneca Lake; 8 miles; 27 locks; completed in 1833; cost \$19,597 per mile—total cost, \$156,776.

*Chenango Canal*—from Utica to Binghamton; 97 miles; cost \$2,270,605.

Total cost of the canals above enumerated, \$11,962,711—Entire length, 655 m. The depth of water is 4 feet; width at the surface, 42 feet.

*Black River Canal*—to extend from the Erie Canal, at Rome, to the foot of High Falls on Black river; 35 m. long, and a feeder of 11 miles; estimated cost, \$1,068,437.

*Genesee Valley Canal*—to extend from Rochester to Orleans, forming a communication with the Susquehanna and Ohio rs. Length, 107 m. Feeders, 15 m. Estimated cost, \$2,002,285.

The *Delaware and Hudson Canal* extends from Kingston, on the Hudson r. to Port Jervis, on the Delaware—59 miles;

thence up the Delaware to the mouth of Lackawaxen river—24 miles; thence in Pennsylvania, to Honesdale—26 miles. Total, 109 miles; cost, \$2,231,820. A rail road, 16 miles, is connected with it.

There have been 133 rail road companies incorporated from the year 1826 to 1837, with a capital of about \$55,000,000. Many of them, it is probable, will never be constructed.

The following rail roads are completed or under way:—

Mohawk & Hudson Rail Road—16 m. long; completed in 1832.

Saratoga & Schenectady Rail Road—22 m. long; completed in 1832.

Rochester Rail Road—from Rochester to Carthage; 3 m. long; completed in 1833.

Buffalo & Black Rock Rail Road—3 m. long; completed in 1835.

Ithaca & Oswego Rail Road—29 m. long; completed in 1834.

Rensselaer & Saratoga Rail Road—from Troy to Ballston Spa; 24½ m. long; completed in 1835.

Utica & Schenectady Rail Road—77 m. long; completed in 1836.

Buffalo & Niagara Falls Rail Road—23 m. long; completed in 1836.

Harlem Rail Road—from the Bowery, N. Y. city, to Yorkville; 4 m. long; completed in 1834.

Auburn & Syracuse Rail Road—26 m. long; commenced.

Utica & Syracuse Rail Road—50 m. long; commenced; capital, \$800,000.

The New York & Erie Rail Road, one of the largest works of the kind, was commenced in November, 1835. Capital, \$10,000,000. The lengths of the several divisions are as follow:—

	miles.
From Tappan Landing on Hudson r. to Deer Park Gap,	73½
From Deer Park Gap to Deposit,	115
From Deposit to Hornellsville,	163½
From Hornellsville to Cuba,	37
From Cuba to inclined plane,	83
From inclined plane to Dunkirk or Portland,	9

481

The distance from N. York city to Tappan Landing,

24

Total, 505

Catskill & Canajoharie Rail Road; incorporated in 1830; capital, \$600,000.

Brooklyn & Jamaica Rail Road; incorporated in 1832; capital, \$300,000.

Among other rail roads, companies of which have been incorporated, are the following:—

New York & Albany Rail Road; incorporated in 1832; capital, \$3,000,000.

Lake Champlain & Ogdensburg Rail Road; incorporated in 1832; capital, \$3,000,000.

Long Island Rail Road—to extend from Brooklyn to Greenport; incorporated in 1834; commenced; capital, \$1,500,000.

Utica & Susquehanna Rail Road; incorporated in 1832; capital, \$1,000,000.

Watertown & Rome Rail Road; incorporated in 1832; capital, \$1,000,000.

Lockport & Niagara Falls Rail Road; 24 m. long; incorporated in 1834; commenced; capital, \$110,000.

Bath & Crooked Lake Rail Road; incorporated in 1831; capital, \$40,000.

Geneva & Canandaigua Rail Road; incorporated in 1831; capital, \$140,000.

NEW York, v. Albemarle co. Va.

NEW York, v. Montgomery co. Te.

NEW York, v. Switzerland co. Ia.

NEW York Mills, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.

NIAGARA County, in the W. part of N. Y. on L. Ontario. Contains a very good soil. Lockport, c. t. Pop. 1825, 14,069; 1830, 18,485; 1840, 31,132.

NIAGARA Falls, v. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 560.

NIAGARA Falls, a stupendous cataract in the Niagara r. at which the waters fall perpendicularly 164 feet on the American side, and 170 feet on the Canada side. The roar of the falls is heard 15 m. and at times from 30 to 40 m. Goat Island divides the falls into two unequal parts, and is connected with the American shore by a bridge. The W. side of the falls presents an irregular arch, called the Horse-shoe Fall. A staircase is constructed from Goat Island to the rocks below, by which the spectator may approach some distance under the arch formed by the falling waters. Splendid and commodious hotels are erected in the neighborhood of the falls; which in the summer season are crowded with visitors, who come from all parts of the country to view this most sublime spectacle in the world of the kind.

NIAGARA R. in the W. part of N. Y. forming part of the boundary between N. Y. and U. Canada. It is the channel for the waters of L. Erie flowing into L. Ontario. For the first 7 m. it is from half a m. to a m. in width. The r. is divided into two channels by Grand Island, below which it is one m. in width. Its width diminishes for 3 m. to about three-quarters of a m. to the great cataract. The whole length of the r. to L. Ontario, is 35 miles; the entire fall, 336 feet.

NIAGARA, t. Niagara co. N. Y. &

Niagara Falls. Contains Pendleton v. Manchester v. and Schlosser. Pop. 1830, 1,401; 1840, 1,277.

NICHOLS, t. Tioga co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,284; 1840, 1,986.

NICHOLAS, c. h. Nicholas co. Va. 268 m. from Richmond.

NICHOLAS County, in the W. part of Va. Pop. 1840, 2,515.

NICHOLAS County, in the N. part of Ky. has Licking r. passing through it. Carlisle, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,745.

NICHOLASVILLE, c. t. Jessamine co. Ky. 37 m. SE. from Frankfort.

NICHOLSBURG, v. Indiana co. Pa.

NICHOLLVILLE, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

NICKLE'S, p. o. Anderson co. Te.

NICKSVILLE, v. Lovely co. Ark.

NILE, t. Scioto co. O. Pop. 1840, 860.

NILES, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y. 2,234.

NILES, v. Portage co. O.

NILES, t. & v. Berrien co. Mich. a flourishing village, with a population of 1,420, on St. Josephs r. 179 m. W. of Detroit.

NIMISHILLEN, t. Stark co. O. contains Lewisville and Harrisburg villages. Pop. 1840, 1,927.

NIMISHILLEN Cr. rises in Stark co. O. and unites with Sandy cr. in Tuscarawas co. thence the united stream flows into the Tuscarawas.

NIMMON'S Cross Roads, p. o. Delaware co. O.

NINE-MILE Prairie, p. o. Perry co. Ill.

NINE-MILE Creek & v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

NINEVEH, v. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 130.

NINEVEH, v. Frederick co. Va.

NINEVEH, t. Johnson co. Ia.

NINEVEH, t. Bartholomew co. Ia.

NINEVEH Cr. a mill stream in Bartholomew co. Ia.

NIPPENOSE, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

NISHNEBATONA R. falls into Missouri r. below Little Nemawhaw.

NISKAYUNA, t. Schenectady co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 565.

NISKAYUNA, (Shakers,) v. Schenectady co. N. Y. in the t. of Watervliet. Pop. 100.

NITTANY, v. Centre co. Pa.

NIXBURG, p. o. Coosa co. Ala.

NIXON'S, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

NIXONTON, v. Pasquotank co. N. C.

NOAH, p. o. Shelby co. Ia.

NOAH'S Fork, p. o. Bedford co. Te.

NOBLE, t. Morgan co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,308.

NOBLE County, in the N. part of Ia.

NOBLE, t. Shelby co. Ia.

NOBLE, t. Rush co. Ia.

NOBLESBOROUGH, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,210.

NOBLESTOWN, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

NOBLESVILLE, c. t. & t. Hamilton co. Ia. 20 m. N. of Indianapolis. Pop. 1837, about 175.

NOCKAMIXON, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,055.

NOLACHUCKY R. rises in Buncombe co. N. C. and unites with French Broad r. Greene co. Te.

NOLACHUCKY, v. Greene co. Te.

NOLANDS Fork, Wayne co. Ia. falls into Whitewater r.

NOLAND'S Ferry, p. o. Loudon co. Va.

NOLEN, p. o. Hardin co. Ky.

NOLENSVILLE, v. Williamson co. Te.

NO MAN'S Land, island, Dukes co. Mas.

NORFIELD, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

NORFOLK County, in the E. part of Mas. crossed by the Boston and Providence Rail Road. Dedham, c. t. Pop. 1830, 41,972; 1840, 53,140.

NORFOLK, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Contains manufactories of iron. Pop. 1840, 1,393.

NORFOLK, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,728.

NORFOLK County, in the E. part of Va. The S. part contains a great portion of the Dismal Swamp. Portsmouth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 27,569.

NORFOLK, borough & c. t. Norfolk co. Va. situated on Elizabeth r. 8 m. above its entrance into Hampton Roads, 114 m. SE. from Richmond. The harbor is spacious, and admits vessels drawing 18 feet. It is strongly defended by three forts. The site of the town is low. It contains a marine hospital, and an extensive navy yard. Pop. 1840, 10,920.

NORRIDGEWOCK, v. Somerset co. Me. 18 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 1,865.

NORRISTOWN, c. t. Montgomery co. Pa. a pleasant, thriving v. on the NE. side of Schuylkill r. which here affords water power for several extensive manufactories and mills. The v. is increasing in trade and wealth. It is connected with Philadelphia by a rail road. Besides the usual county buildings, it has several neat churches and an academy. Pop. 1840, 2,937.

NORRISVILLE, v. Wilcox co. Ala.

NORRISVILLE, v. Harrison co. O.

NORTH, t. Harrison co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,086.

**NORTH Adams, v. Berkshire co. Mas.** Contains a number of extensive manufactories.

**NORTH Adams, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Almond, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Amenia, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Amherst, p. o. Hampshire co. Mas.**

**NORTHAMPTON, t. Rockingham co. N. H.** Pop. 1840, 885.

**NORTHAMPTON, t. & c. t. Hampshire co. Mas.** on the W. bank of Connecticut r. 91 m. W. from Boston, and 18 N. from Springfield. It is a beautiful v. and contains a fine court house, several churches, and many neat und elegant private dwellings. The Farmington Canal terminates here. There are various manufactories. Mount Holyoke is on the opposite side of the r. The v. is connected with Hadley by a bridge over the Connecticut r. Pop. 1830, 3,613; in 1840, 3,750.

**NORTHAMPTON, t. Bucks co. Pa.** Pop. 1840, 1,694.

**NORTHAMPTON, t. Montgomery co. N. Y.** Pop. 1830, 1,369; 1840, 1,526.

**NORTHAMPTON, t. Burlington co. N. J.** Pop. 1840, 6,813.

**NORTHAMPTON County, in the E. part of Pa.** having Delaware r. on the E. and Lehigh flowing through it, on which are canals. The surface is greatly diversified with hill and dale. Parts of it are mountainous. Easton, c. t. Pop. 1820, 31,765; 1840, 40,996.

**NORTHAMPTON County, in the E. part of Va.** on the Atlantic. Eastville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,715.

**NORTHAMPTON County, in the NE. part of N. C.** Jackson, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,369.

**NORTHAMPTON, v. Clark co. O.**

**N. NORTHAMPTON, t. Portage co. O.**

**NORTH Andover, p. o. Essex co. Mas.**

**NORTH Argyle, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Ashford, p. o. Windham co. Ct.**

**NORTH Attleborough, v. Bristol co. Mas.** 12 m. NE. from Providence.

**NORTH Bainbridge, v. Chenango co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Bangor, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.**

**NORTH Barnstead, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.**

**NORTH Belmont, p. o. Waldo co. Me.**

**NORTH Bend, v. on the N. bend of Ohio r.** 16 m. below Cincinnati.

**NORTH Bergen, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Bennington, p. o. Bennington co. Vt.**

**NORTH Benton, p. o. Columbiana co. O.**

**NORTH Berwick, p. o. York co. Me.**

**NORTH Bethel, p. o. Oxford co. Me.**

**NORTH Blanford, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.**

**NORTH Blenheim, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.** 55 m. WSW. of Albany.

**NORTH Bloomfield, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Bloomfield, p. o. Franklin co. O.**

**NORTH Bloomfield, v. Trumbull co. O.**

**NORTH Boothbay, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.**

**NORTHBOROUGH, t. Worcester co. Mas.** Pop. 1830, 992; 1840, 1,248.

**NORTH Boston, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Branch, v. Somerset co. N. J.**

**NORTH Branford, p. o. New Haven co. Ct.** Pop. 1,016.

**NORTHBURIDGE, t. Worcester co. Mas.** Pop. 1830, 1,030; 1840, 1,449.

**NORTH Bridgton, v. Cumberland co. Me.**

**NORTH Bridgewater, t. Plymouth co. Mas.** Pop. 1830, 1,953; 1840, 2,616.

**NORTH Brookfield, t. Worcester co. Mas.** Pop. 1830, 1,241; 1840, 1,485.

**NORTH Brookfield, p. o. Madison co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Bucksport, p. o. Hancock co. Me.**

**NORTH Candia, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.**

**NORTH Canton, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.**

**NORTH Canton, p. o. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.**

**NORTH Cape, the most SE. point of Mich.** on Lake Erie.

**NORTH CAROLINA,** one of the United States, bounded N. by Virginia, E. by the Atlantic, S. by South Carolina and Georgia, and W. by Tennessee. Its extreme length from E. to W. (not including Cape Hatteras), is 480 m. Its extreme breadth, N. and S. 185 m. Area about 50,000 square m.

The first attempt to colonize the Carolinas was made by the French in the reign of Charles IX. from whom the name was derived, which was defeated by the Spaniards. Sir Walter Raleigh visited the country in 1584, and in the following year another attempt to settle it was made, but



no traces of the settlers were ever after discovered, having been, in all probability, murdered by the Indians. In 1640, several settlements were made by a number of persons who left Virginia on account of religious persecutions. In 1659, a small colony from Massachusetts established themselves on the banks of Cape Fear r. and left the country in 1663. At this time other settlements were made, and the plan of government afterwards adopted by the colony embraced the scheme of the celebrated John Locke. There was an hereditary nobility, and the chief magistrate was called the Palatine. The plan was abandoned as impracticable in 1693. In 1717, the colony came under the royal government, as the other colonies were, and remained so until the revolution. In 1729 it was separated from S. Carolina, with which it had always been united. The present constitution was adopted in 1776, and amended in 1835.

The surface of the state in the E. section is an extensive plain, with considerable swamps, and generally poor land, except on the margin of the rivers, which is very fertile. In the middle section the land is more hilly, and the W. limit is marked by a range of the Appalachian system, which take the names of Yellow, Iron, Smoky and Unaka Mountains. The Blue Ridge forms a parallel range, from 15 to 35 m. E. The soil in the W. part of the state is the most fertile, and the country in general very beautiful. The climate is temperate and healthy. In the E. parts it is unhealthy in the summer season, being subject to prevailing bilious and intermittent fevers. The winters are mild and agreeable.

Immense regions of the country are covered with pitch pine, affording large quantities of tar and turpentine for export. Indian corn and other small grains are raised in considerable quantities. Cotton, rice and tobacco are also produced. There are very few harbors on the coast, and much of the trade finds its way into Virginia and South Carolina. Lumber, grain, flour and provisions are articles of export.

Iron ore abounds in many parts of the state, but very little is done in manufacturing it. The gold mines have attracted great attention. The gold region embraces about 1,000 square miles. Part of the gold is obtained by mining, and part by washing the sand and gravel found in the gullies and beds of creeks. In 1824, this state furnished for the U. S. mint, gold to the value of \$5,000; in 1825, \$17,000; in 1829, \$134,000; in 1832, \$458,000;

in 1834, \$380,000; in 1835, \$263,500; in 1836, \$148,100: total amount to 1836, \$2,465,000—besides which, large quantities have been exported and otherwise disposed of. Since 1833 the quantity has annually decreased.

There are a number of cotton manufactories, which are rapidly increasing. The first in the state was established in 1818, at the falls of Tar r. in Edgecombe co.

The principal rivers of the state are the Roanoke, Chowan, Cape Fear, Pamlico, Tar, Neuse and Yadkin.

The chief towns are Newbern, Fayetteville, Wilmington, and Raleigh, the seat of government.

The principal sounds and bays are Pamlico Sound and Albemarle Sound, and Onslow and Raleigh bays. The prominent capes are Fear, Lookout and Hatteras.

The Legislature is composed of a Senate of 50 members, and a House of Commons of 120 representatives, who are chosen for two years. The Legislature meets biennially. The governor is also chosen for two years, and cannot hold his office more than four years out of any term of six years. His salary is \$2,000.

There is a literary fund for the support of common schools, consisting of swamp lands, estimated at 1,500,000 acres, valued at \$1,000,000, to which has been added from the U. S. surplus fund, \$1,000,000, and the future dividends from works of internal improvement.

The colleges in the state are, the University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill, founded in 1791, containing 8 instructors, 130 students, and 5,000 volumes in the library. Davidson College, at Mecklenburg, founded in 1837. Besides these, there are the Episcopal School at Raleigh; Manual Labor School at Fayetteville; Manual Labor School at Wake Forest, and the Female Seminary at Salem.

The population in 1790 was 393,950; in 1800, 478,103; in 1810, 555,500; in 1820, 638,829; in 1840, 753,419, of whom 245,601 were slaves.

*Internal Improvement.*—The Dismal Swamp Canal lies partly in Virginia and partly in North Carolina. Cost \$879,864.

Lake Drummond Canal is a navigable feeder of the Dismal Swamp Canal, 5 m. long.

Northwest Canal connects Northwest r. with Dismal Swamp Canal—6 m. long.

Weldon Canal, round the falls of Roanoke, 12 m. long, is the commencement of the Roanoke navigation, which is to extend to Salem, Va. 233 m.

Fayetteville and Western Rail Road

to extend from Fayetteville to the Yadkin r. near the Narrows. \$400,000 of the U. S. surplus fund has been appropriated to this work.

Wilmington and Raleigh Rail Road, to extend from Weldon, on the Roanoke, at the Portsmouth and Roanoke Rail Road, to Wilmington—170 m. \$500,000 of the U. S. surplus fund has been appropriated to this rail road. Estimated cost, \$1,500,000.

Raleigh and Gaston Rail Road, uniting with the Petersburg Rail Road at Gaston—86 m. long. Incorporated 1835.

The Louisville, Cincinnati and Charleston Rail Road will cross the W. part of the state.

The Petersburg and Roanoke, and the Portsmouth and Roanoke Rail Roads, 29 m. long, 17 of which are in this state.

Several other rail road companies have been incorporated.

In addition to the above, the state has appropriated of the U. S. surplus fund \$200,000 to draining the swamp lands.

**NORTH Carver**, p. o. Plymouth co. **Mas.**

**NORTH Castine**, p. o. Hancock co. **Me.**

**NORTH Castle**, t. Westchester co. **N. Y.** Pop. 1830, 1,653; 1840, 2,058.

**NORTH Charlestown**, p. o. Sullivan co. **N. H.**

**NORTH Chatham**, p. o. Strafford co. **N. H.**

**NORTH Chatham**, p. o. Barnstable co. **Mas.**

**NORTH Chatham**, p. o. Columbia co. **N. Y.**

**NORTH Chelmsford**, p. o. Middlesex co. **Mas.**

**NORTH Chickamangaa**, p. o. Hamilton co. **Te.**

**NORTH Chichester**, p. o. Merrimack co. **N. H.**

**NORTH Chili**, p. o. Monroe co. **N. Y.**

**NORTH Clinton**, p. o. Kennebeck co. **Me.**

**NORTH Cohocton**, p. o. Steuben co. **N. Y.**

**NORTH Conway**, p. o. Strafford co. **N. H.**

**NORTH Cove**, p. o. Burke co. **N. C.**

**NORTH Danvers**, p. o. Essex co. **Mas.**

**NORTH Danville**, v. Caledonia co. **Vt.**

**NORTH Dartmouth**, p. o. Bristol co. **Mas.**

**NORTH Dighton**, p. o. Bristol co. **Mas.**

**NORTH Dixmont**, p. o. Penobscot co. **Me.**

**NORTH Dover**, v. Cuyahoga co. **O.**

**NORTH Dunbarton**, p. o. Merrimack co. **N. H.**

**NORTH East**, t. Dutchess co. **N. Y.** 24 m. NE. of Poughkeepsie. Pop. 1840, 1,385.

**NORTH East**, v. Erie co. **Pa.** Pop. 1840, 1,793.

**NORTH East**, v. Cecil co. **Md.** 46 m. NE. from Baltimore.

**NORTH East R. Cecil co. Md.** flows into the Chesapeake.

**NORTH East**, t. Orange co. **Ia.**

**NORTH Easton**, p. o. Washington co. **N. Y.**

**NORTH Eaton**, p. o. Lorain co. **O.**

**NORTH Edgemont**, p. o. Lincoln co. **Me.**

**NORTH Edisto Inlet**, Colleton dist. **S. C.**

**NORTH Effingham**, p. o. Strafford co. **N. H.**

**NORTH Ellsworth**, p. o. Hancock co. **Me.**

**NORTH End**, v. Matthews co. **Va.**

**NORTHERN Liberties**, t. Philadelphia co. **Pa.** includes the northern suburbs of the city of Philadelphia.

**NORTH Fairfax**, p. o. Franklin co. **Vt.**

**NORTH Fairfield**, p. o. Huron co. **O.**

**NORTH Falmouth**, p. o. Barnstable co. **Mas.**

**NORTH Ferrisburg**, p. o. Addison co. **Vt.**

**NORTHFIELD**, v. Merrimack co. **N. H.** Pop. 1840, 1,413.

**N. NORTHFIELD**, t. Washington co. **Vt.** Contains several manufactories. Pop. 1840, 2,013.

**NORTHFIELD**, t. Franklin co. **Mas.** Pop. 1830, 1,758; 1840, 1,673.

**N. NORTHFIELD**, t. Richmond co. **N. Y.** Pop. 1830, 2,162; 1840, 2,745.

**NORTHFIELD**, v. Boone co. **Ia.**

**NORTHFIELD**, v. Portage co. **O.** Pop. 1840, 1,031.

**NORTHFIELD**, v. Vermilion co. **Ill.**

**NORTHFIELD**, p. o. Washtenaw co. **Mich.**

**NORTHFIELD Church**, p. o. Litchfield co. **Ct.**

**NORTHFIELD Farms**, p. o. Franklin co. **Mas.**

**NORTH Fitchville**, p. o. Huron co. **O.**

**NORTH Flat**, p. o. Luzerne co. **Pa.**

**NORTHFORD**, v. New Haven co. **Ct.**

**NORTH Fork**, p. o. Ashe co. **N. C.**

**NORTH Fork**, p. o. Mason co. **Ky.**

**NORTH Fork**, a stream which falls into Paint cr. 3 m. SW. from Chilli-cothe, **O.**

**NORTH Fork**, a fine mill stream,

which unites with Graham cr. to form the Muscatatauck r. Washington co. Ia.

NORTH Fork, p. o. Vermilion co. Ill.

NORTH Frankfort, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

NORTH Franklin, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

NORTH Gage, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.

NORTH Galway, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

NORTH Garden, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

NORTH Georgetown, v. Columbiana co. O.

NORTH Gorham, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

NORTH Goshen, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

NORTH Granby, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

NORTH Granville, v. Washington co. N. Y.

NORTH Greece, p. o. Monroe co. N. Y.

NORTH Greenwich, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

NORTH Guilford, p. o. New Haven co. Ct.

NORTH Hadley, p. o. Hampshire co. Mas.

NORTH Hampton, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.

NORTH Harpersfield, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

NORTH Hartford, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

NORTH Hartland, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.

NORTH Haverhill, p. o. Grafton co. N. Y.

NORTH Haven, v. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,349.

NORTH Hebron, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

NORTH Hector, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.

NORTH Hempstead, t. & c. t. Queens co. L. Island, N. Y. 20 m. E. of N. Y.

174 SSE. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 3,091; in 1840, 3,891.

NORTH Hero, t. island, & c. t. Grand Isle co. Vt. in Lake Champlain, 68 m. N. of Albany.

NORTH Hollis, p. o. York co. Me.

NORTH Huntingdon, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,878.

NORTH Industry, v. Stark co. O.

NORTHINGTON, p. o. Cumberland co. N. C.

NORTH Jackson, p. o. Trumbull co. O.

NORTH Island, at the mouth of Great Pedee r. S. C.

NORTH Kingston, t. Washington co.

R.I. 20 m. SW. of Providence. Contains various manufactories. Pop. 1840, 2,909

NORTH Kennebunkport, p. o. York co. Me.

NORTH Kent, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

NORTH Killingworth, p. o. Middlesex co. Ct.

NORTH Lake, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.

NORTH Lansing, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.

NORTH Leeds, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

NORTH Leverett, p. o. Franklin co. Me.

NORTH Liberty, v. Jessamine co. Ky

NORTH Liberty, v. Miami co. Ia.

NORTH Livermore, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

NORTH Londonderry, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.

NORTH Lyme, p. o. New London co. Ct.

NORTH Madison, p. o. New Haven co. Ct.

NORTH Marshall, p. o. Calhoun co. Mich.

NORTH Marshfield, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

NORTH Mendon, p. o. Monroe co. N. Y.

NORTH Middleborough, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

NORTH Middlesex, p. o. Yates co. N. Y.

NORTH Middletown, t. Cumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1,999.

NORTH Middletown, v. Bourbon co. Ky.

NORTH Moreland, v. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 8,87.

NORTH Mountain, a ridge in Cumberland and Franklin cos. Pa.

NORTH Newport, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

NORTH New Somerset, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

NORTH Norway, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

NORTH Norwich, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

NORTH Norwich, v. Huron co. O.

NORTH Orwell, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

NORTH Palermo, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

NORTH Paris, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

NORTH Parsonsfield, p. o. York co. Me.

NORTH Pelham, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.

NORTH Penfield, p. o. Monroe co. N. Y.

**NORTH Penobscot**, p. o. Hancock co. Me.

**NORTH Perry**, p. o. Geauga co. O.

**NORTH Perryburg**, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**NORTH Plattsburg**, p. o. Clinton co. N. Y.

**NORTH Plympton**, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**NORTH Point**, the N. cape of the entrance into Patapsco r. Chesapeake Bay. The British landed here under Gen. Ross, to attack Baltimore in the last war, and a battle was fought with the Americans, in which Ross was killed.

**NORTHPORT**, v. Waldo co. Me.

**NORTHPORT**, p. o. Tuscaloosa co. Ala.

**NORTH Pownal**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**NORTH Prospect**, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**NORTH Providence**, t. Providence co. R. I. extensively engaged in manufactures. Pop. 1840, 4,207.

**NORTH Raymond**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**NORTH Reading**, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

**NORTH Reading**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**NORTH Ridge**, p. o. Merrimack co. N. H.

**NORTH Ridgeville**, v. Lorain co. O.

**NORTH R.** falls into Lamprey r. in Epping, N. H.

**NORTH R.** N. Y. (See Hudson r.)

**NORTH R.** Plymouth co. Mas. falls into the Atlantic S. of Scituate; is navigable to Pembroke, 17 m.

**NORTH R.** a branch of Fluvanna r. Va.

**NORTH R.** near St. Augustine, East Flor.

**NORTH River M'g House**, p. o. Hampshire co. Va.

**NORTH River Mills**, p. o. Hampshire co. Va.

**NORTH Rochester**, p. o. Salem co. Mas.

**NORTH Romulus**, v. Seneca co. N. Y.

**NORTH Royalton**, v. Cuyahoga co. O.

**NORTH Salem**, v. Somerset co. Me.

**NORTH Salem**, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.

**NORTH Salem**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,276; 1840, 1,661.

**NORTH Salem**, v. Hendricks co. Ia.

**NORTH Sandwich**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**NORTH Sandwich**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**NORTH Scipio**, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**NORTH Scituate**, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**NORTH Scituate**, p. o. Providence co. R. I.

**NORTH Searsmont**, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**NORTH Sewickley**, t. Beaver co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,992.

**NORTH Shapleigh**, p. o. York co. Me.

**NORTH Sheldon**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**NORTH Shenango**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**NORTH Smithfield**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**NORTH Somers**, p. o. Tolland co. Ct.

**NORTH Sparta**, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**NORTH Spencer**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**NORTH Springfield**, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.

**NORTH Springfield**, v. Portage co. O.

**NORTH Stamford**, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

**NORTH Stephentown**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. about 135.

**NORTH Stonington**, t. New London co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,269.

**NORTH Sudbury**, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

**NORTH Sunderland**, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**NORTH Swansea**, p. o. Bristol co. Mas.

**NORTHTOWN**, v. Portage co. O.

**NORTH Troy**, p. o. Orleans co. Vt.

**NORTH Truro**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**NORTH Turner**, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**NORTH Turner Bridge**, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**, t. Coos co. N. H. on Connecticut r.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,606; 1840, 1,672.

**NORTHUMBERLAND County**, in the central part of Pa. watered by Susquehannah r. Surface mountainous. Sunbury, c. t. Pop. 1840, 20,027.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**, v. & borough, on Susquehannah r. Northumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 928.

**NORTHUMBERLAND County**, in the E. part of Va. Pop. 1840, 7,924.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**, c. h. Northumberland co. Va. 92 m. NE. from Richmond.

**NORTH Union**, p. o. Harrison co. O.

**NORTH Urbana**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**NORTH Uxbridge**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**NORTH Vassalborough**, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**NORTH Village**, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**NORTHVILLE**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**NORTHVILLE**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. about 140.

**NORTHVILLE**, v. Erie co. Pa.

**NORTHVILLE**, v. Wayne co. Mich. 27 m. NW. of Detroit. Pop. about 260.

**NORTH Wakefield**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**NORTH Wardsborough**, p. o. Windham co. Vt.

**NORTH Washington**, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**NORTH West**, t. Warren co. Pa.

**NORTH West**, t. Orange co. Ia.

**NORTH West**, v. Elkhart co. Ia.

**NORTHWEST Bridgewater**, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**NORTHWEST River Bridge**, v. Norfolk co. Va.

**NORTHWEST Fork**, hundred, Sussex co. Del.

**NORTH Wethersfield**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**NORTH Weymouth**, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**NORTH White Creek**, v. Washington co. N. Y. Pop. 200.

**NORTH Whitefield**, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**NORTH Whitehall**, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,324.

**NORTH Windham**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**NORTH Wolfborough**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**NORTHWOOD**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. Crystals are found in this t. Pop. 1840, 1,172.

**NORTH Woodstock**, p. o. Windham co. Ct.

**NORTH Wrentham**, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**NORTH Yarmouth**, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,824.

**NORTH Yarmouth Centre**, Cumberland co. Me.

**NORTON**, v. Essex co. Vt.

**NORTON**, t. Bristol co. Mas. Contains numerous mill-seats. Pop. 1830, 1,479; 1840, 1,545.

**NORTON**, v. Delaware co. O.

**NORTON**, t. Medina co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,497.

**NORTONSVILLE**, v. Albemarle co. Va.

**NORWALK Islands**, Long Island Sound, near the coast of Ct.

**NORWALK**, t. & v. Fairfield co. Ct. 48 m. NE. of N. Y. 31 WSW. from New Haven. The v. contains a respectable academy. Pop. 1840, 3,863.

**NORWALK**, t. & c. t. Huron co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,613. The v. contains a fine court house and jail, and four churches. Here is a college, a high-school, and a lyceum. Considerable attention is paid to education.

**NORWAY**, v. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,786.

**NORWAY**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,046.

**NORWEGIAN**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,812.

**NORWICH**, t. Windsor co. Vt. 41 m. SE. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,218.

**NORWICH**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 796; 1840, 750.

**NORWICH**, city, t. & c. t. New London co. Ct. 39 m. SE. of Hartford, 38 m. SW. of Providence. It is a compact, well settled town, at the head of navigation on the Thames. Contains a number of churches, and an academy and seminary. Shetucket r. affords great water privileges, which are used extensively for manufacturing. The county courts are held alternately here and at New London. Pop. of the t. in 1820, 3,624; 1840, 7,239.

**NORWICH**, c. t. & t. Chenango co. N. Y. 110 m. W. from Albany. Chenango r. affords abundant water power in this town. Pop. 1830, 3,619; 1840, 4,145.

**NORWICH**, v. McKean co. Pa.

**NORWICH**, v. Muskingum co. O. 12 m. E. of Zanesville. Contains about 550 inhabitants.

**NORWICH**, t. Franklin co. O. Pop. about 700.

**NORWICH**, t. Huron co. O.

**NORWICHTOWN**, p. o. New London co. Ct.

**NORWOOD**, v. Montgomery co. N. C.

**NOTTAWASEPEE R.** Calhoun and St. Joseph cos. Mich. falls into St. Joseph's r. Length about 50 m.

**NOTTINGHAM**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,193.

**NOTTINGHAM**, West, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 1,263.

**NOTTINGHAM**, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 5,109.

**NOTTINGHAM**, East and West, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,655.

**NOTTINGHAM**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 983.

**NOTTINGHAM**, v. Prince George co. Md.

**NOTTINGHAM**, t. Harrison co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,227.

**NOTTINGHAM** Turnpike, p. office, Rockingham co. N. H.

**NOTTOWAY** County, near the S. part of Va. on Nottoway r. Pop. 1840, 9,719.

**NOTTOWAY** R. rises in the S. part of Va. and flows into N. C. uniting with Meherrin r. to form the Chowan.

**NOTTOWAY**, (or Henderson,) c. h. Nottoway co. Va. 67 m. from Richmond.

**NOTTOWAY**, cr. & t. St. Joseph co. Mich. The cr. falls into St. Joseph's r. Pop. of the t. in 1840, 1,226.

**NOVI**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,351.

**NOVA** Iberia, v. St. Martins par. La.

**NUBBIN** Ridge, p. o. Hardiman co. Te.

**NULHEGAN** R. Essex co. Vt. falls into Connecticut r. at Brunswick.

**NUMBER** Six, p. o. Washington co. Me.

**NUNDA**, t. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,637.

**NUNDA** Valley, v. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 420.

**NUTTERS**BURG, v. Harrison co. Va.

**NUTTSVILLE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa. 138 m. from Washington.

**NUTTSVILLE**, v. Adair co. Ky.

**NYACK**, v. Rockland co. N. Y. Pop. about 300.

**NYACK** Turnpike, p. o. Rockland co. N. Y.

**NYESVILLE**, v. Meigs co. O. 102 m. from Columbus.

## O.

**OAKAHICKIMA**, p. o. Yalo Busha co. Mis.

**OAK** Bowery, p. o. Chambers co. Ala.

**OAK** Creek, O. a small stream which falls into Ohio r. above Augusta, Ky.

**OAK** Cr. p. o. Milwaukee co. Wis. T.

**OAK** Dale, p. o. Dauphin co. Pa.

**OAK** Dale, p. o. Shelby co. Mo.

**OAK** Field, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**OAK** Flat, p. o. Pendleton co. Va.

**OAK** Forest, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**OAK** Forest, p. o. Walker co. Ga.

**OAKFUSKEE**, p. o. Randolph co. Ala.

**OAK** Grove, v. Lunenburg co. Va.

**OAK** Grove, p. o. Edgecombe co. N. C.

**OAK** Grove, p. o. Union dist. S. C.

**OAK** Grove, v. Jasper co. Ga.

**OAK** Grove, p. o. Washington par. La.

**OAK** Grove, p. o. Jefferson co. Te.

**OAK** Grove Furnace, p. o. Perry co. Pa.

**OAKHAM**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,010; 1840, 1,038.

**OAK** Hill, v. Greene co. N. Y.

**OAK** Hill, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**OAK** Hill, v. Fauquier co. Va. 122 m. from Richmond.

**OAK** Hill, p. o. Granville co. N. C.

**OAK** Hill, v. Newton co. Ga. 70 m. from Milledgeville.

**OAK** Hill, p. o. Overton co. Te.

**OAK** Hill, v. Jackson co. O.

**OAKHUMKY**, Indian v. near Wahoo Swamp, on a branch of the Withlacoochy, Flor.

**OAKINGHAM**, v. Laurens dist. S. C.

**OAK** Island, on the coast of N. C. at the mouth of Cape Fear r.

**OAKLAND**, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.

**OAKLAND**, p. o. Morgan co. Va.

**OAKLAND**, v. Orange co. N. C.

**OAKLAND**, v. St. Tammany par. La.

**OAKLAND**, v. Christian co. Ky.

**OAKLAND**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**OAKLAND** County, in the E. part of Mich. The surface contains innumerable small lakes forming the sources of Clinton, Rouge, Huron, Shiawasse, and other streams. Pontiac, c. t. Pop. 1830, 4,911; in 1840, 23,646. and rapidly increasing.

**OAKLAND**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 918.

**OAKLAND**, p. o. Laporte co. Mich.

**OAKLAND**, p. o. Coles co. Ill.

**OAKLAND** College, p. o. Claiborne co. Mis.

**OAKLAND** Mills, p. o. Juniata co. Pa.

**OAKLAND** Mills, p. o. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**OAKLAND**, v. St. Johns co. Flor.

**OAK** Lane, p. o. Surry co. N. C.

**OAKLEY**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**OAKLEY**, p. o. Madison co. Ala.

**OAKLEY**, v. Seneca co. O.

**OAK** Orchard, v. Orleans co. N. Y.

**OAK** Point, p. o. Randolph co. Mo.

**OAK** Ridge, p. o. Guilford co. N. C.

**OAK'S** Corners, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.

**OAKSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. about 100.

**OAKTIBEEHA**, (or Ocktibbeha,) County, near the NE. part of Mis. Starkville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,276.

**OAKTIBEEHA** R. Mis. flows into Little Tombigbee r. Lowndes co.

**OAKTOMIE**, t. Covington co. Mis.

**OAKVILLE**, v. Buckingham co. Va.

**OAKVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**OAKVILLE**, v. Lexington dist. S. C.

**OAKVILLE**, v. Lawrence co. Ala.

**OAKVILLE**, v. Washtenaw co. Mich.  
**OAR Creek**, p. o. Livingston co. Mich.  
**OATLAND Mills**, p. o. Loudon co.

Va.

**OATS Landing**, p. o. Marion co. Te.  
**OBANIONVILLE**, v. Clermont co.

O.

**OBIES R.** (or Obeys,) Overton co. Te. falls into Cumberland r.

**OBERLIN**, v. Lorain co. O. This settlement, but recently founded, contains "*The Oberlin College and Institute*," on the manual labor system. Its design is to educate pious young men for the ministry, especially in regard to missionary effort; and also to raise up pious teachers, and improve the condition of schools. In 1836, it contained 310 pupils—218 males, and 92 females.

**OBION County**, in the NW. part of Te. Troy, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,814.

**OBIONVILLE**, v. Obion co. Te.

**OCEANA County**, in the W. part of Mich. Pop. 208.

**OCOQUAN**, v. Prince William co. Va.

**OCOQUAN R.** rises in Loudon co. Va. and flows into the Potomac, 25 m. below Washington City.

**OCEOLA**, p. o. Jefferson co. Mo.

**OCEOLA**, p. o. McLean co. Ill.

**OCHESE**, p. o. Jackson co. Flor.

**OCKTIBBEHA**. (See Oaktibeeha.)

**OCKLOCKONNE R.** rises in the S. part of Ga. and runs into Appalachie Bay, by Ocklockonne Bay, Gulf of Mexico.

**OCOHA Bridge**, p. o. Covington co. Mis.

**O'CONNELLSVILLE**, v. Monroe co. N. Y.

**OCMULGEE R.** Ga. the main branch of Altamaha r. rises in De Kalb and Gwinnett cos. and unites with the Oconee in the S. part of Montgomery co. to form the Altamaha.

**OCONEE R.** Ga. rises in Hull co. flows S. and unites with the Ocmulgee to form the Altamaha.

**OCRACOCK Inlet**, a pass between the Atlantic and Pamlico Sound, N. C.

**OFAHOME**, p. o. Madison co. Mis.

**OFFICE Tavern**, p. o. Amelia co. Va.

**OFFIELDS Cr.** a branch of Sugar cr. Montgomery co. Ia.

**OGDEN**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,404

**OGDEN**, t. McKean co. Pa.

**OGDEN**, t. Lenawee co. Mich.

**OGDEN**, v. Henry co. Ia.

**OGDEN**, v. New Madrid co. Mo.

**OGDEN**, v. Scott co. Mo.

**OGDENSBURG**, v. St. Lawrence co.

N. Y. on St. Lawrence r. 204 m. NW. of Albany, 116 m. N. of Utica, 63 NE. from Sacketts Harbor. Contains a good harbor, and has considerable trade. There are five churches, an academy, and about 2,526 inhabitants. The Oswegatchie affords an abundance of water power for mills and manufactories.

**OGECHEE R.** rises in Greene and Taliaferro cos. Ga. and flows southerly into Ossabaw Sound, at Hardwick, S. of Savannah r.

**OGLE County**, in the N. part of Ill. Rock r. flows through it. Oregon City, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,479.

**OGLETHORPE County**, in the NE. part of Ga. Lexington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,869.

**OGUNQUIT**, p. o. York co. Me.

**OHIO**, t. Beaver co. Pa.

**OHIO**, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Po. 1840, 1,631.

**OHIO County**, in the NW. part of Va. Surface hilly. Wheeling, c. t. Pop. 1820, 9,182; 1840, 13,357.

**OHIO County**, in the W. part of Ky. Hartford, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,592.

**OHIO R.** from which the state is named, is formed by the confluence of the Alleghany and Monongahela at Pittsburg, in the W. part of Pa. After a course of 908 m. it flows into the Mississippi. Its breadth varies from 400 to 1,400 yards. Below Cumberland r. its average width is over a mile. At Cincinnati it is 800 yards, which is its mean breadth. The elevation of the Ohio at Pittsburg is 678 feet, and at its junction with the Mississippi r. at low water, 283—having a fall of 395 feet in its entire length. The current of the river is gentle, and varies from two to four miles an hour. The only obstruction in general to navigation is the rapids at Louisville, where there is a canal to avoid them. The river is navigable for large steamboats half the year through its entire course. Its lowest stage is in September, and in March it is at its highest. Its depth varies at the different periods about fifty feet, and sometimes rises 10 or 12 feet in a single night. The Ohio flows through a fine, rich country, and from the beauty of the stream was called by the French discoverers "*la belle riviere*."

**OHIO**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Lake Erie and the state of Michigan, E. by Pennsylvania and Virginia, S. by Virginia and Kentucky, and W. by Indiana. It is about 220 m. long by 220 broad, contains 44,000 square m. and returns 16,400,000 acres for taxation. The territory now forming the state,

was embraced in 1787 as part of the "territory northwest of the river Ohio." The first settlers were 47 emigrants, under Gen. Rufus Putnam and Rev. Menasseh Cutler, from the counties of Middlesex and Essex, Mas. who established themselves at Marietta, at the mouth of Muskingum r. on the 7th of April, 1788. The next year another settlement was made on the Ohio, 6 m. above the site of Cincinnati. The inhabitants were much exposed to hostilities from the Indians for a number of years, which were not effectually stopped until they were subdued by Gen. Wayne in 1795. From this period the settlement and prosperity of the territory have been unexampled. In 1802, it was admitted into the Union as an independent state, and in 1830 it was the fourth state in population in the Union. In 1790, the population was 3,000; in 1800, 45,365; in 1810, 230,760; in 1820, 581,434; in 1840, 1,519,467. Of this last number there were deaf and dumb, 426; blind, 232; free colored persons, 9,567.

The general surface of the state is remarkably level, exhibiting a moderate elevation of table land, but no mountains nor any considerable hills. The soil is very fertile, and the greater portion of the state fit for cultivation. Indian corn is raised in great abundance, and may be considered the staple. Hemp, flax and tobacco can also be raised in considerable quantities. Taken as a whole, there is no section of country in the world perhaps equally productive. Coal and iron are abundant in the eastern parts of the state. Marble is found in many places, and salt springs are numerous. The climate is generally mild, and warmer than other parts of the country in the same latitude. Except in the neighborhood of the marshes and flats, it is very healthy.

Among the curiosities are the numerous ancient mounds scattered over various parts of the state. Their origin is very uncertain. Some of them are from 40 to 70 feet high, with a level area of 40 feet diameter at the top, and a circumference at the base of 400 to 500 feet. There are also numerous ancient fortifications of a circular form.

The principal rivers are the Ohio, which forms the entire S. boundary of the state, Muskingum, Scioto, Gt. Miami, Lit. Miami, Maumee, Cuyahoga and Sandusky.

The principal cities and towns are Cincinnati, Cleveland, Zanesville, Columbus, the capital, Chillicothe, Steubenville, Dayton and Circleville.

Ohio is admirably situated for trade. Her central position, her noble rivers and

extensive lines of canals, must always secure to her enterprize a great and increasing commerce.

There are a number of large cotton and woollen manufactories, and a great quantity of domestic goods are made.

The Legislature consists of a Senate and House of Representatives. Senators are chosen for two years, and representatives annually. The governor is elected for two years. His salary is \$1,000.

Among the institutions of learning are the following:—University of Ohio, at Athens, founded 1821; has 2,000 volumes in the library. Miami University, at Oxford, founded 1824; 4,000 volumes in the library. Franklin College, at New Athens, founded 1825; 1,100 volumes in the library. Western Reserve College, at Hudson, founded 1826; 2,000 volumes in the library. Kenyon College, at Gambier, founded 1828; 2,300 volumes in the library. Granville College, at Granville, founded 1832; 3,000 vols. in the library. Marietta College, at Marietta, founded 1832; 2,500 vols. in the library. Oberlin Institute, at New Elyria; Cincinnati College; Woodward College, at Cincinnati, and Willoughby University, at Chagrin. There are theological departments in Kenyon, Granville and Western Reserve Colleges; Lane Theolog. Seminary, and a theological school at Columbus. There is also a medical college at Cincinnati.

The state has a considerable fund devoted to common school instruction. An excellent system has been established, and great efforts are being made to improve it as much as possible. The lands set apart for the school fund amount to over half a million of acres, some of which have been sold, and some let out on lease.

*Internal Improvements.*—The astonishing and rapid growth and prosperity of the state of Ohio, is equalled only by her magnificent works of internal improvement. It is only thirty-six years since she was admitted as a state into the Union, and now there are near 500 miles of navigable canal finished and in operation, and about 200 miles of canal and 100 miles slack water navigation under contract to be finished in 1839. There are also other canals and river improvements projected, which will soon swell the amount of inland navigation in this young state to upwards of 1,000 miles.

The Ohio Canal extends from Cleveland, on Lake Erie, to Portsmouth on the Ohio; length, 307 m.; commenced 1825, finished 1832. There is a navigable feeder to Zanesville, 14 m.; one to Columbus, 10 m.; and one to Lancaster, 9 m.



The Miami Canal, to extend from Cincinnati *via* Dayton, the valleys of St. Mary's and Auglaize rivers, to Defiance, on Maumee r. where it will unite with the Wabash and Erie Canal; is finished to St. Mary's. The distance by this route from Cincinnati to Lake Erie is 265 m.

The portion of the Wabash and Erie Canal which is in this state, is under contract. This Canal is to extend from Lafayette, on the Wabash in Indiana, to near the entrance of the Maumee r. into Lake Erie. 105 m. in Indiana, and 82 m. in Ohio—total length, 187 m.

Mahonning and Beaver Canal, to extend from the Pennsylvania Canal, at New Castle, Pa. to Akron, on the Ohio Canal. Length, 88 m. of which 77 m. are in Ohio.

Sandy Creek and Little Beaver Canal, to extend from Bolivar, on the Ohio Canal, E. to Ohio r.

Several other canal companies have been incorporated, most of which have not yet been commenced.

The following table exhibits the projected rail roads, the time incorporated, and capital of each:

Name.	When incor.	Capital.	Name.	When incor.	Capital.
Richmond & Miami,	1832		Cuyahoga & Erie,	1836	\$150,000
Mad River & Lake Erie,	1832		Fort Wayne & Piqua,	1836	1,000,000
Franklin & Wilmington,	1832		Little Miami,	1836	750,000
Port Clinton & Lower Sandusky,	1832		Mansfield & New Haven,	1836	100,000
Erie & Ohio,	1832		Muskingum & Ohio,	1836	1,000,000
Cincinnati & Indianapolis,	1832		Newark & Mount Vernon,	1836	150,000
Pennsylvania & Ohio,	1832		New Haven & Monticello,	1836	75,000
Milan & Lebanon,	1832		Ohio & Wabash,	1836	1,000,000
Milan & Newark,	1832		Ohio, (from Pa. state line to } Wabash & Erie Canal,) }	1836	4,000,000
Cincinnati & St. Louis,	1832		Stillwater & Maumee,	1836	1,500,000
Sandusky & Monroeville,	1834		Toledo & Sandusky City,	1836	500,000
Norwalk & Huron,	1835		Urbana & Columbus,	1836	300,000
Ashtabula & E. Liverpool,	1836	\$1,500,000	Wellsville & Fairport,	1836	1,000,000
Akron & Perrysburg,	1836	900,000	Bellefontaine & Perrysburg,	1837	400,000
Bridgeport & Sandusky,	1836	2,000,000	Charleston & Ashland,	1837	300,000
Chillicothe & Cincinnati,	1836	800,000	Charleston & Elyria,	1837	30,000
Circleville & Cincinnati,	1836	1,000,000	Carrollton & Lodi,	1837	100,000
Cleveland & Cincinnati,	1836	3,000,000	Lima & Shanesville,	1837	100,000
Cleveland & Pittsburg,	1836	1,500,000	Massillon & Ohio,	1837	1,200,000
Columbus & Upper Sandusky,	1836	500,000	Maumee & Indiana,	1837	100,000
Columbus & Maysville,	1836	350,000	Ohio, Pennsylvania & Indiana,	1837	
Columbus & Springfield,	1836	200,000	Vermilion & Ashland,	1837	300,000
Coneaut & Beaver,	1836	500,000	Wellsville, Steubenville & } Bridgeport,	1837	500,000

The Mad River and Lake Erie Rail Road, is to extend from Dayton to Sandusky city, 153 m.—commenced in 1835.

The Pennsylvania and Ohio Rail Road is to extend from Pittsburg, Pa. to Massillon, on the Ohio Canal, 108 miles.

OHIO, t. Gallia co. O.

OHIO, t. Monroe co. O.

OHIO, t. Clermont co. O. Contains the villages, New Richmond, Palestine, and Susanna. Pop. 1840, 2,899.

OHIO City, v. Cuyahoga co. O. (formerly Brooklyn,) opposite Cleveland.

OHIO, t. Warrick co. Ia.

OHIO, t. Spencer co. Ia.

OHIO, t. Crawford co. Ia.

OHIO City, p. o. Cuyahoga co. O.

OHIOVILLE, v. Beaver co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,122.

OIL, t. Perry co. Ia. watered by Oil cr.

OIL Creek, t. Crawford co. Pa.

OIL Cr. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. falls into Allegany r. at Olean Point.

OIL Cr. rises in Crawford co. Pa. and falls into Alleghany r. 7 m. E. from Frank-

lin. The name is derived from the oil which floats on its surface.

OIL Creek, t. Venango co. Pa.

OIL Spring, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.

OKAN, p. o. Washington co. Ill.

OLAMON, v. Penobscot co. Me.

OLCOTT, p. o. Niagara co. N. Y.

OLD Bridge, v. Middlesex co. N. J.

OLD Church, p. o. Hanover co. Va.

OLD Fort, v. Centre co. Pa.

OLD Fort, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

OLDHAM County, in the N. part of Ky. Westport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,380.

OLD Hickory, p. o. Wayne co. O.

OLD Mines, p. o. Washington co.

OLD Point Comfort, cape & p. o. the N. point of James river, on Chesapeake Bay.

OLD Portage, p. o. Portage co. O.

OLD Salem, p. o. Washington co. Te.

OLD South Quay, v. Southampton co. Va.

OLD Town, v. Penobscot co. Me.

OLD Town, v. Alleghany co. Md. on the N. branch of Potomac r.

**OLD Town Cr.** N. C. falls into Cape Fear r.

**OLD Town, v.** Lowndes co. Ala.

**OLD Town, c. t.** Washington co. La.

**OLD Town, p. o.** Claiborne co. Te.

**OLD Town, p. o.** Greenup co. Ky.

**OLD Town, v.** Green co. O.

**OLEAN, t.** Cattaraugus co. N. Y. has Oil cr. with mills. The v. is called Olean Point or Hamilton. Pop. 1840, 638.

**OLEANDER, p. o.** Morgan co. Ala.

**OLENTANGY R.** (or Whetstone,) rises in Richland co. O. and falls into the Scioto, near Columbus.

**OLEY, t.** Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,877.

**OLIVE, t.** Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,023.

**OLIVE, p. o.** McMinn co. Te.

**OLIVE, t.** Morgan co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,652.

**OLIVE, t.** Meigs co. O.

**OLIVE, t.** St. Joseph co. Ia.

**OLIVE Green, t.** Morgan co. O.

**OLIVE Grove, p. o.** Decatur co. Ga.

**OLIVER'S, p. o.** Anderson co. Te.

**OLIVESBURG, v.** Richland co. O.

**OLMSTED, t.** Cuyahoga co. O.

**OLYMPIAN Springs, p. o.** Bath co. Ky.

**OLYMPUS, p. o.** Overton co. Te.

**OMPOMPONOOSUC R.** Orange co. Vt. a mill stream, falling into the Connecticut, 3 m. N. of Dartmouth College.

**ONANCOCK Cr. & p. o.** Accomac co. Va.

**ONEIDA County,** in the central part of N. Y. The surface is much diversified, having in the N. part considerable elevations, and in the S. a ridge which divides the waters of the Susquehanna and the Mohawk. The co. is drained by a large number of streams, among which are the Mohawk, Fish, Lansing, Nine Mile, and Oneida crs. The soil is fertile, and in the valleys, exceedingly rich. There are a large number of cotton and woollen factories. Rome and Whites-town, c. ts. Pop. 1830, 71,326; in 1840, 85,310.

**ONEIDA, v.** Oneida co. N. Y.

**ONEIDA Castle, v.** Oneida co. N. Y. the principal residence of the Oneida Indians.

**ONEIDA Lake,** about the centre of N. Y. is about 20 m. long and 4 m. broad. It receives Fish, Wood, Oneida, and Chittenango crs. and its outlet into Lake Ontario, is through Oswego R. It abounds in fish.

**ONEIDA Cr.** falls into the SE. side of Oneida Lake, is 20 m. long, and affords many mill sites.

**ONE Leg, t.** (changed to Conoten and Orange) Tuscarawas co. O.

**ONEONTA, t. & v.** Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1,936.

**ONION R.** one of the chief rs. of Vt. rises in Caledonia co. and flows into L. Champlain, 5 m. NW. from Burlington. Length 70 m. In several places the stream has worn a deep chasm into the rocks from seventy to one hundred feet deep.

**ONO, v.** Edgar co. Ill.

**ONONDAGA County,** in the central part of N. Y. Contains the valuable salt springs of the state. It is well watered, and has a good soil, generally under cultivation. Gypsum and marble are also abundant. In this county are the villages of Salina, Syracuse, Liverpool, and Geddes, at which immense quantities of salt are manufactured yearly. Syracuse, c. t. Pop. 1825, 48,434; 1830, 58,974; 1840, 67,911.

**ONONDAGA Lake,** Onondaga co. N. Y. 7 m. long by  $1\frac{1}{4}$  broad. Its outlet is Seneca r.

**ONONDAGA, t.** Onondaga co. N. Y. a fine agricultural t. has the villages of West Hill and Onondaga Hollow, and many mills. Pop. 1830, 5,668; 1840, 5,658.

**ONSLow County,** SE. part of N. C. on the coast. Pop. 1840, 7,527.

**ONSLow, c. h.** Onslow co. N. C. 188 m. from Raleigh.

**ONSLow Bay,** on the Atlantic coast of N. C. between Cape Lookout and Cape Fear.

**ONTARIO County,** in the central part of N. York. A wealthy and productive agricultural co. All the territory W. of a line drawn N. & S. 1 m. E. of Geneva to the N. & S. & W. boundaries of the state, was formerly known as the "Genesee Country," and was part of the cession to Mas. and by that state sold to Gorham & Phelps, in 1787. Oliver Phelps first explored the country in the following year, and purchased  $2\frac{1}{2}$  millions of acres of the Indians. He established a land office at Canandaigua, in 1789, which was the first in America. Twelve counties have since been formed from Ontario. Canandaigua, c. t. Pop. 1830, 40,167; 1840, 43,501.

**ONTARIO Lake,** one of the five great lakes, between N. Y. and Upper Canada. It receives the waters of Lake Erie through Niagara r. on the SW. and discharges by St. Lawrence river on the NE. Its greatest length is 190 miles; greatest breadth, 50 m.; average breadth, 30 m. In addition to Niagara r. it also receives

the Genesee, Oswego, and Black rivers, and various smaller streams. The lake is never frozen over, and is of great depth, reaching in some places over 500 feet. Its mean depth is 492 feet. Its surface is 231 feet above the ocean, and 334 feet below Lake Erie. The Welland Canal connects the trade with Lake Erie. The falls, in Niagara r. and the rapids, and numerous islands and shoals in the St. Lawrence, prevent any other than artificial communication for the commerce of the lake. Oswego Canal connects its waters with the Erie Canal, and Black River Canal will afford another channel from the E. end of the lake to the Erie Canal.

ONTARIO, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,889.

ONTWA, t. Cass co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 543.

ONYX, p. o. Pulaski co. Mo.

OOSTENALAH R. rises in Te. flows SW. and unites with the Etowa in Ga. to form the Coosa.

OPELOUSAS Parish, in the SW. part of La. Surface generally level, and marshy in the S. part. In the E. parts the soil is highly productive. Opelousas, c. t. Pop. 1830, 12,591.

OPELOUSAS, c. t. Opelousas par. La. the most SW. v. in the U. S.

OPELOUSAS, p. o. St. Landry par. La.

OPPENHEIM, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,169.

OPORTO, p. o. St. Joseph co. Mich.

OPORTO, p. o. Fentress co. Te.

OPONAYS, Indian v. on Peace r. St. Johns co. Flor.

OQUAGO, v. Broome co. N. Y.

OQUAWKA, p. o. Warren co. Ill.

ORAN, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

ORANGE, t. Grafton co. N. H.

ORANGE County, near the central part of Vt. on Connecticut r. Contains iron and lead. Chelsea, c. t. Pop. 1840, 27,873.

ORANGE, t. Orange co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 984.

ORANGE, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 880; 1840, 1,501.

ORANGE, t. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,329.

ORANGE County, in the SE. part of New York, W. side of Hudson r. The Highlands range through this co. on the E. side, and the Shawangunk mountains cross the NW. part. West Point is in this co. The Delaware & Hudson Canal passes along Navesink cr. Pop. 1830, 45,336; 1840, 50,739.

ORANGE, t. & v. Essex co. N. J. Pop.

1840, 3,261. The village contains various manufactories.

ORANGE County, E. part of Va. Surface hilly, and soil indifferent in many parts. Pop. 1840, 9,125.

ORANGE, c. h. Orange co. Va. 80 m. from Richmond.

ORANGE County, in the W. part of N. C. drained by Haw river and other streams. Hillsboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 24,356.

ORANGE, t. Meigs co. O. Pop. 1830, 554.

ORANGE, t. Cuyahoga co. O. Pop. 1838, about 800.

ORANGE, t. Shelby co. O.

ORANGE, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,840.

ORANGE, t. Delaware co. O.

ORANGE, t. Carroll co. O.

ORANGE, t. Macomb co. Mich.

ORANGE County, in the S. part of Ia. Surface hilly. Soil adapted to wheat and corn. Paoli, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,602

ORANGE, t. Rush co. Ia.

ORANGE, t. Fayette co. Ia.

ORANGEBURG District, in the central part of S. C. Orangeburg, c. t. Pop. 1820, 15,653; 1840, 18,519.

ORANGEBURG, c. t. Orangeburg dist. S. C. 43 m. S. from Columbia.

ORANGEBURG, v. Preble co. O.

ORANGE Springs, p. o. Orange co. Va.

ORANGETOWN, t. Rockland co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,771.

O. ORANGEVILLE, t. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,445.

ORANGEVILLE, v. Columbia co. Pa.

ORBISONIA, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

OREGON, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

OREGON, v. Franklin co. O.

OREGON, p. o. Knox co. Ill.

OREGON City, v. Ogle co. Ill.

OREGON R. (or Columbia,) a large r. in the territory of Oregon, rising in the Rocky Mountains, and flowing into the Pacific Ocean in lat. 46° 15' N. It rises in two principal branches, the longest of which, Lewis r. rises in about lat. 40°, near Long's Peak. The N. branch is called Flat Head r. or Clark's Fork, and rises in about 46° N. lat. The Wallamut, or Multnomah, is another principal branch. Vessels of 300 tons ascend the r. as far as the Multnomah, 120 miles. Sloops may ascend to the head of tide-water, 184 miles; above this, there are rapids which interrupt the navigation. The whole length is about 1,500 miles. This river derived the name of Columbia from the ship Columbia, Capt. Gray, of

**Boston**, who was the first modern navigator who entered the river.

**OREGON** Territory, a large section, W. of the Rocky Mountains, extending from 42° to 54° N. lat. and to the Pacific Ocean on the W. containing about 300,000 square m. Besides the Rocky Mountains, there are two parallel ridges of mountains and several high peaks. The Oregon r. and its tributaries are the principal rs. The climate is mild and agreeable. The tops of the mountains are covered with perpetual snow. Much of the country is composed of extensive prairies. Pine and hemlock abound in the neighborhood of the sea shore. The soil in the valleys and along the shores of the rivers, is very fertile.

The principal articles of trade are furs, seal-skins, &c. Astoria is the principal settlement, where the Americans have a trading establishment. The country was first discovered by the Spaniards. In 1806, Lewis and Clark descended the r. and wintered on the shores of the Pacific. The Indians in the territory are estimated at 140,000.

**ORFORD**, p. o. Grafton co. N. H.

**ORFORDVILLE**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,707.

**ORION**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 593.

**ORINGTON**, v. Penobscot co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,580.

**ORISKANY** Cr. falls into the Mohawk, Oneida co. N. Y.

**ORISKANY**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. 7 m. N. of Utica. Pop. 1838, about 400.

**ORISKANY Falls**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. about 320.

**ORLAND**, t. Hancock co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,381.

**ORLAND**, p. o. Steuben co. Ia.

**ORLEAN**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**ORLEANS** County, in the N. part of Vt. L. Memphremagog lies partly in this co. Irasburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,634.

**ORLEANS**, t. Barnstable co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,789; 1840, 1,974.

**ORLEANS** County, in the W. part of N. Y. on L. Ontario. The soil is very fertile. Albion, c. t. Pop. 1830, 18,773; 1840, 25,127.

**ORLEANS**, v. Ontario co. N. Y. Pop. 1875.

**ORLEANS**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,001.

**ORLEANS** Parish, in the SE. part of La. on Mississippi r. Surface flat and marshy. New Orleans, c. t. Pop. 1840, including the city, 102,193.

**ORLEANS**, v. Orange co. Ia. 8 m. N. of Paoli. Pop. 1838, about 250.

20\*

**ORONO**, t. Penobscot co. Me. Inhabited by a remnant of Penobscot Indians. Pop. 1840, 1,520.

**ORONOKO**, t. Berrien co. Mich.

**ORRINGTON**, t. Penobscot co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,580.

**ORRSTOWN**, p. o. Franklin co. Pa.

**ORVILLE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop. about 200.

**ORRSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**ORWELL**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,504.

**ORWELL**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 808.

**ORWELL**, v. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,037.

**ORWELL**, t. Ashtabula co. O.

**ORWIGSBURG**, c. t. Schuylkill co. Pa. 59 m. NE. from Harrisburg, and 26 N.W. of Reading. Pop. 1840, 779.

**OSAGE**, c. t. Benton co. Ark.

**OSACE**, v. Gasconade co. Mo.

**OSAGE**, p. o. Crawford co. Mo.

**OSAGE R.** chiefly in Missouri, unites with Grand r. in St. Clair co. and flows NE. into Missouri r. between Gasconade and Cole cos. It is a remarkably crooked r. Its whole length is about 390 m. while its comparative course is not over 200 m. It has much fertile land on its banks.

**OSBORNE**, v. Chesterfield co. Va.

**OSBORN'S Bridge**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**OSBORN'S Ford**, p. o. Scott co. Va.

**OSBORN'S Hollow**, p. o. Broome co. N. Y.

**OSBORNVILLE**, v. Greene co. N. Y. Pop. about 130.

**OSCEOLA**, v. St. Joseph co. Ia.

**OSCELLA R.** rises in the S. part of Ga. and flows into Appalachie Bay, Florida, on the Gulf of Mexico.

**OSNABURG**, t. & v. Stark co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,333. The v. is about 5 m. from Canton, and contained, in 1830, a population of 350.

**OSSABAU Sound & Island**, Bryan co. Ga. The sound is formed by the mouth of Great Ogeechee r.

**OSSIAN**, t. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 938.

**OSSIPEE**, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 2,191.

**OSSIPEE Lake**, Strafford co. N. H. about 3½ m. long and 2 broad.

**OSSIPEE Mountains**, in Strafford co. N. H. a considerable ridge on the E. side of Lake Winnipiseogee.

**OSTERVILLE**, v. Barnstable co. Mas.

**OSWEGATCHIE R.** in St. Lawrence co. N. Y. falls into St. Lawrence r.

**OSWEGATCHIE**, t. St. Lawrence

co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,193. Ogdensburg is in this t.

**OSWEGO** County, N. Y. on the S. shore of Lake Ontario, with Oswego r. flowing through it, along which is Oswego Canal. The soil is best adapted to grazing. Pop. 1830, 27,104; in 1840, 43,619. Oswego and Pulaski, c. ts.

**OSWEGO**, c. t. & port of entry, Oswego co. N. Y. on Lake Ontario, at the mouth of Oswego r. 167 m. WNW. from Albany, and 38 from Syracuse. Steamboats constantly arrive and depart with freight and passengers. The v. is neatly built on streets 100 feet wide, and contains 6 churches, 2 banks, 2 newspapers, an academy, the usual county buildings, and about 650 dwellings.

**OSWEGO** River, N. Y. is the outlet of a number of lakes, among which are Canandaigua, Crooked, Seneca, Cayuga, Owasco, Skaneateles and Oneida Lakes. It flows into the SE. part of Lake Ontario. It is 23 m. long from the mouth of Oneida r. and has a fall of 138 feet. It abounds with fish.

**OSWEGO**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,665.

**OTEGO**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,919.

**OTEGO** R. Otsego co. N. Y. a good mill stream, falls into Susquehannah r.

**OTIS**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,177.

**OTISCO** Lake, Onondaga co. N. Y. 4 m. long and 1 wide.

**OTISCO**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,938; 1840, 1,906.

**OTIS**, East, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,012.

**OTISFIELD**, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,307.

**OTISVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. Y.

**OTSDAWA**, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**OTSEGO** County, in the central part of N. Y. Surface hilly—soil moderately fertile, but best adapted to grazing. There are several cotton and woollen manufactories. Schuylers and Otsego Lakes are in this co. The latter is considered the source of the Susquehannah r. Coopers-town, c. t. Pop. 1830, 51,372; in 1840, 49,628.

**OTSEGO**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,120.

**OTSEGO**, t. & v. Allegan co. Mich.

**OTSEGO**, v. Steuben co. Ia.

**O. OTSELIC**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,827.

**OTTAWA** County, on the W. side of Mich. Grand r. flows through it. It has Port Sheldon and Grand Haven on Lake Michigan. Pop. 496.

**OTTAWA** R. Mich. rises in Lenawee co. and falls into Maumee Bay.—Length about 45 m.

**OTTER** Bridge, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**OTTERBURN**, p. o. Iowa co. Wis.

**T.** **OTTER** Cr. in Bennington and Rutland cos. Vt. falls into Lake Champlain near Vergennes. It is about 85 m. long, and the largest stream whose whole course is in Vt.

**OTTER** Cr. Vigo co. Ia. falls into the Wabash.

**OTTER** Cr. Ripley co. Ia. a branch of Graham cr.

**OTTER** Peaks of the Blue Ridge, 30 m. W. of Lynchburg, Va. Their height is from 4,000 to 4,200 feet above the ocean.

**OTTO**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,133.

**OTTOBINE**, v. Rockingham co. Va.

**OTTOWA** R. (formerly Hog r.) an eastern branch of Auglaize r. O.

**OTTOWAY**, c. t. La Salle co. Ill.

**OTTSVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**OURY'S**, p. o. Hamilton co. O.

**OUTLAWS** Cross Roads, p. o. Dooly co. Ga.

**OVERTON** County, in the N. part of Te. Cumberland r. crosses the NW. part of the co. Monroe, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,279.

**OVERSLAUGH**, an obstruction or shoal formed in the Hudson r. 3 m. below Albany. The navigation has been improved considerably by the U. S. government.

**OVID**, t. & c. t. Seneca co. N. Y. a beautiful little v. on the ridge between Seneca and Cayuga Lakes, 171 m. W. of Albany. Pop. of the t. in 1830, 2,756; 1840, 2,721.

**OVID**, p. o. Franklin co. O.

**OVID**, t. Branch co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 209.

**OVID**, p. o. Madison co. Ia.

**OWASCO**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,350; 1840, 1,319.

**OWASCO** Lake, Cayuga co. N. Y. is 11 m. long and 1½ broad. The outlet runs into Seneca r. 15 m. long.

**OWASSO**, t. Shiawasse co. Mich.

**OWEGO**, t. & c. t. Tioga co. N. Y.

The v. is beautifully situated on Susquehannah r. near the mouth of Owego cr. 30 m. SE. from Ithaca, 167 SW. from Albany, and contains about 250 dwellings, many of which are elegant, a bank, court house, several churches, and 20 or 30 stores. Pop. 5,340.

**OWEN** County, in the N. part of Ky.

E. side of Kentucky r. Owenton, c. t. Pop. 1820, 2,031; 1840, 8,232.

**OWEN** County, near the W. part of Ia. Surface undulating, and soil productive. White r. flows through it—drained also by Mill cr. and other streams. Spencer, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,359.

**OWENS'**, p. o. Scott co. Ky.

**OWENSBURG**, c. t. Daviess co. Ky. 150 m. WSW. from Frankfort.

**OWEN'S** Station, p. o. St. Louis co. Mo.

**OWENSVILLE**, v. Westchester co. N. Y.

**OWENSVILLE**, v. Clermont co. O.

**OWENSVILLE**, v. Gibson co. Ia.

**OWENTON**, c. t. Owen co. Ky. 28 m. NE. from Frankfort.

**OWING'S** Mills, p. o. Baltimore co. Md.

**OWINGSVILLE**, c. t. Bath co. Ky. 73 m. from Frankfort.

**OWL** Prairie & p. o. Daviess co. Ia. a rich and productive tract of land.

**OWL'S** Head, cape, in Penobscot Bay, & p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**OXBOW**, a singular bend in Connecticut r. in Newbury, Vt.

**OXBOW**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 150.

**OXFORD** County, in the W. part of Me. Surface hilly. Paris, c. t. Pop. 1840, 38,339.

**OXFORD**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,254.

**OXFORD**, t. & v. Grafton co. N. H. 17 m. from Hanover. Pop. 1840, 1,707.

**ORFORD**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Contains several flourishing manufactories. Pop. 1830, 2,034; 1840, 1,742.

**O. OXFORD**, t. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,626.

**OXFORD**, t. & v. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,179. Soil very fertile. The v. is 56 m. from Utica.

**OXFORD**, v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 100.

**OXFORD**, t. Warren co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,853.

**OXFORD**, Upper & Lower, ts. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,499.

**OXFORD**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**OXFORD**, v. Adams co. Pa.

**OXFORD**, t. Philadelphia co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,958.

**OXFORD**, v. & port of entry, Talbot co. Md. a place of considerable trade.

**OXFORD**, c. t. Granville co. N. C. 47 m. N. from Raleigh.

**OXFORD**, p. o. La Fayette co. Mis.

**OXFORD**, t. & v. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840, 3,388. The lands belong to the Miami University. The v. contains over 800 inhabitants.

**O. OXFORD**, t. Coshocton co. O. Pop. 1840, 760.

**O. OXFORD**, t. Delaware co. O.

**OXFORD**, t. Huron co. O. Pop. 1840, 736.

**OXFORD**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**OXFORD**, t. Guernsey co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,252.

**OXFORD**, v. Holmes co. O. 6 m. from Millersburg.

**OXFORD**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 384.

**OXFORD** Furnace, v. Warren co. N. J.

**OXFORD** Plantation, v. Penobscot co. Me.

**OYSTER** Bay, v. & t. Queens co. N. Y. on Long Island Sound. Pop. 1840, 5,865. The v. contains about 50 dwellings and an academy.

**OYSTER** Bay, South, p. o. Queens co. N. Y.

**OYSTER** Pond, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**OYSTER** R. flows into Great Bay, N. H.

**OZARK**, p. o. Crawford co. Ark.

**OZARK** Mountains, a range which extends NW. into Mo. It is crossed by the Arkansas and Red rs.

**P.**

**PABLO**, p. o. Duval co. Flor.

**PACE'S**, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**PACKENSVILLE**, v. Windham co. Ct.

**PACOLET** R. rises in Rutherford co. N. C. and flows into Broad r. S. C.

**PACTOLUS**, p. o. Pitt dist. S. C.

**PACTOLUS**, v. Sullivan co. Te.

**PADDY'S** Run, p. o. Butler co. O.

**PADDYTOWN**, v. Hampshire co. Va.

**PADUCAH**, c. t. McCracken co. Ky. 279 m. SW. from Frankfort.

**PAGE** County, near the N. part of Va. W. of Blue Ridge. Luray, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,194.

**PAGE'S** Mills, p. o. Hancock co. Me.

**PAGESVILLE**, v. Newbury dist. S. C.

**PAHAQUARRY**, t. Warren co. N. J.

**PAINE'S** Hollow, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**PAINES** Landing, on the Ocklawaha r. E. Flor.

**PAINESVILLE**, v. Amelia co. Va.

**PAINESVILLE**, t. Lake co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,580. Beautifully situated on the shore of Lake Erie. Contains many beautiful farms, and three villages—Painesville, Fairport and Richmond. Painesville v. is on Grand r. with a population of about 1,100, a bank, and three churches. Fairport, near the lake, has an excellent harbor, 30 m. E. from Cleveland.

- PAINESVILLE**, t. Oakland co. Mich. 1,210.
- PAINT**, t. Fayette co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,210.
- PAINT**, t. Ross co. O. Watered by Paint cr. Pop. 1840, 1,380.
- PAINT**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,048.
- PAINT**, t. Holmes co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,361.
- PAINT**, t. Highland co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,560.
- PAINT** Cr. rises in Madison co. O. and flows into Scioto r. 5 m. below Chillicothe. Length about 65 m.
- PAINT** Creek, t. Venango co. Pa.
- PAINT** Creek, v. Floyd co. Ky.
- PAINT** Creek, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.
- PAINTER'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Delaware co. Pa.
- PAINT** Lick, p. o. Garrard co. Ky.
- PAINTED** Post, t. & v. Steuben co. N. Y. The v. is 20 m. from Bath. Contains one church and about 50 dwellings. Pop. t. & v. 1840, 1,674.
- PAINTED** Rock, v. Jackson co. Ala.
- PAINTVILLE**, v. Floyd co. Ky.
- PALATINE**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,742; 1840, 2,823. The v. is called Palatine Bridge.
- PALATINE** Bridge, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.
- PALATINE** Hill, p. o. Monongalia co. Va.
- PALATKA**, v. on the W. side of St. Johns r. St. Johns co. E. Flor.
- PALERMO**, v. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,918.
- PALERMO**, North, v. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,594.
- PALESTINE**, p. o. Morgan co. Ga.
- PALESTINE**, v. Pickens co. Ala.
- PALESTINE**, p. o. Hickman co. Te.
- PALESTINE**, v. Pickaway co. O.
- PALESTINE**, v. Clermont co. O.
- PALESTINE**, v. Kosciusko co. Ia.
- PALESTINE**, v. St. Joseph co. Ia.
- PALESTINE**, c. t. Crawford co. Ill. on the Wabash, 113 m. E. from Vandalia.
- PALISADO** Rocks, (or Gloster mountain,) a wall of perpendicular rocks, extending along the W. bank of Hudson r. from Hoboken, N. J. into Rockland county, N. Y. It ranges from 500 to 670 feet high.
- PALL** Mall, p. o. Fentress co. Te.
- PALMER**, t. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,247; 1840, 2,139. Contains excellent water power.
- PALM** Island, S. of Tampa Bay, E. Flor.
- PALMER**, v. Oswego co. N. Y.
- PALMER**, c. t. St. Clair co. Mich. on St. Clair r. A thriving business place, 50 m. NE. of Detroit.
- PALMER'S** Springs, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.
- PALMER'S** Tavern, p. o. Prince George's co. Md.
- PALMERSTOWN**, Mt., Washington co. N. Y.
- PALMYRA**, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,500.
- PALMYRA**, v. & t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,549. The v. is 11 m. W. of Lyon's, and by canal 15. Contains 4 churches, an academy, 12 stores and about 260 dwellings, and has considerable trade.
- PALMYRA**, v. Lebanon co. Pa.
- PALMYRA**, c. t. Fluvanna co. Va. 59 m. WNW. from Richmond.
- PALMYRA**, v. Halifax co. N. C.
- PALMYRA**, v. Warren co. Mis.
- PALMYRA**, v. on Cumberland r. Montgomery co. Te.
- PALMYRA**, c. t. Marion co. Mo. 190 m. NNE. from Jefferson City.
- PALMYRA**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,359.
- PALMYRA**, v. Warren co. O. (now called Mason.)
- PALMYRA**, t. & v. Lenawee co. Mich. on Raisin r. Pop. 1840, 828.
- PALMYRA**, p. o. Wayne co. Ia.
- PALMYRA**, t. Knox co. Ia.
- PAMELIA**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,263; 1840, 2,104.
- PAMELIA** Four Corners, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.
- PAMLICO** R. is the outlet of Tar r. opening into Pamlico sound, N. C.
- PAMLICO** Sound, an extensive bay on the coast of N. C. about 90 m. long, and from 10 to 20 m. wide—connected with Albemarle sound on the north. It is separated from the Atlantic by a long, narrow sandy beach, called Hatteras and Core Islands.
- PAMUNKY** R. of Va. is formed by the North Branch and North Anna, and unites with the Mattaponi to form York r.
- PANAMA**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 175.
- PANAMA**, t. & v. Washtenaw co. Mich.
- PANOLA**, c. h. Panola co. Mis.
- PANSE** River, Ia. flows into the Wabash, above the mouth of the Tippecanoe.
- PANTEGO**, p. o. Beaufort co. N. C.
- PANTHER** Creek & p. o. Surry co. N. C.
- PANTHER** Creek, & p. o. Davies co. Ky.
- PANTHER** Creek, p. o. Morgan co. Ill.

**PANTHER** Gap, p. o. Rockbridge co. Va.

**PANTHER** Springs, p. o. Jefferson co. Te.

**PANTON**, Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 907.

**PAOLI**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**PAOLI**, p. o. Cumberland co.

**PAOLI**, c. t. Orange co. Ia. on Lick cr. a thriving place of business. Pop. 450. 94 m. S. from Indianapolis.

**PAPACHTON** R. or Papachton branch of Delaware r. Delaware co. N. Y.

**PAPER** Mill Village, p. o. Cheshire co. N. H.

**PAPERTOWN**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**PAPERVILLE**, v. Sullivan co. Te.

**PARACLIPTA**, v. Sevier co. Ark.

**PARADISE**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**PARADISE**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,117.

**PARADISE**, c. t. Cole co. Ill. 50 m. NE. from Vandalia.

**PARADOX** Lake, Essex co. N. Y. about 5 miles long.

**PARAGON**, v. Carroll co. Ia.

**PARCIPHANY**, v. Morris co. N. J.

**PARHAM'S** Store, p. o. Sussex co. Va.

**PARIS**, c. t. Oxford co. Me. 42 m. W. of Augusta; 48 from Portland. Pop. 1840, 2,454.

**PARIS**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,844. Contains several mill streams and numerous mills. Clinton village is in this town, and contains Hamilton college and several seminaries.

**PARIS**, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**PARIS**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**PARIS**, c. t. Henry co. Te. 108 m. WNW. from Nashville.

**PARIS**, c. t. Bourbon co. Ky. on Licking r. 43 m. E. from Frankfort. Pop. 1830, 1,218.

**PARIS**, t. Stark co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,474.

**PARIS**, t. Union co. O. Marysville, the c. t. is in this township.

**PARIS**, t. Portage co. O.

**PARIS**, v. Stark co. O. 11 m. E. from Canton, in a fine agricultural country. Pop. 1838, 220.

**PARIS**, v. in Huron and Richland cos. O.

**PARIS**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ia.

**PARIS**, v. Jennings co. Ia. a flourishing village of about 150 inhabitants.

**PARIS**, c. t. Edgar co. Ill. 106 m. E. from Vandalia.

**PARIS**, c. t. Monroe co. Mo.

**PARISBURG**, c. t. Giles co. Va. on New r.

**PARIS** Furnace, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 125.

**PARIS** Hollow, v. Oneida co. N. Y.

**PARIS** Hill, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. about 200.

**PARISH**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,533.

**PARISHVILLE**, t. & v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. of the v. about 450.

**PARISVILLE**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**PARISVILLE**, v. Portage co. O.

**PARKE** County, in the W. part of Ia. E. side of Wabash r. Surface level—divided into forest and prairie. Rockville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,499.

**PARKEVILLE**, v. Parke co. Ia.

**PARKER**, t. Butler co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,364.

**PARKERSBURG**, c. t. Wood co. Va. 299 m. WNW. from Richmond.

**PARKERSBURG**, v. Montgomery co. Ia.

**PARKER'S** Cr. falls into the Chesapeake, Md.

**PARKER'S** Island, at the mouth of Kennebeck r. Me.

**PARKER'S** Store, p. o. Franklin co. Ga.

**PARKERSVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**PARKESBURG**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**PARKERSTOWN**, v. Rutland co. Vt.

**PARKHEAD**, v. Washington co. Md.

**PARKINSON**, v. Washington co. Pa.

**PARKMAN**, v. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,205.

**PARKMAN**, t. & v. Gauga co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,181. Contains excellent mill privileges.

**PARKS**, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**PARKS** Bridge, p. o. Morgan co. Ga.

**PARKVILLE**, v. Pasquotank co. N. C.

**PARMA**, t. & v. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,910; 1840, 2,652. The v. is 12 m. from Rochester.

**PARMA**, t. Cuyahoga co. O. Pop. 1840, 963.

**PARMA**, t. Jackson co. Mich.

**PARMA** Centre, v. Monroe co. N. Y.

**PARNASSUS**, p. o. Marlborough dist. S. C.

**PARPACK** Eddy, p. o. Wayne co. Pa.

**PARROTTSVILLE**, p. o. Cocke co. Te.

**PARRSVILLE**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**PARRYSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**PARSIPPANY**, v. Morris co. N. J.

**PARSONAGE**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**PARSONSFIELD**, v. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,442.

**PARTLOW'S**, p. o. Spottsylvania co. Va.

Va.



**PARTRIDGE** Island, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

**PARTRIDGE** Point, p. o. Tazewell co. Ill.

**PASCAGOULA** R. in the S. part of Mis. formed by the junction of Chickasawhay and Leaf rivers—and flows into the Gulf of Mexico. Navigable for 50 miles for vessels of 200 tons.

**PASCAGOULA**, v. Jackson co. Mis.

**PASCAGOULA** Bay, or Sound, at the mouth of Pascagoula r. extending E. to Heron pass, near Mobile Bay, about 50 m. long, and from 6 to 12 wide.

**PASCATAQUA** R. rises in several branches in Strafford and Rockingham cos. N. H. and falls into the Atlantic, at Portsmouth.

**PASHET**, t. Allen co. O.

**PASQUOTANK** County, E. part of N. C. north of Albemarle Sound. Elizabeth City, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,514.

**PASQUOTANK** R. flows from Dismal Swamp, S. into the Chesapeake.

**PASKACK**, t. Bergen co. N. J.

**PASSADUMKEAG**, v. Penobscot co. Me.

**PASSADUMKEAG** R. falls into the Penobscot 18 m. above Bangor, Me.

**PASSAIC** River, N. J. rises in Somerset and Morris cos. and flows E. & S. to Newark Bay. At Patterson there is a fall of about 70 feet perpendicular, which is much visited. It affords a very valuable and extensive water power for manufactories.

**PASSAIC** County, a new county in the N. part of N. J. formed from Essex, Bergen, and Morris cos. Pop. 1,734.

**PASSAMAQUODDY** Bay, NE. part of Maine, between that state and New Brunswick, about 11 m. long, and 4 to 6 broad. It is remarkable for its high tides, rising from 25 to 30 feet.

**PASSUMPSIC** R. rises in Essex co. Vt. and falls into the Connecticut, Caldonia co.

**PASSYUNK**, t. Philadelphia co. Pa. Contains excellent lands, highly cultivated in the production of vegetables. Pop. 1840, 1,594.

**PATAPSCO** R. Md. rises in several branches—the N. and main branch in Baltimore co. flowing SE. into Chesapeake Bay, S. of North Point. Baltimore City is at the basin or harbor formed by Gwinns and Jones' Falls, and unites with the Patapsco below Fort McHenry.

**PATCHOGUE**, v. Suffolk co. Long Island, N. Y.

**PATESVILLE**, v. Hancock co. Ky.

**PATOK** Cr. falls into the Wabash r. in Gibson co. Ia.

**PATOKA**, t. Crawford co. Ia.

**PATOKA**, t. Dubois co. Ia.

**PATOKA**, t. Gibson co. Ia.

**PATOKA** R. rises in Orange and Crawford cos. S. part of Ia. and flows W. into White river. Length about 100 miles.

**PATRICK** County, in the S. part of Va. Blue Ridge on the NW. Taylorsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,032.

**PATRICKTOWN**, v. Lincoln co. Me.

**PATRIOT**, v. (formerly Greenville,) Gallia co. O.

**PATRIOT**, v. Switzerland co. Ia.

**PATRIOT**, v. Switzerland co. Me.

**PATTEN'S** Mills, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**PATTERSON**, v. Passaic co. N. J. an important and flourishing manufacturing t. 16½ m. NW. of Jersey City, by rail road, and 61 m. NNW. of Trenton. There are numerous manufactories, including cotton, iron, brass, machinery, &c.; 9 or 10 churches, and about 850 dwelling houses. It is situated near the Passaic Falls, and enjoys a water power to any extent. Pop. 7,596.

**PATTERSON**, t. Putnam co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,343.

**PATTERSON**, p. o. Delaware co. O.

**PATTERSON'S** Mills, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**PATTON**, t. Centre co. Pa.

**PATTONSBURG**, v. Bottetourt co. Va.

**PATTON'S** Retreat, p. o. Livingston co. Ky.

**PATTONSVILLE**, v. Granville co. N. C.

**PATUXENT** Forge, p. office, Anne Arundel co. Md.

**PATUXENT** R. rises in Montgomery and Anne Arundel cos. Md. and flows into the Chesapeake, N. of the Potomac. It is navigable about 50 m. for vessels of 250 tons.

**PAULDING** County, in the NW. part of O. The Wabash & Miami canals will unite here, about 8 m. SW. of the village of Defiance. At this junction the c. t. is located. The soil is generally of a good quality. Pop. 1,034.

**PAULDING**, c. t. Jasper co. Mis.

**PAULDING** County, in the W. part of Ga. drained by several of the sources of Tallapoosa r. Pop. 2,556.

**PAULINA**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**PAULINSKILL** R. falls into Delaware r. in Warren co. N. J.

**PAULUS** Hook, Bergen co. N. J. opposite N. York city, on which Jersey City is situated.

**PAVILION**, v. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 300.

**PAVILION**, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich. Pop. 548.

**PAWCATUCK** River, R. I. in the SW. part, is navigable 5 or 6 m. from its mouth.

**PAWLET**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,748.

**PAWLET** R. a valuable mill stream, rises in Vt. and falls into Wood cr. Washington co. N. Y.

**PAWLING**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,571.

**PAWLINGVILLE**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**PAW PAW**, p. o. Monongalia co. Va.

**PAW PAW**, t. & v. Van Buren co. Mich.

**PAW PAW** Grove, p. o. La Salle co. Ill.

**PAW PAW** R. a large branch of St. Joseph's r. Mich. with which it unites near the mouth. Length about 90 m.

**PAWTUCKET**, v. Providence co. R. I. a considerable manufacturing v. at the falls, 4 m. NE. of Providence; lays partly in Mas. Pop. 1830, 4,961.

**PAWTUCKET** R. rises in Worcester co. Mas. where it is called Blackstone r. and flows into Narraganset Bay, near Providence, R. I. It affords water power for various mills and manufactories.

**PAWTUXET**, p. o. Kent co. R. I.

**PAXTON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1837, 619.

**PAXTON**, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,226.

**PAXTON**, Lower & Upper, ts. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,151.

**PAYTONSBURG**, v. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**PAYNESVILLE**, v. Sumpter co. Ala.

**PAYNESVILLE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**PAYNESVILLE**, v. Pike co. Mo.

**PAYSON**, p. o. Adams co. Ill.

**PEACHAM**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,443.

**P. PEACH** Bottom, v. York co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,074.

**PEACH** Orchard, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**PEAKS** of Otter. (See *Otter Peaks*.)

**PEA** Patch, a small island in the Delaware r. on which the U. S. are erecting a fortification.

**PEA** Pack, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.

**PEALER'S**, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**PEARL** Creek, v. Genesee co. N. Y.

**PEARLINGTON**, c. t. Hancock co. Mis. 50 m. NE. from N. Orleans.

**PEARL** R. rises in Winston & Neshoba cos. Mis. and flows southerly into L.

Borgne, Gulf of Mexico, forming part of the boundary between Mis. and La. Length about 220 m.

**PEASE**, t. Belmont co. O. The national road passes through it. Pop. 1840, 2,451.

**PEBBLE**, t. Pike co. O.

**PECAN** Grove, p. o. Carroll par. La.

**PECKSVILLE**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**PEDLAR'S** Hill, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.

**PEDLAR'S** Mills, p. o. Amherst co. Va.

**PEDRICKTOWN**, p. o. Salem co. N. J.

**PEDEE** River, Great, rises in the Blue Ridge in the W. part of N. C. called in that state Yadkin r. and flows into S. C. where it takes the name of Great Pedee r. and falls into the Atlantic 12 m. below Georgetown.

**PEDEE** River, Little, rises in N. C. and falls into the Great Pedee in S. C. 33 m. above its mouth.

**PEEKSKILL**, v. Westchester co. N. Y. on the E. side of Hudson r. 42 m. above New York. Contains about 230 dwellings, 5 churches, a bank, and an academy, and is a place of considerable trade.

**PEELED** Oak, p. o. Bath co. Ky.

**PEELING**, t. Grafton co. N. H.

**PEEPEE** Cr. a branch of Scioto r. O.

**PEEPEE**, t. Pike co. O. Pop. 1840, 919.

**PEGUNNOCK** River, N. J. falls into the Passaic.

**PEKATONICA**, t. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**PEKIN**, v. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. about 225.

**PEKIN**, p. o. Carroll co. O.

**PEKIN**, t. Wayne co. Mich.

**PEKIN**, v. Tazewell co. Ill.

**PELHAM**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,003.

**PELHAM**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 904; 1840, 956.

**PELHAM**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 255.

**PELHAM**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**PELHAM**, p. o. Franklin co. Te.

**PELICAN** Island, near Mobile Bay, G. of Mexico.

**PELTONVILLE**, v. Steuben co. N. Y.

**PEMAQUID**, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**PEMBERTON**, p. o. Burlington co. N. J.

**PEMBROKE**, p. o. Washington co. Me. Pop. 1,050.

**PEMBROKE**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,336.

**PEMBROKE**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,258.

**PEMBROKE**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,970.

**PEMBROKE**, v. Todd co. Ky.

**PEMIGEWASSET R.** a branch of the Merrimack, Grafton co. N. H.

**PENCADER**, hundred, New Castle co. Del. Pop. 1830, 1,917.

**PENDLETON**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,098.

**PENDLETON** County, in the central part of Va. drained by the S. branch of the Potomac. Franklin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,940.

**PENDLETON**, v. Scott co. Va.

**PENDLETON**, v. Anderson dist. S.C.

**PENDLETON** County, in the N. part of Ky. on Licking r. Falmouth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,555.

**PENDLETON**, v. Madison co. Ia. situated on Falls cr. Pop. 1837, about 175.

**PENDLETON'S**, v. Warren co. Mo.

**PENFIELD**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,842.

**PENFIELD**, t. Lorain co. O.

**PENINSULA**, p. o. Portage co. O.

**PENN**, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,535.

**PENN**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**PENN**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**PENN**, t. Union co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,280.

**PENN**, t. Philadelphia co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,280.

**PENN**, t. Cass co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 693.

**PENN**, t. St. Joseph co. Ia.

**PENNINGTON**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**PENN** Line, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**PENNSBORO'**, v. Lycoming co. Pa.

**P. PENNSBORO'**, t. Cumberland co. Pa.

**PENNSBOROUGH**, v. Wood co. Va.

**P. PENNSBURY**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**PENNS** Grove, p. o. Delaware co. Pa.

**PENNS** Neck, Lower, t. Salem co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,219.

**PENNS** Neck, Upper, t. Salem co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,854.

**PENN'S** Store, p. o. Patrick co. Va.

**PENNSVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**PENNSVILLE**, v. Morgan co. O.

**PENNSYLVANIA**, one of the United States, bounded N. by New York, E. by New Jersey, S. by Delaware, Maryland and Virginia, and W. by Virginia and Ohio. Greatest length E. and W. 305 m.—breadth, 160 m.—containing about 46,500 square m.

The territory was first settled by some Swedes in 1628, which was afterwards

broken up by the Dutch from New York, whose settlements were also in turn seized by the English. In 1681, William Penn, a Quaker, who was the son of Admiral Sir Wm. Penn, obtained a grant from Charles II. for the territory, including Delaware, and immediately commenced the settlement of it. He arrived at New Castle in 1682, and fixed the site of Philadelphia as the capital, then called Coal quannock, and laid out that city. In 1799 Delaware became a distinct colony. The settlement for 70 years was happily free from all disturbances with the Indians, which marked the early history of the other colonies. In 1718, Penn died in England, aged 74. The original charter continued until after the revolution. In 1790, a constitution was established, which continued until 1838, when a new constitution was formed.

Most of the central part of the state is mountainous. The Alleghanies, of the Appalachian chain, extend in a number of ridges in a NE. course—the nearest on the E. being about 150 to 170 miles from the sea. They are known by various names, the Kittatiny or Blue Mountains, Tuscarora Mountains, Ragged Mountains, Great Warrior Mountain, Laurel Hill and the Alleghany Mountains, which are the highest elevations. Most of these mountains are thickly covered with wood. E. and W. of the mountain ranges, the country is level or moderately undulating, and the soil fertile and productive in wheat and all kinds of grains and fruits.

The climate E. and W. of the mountains does not sensibly differ from that of other sections in the same parallels of latitude. In the mountainous regions, the winters are colder, and the snow lays longer and deeper.

The principal rivers are the Delaware, Susquehannah, Alleghany, Monongahela, Yioughiogeny, Kiskiminetas, Juniata, Schuylkill and Lehigh.

The most important towns are Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Lancaster, Reading, Harrisburg, the capital, Easton, Bethlehem, Norristown, Columbia, Doylestown and Germantown.

Pennsylvania is a great manufacturing state. The principal manufactories are in Philadelphia and Pittsburg and their neighborhoods. The most extensive are of cotton, wool, iron, glass and paper. Salt is manufactured largely from springs in the W. part of the state.

The foreign commerce of the state centres nearly altogether at Philadelphia. The value of imports is from \$12,000,000 to \$15,000,000 annually; of exports, from

\$4,000,000 to \$5,000,000; the tonnage about 100,000.

Anthracite coal abounds more extensively in this state than any other in the Union. The coal region lies principally among the mountains which run parallel to the Blue Ridge, between that ridge and the Susquehannah, and along the valleys of the Wyoming and Lackawanna. The valley of the anthracite region is about 60 miles long, and 5 to 6 broad. The coal beds vary in thickness from 3 feet to 26, and are most extensive in the vicinity of Mauch Chunk, on the Lehigh.

In the W. part of the state, bituminous coal is equally abundant. It is found along the Alleghany, Monongahela and Conemaugh rs. and elsewhere. In the neighborhood of Pittsburg it is very plentiful.

A committee of the Pennsylvania Legislature, in 1836, estimated the improvements connected with the anthracite coal trade to be, canals and rail roads, 486 miles, \$9,720,937; colliers' boats, cars, &c. \$1,270,280; capital in coal lands, \$4,900,000; mining capital and value of towns, \$3,375,000: total, \$19,166,217. The bituminous coal lands are supposed to comprehend 21,000 square miles, and the anthracite 975 square miles. The number of tons of anthracite coal shipped from the Schuylkill, Lehigh and Lackawanna mines, from 1820 to 1835, was 2,498,024.

In the bituminous coal region are also found many valuable salt springs, which, by boring, produce a strong solution.

The Legislature is composed of a Senate and House of Representatives. Senators are chosen for four years, and the representatives annually. The governor is chosen for three years, and has a salary of \$4,000.

Among the institutions of learning are the following:—University of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia; Carlisle College; Jefferson College, at Canonsburg; Washington College; Alleghany College, at Meadville; Western University, at Pittsburg; Pennsylvania College, at Gettysburg; Lafayette College, at Easton; Haddington College; Marshall College, at Mercersburg; Medical Department in the University of Pennsylvania; Medical Department, Jefferson College, Philadelphia. Of the theological seminaries, there are—The Seminary of the Lutheran Church of the U. S. at Gettysburg; German Reformed, at York; Western Theological Seminary, at Alleghany; Theological School, at Canonsburg; Theological Seminary, at Pittsburg.

The system of common schools embraces about 3,400 district schools, 3,500 teachers, and 150,000 scholars. The whole number of children in the state between 5 and 15 is about 330,000. About \$290,000 annually of public money is appropriated to the schools. The public schools of Philadelphia are not included in the above. The state has a penitentiary at Philadelphia, and one at Pittsburg.

Population of the state at various periods:—

	Population.	Slaves.
In 1701,	20,000	
1763,	280,000	
1790,	434,373	3,737
1800,	602,545	1,706
1810,	810,091	795
1820,	1,049,313	211
1840,	1,724,033	386

*Internal Improvements.*—This state has undertaken the most gigantic system of internal improvement. She has already upwards of 600 miles of state canals and 120 miles of rail roads in operation, which, with those in course of construction, will make, when completed, by the state and incorporated companies, 1,192 miles of canals, and 726 miles of rail roads—all undertaken since 1826; an achievement that would reflect honor upon the enterprise of any nation in the world.

The Pennsylvania state canals and rail roads consist of the following divisions: Columbia Rail Road, from Philadelphia to Columbia, 81½ miles; Canal—eastern division, Columbia to Hollidaysburg, 171½; Alleghany Portage Rail Road, Hollidaysburg to Johnstown, 36½; Canal—western division, Johnstown to Pittsburg, 105: total, 395 miles.

The Beaver Canal extends from Beaver to New Castle, 25 miles long.

The Mahoning and Beaver Canal is to extend from New Castle, Pa. to the Ohio Canal at Akron, O.

The Pittsburg and Erie Canal, of which the Beaver Canal is a section, is to extend from Pittsburg to Lake Erie, 73½ miles.

The following canals have been constructed by incorporated companies:—

Schuylkill, 108 miles; cost \$2,500,176.  
Union Canal, 80 miles, and navigable feeders, 24 miles—total, 104 miles; cost \$2,000,000.

Lehigh, 46½ m.; 53 m. cost \$1,558,000.  
Lackawanna, 25 miles, and rail road; cost \$2,000,000.

Conestoga Navigation, 18 miles; cost \$68,540.

Codorus Navigation, 11 miles.

Rail roads constructed or commenced by incorporated companies :—

Mauch Chunk, from Mauch Chunk to the coal mines, 9 miles.

Room Run, from Mauch Chunk to the coal mines on Room Run, 5½ miles.

West Chester, from West Chester to the Columbia Rail Road, 9 miles.

Mount Carbon, 7¼ miles.

Schuylkill Valley, from Port Carbon to Tuscarora, 10 miles.

Branches, 20 miles.

Schuylkill, 13 miles.

Mill Creek, from Port Carbon to Mill cr. 7 miles.

Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven, with branches, 20 miles.

Pine Grove, to the coal mines, 4 miles.

Little Schuylkill, from Pt. Clinton to Tamaqua, 23 miles.

Carbondale, 16½ miles.

Philadelphia and Trenton, 26½ miles.

Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown, 19 miles.

Philadelphia and Reading, (a continuation from Norristown,) projected—19 m.

Philadelphia and Baltimore, extending from Philadelphia to Wilmington, where it unites with the Wilmington and Susquehannah Rail Road, which is connected with the Baltimore and Port Deposit Rail Road; whole distance to Baltimore, 93 miles.

Central, from near Pottsville to Sunbury and Danville, 51½ miles.

Lackawaxen, 16½ miles.

Beaver Meadow, 26½ miles.

Williamsport and Elmira, 73½ miles.

Reading and Port Clinton, 20 miles.

Lancaster and Harrisburg, 36 miles.

Harrisburg and Chambersburg, 50 m.

Strasburg, 3 miles.

Marietta and Columbia, 3 miles.

Downingtown and Norristown, 20 m.

**PENN YAN**, c. t. Yates co. N. Y. a flourishing village, situated about three-fourths of a mile below the foot of Crooked Lake, on the outlet, 16 m. SSW. of Geneva, 22 m. SE. of Canandaigua, 30 m. N. of Bath, 185 m. W. of Albany, and 314 m. N. of Washington City. Lying in a valley, on a fine plat of ground gently descending to the outlet, the approach to the village on every side is very beautiful. From the road on the E. particularly, the prospect is exceedingly picturesque—extending beyond the v. to the waters of the lake, with the promontory of Bluff Point rising on the W. and in the still further distance the highlands of steuben. The singular name of the v. originated in the fact that its founders were a Pennsylvanian and a Yankee—

the first syllable of each name being united. There were then only two or three houses and a post office. The first postmaster was *Abraham Wagener, Esq.* who was the original founder, and the Pennsylvanian above mentioned.

The village contains four churches—a Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist and Episcopalian—a new substantial courthouse, with a portico and four doric columns, a jail, a bank, with a capital of \$100,000, an academy and several select schools, two grist and two saw mills, two printing offices, and two weekly papers.

The situation of Penn Yan, in the centre of a beautiful agricultural county, with no other town in the vicinity to share its trade, ensures it a permanent and increasing prosperity. The outlet of the lake, through its entire course of 7 miles into Seneca Lake, affords a first rate water power, having a descent of 269 feet, which is used for a large number of grist, saw and fulling mills. The Crooked Lake Canal, 8 m. long, is constructed along the outlet, and affords a communication from the v. through Seneca Lake and the Cayuga & Seneca Canal, with the Erie Canal. Pop. in 1840, about 1,600.

**PENNY Hill**, v. Pitt co. N. C.

**PENOBSCOT** County, in the central part of Me. on Penobscot r. Watered by innumerable branches of the same. Bangor, c. t. Pop. 1830, 31,530; 1840, 45,705.

**PENOBSCOT** Indians. The remnant of that tribe live at Orono, or Oldtown, on the Penobscot r. Penobscot co. Me.

**PENOBSCOT**, v. Hancock co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1474.

**PENOBSCOT R.** the largest in the state of Me. Its main branch rises in Somerset co. in the ridge which forms the Canada line, and flows through Chesuncook Lake; after uniting with the Malawamkeag r. it flows S. into Penobscot Bay. It is navigated by vessels to Bangor, 50 m. Length about 150 m.

**PENOBSCOT Bay**, Me. at the outlet of Penobscot r. on the Atlantic. Has numerous islands. It is 30 m. long from N. to S. and 18 m. wide between the Isle of Haut and Owls Head.

**PENSACOLA**, city & c. t. Escambia co. Flor. 242 m. W. from Tallahassee, and 50 m. ESE. of Mobile, on a bay of the same name, with a good haven. It is an U. S. naval station, and the largest town in the territory. Pop. about 2,000.

**PENSACOLA Bay**, on the N. shore of the Gulf of Mexico. It is near 30 m. long, with an average width of 3 m. It

receives Escambia, Black Water and Yellow Water rs.

**PENTECOST**, p. o. Callaway co. Ky.

**PENTECOST** Mills, p. o. Jackson co. Ga.

**PEORIA** County, in the central part of Ill. on the W. side of Illinois r. Peoria, c. t. It is watered by the Kickapoo and other streams. Much of the land is prairie. Estimated population in 1840, 6,153.

**PEORIA**, c. t. Peoria co. Ill. 143 m. NW. from Vandalia. This is a very flourishing v. and has sprung up with astonishing rapidity. In 1833 it contained but 25 dwellings. It now contains five churches, a court house, 27 stores, an academy, and near 1,467 inhabitants.

**PEORIA** Lake, is an expansion of Illinois r. extending from Peoria NE. about 20 m.

**PEPACTON**, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.  
**PEPPERELL**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,440; 1840, 1,571.

**PEQUANNOCK**, t. Morris co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 5,190.

**PEQUAWKETT**, the name of a settlement of the Pequawket Indians, on Saco r. Me. Includes the v. of Fryeburg.

**PERCH** River, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**PEQUEST** Cr. N. J. falls into the Delaware, Warren co.

**PERCIVAL'S**, p. o. Brunswick co. Va.

**PEDIDO** R. & Bay, flows into the Gulf of Mexico, and forms part of the boundary between Alabama and Florida.

**PERIN'S** Mills, p. o. Clermont co. O.

**PERKINS**, t. Erie co. O.

**PERKINSVILLE**, v. Windsor co. Vt.

**PERKINSVILLE**, v. Burke co. N. C.

**PERKIOMEN** R. falls into the Schuylkill 6 m. above Norristown, Montgomery co. Pa.

**PERRINE**, p. o. Mercer co. Pa.

**P. PERRINGTON**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,513.

**PERRINSVILLE**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**PERRITSPORT**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**PERRY**, t. Washington co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,008.

**PERRY**, t. & v. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,082.

**PERRY**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**PERRY** County, near the central part of Pa. W. side of Susquehanna r.—Bloomfield, c. t. Pop. 1820, 11,342; 1840, 17,096.

**PERRY**, t. Jefferson co. Pa.

**PERRY**, v. Venango co. Pa. 234 m. NW. from Harrisburg.

**PERRY**, t. Union co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,254.

**PERRY**, v. Armstrong co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,122.

**PERRY**, c. t. Houston co. Ga. 60 m. SW. from Milledgeville.

**PERRY** County, near the central part of Ala. on Cahawba r. Marion, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,086.

**PERRY**, c. h. (or Marion,) Perry co. Ala. 61 m. SE. from Tuscaloosa.

**PERRY** County, in the S. part of Mis. on Leaf r. Augusta, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,887.

**PERRY** County, W. part of Te. on Tennessee r. Shannonsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,419.

**PERRY** County, in the SE. part of Ky. drained by the sources of Kentucky r. Hazard, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,089.

**PERRY** County, near the central part of O. Surface generally hilly—much of it productive of wheat. Somerset, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,344.

**PERRY**, t. Wood co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Geauga co. O. 35 m. E. of Cleveland. Pop. 1840, 1,339.

**PERRY**, t. Franklin co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,037.

**PERRY**, t. Shelby co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Wayne co. O.—in a good state of cultivation. Pop. 1840, 2,079.

**PERRY**, t. Monroe co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Montgomery co. O. Watered by Wolf cr. Pop. 1840, 1,881.

**PERRY**, t. Pike co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Gallia co. O. Contains a number of mills.

**PERRY**, t. Brown co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,869.

**PERRY**, t. Lawrence co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,372.

**PERRY**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1830, 514.

**P. PERRY**, t. Muskingum co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Fairfield co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,172.

**PERRY**, t. Logan co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Stark co. O. Contains the flourishing v. of Massillon. The soil is fertile, and in a good state of cultivation.

**PERRY**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1,853

**PERRY**, t. Allen co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Paulding co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Carroll co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Columbiana co. O.

**PERRY**, t. Pickaway co. O. p. 1,277.

**PERRY**, t. Putnam co. O.

**PERRYSBURG**, c. t. & t. Wood co.

**U. on Maumee r.** at the head of navigation, 12 m. above the entrance of the r. into the Maumee Bay. It is a flourishing v. with three churches, a printing office, a number of stores and factories and mechanic shops. Pop. 1840, about 1,965. 135 m. from Columbus, and 180 m. N. of Cincinnati.

**PERRY** County, in the S. part of Ia. on Ohio r. Surface uneven. Rome, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,655.

**PERRY**, t. Monroe co. Ia.

**PERRY**, t. Martin co. Ia.

**PERRY**, t. Lawrence co. Ia.

**PERRY**, t. Clay co. Ia.

**PERRY**, t. Marion co. Ia.

**PERRY**, t. Wayne co. Ia. Pop. 1830, 1,240.

**PERRY**, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**PERRY** County, S. part of Ill. on Beauchamp cr. A good portion of the soil is prairie, and tolerably fertile. Pinckneyville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,222.

**PERRY**, v. Pike co. Ill.

**PERRY** County, E. part of Mo. on Mississippi r. The soil is of good quality, and produces wheat and other grains. Iron and lead are found here. Perryville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,760.

**PERRY** Centre, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**PERRYOPOLIS**, v. Fayette co. Pa.

**PERRY'S** Bridge, p. o. Lafayette par. La.

**PERRYSBURGH**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,660.

**PERRYSBURG**, v. Miami co. Ia.

**PERRY'S** Grove, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**PERRY'S** Mills, v. Clinton co. N. Y.

**PERRY'S** Mills, p. o. Tatnall co. Ga.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. about 250.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Washington co.

R. I.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co.

N. J.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Cecil co. Md.

**PERRYSVILLE**, c. t. Perry co. Te. 104 m. from Nashville.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Mercer co. Ky.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Richland co. O.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Carroll co. O.

**PERRYSVILLE**, v. Vermilion co. Ia. a flourishing village on the W. side of the Wabash. Pop. in 1840, about 420.

**PERRYSVILLE**, c. t. Perry co. Mo.

**PERRYTON**, p. o. Licking co. O.

**PERSIA**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 892.

**PERSON** County, N. part of N. C. Roxboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,790.

**PERTH** Amboy, t. & v. Middlesex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,303.

**PERU**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,002.

**PERU**, t. Bennington co. Vt.

**PERU** v. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 729; 1840, 576.

**PERU**, t. & v. Clinton co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,134. Contains iron ore, and several iron manufactories. Pop. of the v. about 650.

**PERU**, t. Huron co. O. Pop. 2,000.

**PERU**, v. Huron co. O. contains about 350 inhabitants.

**PERU**, t. Delaware co. O. Pop. 1830, 529.

**PERU**, c. t. Miami co. Ia. on the Wabash r.

**PERU**, v. La Salle co. Ill.

**PERU**, p. o. Dubuque co. Wis. T.

**PERUVIAN** Mountains, N. Y. SW. of Lake Champlain.

**PERUVILLE**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y. Pop. 125.

**PETAWLA**, p. o. Randolph co. Ga.

**PETERBOROUGH**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Contains several cotton factories. Pop. 1840, 2,163.

**PETERBOROUGH**, v. Madison co. N. Y. 7 m. S. of Erie canal; 29 m. SW. of Utica. Pop. 1838, about 400.

**PETERBOROUGH**, p. o. Tioga co. Pa.

**PETERS**, t. Franklin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,939.

**PETERS**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,024.

**PETERSBURG**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,901.

**PETERSBURG**, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Somerset co. Pa.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Beaver co. Pa.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Adams co. Pa. 24 m. WNW. from York.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Perry co. Pa.

**PETERSBURG**, v. & port of entry, Dinwiddie co. Va. on Appomattox r. 12 m. above its union with James r. It contains several churches, an academy, and two banks. It is situated at the falls at the head of navigation, and has considerable commerce. Pop. 1840, 1,1136.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Elbert co. Ga. on the Savannah r.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Boone co. Ky.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Columbiana co. O. 17 m. from New Lisbon.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Highland co. O.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Richland co. O.

**PETERSBURG**, c. t. Pike co. Ia. 119 m. SW. from Indianapolis. It is

high and pleasantly situated, and surrounded by a rich farming country. Pop. 1838, about 275.

**PETERSBURG**, v. Sangamon co. Ill. Pop. about 150.

**PETERSBURG** Four Corners, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**PETERS' Creek**, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**PETERSHAM**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,696; 1840, 1,775.

**PETERSTOWN**, v. Monroe co. Va.

**PETERSVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**PETERSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**PETERSVILLE**, v. Henry co. Te.

**PETH**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**PETIT Menan**, (Little Menan) Island, Washington co. Me.

**PEYTONSBURG**, v. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**PEYTONSVILLE**, v. Williamson co. Te.

**PHARSALIA**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,213.

**PHELPS**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. Contains excellent wheat soil and meadow land. Pop. 1840, 5,563.

**PHELPS**, t. Ashtabula co. O. Pop. 1838, 400.

**PHILADELPHIA**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,888.

**PHILADELPHIA** County, in the E. part of Pa. is bounded by Delaware, Montgomery and Bucks cos. and Delaware r. containing an area of about 155 square m. Besides the city of Philadelphia, the county contains several flourishing towns and settlements, viz: Germantown, Frankfort, Manayunk, Holmesburg, Bustletown, Hamilton & Mantua villages. The S. part of the co. is level, the N. part undulating and broken. Pop. 1840, city & co. 258,037.

**PHILADELPHIA City**, Philadelphia co. Pa. 93 m. NE. from Baltimore; 89 SW. from New York; 296 SW. from Boston; 98 E. from Harrisburg, and 136 m. NE. from Washington City. N. lat. 39° 56' 51". W. lon. 75° 10' 05" from Greenwich. The city is handsomely laid out on the W. bank of Delaware r. extending 2 m. to the Schuylkill, about 3 m. along the Delaware, and about 5 m. above the confluence of those rivers.

Philadelphia was founded by William Penn, in 1682, and chartered in 1701. The streets of the city proper, (excluding the Liberties), are laid out at right angles, generally about 50 feet wide—and kept remarkably clean. The houses are mostly of brick, of a neat, and many of them an elegant appearance. Among the public buildings are the United States Bank,

U. S. Mint, State House, Girard Bank, Bank of Pennsylvania, and Pennsylvania Hospital. In the vicinity are Girard's College, the Alms House, and Naval Asylum. The U. S. Bank is a beautiful marble structure, with 8 doric columns in front and 8 in the rear—built after the model of the Parthenon. The Girard College is a most magnificent building, of marble, supported on all sides by Corinthian pillars. Connected with it are two chaste and commodious buildings, also of marble. The Mint, the Exchange, Pennsylvania Bank, Girard Bank, and Masonic Hall, are also beautiful buildings. Religious, benevolent, and literary institutions are numerous. There are upwards of 100 houses for public worship. Among the charitable and benevolent institutions are the Asylums for orphans, deaf and dumb, widows and lunatics, Humane Society, and several Dispensaries. Among the literary institutions are the University, Philosophical Society, Atheneum, Franklin Institute, Academy of Natural Science, Academy of Fine Arts, Medical Society, College of Pharmacy, College of Physicians, &c. In the State House, which is now occupied by the Courts, is the Hall in which Congress sat when the Declaration of Independence was adopted. The Arcade, a beautiful building, contains the Philadelphia Museum, long known as Peale's Museum. The Market Houses in Market street, reach from Front to Eighth streets. There are several other markets in different parts of the town. They are all kept clean, and are well supplied with all kinds of farming produce. The public squares are beautifully adorned with shade trees.

One of the greatest undertakings in Philadelphia is the water works, on the Schuylkill, at Fair Mount. A dam is thrown across the river, which affords power sufficient for the machinery which forces the water into large basins on the top of the Mount, from which the city is supplied by pipes laid in every street, extending over 60 miles in length. The entire cost, including the former works, is about \$1,500,000. The expense of the works is only about \$4 a day.

Philadelphia is a very extensive manufacturing city. All the various branches of mechanic industry are carried on with great skill and perfection. Although enjoying an extensive commerce, its inland position is not so favorable in this respect as that of New York or Boston. For a considerable part of the winter the Delaware is closed with ice.

Philadelphia is distinguished for its



seminaries of education and the literary spirit of its inhabitants. Besides the public schools, which are the pride of the city, private schools are numerous and of the highest character. The Society of Friends, who form a large and highly respectable class of the inhabitants, are noted for their attention to their schools and institutions of learning and science. Their children are educated particularly in the solid and useful branches. The various benevolent operations also owe much of their active usefulness and energy to members of this society. In the Philadelphia public and primary schools there are annually taught about 12,000 scholars.

The Philadelphia Library, founded by Dr. Franklin, contains 45,000 volumes. The Philadelphia Society Library contains 10,000 volumes. There are several other very respectable libraries, and various literary institutions for mutual improvement, which have a favorable influence on the general character of its society.

Population of the city and liberties, in 1731, 12,000; in 1790, 42,520; in 1800, 70,280; in 1810, 92,247; in 1820, 108,116; in 1840, 228,691; of which the city proper contained 80,458; the northern suburbs 58,350; the southern suburbs 29,003.

PHILADELPHIA, v. Monroe co. Te.

PHILADELPHIA, v. Henry co. Te.

PHILADELPHUS, v. Robeson co. N.

C.

PHILANTHROPY, v. Butler co. O.

PHILANTHROPY, p. o. Franklin co. Ia.

PHILIPS, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,312.

PHILIPS R. Coos co. N. H.

PHILIPS County, E. part of Ark. W. of Mis. r. Helena, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,547.

PHILIPSBURG, v. Westchester co. N. Y.

PHILIPSBURG, v. Warren co. N. J. opposite Easton, Pa.

PHILIPSBURG, v. Centre co. Pa.

PHILIPSBURG, v. Jefferson co. O.

PHILIPSBURG, v. Orange co. N. Y.

PHILIPSBURG, p. o. Erie co. Pa.

PHILIPSTOWN, t. Putnam co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,814.

PHILIPSPORT, v. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. 125.

PHILIPS' Store, p. o. Nash co. N. C.

PHILLIPSTON, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 932; 1840, 919.

PHILLIPSVILLE, v. Dickson co. Te.

PHILOMETH, p. o. Union co. Ia.

PHILOMONT, v. Loudon co. Va.

PHIPPSBURG, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,657.

PHIPS' Mills, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

PHOENIX, v. Otsego co. N. Y.

PHOENIX, v. Oswego co. N. Y.

PHOENIX, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

PHOENIXVILLE, v. Chester co. Pa.

PHYSIC Spring, p. o. Buckingham co. Va.

PIATT'S Landing, p. o. Boone co. Ky.

PICKAWAY County, central part of O. on Scioto r. The soil is very rich, and productive in wheat and corn. Many remarkable mounds are in this co. Circleville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,725.

PICKAWAY, t. Pickaway co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,572.

PICKENS District, W. part of S. C. south of the Blue Ridge. Surface mountainous. Pop. 1840, 14,356.

PICKENS, c. h. Pickens dist. S. C. 157 m. NW. from Columbia.

PICKENS County, W. part of Ala. near Tombigbee r. Carrollton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,118.

PICKENS Mills, p. o. Marengo co. Ala.

PICKENSVILLE, c. t. Pickens co. Ala.

PICKENSVILLE, v. Pickens dist. S. C.

PICKERINGTON, v. Fairfield co. O.

PICKETT'S Valley, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

PICOLATA, v. E. side of St. Johns r. E. Flor.

PIERCEVILLE, v. Washtenaw co. Mich.

PIERCY, t. Coos co. N. H.

PIERMONT, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,051.

PIERREPONT, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 749; 1840, 1,430.

P. PIERPONT, t. Ashtabula co. O.

PIERSON, t. Vigo co. Ia.

PIGEON, t. Vanderburg co. Ia.

PIGEON Hill, v. York co. Pa.

PIGEON River, p. o. Haywood co. N. C.

PIGEON R. a mill stream, which falls into St. Joseph's r. Elkhart co. Ia.

PIGEON Roost, v. Henry co. Te.

PIGEON Run, p. o. Campbell co. Va.

PIG Point, v. Anne Arundel co. Md.

PIG River, Va. rises in the Blue Ridge and flows into Staunton r. in Pittsylvania co.

PIKE, t. & v. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,176; of the v. 450.

PIKE County, in the E. part of Pa. near Delaware r. Surface very uneven. Milford, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,832.

PIKE, v. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,518.

**PIKE**, t. Clearfield co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 819.

**P. PIKE**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 790.

**PIKE** County, near the central part of Ga. east side of Flint r. Zebulon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,176.

**PIKE** County, SE. part of Ala. Monticello, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,108.

**PIKE** County, in the S. part of Mis. Holmesville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,151.

**PIKE** County, E. part of Ky. on W. fork of Sandy r. Piketon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,567.

**PIKE** County, S. part of Ohio, on Scioto r. Iron and anthracite coal are found in the N. part. Soil rich. Surface gently undulating. Piketon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,720.

**PIKE**, t. Coshocton co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,115.

**PIKE**, t. Stark co. O.

**PIKE**, t. Brown co. O. Pop. 1840, 792

**PIKE**, t. Knox co. O. Pop. 1,248.

**PIKE**, t. Madison co. O.

**PIKE**, t. Perry co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,668.

**PIKE**, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,116.

**PIKE** County, in the SW. part of Ia. S. side of White r. Surface rolling, and generally covered with wood. Petersburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,769.

**PIKE**, t. Marion co. Ia.

**PIKE**, t. Warren co. Ia.

**PIKE** County, in the W. part of Ill. between the Mississippi and Illinois rs. Watered by numerous streams. A considerable portion of the surface is prairie. Pittsfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,728.

**PIKE**, p. o. Milwaukee co. Wis. T.

**PIKE** County, in the NE. part of Mo. W. side of Mississippi r. Salt and Spencer rs. on the N. Bowling Green, c. t. Pop. 1830, 6,129; 1840, 10,646.

**PIKE** County, in the SW. part of Ark. on Little Missouri r. Zebulon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 969.

**PIKE** Run, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,187.

**PIKELAND**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**PIKETON**, c. t. Pike co. Ky. 165 m. E. from Frankfort.

**PIKETON**, c. t. Pike co. O. 65 m. from Columbus, 19 S. from Chillicothe. Pop. 1837, about 350.

**PIKETON**, t. & v. Marion co. Ia.

**PIKE** Township, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

**PIKEVILLE**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**PIKEVILLE**, c. t. Marion co. Ala. 118 m. NW. from Tuscaloosa.

**PIKEVILLE**, c. t. Bledsoe co. Te. on Sequatchie r. 109 m. ESE. from Nashville.

**PILESGROVE**, t. Salem co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,477.

**PILOT** Grove, p. o. Cooper co. Mo.

**PILOTTOWN**, v. Sussex co. Del.

**PILOTSVILLE**, v. Stokes co. N. C.

**P. PINCKNEY**, t. Lewis co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 764; in 1840, 907.

**PINCKNEY**, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**PINCKNEY**, p. o. Williamson co. Te.

**PINCKNEY**, p. o. Warren co. Mo.

**PINCKNEY**, v. Montgomery co. Mo.

**PINCKNEYVILLE**, v. Union dist.

S. C.

**PINCKNEYVILLE**, v. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**PINCKNEYVILLE**, v. Wilkinson co. Mis.

**PINCKNEYVILLE**, c. t. Perry co. Ill. 129 m. from Vandalia.

**PINDERTOWN**, v. Lee co. Ga.

**PINE**, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.

**PINE**, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,770.

**PINE**, t. Warren co. Ia.

**PINE** Bayou, p. o. Izard co. Ark.

**PINE** Bluff, p. o. Copiah co. Mis.

**PINE** Bluff, p. o. Jefferson co. Ark.

**PINE** Brook, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

**PINE** Creek, t. Lyscoming co. Pa.

**PINE** Creek, t. Jefferson co. Pa.

**PINE** Cr. & p. o. Tioga co. Pa. The cr. falls into the W. branch of Susquehanna r. in Lyscoming co.

**PINE** Creek, p. o. Randolph co. Ala.

**PINE** Cr. Ogle co. O.

**PINE** Cr. Warren co. Ia.

**PINE** Grove, t. Warren co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,385.

**PINE** Grove, t. Venango co. Pa.

**PINE** Grove, v. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,605.

**PINE** Grove, v. Tyler co. Va.

**PINE** Grove, p. o. St. Tammany par. La.

**PINE** Grove, p. o. Gallia co. O.

**PINE** Grove Mills, p. o. Centre co. Pa.

**PINE** Hill, p. o. Washington co. R. I.

**PINE** Hill, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**PINE** Hill, v. Genesee co. N. Y.

**PINE** Hook, v. Wayne co. Te.

**PINE** Islands, a group of the Florida Keys.

**PINE** Lake, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**PINE** Level, p. o. Crawford co. Ga.

**PINE** Lick, p. o. Clark co. Ia.

**PINE** Log, p. o. Cass co. Ga.

**PINE** Orchard, v. Greene co. N. Y. on the Catskill Mountain, affording a splendid view of the valley of the Hudson, and a great resort for travellers.

**PINE** Park, v. Bibb co. Ala.

**PINE** Plains, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,334.

**PINE** Run, p. o. Genessee co. Mich.  
**PINE R.** flows into Ossipee Lake,  
 N. H.  
**PINE R.** flows into the Wabash, Ia.  
**PINE** Street, v. Clearfield co. Pa.  
**PINE** Village, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.  
**PINEVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.  
**PINEVILLE**, v. Charleston dist. S. C.  
**PINEVILLE**, v. Marion co. Ga.  
**PINEVILLE**, v. Clark co. Ala.  
**PINE** Woods, p. o. Sevier co. Ark.  
**PINEY** River & p. o. Montgomery co.

Ala.

**PINEY** Cr. a small cr. in Jefferson co. O.

**PINGREEVILLE**, v. Grafton co. N. H.  
**PINKHAM'S** Grant, p. o. Coos co.

N. H.

**PINTLALA** River & p. o. Montgomery co.

**PINUS**, p. o. Jackson co. Ill.

**PIONEER** Mills, p. o. Cabarras co.

N. C.

**PIPE** Creek, p. o. Tioga co. N. Y.

**PIPE** Cr. a mill stream, Hamilton co. Ia.

**PIPERS** Point, a settlement in Green co. Ill.

**PIPING** Tree, v. King William co. Va.

**PIQUA**, v. Miami co. O. handsomely situated on Miami r. neatly and regularly built. Contains five churches, about 1,500 inhabitants, and publishes one weekly paper. It is 75 m. W. from Columbus, and 29 N. of Dayton.

**PIQUEA**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**PISCATAQUAY R.** divides N. H. from Me. for a distance of about 40 m. falling into the Atlantic near Portsmouth: The upper part of the stream to Berwick Falls, is called Salmon Falls r.—the middle part, Newichawannoc r.

**PISCATAQUIS** County, central part of Me. recently created from Somerset and Penobscot cos. Pop. 13,138.

**PISCATAQUOG R.** Hillsborough co. N. H.

**PISCATAQUOGVILLE**, v. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**PISCATAWAY**, t. & v. Middlesex co. N. J. Pop. 1840; 2,828.

**PISCATAWAY**, v. Prince George's co. Md.

**PISGAH**, v. Cole co. Mo.

**PISTOL** Creek, p. o. Wilkes co. Ga.

**PITCHER**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,562.

**PITCH** Landing, p. o. Hertford co. N. C.

**PITT**, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 6,002.

**PITT** County, in the E. part of N. C. on Tar r. Greenville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,806.

**PITT**, t. Crawford co. O.

**PITT**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,151.

**PITTSBOROUGH**, c. t. Chatham co. N. C. 33 m. W. from Raleigh.

**PITTSBOROUGH**, v. Hendricks co. Ia.

**PITTSBOROUGH**, p. o. Talapoosa co. Ala.

**PITTSBURG**, city & c. t. Alleghany co. Pa. at the junction of the Alleghany and Monongahela rs. 201 m. W. from Harrisburg, 223 NW. from Washington, 297 W. by N. from Philadelphia. This city is second only to Philadelphia in the state, and derives its importance principally from its manufactures, which are various and extensive, particularly in iron, glass, paper, cotton and wool. The country around abounds in inexhaustible quantities of bituminous coal. The large use made of this fuel gives the buildings a dark and smoky appearance, similar to the large manufacturing towns of England. The city is very favorably situated for trade and commerce. Numerous steamboats are annually built here for the western waters. The Pennsylvania state canals and rail roads centre here, and add greatly to the trade and wealth of the place. There is a fine bridge over the Alleghany, and another over the Monongahela, connecting the suburbs with the city. There are 16 churches, the Western University, a theological seminary of the Associate Reformed Church, an exchange, a museum, a high school, and a number of respectable private schools. The inhabitants are temperate, industrious and enterprising. The hills and country round in the summer season wear a fertile and luxuriant appearance. Pop. 1826, 10,515; 1840, 21,115.

**PITTSBURG**, v. Carroll co. Ia.

**PITTSBURG**, v. Delaware co. Ia.

**PITTSBURGH**, v. Baldwin co. Ga. 8 m. from Milledgeville.

**PITT'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Edgecombe dist. S. C.

**PITTSFIELD**, v. Somerset co. Me.

**PITTSFIELD**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. 15 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,719.

**PITTSFIELD**, t. Rutland co. Vt.

**PITTSFIELD**, t. & v. Berkshire co. Mas. a flourishing manufacturing and agricultural t. Pop. 1830, 3,519; 1840, 3,447. The village is pleasantly situated, and has a number of beautiful dwellings.

**PITTSFIELD**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,395.

**PITTSFIELD**, t. Lorain co. O.

**PITTSFIELD**, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1,111.

**PITTSFIELD**, t. Pike co. Ill. Contains about 220 inhabitants.

**PITTSFORD**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,927.

**PITTSFORD**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Soil fertile. Pop. 1840, 1,983.

**PITTSFORD**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich.

**PITTS GROVE**, t. Salem co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,390.

**PITTSTON**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,460.

**P. PITSTON**, t. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,110.

**PITTSTON Ferry**, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**PITTSTOWN**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,784.

**PITTSTOWN**, v. Hunterdon co. N.J.

**PITTSTOWN**, v. Salem co. N. J.

**PITTSYLVANIA** County, S. part of Va. S. of Staunton r. Competition, c. t. Pop. 1840, 26,398.

**PITTSYLVANIA**, c. t. Pittsylvania co. Va. 167 m. WSW. from Richmond.

**PLAIN**, v. Westchester co. N. Y.

**PLAIN**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,134.

**PLAIN**, t. Franklin co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,264.

**PLAIN**, t. Stark co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,469.

**PLAIN Dealing**, v. Mead co. Ky.

**PLAINFIELD**, p. o. Sullivan co. N. H. 11 m. SW. of Dartmouth College. Pop. 1840, 1,552. Contains an excellent academy.

**PLAINFIELD**, t. Washington co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 880.

**P. PLAINFIELD**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 954; 1840, 910.

**PLAINFIELD**, t. & v. Windham co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,383. Soil good. The v. is pleasantly situated, and contains an academy.

**PLAINFIELD**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,450.

**P. PLAINFIELD**, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,501.

**PLAINFIELD**, v. Essex co. N. J.

**PLAINFIELD**, v. Coshocton co. O.

**PLAINFIELD**, p. o. St. Clair co. Mich.

**PLAINFIELD**, t. Allegan co. Mich.

**PLAINFIELD**, p. o. Cook co. Ill.

**PLAINFIELD**, v. St. Joseph co. Ia.

**PLAINVILLE**, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**PLAINVILLE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y. 16 m. from Syracuse.

**PLAINVILLE**, v. Luzerne co. Pa.

**PLAINVILLE**, p. o. Allegan co. Mich.

**PLAISANCE**, p. o. Rapides par. La.

**PLAISTOW**, t. Rockingham co. N.H.

**PLANTER'S**, p. o. Jasper co. Ga.

**PLANTER'S Hall**, p. o. Breckenridge co. Ky.

**PLANTERSTOWN**, v. Buckingham co. Va.

**PLAQUEMINES**, a remarkable bend in the Mississippi r. 73 m. below New Orleans, defended by fort St. Philip.

**PLAQUEMINES**, an outlet of the Mississippi r. 117 m. above New Orleans, which flows into the Atchafalaya, 15 m. long. It receives the waters of the Mississippi only when that river is high.

**PLAQUEMINES Parish**, E. part of La. on Mississippi r. Surface low, and almost entirely marshy, with occasional spots and belts of fertile land. Pop. 1840, 5,060.

**PLAQUEMINE**, p. o. Iberville par. La.

**PLATO**, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**PLATO**, v. Lorain co. O.

**PLATTE**, p. o. Clay co. Mo.

**PLATTE R.** rises in the Rocky Mountains, in about 41° N. lat. and 30° W. long. from Washington—flows E. and unites with the Missouri 680 m. above its mouth. Length about 1,500 m.

**PLATTEKILL**, t. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 2,000.

**PLATTEVILLE**, v. Grant co. Wis. T.

**PLATTSBURG**, t. & c. t. & port of entry, Clinton co. N. Y. The v. is 162 m. N. of Albany, on Lake Champlain, and 120 E. of Ogdensburg. Contains 4 churches, a court house, an academy, several mills and factories, and two weekly papers. It was at this place in 1814, the British army, 14,000 strong, under Sir Geo. Prevost, was repulsed by 2,500 American troops in their defences under Gen. Macomb. At the same time, Commodore McDonough captured the British fleet on the lake, and in sight of the contending armies. Pop. of the v. 1,300; of the whole t. in 1835, 4,426.

**PLATTSBURG**, c. t. Clinton co. Mo.

**PLEASANT**, t. Brown co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,917.

**PLEASANT**, t. Franklin co. O. Pop. 1840, 807.

**PLEASANT**, t. Marion co. O.

**PLEASANT**, t. Fairfield co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,030.

**PLEASANT**, t. Madison co. O. Pop. 1830, 850.

PLEASANT, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,091.

PLEASANT, t. Hancock co. O.

PLEASANT, t. Seneca co. O.

PLEASANT, t. Knox co. O. Pop. 1830, 918.

PLEASANT, t. Johnson co. Ia.

PLEASANT, t. Grant co. Ia.

PLEASANT, t. & v. Switzerland co. Ia.

PLEASANT Dale, p. o. Hardin co. O.

PLEASANT District, p. o. New Hanover co. N. C.

PLEASANT Exchange, v. Henderson co. Te.

PLEASANT Garden, v. Burke co. N. C.

PLEASANT Garden, v. Putnam co. Ia. on the national road, 9 m. SW. of Greencastle.

PLEASANT Green, p. o. Walker co. Ga.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Henry co. Ga.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Pickens co. Ala.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Maury co. Te.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Ohio co. Ky.

PLEASANT Grove, p. o. Lafayette co. Mo.

PLEASANT Grove, settlement, Morgan co. Ill.

PLEASANT Grove, v. Fazewell co. Ill.

PLEASANT Hill, v. Delaware co. Pa.

PLEASANT Hill, p. o. New Castle co. Del.

PLEASANT Hill, v. Charles co. Md.

PLEASANT Hill, v. Smyth co. Va.

PLEASANT Hill, v. Northampton co. N. C. 101 m. NE. of Raleigh.

PLEASANT Hill, p. o. Lancaster dist. S. C.

PLEASANT Hill, p. o. Talbot co. Ga.

PLEASANT Hill, v. Dallas co. Ala. 105 m. SE. from Tuscaloosa.

PLEASANT Hill, v. Crawford co. Ark.

PLEASANT Hill, p. o. Davidson co. Te.

PLEASANT Hill, p. o. Pike co. Ill.

PLEASANT Hill, c. t. Montgomery co. Ia.

PLEASANT Island, p. o. Independence co. Ark.

PLEASANT Mills, v. Gloucester co. N. J.

PLEASANT Mount, v. Wayne co. Pa. 170 m. from Harrisburg.

PLEASANT Park, p. o. Carroll co. Mo.

PLEASANT Plains, p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y.

PLEASANT Plains, p. o. Franklin co. Te.

PLEASANT Plains, p. o. Scott co. Mo.

PLEASANT Prairie, p. o. Milwaukee co. Wis. T.

PLEASANT Retreat, p. o. Lumpkin co. Ga.

PLEASANT Ridge, p. o. Greene co. Ala.

PLEASANT Ridge, p. o. Hamilton co. O.

PLEASANT Run, a mill stream in Marion co. Ia.

PLEASANT Run, p. o. Carroll co. Ia.

PLEASANT Run, t. Lawrence co. Ia.

PLEASANT Shade, p. o. Smith co. Te.

PLEASANT Spring, v. Limestone co. Ala.

PLEASANT Spring, p. o. Kemper co. Mis.

PLEASANT Square, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

PLEASANT Unity, v. Westmoreland co. Pa. 167 m. from Harrisburg.

PLEASANT Vale, v. Pike co. Ill.

PLEASANT Valley, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

PLEASANT Valley, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,219. The v. is 7 m. from Poughkeepsie and 82 S. of Albany, and contains about 650 inhabitants.

PLEASANT Valley, v. Westchester co. N. Y.

PLEASANT Valley, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.

PLEASANT Valley, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

PLEASANT Valley, v. Fairfax co. Va. 138 m. from Richmond.

PLEASANT Valley, v. Lancaster dist. S. C.

PLEASANT Valley, p. o. Murray co. Ga.

PLEASANT Valley, v. Dallas co. Ala.

PLEASANT Valley, p. o. Hardin co. Te.

**PLEASANT Valley**, v. Washington co. Ia.

**PLEASANT Valley**, p. o. Dubuque co. Wis. T.

**PLEASANT View**, p. o. Darlington dist. S. C.

**PLEASANT View**, v. Shelby co. Ia.

**PLEASANTVILLE**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**PLEASANTVILLE**, v. Westchester co. N. Y.

**PLEASANTVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Pa.

**PLEASANTVILLE**, v. Rockingham co. N. C. 118 m. NW. of Raleigh.

**PLEASANTVILLE**, p. o. Hickman co. Te.

**PLEASANTON**, v. Washington co. O.

**PLEASANTVILLE**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**PLEASANT Valley**, v. Madison co. O.

**PLEASUREVILLE**, v. Henry co. Ky.

**PLESIS**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**PLUCKAMIN**, v. Somerset co. N. J.

**P. PLUMB**, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,953.

**PLUMB**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**PLUMB Creek**, t. Armstrong co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,216.

**PLUM Grove**, p. o. Chesterfield co. Va.

**PLUM Cr.** Morgan co. Ia.

**PLUM Island**, Suffolk co. N. Y.

**PLUM Island**, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.

**PLUMMER**, t. Greene co. Ia.

**PLUMMER'S Cr.** Greene co. Ia.

**PLUM Orchard**, v. Fayette co. Ia.

**PLUMSTEAD**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,873.

**PLYMOUTH**, t. Penobscot co. Me.

**PLYMOUTH**, c. t. Grafton co. N. H. 40 m. WNW. from Concord. Pop. 1830, 1,175.

**PLYMOUTH**, t. Windsor co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,417. Mt. Tom is in this t.

**PLYMOUTH County**, E. part of Mas. The surface is broken; drained by Taunton r. and other streams. Plymouth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 47,373; in 1837, 46,253.

**PLYMOUTH**, t. & c. t. Plymouth co. Mas. 38 m. SE. of Boston. It is the oldest settlement in N. England, and is celebrated as the place where the pilgrims landed in 1620. Part of the rock on which they first landed is still preserved, having been removed to the centre of the v. Pop. 1830, 4,758; 1840, 5,281.

**PLYMOUTH**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,205.

**PLYMOUTH**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,625.

**PLYMOUTH**, t. & v. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,765.

**PLYMOUTH**, c. t. Washington co. N. C. 128 m. E. from Raleigh.

**PLYMOUTH**, p. o. Lowndes co. Mis.

**PLYMOUTH**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,934.

**PLYMOUTH**, t. Wayne co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 2,163.

**PLYMOUTH**, c. t. Marshall co. Ia.

**PLYMOUTH**, p. o. St. Joseph co. Ia.

**PLYMOUTH Hollow**, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**PLYMPTON**, t. & v. Plymouth co. Mass. Pop. 1830, 920; 1840, 834.

**POCAGON**, t. Cass co. Mich. on Dogwagiaker.

**POCASSET**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**POCAHONTAS County**, in the central part of Va. Huntersville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,922.

**POCAHONTAS**, v. Chesterfield co. Va.

**POCAHONTAS**, p. o. Randolph co. Ark.

**POCKET**, p. o. Moore co. N. C.

**POCOMOKE Bay** & r. empties into Chesapeake Bay, on the eastern shore of Va. between Va. and Md. 65 m. long.

**POCOTALIGO**, v. Kenawha co. Va.

**POCOTALIGO**, v. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**POCOTALIGO R.** Kenawha co. Va. falls into Great Kenawha r.

**Poge Cape**, the NE. point of Chippaquiddick I. east of Martha's Vineyard.

**POESTEN Kill**, Rensselaer co. N. Y. falls into the Hudson, at Troy, and affords excellent mill sites.

**POESTEN**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**POINDEXTER'S Store**, p. o. Louisa co. Va.

**POINDEXTER**, p. o. Marion co. Ga.

**POINT**, t. Northumberland co. Pa.

**POINT**, t. Posey co. Ia.

**POINT Commerce**, p. o. Greene co. Ia.

**POINT COUPEE Parish**, SW. corner of Mis. on Mis. r. Point Coupee, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,598.

**POINT COUPEE**, c. t. Point Coupee par. La. 154 m. NW. from New Orleans.

**POINT Chicot**, v. Chicot co. Ark.

**POINT Harmer**, v. Washington co. O.

**POINT Labaddie**, v. Franklin co. Mo.

**POINT of Rocks**, p. o. Frederick co. Md.

**POINT Pleasant**, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**POINT Pleasant**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**POINT Pleasant**, c. t. Mason co. Va.

**POINT Pleasant**, v. Clement co. O.

**POINT Pleasant, v. Warren co. Ia.**  
**POINT Pleasant, v. Tippecanoe co. Ia.**  
**POINT Republic, p. o. La Salle co. Ill.**  
**POINT Reserve, p. o. Conway co. Ark.**  
**POINT Remove, v. Conway co. Ark.**  
 on Missouri r.  
**POINTSBERG, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.**  
**P. POKAGON, t. Cass co. Mich.** Pop. 1834, 506.  
**POLAND, t. Cumberland co. Me.** Pop. 1840, 2,360.  
**POLAND, v. Herkimer co. N. Y.** Pop. about 175.  
**POLAND, t. Chautauque co. N. Y.** Pop. 1840, 1,087.  
**P. POLAND, v. Trumbull co. O.** 20 m. from Warren. Pop. 1840, 1,583.  
**POSLEY'S Mills, p. o. Monongalia co. Va.**  
**POMEROY'S Corners, p. o. Erie co. Pa.**  
**POMFRET, t. Windsor co. Vt.** Pop. 1840, 1,774.  
**POMFRET, t. Windham co. Ct.** Pop. 1840, 1,868.  
**POMFRET, t. Chautauque co. N. Y.** Pop. 1835, 4,040. Contains Fredonia v. on Canadawa cr.  
**POMONA, v. Wake co. N. C.**  
**POMONKEY, p. o. Charles co. Md.**  
**POMPEY Centre, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.**  
**POMPEY, t. Onondaga co. N. Y.** Near the v. of Delphi, in this t. there are the remains of three Indian forts, with trees 200 years old growing over them. Axes, knives, Spanish coins and part of a bell have been dug up, of which tradition gives no account. Pop. 1830, 4,812; in 1840, 4,566.  
**POMPTON R. Passaic co. N. J.**  
**POMPTON, t. & v. Passaic co. N. J.** Pop. 1840, 1,437.  
**POND Cr. Scioto co. O.**  
**POND Creek, p. o. Monroe co. Te.**  
**POND Spring, v. Franklin co. Te.**  
**PONDSVILLE, v. Essex co. N. Y.**  
**POND TOWN, p. o. Sumpter co. Ga.**  
**PONONLISE, p. o. Lorain co. O.**  
**PONTIAC, p. o. McLean co. Ill.**  
**PONTIAC, c. t. & t. Oakland co. Mich.** a flourishing place of trade. Pop. about 1,437. 26 m. NW. from Detroit.  
**PONTCHARTRAIN Lake, La.** communicates with the G. of Mexico, through L. Borgne. It is 35 m. long, and 15 to 25 wide. It is connected with the Mis. at N. Orleans, by a canal and rail road 4½ m. long.  
**PONTOTOC, p. o. Monroe co. Mis.**  
**POOLVILLE, v. Madison co. N. Y.** Pop. about 175.

**POOLSVILLE, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C.**  
**POOLSVILLE, v. De Kalb co. Ga.**  
**POOR Fork, p. o. Harlan co. Ky.**  
**POOSHAW Lake, Hancock co. Me.** 9 m. long and 3¼ broad.  
**POPE County, near the central part of Ark. N. side of Ark. r. Dardanelle, c. t.** Pop. 1840, 2,850.  
**POPE County, S. part of Ill. on Ohio r. Golconda, c. t.** Pop. 1840, 4,094.  
**POPES R. W. falls into the Mis. r. in Mercer co.**  
**POPLAR, p. o. Crawford co. O.**  
**POPLAR Branch, v. Currituck co. N. C.**  
**POPLAR Camp, p. o. Franklin co. Va.**  
**POPLAR Corner, p. o. Madison co. Te.**  
**POPLAR Cr. falls into the Potomac, Md. on a cr. which flows into Clinch r. Te.**  
**POPLAR Flat, p. o. Lewis co. Ky.**  
**POPLAR Grove, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.**  
**POPLAR Grove, v. Newberry dist. S. C.**  
**POPLAR Grove, p. o. Gibson co. Te.**  
**POPLAR Grove, p. o. Southampton co. Va.**  
**POPLAR Hill, p. o. Giles co. Va.**  
**POPLAR Island, in Chesapeake Bay.**  
**POPLAR Mount, p. o. Granville co. Va.**  
**POPLAR Plains, v. Fleming co. Ky.**  
**POPLAR Ridge, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.**  
**POPLAR Ridge, p. o. Jefferson co. Ia.**  
**POPLAR Row, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.**  
**POPLAR Springs, v. Anne Arundel co. Md.**  
**POPLAR Springs, p. o. Fairfield dist. S. C.**  
**POPLARTOWN, v. Worcester co. Md.**  
**POPLIN, t. Rockingham co. N. H.** 24 m. SW. from Portsmouth.  
**PORTAGE, v. Oneida co. N. Y.**  
**PORTAGE, t. Allegany co. N. Y.** Pop. 1840, 4,721.  
**PORTAGE County, NE. part of O.** The surface is elevated, and the soil excellent for grazing, producing annually much butter and cheese. The Pennsylvania Canal enters this co. and unites with the Ohio Canal at Akron. Ravena, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,265.  
**PORTAGE R. rises in Hancock and Wood cos. O. and falls into Lake Erie at Port Clinton.**  
**PORTAGE, t. Portage co. O.** Pop. 1840, 676.  
**P. PORTAGE, t. Sandusky co. O.**  
**PORTAGE, v. & t. Wood co. O.**

**PORTAGE** R. a river of O. Empties into Lake Erie at Port Clinton, Sandusky co.

**PORTAGE**, t. & v. St. Joseph co. Ia.  
**PORTAGE** des Sioux, v. St. Charles co. Mo.

**PORTAGEVILLE**, v. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 300.

**PORT** Alleghany, v. McKean co. Pa.

**PORT** Barnet, v. Jefferson co. Pa.

**PORT** Barton, v. Steuben co. N. Y.

**PORT** Benjamin, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**PORT** Bay, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,082.

**PORT** Byron, v. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 950.

**PORT** Byron, p. o. Rock Island co. Ill.

**PORT** Carbon, v. Schuylkill co. Pa. 10 m. W. of Orwigsburg.

**PORT** Clinton, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**PORT** Clinton, v. Sandusky co. O. Pop. 1837, 220.

**PORT** Colden, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**PORT** Conway, p. o. King George co. Va.

**PORT** Damascus, v. Henry co. O.

**PORT** Deposit, v. Cecil co. Md. 5 m. above Havre de Grace, on the Susquehanna river. The Baltimore & Philadelphia Rail Road passes through this place.

**PORT** Elizabeth, p. o. Cumberland co. N. J.

**PORTER**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,133.

**PORTER**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,177. Contains Youngstown v.

**P. PORTER**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**PORTER**, t. Gallia co. O.

**PORTER**, t. Scioto co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,015.

**PORTER**, t. Delaware co. O.

**PORTER**, t. Cass co. Mich.

**PORTER** County, NW. part of Ia. on the S. of Lake Michigan. Valparaiso, c. t. Pop. 2,162.

**PORTER'S**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

**PORTER'S** Corners, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**PORTER'S** Ferry, p. o. Early co. Ga.

**PORTERSVILLE**, v. New London co. Ct.

**PORTERSVILLE**, v. Butler co. Pa.

**PORTERSVILLE**, v. Mobile co. Ala.

**PORTERSVILLE**, v. Franklin co. Mis.

**PORTERSVILLE**, v. Tipton co. Te.

**PORTERSVILLE**, v. Dubois co. Ia. on White r.

**PORT** Genesee, v. Monroe co. N. Y. at the mouth of Genesee r. Pop. 140.

**PORT** Gibson, v. Ontario co. N. Y. Pop. 275.

**PORT** Gibson, c. t. Claiborne co. Mis. 67 m. from Jackson.

**PORT** Glasgow, v. Wayne co. N. Y.

**PORT** Henry, p. o. Essex co. N. Y.

**PORT** Hickey, v. East Feliciana par. La.

**PORT** Huron, v. St. Clair co. Mich. 57 m. NE. of Detroit. Pop. 1,113.

**PORT** Jackson, v. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 130.

**PORT** Jefferson, t. Shelby co. O.

**PORT** Jefferson, v. Suffolk co. N. J.

**PORT** Jervis, v. Orange co. N. Y.

**PORT** Kent, v. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. 120.

**PORTLAND**, c. t. & port of entry, Cumberland co. Me. 53 m. from Augusta, 54 NE. from Portsmouth, and 118 NNE. from Boston. It is advantageously situated for commerce on a commodious harbor, which is protected by forts. A lighthouse marks the entrance of the harbor. It contains 10 churches, a custom house, a court house, several banks, an academy, a library, and a number of very respectable seminaries. There are also many beautiful private dwellings. Pop. 1820, 8,520; 1840, 15,218.

**PORTLAND**, New, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1830, 1,215.

**PORTLAND**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. with a harbor on Lake Ontario. Contains many mill sites. Pop. 1840, 3,136.

**PORTLAND**, v. Otsego co. N. Y.

**PORTLAND**, v. Dallas co. Ala.

**PORTLAND**, v. Jefferson co. Mich.

**PORTLAND**, t. Huron co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,438.

**PORTLAND**, v. Huron co. O.

**PORTLAND**, v. Hancock co. Ia.

**PORTLAND**, c. t. Jay co. Ia.

**PORTLAND**, v. Fountain co. Ia. on the Wabash. Pop. 1837, 175.

**PORTLAND**, p. o. Callaway co. Mo.

**PORT** Lawrence, Lucas co. O.

**PORT** Lyon, v. Dauphin co. Pa.

**PORT** Newberry, p. o. Whitesides co. Ky.

**PORT** Oliver, v. Allen co. Ky.

**PORT** Penn, v. New Castle co. Dei.

**PORT** Republic, v. Calvert co. Md.

**PORT** Republic, v. Rockingham co. Va.

**PORT** Royal, p. o. Juniata co. Pa.

**PORT** Royal, v. Caroline co. Va. 59 m. from Richmond.

**PORT** Royal, v. Montgomery co. Te.

**PORT** Royal, v. Morgan co. Ia. handsomely situated on White r.

**PORT** Royal Island, S. C. 12 m. long by 5 wide.

**PORTSMOUTH**, c. t. & port of entry, Rockingham co. N. H. 45 m. E. of



**Concord**, and 54° SE. from Portland, the most populous t. in the state, and the centre of nearly all its commerce. It is situated at the mouth of the Piscataqua r. The harbor is one of the best in the world, and never frozen. It is protected by four forts on the islands in the harbor; and here also is a U. S. navy yard. The t. contains 8 churches, several banks, an academy, an atheneum, and many elegant private dwellings. Pop. 1840, 7,887.  
**P. PORTSMOUTH**, t. Newport co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 1,706.

**PORTSMOUTH**, c. t. Norfolk co. Va. opposite Norfolk, 116 m. from Richmond.

**PORTSMOUTH**, c. t. Scioto co. O. a flourishing v. at the junction of the Scioto and Ohio rs. 91 m. S. of Columbus. The Ohio & Erie Canal terminates here. It is favorably situated for an extensive trade. Pop. about 1,400.

**PORTSMOUTH**, p. o. Saginaw co. Mich.

**PORT Royal**, v. Johnson co. Ia.

**PORT Tobacco**, c. t. Charles co. Md. 69 m. SW. from Annapolis.

**PORT Washington**, v. Tuscarawas co. O. elegantly situated on the Ohio Canal, 16 m. from N. Philadelphia. Pop. about 150.

**PORT Watson**, v. Cortland co. N. Y.

**PORT William**, c. t. Gallatin co. Ky.

**PORT William**, v. Clinton co. O. 8 m. N. of Wilmington.

**PORT William**, v. Lawrence co. Ia.

**POSEY County**, in the SW. part of Ia. on the Ohio r. Mount Vernon, c. t. Soil generally rich, and covered with timber. Pop. 1840, 9,683.

**POSEY**, t. Rush co. Ia.

**POSEY**, t. Harrison co. Ia.

**POSEY**, t. Clay co. Ia.

**POSEY**, t. Fayette co. ca.

**POSEY**, t. Washington co. Ia.

**POSEY**, t. Franklin co. Ia.

**POSEY**, t. Switzerland co. Ia.

**POST Mills Village**, p. o. Orange co. Vt.

**POST Oak Level**, p. o. Pike co. Ga.

**POST Oak Springs**, p. o. Roane co. Ta.

**POST'S Corners**, p. o. Chemung co. N. Y.

**POSTVILLE**, v. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**POTOMAC R.** rises in the Alleghany Mountains, in Va. and Md. in two principal branches, and forms, in its course to the Chesapeake, nearly the entire boundary between those two states. It receives several streams, the largest of which is the Shenandoah r. It is about 560 miles long, and 7½ miles wide at its mouth. It

is navigable for the largest vessels to Washington City, about 300 m. from its mouth. Above this there are several falls, which are obviated by canals.

**POTOMAC R.** Mosquito co. E. Flor. flows into the Atlantic, by Hillsboro' Inlet.

**POTOSI**, c. t. Washington co. Mo. 127 m. SE. of Jefferson City, 70 m. SSW. from St. Louis. A rail road is projected to this place from St. Louis. It contains several lead furnaces and mills, and is rapidly improving.

**POTSDAM**, t. & v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 23 m. E. from Ogdensburg. Soil rich. The v. is on Racket r. at the falls. The v. contains 4 churches, an academy, an hotel, several mills, and about 900 inhabitants. Population of the whole t. in 1840, 4,473.

**POTSDAM**, p. o. Davidson co. Te.

**POTTER County**, N. part of Pa. Alleghany r. and various other streams rise in this co. Surface elevated. Coudersport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,372.

**POTTER**, t. Yates co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 2,256. This t. was taken from Middlesex, 26th April, 1832. Surface hilly; soil a gravelly loam, or limestone, and of a good quality for wheat and other grains.

**POTTER**, t. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,787.

**POTTER'S Hollow**, v. Albany co. N. Y. Pop. 125.

**POTTER'S Mills**, p. o. Centre co. Pa.

**POTTERSVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**POTTERSVILLE**, v. Crawford co. Pa.

**POTTIESVILLE**, v. Louisa co. Va.

**POTTSGROVE**, v. Northumberland co. Pa.

**POTTSGROVE**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,361.

**POTTSTOWN**, v. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 677.

**POTTSVILLE**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa. a flourishing v. at the termination of the canal on the Schuylkill r. Its rapid growth is principally owing to the vicinity of the coal mines. Pop. 1840, 4,345.

**POUGHKEEPSIE**, t. & c. t. Dutchess co. N. Y. 75 m. S. from Albany, and 10 N. of Newburg. The v. is 1 m. back from the Hudson r. where there is a landing. The v. contains 7 places of worship, a court house, an academy, 3 banks, several select schools, and about 7,300 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. & v. in 1840, 10,006.

**POULTNEY**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,784.

**POULTNEY R.** in Rutland co. Vt. falls into a small bay in L. Champlain; 20 m. long.

**POUGHQUOG**, v. Dutchess co. N.Y.  
**POUNDRIDGE**, t. & v. Westchester co. N.Y. Pop. 1840, 1,407.

**POWDER Springs**, p. o. Cobb co. Ga.  
**POWELL'S Mountain**, p. o. Lee co. Va.

**POWELL'S Point**, p. o. Currituck co. N.C.

**POWELL'S Tavern**, p. o. Goochland co. Va.

**POWELTON**, v. Richmond co. N.C.

**POWELTON**, v. Hancock co. Ga.

**POWERSVILLE**, v. Passaic co. N.J. on the Morris canal.

**POWERSVILLE**, v. Bracken co. Ky.

**POWHATTAN County**, near the central part of Va. S. of James r. Scottsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,924.

**POWHATTAN**, v. Madison co. O.

**POWHATTAN Point**, p. o. Belmont co. O.

**POWNAL**, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,210.

**POWNAL**, t. Bennington co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,613.

**POWOW R.** rises in Kingston, N. H. and flows into the Merrimac.

**P. PRAIRIE**, t. Franklin co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,249.

**PRAIRIE**, t. Holmes co. O.

**PRAIRIE**, t. Vigo co. Ia.

**PRAIRIE**, t. Henry co. Ia.

**PRAIRIE**, t. Carroll co. Ia.

**PRAIRIE Cr.** Daviess co. Ia. falls into the W. fork of White r.

**PRAIRIE Cr. & p. o.** Vigo co. Ia. The stream falls into the Wabash.

**PRAIRIE de Long**, Cr. & p. o. Monroe co. Ill.

**PRAIRIE du Chien**, c. t. Crawford co. Wis. T. on the Mis. r. above the mouth of Wisconsin r. It is 1,060 m. from Washington City. The settlement, including the garrison of Fort Crawford, in 1830, contained 692 inhabitants. It was an old French post.

**PRAIRIE du Rocher**, p. o. Randolph co. Ill.

**PRAIRIE Hill**, p. o. Lowndes co. Ala.

**PRAIRIE River**, p. o. Branch co. Mich.

**PRAIRIE Ronde**, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 665.

**PRAIRIE Village**, p. o. Milwaukee co. Wis. T.

**PRAIRIETON**, v. Vigo co. Ia.

**PRAIRIEVILLE**, v. Randolph co. Ill.

**PRAIRIEVILLE**, v. Clinton co. Ia.

**PRALLSVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co. N.J.

**PRATT**, p. o. Shelby co. O.

**PRATTSBURG**, t. Steuben co. N.Y. Pop. 1840, 2,455. Surface hilly.

**PRATTSBURG**, p. o. Orange co. N.Y.

**PRATTSBURG**, p. o. Talbot co. Ga.

**PRATTSBURG**, v. Warren co. Mis.

**PRATT'S Hollow**, v. Madison co. N.Y. Pop. about 300.

**PRATTSVILLE**, v. Greene co. N.Y. Pop. 225.

**PRATTSVILLE**, v. Oswego co. N.Y.

**PREBLE**, t. Cortland co. N.Y. Pop. 1830, 1,435; 1840, 1,247.

**PREBLE County**, in the W. part of O. Surface undulating. Soil rich, and adapted to grain, and generally in a good state of cultivation. Several ancient mounds are found here. Eaton, c. t. Pop. 1820, 10,237; in 1840, 19,482.

**PRESCOTT**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 780.

**PRESTON**, t. New London co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,727.

**PRESTON** t. Chenango co. N.Y. Pop. 1840, 1,117.

**PRESTON County**, N. part of Va. on Cheat r. Kingwood, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,866.

**PRESTON**, p. o. Marion co. Ga.

**PRESTON**, p. o. Hamilton co. O. in the v. of N. Haven.

**PRESTONBURG**, c. t. Floyd co. Ky. 142 m. SE. from Frankfort.

**PRESTON Hollow**, v. Albany co. N.Y. Pop. 1837, about 200.

**PRETIUM**, p. o. Henrico co. Va.

**PREWETT'S Knob**, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**PRICETOWN**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**PRICEVILLE**, v. Wayne co. Pa.

**PRIGGS**, p. o. Montgomery co. O.

**PRILLIMAN'S**, p. o. Franklin co. Va.

**PRINCE EDWARD County**, in the S. part of Va. along the Appomattox r. Pop. 1840, 14,060.

**PRINCE Edward**, c. h. Prince Edward co. Va. 75 m. WSW. from Richmond.

**PRINCE Fredericktown**, c. t. Calvert co. Md. 63 m. S. of Annapolis.

**PRINCE GEORGE'S County**, Md. between the Potomac and Patuxent rs. Surface uneven, but much of it productive. Upper Marlboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,539.

**PRINCE GEORGE County**, E. part of Va. S. of James r. Pop. 1840, 7,175.

**PRINCE George**, c. h. Prince George co. Va.

**PRINCESS ANNE County**, E. part of Va. on the Atlantic coast. Pop. 1840, 7,285.

**PRINCESS Anne**, c. t. Princess Anne co. Va. 137 m. from Richmond.

**PRINCESS Anne**, c. t. Somerset co. Md. 107 m. SE. from Annapolis. It is a seaport of considerable trade.

**PRINCETON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,346; 1840, 1,347.

**PRINCETON**, v. Middlesex and Somerset cos. N. J. A beautiful village, distinguished as the seat of one of the oldest colleges in the U. States, and the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church. It is 10 m. N. of Trenton, 40 NE. of Philadelphia, and 49 SW. of N. York. Besides the college building, there is a church, and about 140 houses. The college was first founded, in 1746, at Elizabethtown, and permanently established at Princeton, in 1757. The edifice is called Nassau Hall. It is 4 stories high, 175 feet long and 50 feet wide, and contains an excellent library of about 8,000 volumes, and a students' library of 4,000 vols. The Theological Seminary was established in 1812. It has 5 professors, and 7,000 vols. in the library. A battle was fought in Princeton, in 1777, between the British troops and a part of the American army, under Gen. Washington. The British lost 100 killed, and 300 prisoners. Pop. 3,055.

**PRINCETON**, c. t. Washington co. Mis. 119 m. from Jackson.

**PRINCETON**, c. t. Caldwell co. Ky. 229 m. SW. from Frankfort.

**PRINCETON**, v. Butler co. O. Pop. 1830, 775.

**PRINCETON**, c. t. Gibson co. Ia. a flourishing v. with a population in 1838 of about 750, 141 m. SW. from Indianapolis.

**PRINCETON**, p. o. Putnam co. Ill.

**PRINCETOWN**, t. Schenectady co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,201.

**PRINCETOWN**, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

**PRINTER'S Retreat**, p. o. Switzerland co. Ia.

**PRINCE WILLIAM** County, E. part of Va. Brentsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,144.

**PRINCE William**, parish, Beaufort dist. S. C.

**PRINCE William**, v. Carroll co. Ia.

**PRIVATEER**, p. o. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**PROCTORSVILLE**, v. Windsor co. Vt.

**PROCTORS Cr.** falls into James r. Va.

**PROMPTON**, p. o. Wayne co. Pa.

**PROPHETS Village**, Henry co. Ill.

**PROSPECT**, t. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 3,492.

**PROSPECT**, t. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 548.

**PROSPECT**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 175.

**PROSPECT**, p. o. Prince Edward co. Va.

**PROSPECT**, p. o. Delaware co. O.

**PROSPECT Hall**, p. o. Bladen co. N. C.

**PROSPECT Hill**, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**PROSPECT Hill**, p. o. Fairfax co. Va.

**PROSPECT Hill**, p. o. Caswell co. N. C.

**PROSPECT Hill**, p. o. Adams co. Mis.

**PROSPERITY**, p. o. Moore co. N. C.

**PROVIDENCE** County, in the N. part of R. I. Contains Pawtucket, Seekonk and Pawtuxet rs. and much water power, which is used for manufactories. Providence, c. t. Pop. 1820, 35,736; 1840, 58,073.

**PROVIDENCE R.** rises in Mas. and flows S. into Narraganset Bay below Providence.

**PROVIDENCE City**, Providence co. R. I. the metropolis and one of the capitals of the state, 41 m. SW. from Boston, 15 m. NW. of Bristol, 30 N. of Newport, 58 NE. of New London, 70 E. of Hartford, 394 NE. of Washington, and about 31 m. from the ocean. It is built on both sides of Providence r. over which there are two bridges. Vessels of 900 tons can come up to the city. Many of the buildings are very elegant. The principal public buildings are the state house, arcade, sixteen houses of public worship, Brown University, Dexter Asylum, Friends' boarding school, and several public schools. There are also several large manufactories. The arcade is a splendid building of granite, with two doric porticoes, 72 feet front, of six columns each—the shafts, 22 feet long, being each of a single block. The building is 222 feet deep; cost \$130,000. Brown University was founded in 1764, at Warren, and removed to Providence in 1770. Its principal hall is four stories high, and 150 feet long. It has 10 professors, 6,000 volumes in the college library, and 6,000 in the students' library. The Dexter Asylum for the Poor, finished in 1828, is a brick building 170 feet long, 45 wide, and 3 stories high. The public schools originated with the Mechanics' and Manufacturers' Association, in 1800. There are several libraries, containing in all several thousand volumes—including the Athæneum, the Apprentices' and Provi-

dence Libraries. Providence is a place of considerable commercial enterprise, and has extensive manufactories of cotton, iron, and machinery. The town was first settled by Roger Williams, who was forced to leave the Plymouth colony, particularly on account of his declaration in favor of *entire and unrestricted religious freedom among all sects*. He commenced the settlement near the mouth of the river Mooshasuck, giving it, in acknowledgment of the Divine protection, the name of Providence. Pop. 1825, 15,941; 1840, 23,170—since which it has greatly increased. The Blackstone Canal, and the Stonington and Boston Rail Roads terminate here.

PROVIDENCE, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,507.

P. PROVIDENCE, t. Delaware co. Pa. PROVIDENCE, t. & v. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,169.

PROVIDENCE, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,662.

PROVIDENCE, Upper & Lower, ts. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,657.

PROVIDENCE, p. o. Halifax co. Va.

PROVIDENCE, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

PROVIDENCE, v. Hopkins co. Ky.

PROVIDENCE, t. Coshocton co. O.

PROVIDENCE, v. Clark co. Ia.

PROVIDENCE, p. o. Putnam co. Ill.

PROVIDENCE, p. o. Wood co. O.

PROVINCETOWN, t. Barnstable co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,710; 1840, 2,122.—

This town was visited by the pilgrims in 1620, before they established themselves at Plymouth. The inhabitants live by fishing.

PROVSVILLE, v. Washington co. Ia.

PRUNTYTOWN, v. Harrison co. Va.

PRYOR'S Vale, p. o. Amherst co. Va.

PUGHTOWN, v. Chester co. Pa.

PUGHTOWN, v. Frederick co. Pa.

PULASKI, c. t. Oswego co. N. Y. on Salmon r. Pop. 1837, about 720.

PULASKI, p. o. Mercer co. Pa.

PULASKI County, in the central part of Ga. on Ocmulgee r. Hartford, c. t. Pop. 1830, 4,906; 1840, 5,389.

PULASKI County, in the SE. part of Ky. N. of Cumberland r. Somerset, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,620.

PULASKI County, in the central part of Ark. Little Rock the state capital, is in this co. Pop. 1840, 5,350.

PULASKI, c. t. Giles co. Te. 77 m. from Nashville.

PULASKI, p. o. Williams co. O.

PULASKI, t. Jackson co. Mich.

PULASKI, p. o. Elkhart co. Ia.

PULASKI County, in the S. part of Mo. Drained by various sources of Gasconade r. which afford many mill sites. Iron ore is found here, and beautiful marble. Little Piney, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,529.

PULTENEY, t. Steuben co. N. Y. 8 m. S. of Penn Yan. Pop. 1840, 1,784.

P. PULTNEY, t. Belmont co. O. Soil fertile. Pop. 1840, 1,741.

PULTNEYVILLE, v. Steuben co. N. Y.

PULTNEYVILLE, v. Wayne co. N. Y.

PULVER'S Corners, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 125.

PUMPKINTOWN, p. o. Pickens dist. S. C.

PUNCHKILL, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.

PUNGOTEAUGE, v. Accomack co. Va.

PUNXATAWNEY, v. Jefferson co. Pa.

PURCELL'S Store, p. o. Loudon co. Va.

PURDY, c. t. McNairy co. Te. 128 m. SW. from Nashville.

PURDY Creek, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

PURVIS, p. o. Sullivan co. N. Y.

PUT-IN-BAY, a good harbor near the mouth of Sandusky Bay, Lake Erie.

PUTNAM County, in the SE. part of N. Y. east side of Hudson r. Surface mountainous. The two branches of Croton r. flow through this co. Carmel, c. t. Pop. 1830, 12,628; 1840, 12,825.

PUTNAM, t. Washington co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 784.

PUTNAM County, central part of Ga. W. of Oconee r. Eatonton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,260.

PUTNAM, p. o. Lowndes co. Mis.

PUTNAM County, NW. part of O. Watered by Blanchard's fork and Hog cr. of Auglaize r. Kalida, c. t. p. 5,189.

PUTNAM, v. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1830, 758; 1840, about 1,071. It is pleasantly situated on Muskingum r. opposite Zanesville, and is rapidly increasing in trade and population.

PUTNAM, t. Livingston co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 367.

PUTNAM County, in the central part of Ia. Surface undulating, and covered with timber. Green Castle, c. t. Watered by Eel r. and Raccoon cr. Pop. 1840, 16,843.

PUTNAM County, N. part of Ill. on Illinois r.—organized in 1831. The soil is of superior fertility, and a considerable part of it in successful cultivation. Honnepin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,131.

PUTNAMVILLE, v. Putnam co. Ia.

on the national road. Pop. 1838, about 250.

**PUTNEY**, t. Windham co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,383.

**PYMATUNING**, t. Mercer co. Pa.

## Q.

**QUAKER** Bottom, p. o. Lawrence co. O.

**QUAKER** Hill, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**QUAKER** Springs, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**QUAKERTOWN**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**QUAKERTOWN**, v. Bucks co. Pa. 35 m. NNW. from Philadelphia.

**QUALITY** Hill, v. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 180.

**QUANTICO**, p. o. Somerset co. Md.

**QUEECHEE** Village & r. Windsor co. Vt.

**QUEEN ANN** County, E. part of Md. Centreville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,633.

**QUEEN ANN**, v. Prince George's co. Md.

**QUEENS** County, SE. part of N. Y. on Long Island. On the N. side the surface is uneven; the S. part is a plain, with a sandy soil. It is in general well cultivated. The farm-houses are very neat, and the numerous churches speak favorably of the religious character of the people. North Hempstead, c. t. Pop. 1830, 22,460; 1840, 30,324.

**QUEENSBOROUGH**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.

**QUEENSBOROUGH**, v. Carroll co. O.

**QUEENSBOROUGH**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**QUEENSBURY**, t. Warren co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,789. There is a fall in the Hudson r. of 37 feet in this t.

**QUEENSDALE**, v. Robeson co. N. C.

**QUEENSTOWN**, v. Queen Ann co. Md.

**QUEMAHONING**, t. Somerset co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,102.

**QUERCUS** Grove, p. o. Switzerland co. Ia.

**QUIGLE'S** Mills, p. o. Centre co. Pa.

**QUINCY**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 8 m. SE. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 3,486. Fine granite is quarried here in great quantities. The residence of John Quincy Adams is in this t.

**QUINCY**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1,659.

**QUINCY**, v. Franklin co. Pa.

**QUINCY**, c. t. Gadsden co. Flor. 23 m. WNW. from Tallahassee.

**QUINCY**, v. Monroe co. Mis.

**QUINCY**, v. Gibson co. Te.

**QUINCY**, v. Logan co. O. 63 m. NW. from Columbus.

**QUINCY**, c. t. Adams co. Ill. 193 m. from Vandalia. Pop. 1840, 2,219.

**QUINCY**, t. Branch co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 569.

**QUINEBAUG** R. an important stream for manufacturing and mill privileges in the E. part of Ct. It unites with the Shetucket near Norwich, which flows thence into the Yantic. These streams united form the Thames.

**QUINIPIACK** R. Hartford co. Ct. falls into New Haven co.

**QUITMAN**, c. t. Clark co. Mis.

**QUOGUE**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.

## R.

**RAAMAH**, p. o. Wilkinson co. Ga.

**RABBIT** Islands, a group of the Florida Keys, E. Flor.

**RABBIT** R. a branch of the Kalamazoo, Mich.

**RABERSBURG**, v. Centre co. Pa.

**RABUN** County, NW. part of Ga. Claytonville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,921.

**RACE** Point, the NE. point of Long Island.

**RACINE** County, the SE. co. of Wis. T. Soil very fertile. Racine, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,475.

**RACINE**, c. t. Racine co. Wis. T. at the mouth of Root r. on Lake Michigan.

**RACKETT** R. rises in the mountains of Hamilton co. N. Y. and falls into the St. Lawrence in St. Lawrence co. It has many rapids, and affords numerous mill sites. It is navigable for boats of five tons to Louisville. It is 150 m. long.

**RACCOON**, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**RACCOON**, t. Gallia co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,610.

**RACCOON** Cr. a branch of Licking r. O.

**RACCOON** Cr. rises in Athens co. O. and empties into the Ohio r. near Gallipolis.

**RACCOON** Island, on the S. C. coast, 9 m. long by 1 m. wide.

**RACCOON**, t. Parke co. Ia.

**RACCOON** Ford, p. o. Culpepper co. Va.

**RADNOR**, t. Delaware co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,205.

**RADNOR**, t. Delaware co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,174.

**RAHWAY**, t. & v. Middlesex co. N. J. A rail road from Jersey City to New Brunswick passes through the v. Pop. 1840, 2,543.

**RAIBORNE'S** Creek, p. o. Laurens dist. S. C.

**RAIL** Road Plains, p. o. White co. Te.

**RAINBOW** Cr. a mill stream which falls into Muskingum r. O.

**RAINSBOROUGH**, v. Highland co. O.

**RAINESBURG**, v. Bedford co. Pa.

**RAINE'S** Store, p. o. Twiggs co. Ga.

**RAINE'S** Tavern, p. o. Cumberland co. Va.

**RAINSVILLE**, v. Warren co. Ia.

**RAISIN**, t. Lenawee co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,117.

**RAISIN R.** rises in Jackson and Hillsdale cos. Mich. and flows into Lake Erie in Monroe co. Length about 125 m. It furnishes excellent water power for mills and manufactories.

**RAISINVILLE**, t. Monroe co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 614.

**RALEIGH**, c. t. Wake co. and capital of the state of N. C. 60 m. N. of Fayetteville, and 286 SSW. from Washington City; N. lat. 35° 47'; W. long. 78° 48'. It is pleasantly situated, and in a healthy and elevated section. In the centre of the town is a public square of ten acres, from which 4 large streets diverge, dividing the town into four quarters. These streets are 99 feet wide. In the destruction by fire of the state house in 1831, the statue of Washington by Canova was nearly destroyed. Granite is found near the town. The trade is principally with Newbern, Fayetteville and Petersburg. Pop. 1840, 2,244.

**RALEIGH**, p. o. Smith co. Mis.

**RALEIGH**, c. t. Shelby co. Te. 217 m. WSW. from Nashville.

**RALEIGH**, v. Union co. Ky.

**RAILS** County, in the E. part of Mo. Salt r. flows through the N. part. Most of the land is rich and well watered. New London, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,670.

**RAMAPO R.** rises in Orange co. N. Y. and flows into Passaic co. N. J. where it unites with Kingwood and Pequannock rs. to form the Pompton, which falls into the Passaic 5 m. W. of Paterson.

**RAMAPO**, t. Rockland co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,222.

**RAMAPO Works**, v. Rockland co. N. Y. on Ramapo r. Has extensive manufactories of iron and cotton.

**RAMERTOWN**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. about 175.

**RAMSAYSBURG**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**RAMSAY'S** Mills, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.

**RAMSAY'S** Mills, p. o. Jefferson co. Ia.

**RAMSEYS** Cr. falls into the Kaskaskia, 10 m. N. of Vandalia, Ill.

**RAMSBOROUGH**, v. Guilford co. N. C.

**RANALEBURG**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**RANDALLSTOWN**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**RANDALLSVILLE**, v. Robeson co. N. C.

**RANDOLPH**, t. Coos co. N. H.

**RANDOLPH**, t. Orange co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 2,678.

**RANDOLPH**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 2,244; 1840, 3,213.

**RANDOLPH**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,283. The soil is fertile, but not in general cultivation. Surface elevated. The v. has about 200 inhabitants. The N. Y. & Erie Rail Road will pass through the village.

**RANDOLPH**, t. Morris co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,801.

**RANDOLPH**, v. & t. Crawford co. Pa.

**RANDOLPH** County, near the central part of Va. on Cheat r. Beverly, c. t. Surface mountainous. Pop. 1840, 6,208.

**RANDOLPH** County, near the central part of N. C. on Deep r. Soil fertile. Ashboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,875.

**RANDOLPH** County, W. part of Ga. on the E. side of Chattahoochee r. Cuthbert, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,276.

**RANDOLPH** County, E. part of Ala. Tallapoosa r. flows through it. Weedowee, c. t. Pop. 4,973.

**RANDOLPH**, v. on the Mis. r. between Alton & Grafton, Ill.

**RANDOLPH**, v. Tipton co. Te.

**RANDOLPH**, v. Portage co. O.

**R. RANDOLPH**, t. Montgomery co. O.

**RANDOLPH** County, in the E. part of Ia. Surface level—soil rich, with some marsh. Drained by sources of White r. Winchester, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,680.

**RANDOLPH**, p. o. Randolph co. Ia.

**RANDOLPH**, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**RANDOLPH**, t. Dearborn co. Ia.

**RANDOLPH** County, SW. part of Ill. and E. side of Mis. r. Has a great diversity of soil and surface. It is the oldest co. in the state except St. Clair. Kaskaskia, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,944.

**RANDOLPH** County, near the central part of Mo. contains a large proportion of rich land. Watered by Chariton r. and Silver cr. which have good mill sites. Huntsville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,924; 1840, 7,198.

**RANDOLPH'S** Grove, p. o. McLean co. Ill.

**RANDOM**, t. Essex co. Vt.

**RANGE**, t. Madison co. O. Pop. 1830, 611.

**RANKIN** County, central part of Mis. E. side of Pearl r. Brandon, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,083; in 1840, 4,631, of whom 1,956 are slaves.

**RANKIN**, v. Yazoo co. Mis.

**RANSOM'S** Bridge, p. o. Nash co. N. C.

**RANSOMVILLE**, v. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 150.

**RAPIDAN** Mt'g House, p. o. Madison co. Va.

**RAPIDAN** R. rises in Blue Ridge, and flows into the Rappahannock in the N. part of Caroline co. Va.

**R. RAPHOE**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,557.

**RAPIDES** Parish, near the central part of La. The E. part of the country is annually inundated. Alexandria, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,132.

**RAPIDS** of St. Mary's Strait (or Sault de Ste. Marie,) the principal rapids in the strait between lakes Superior and Huron.

**RAPPAHANNOCK** Academy, p. o. Caroline co. Va.

**RAPPAHANNOCK** R. rises in two branches in the Blue Ridge. Flows ESE. about 170 m. and falls into the Chesapeake 25 m. S. of the Potomac. It is navigable to Fredericksburg, 110 m. for vessels of 130 tons. For 50 miles above its mouth it expands into a bay from 1 to 2½ m. wide.

**RARITAN** Bay, N. J. between Staten I. and Sandy Hook, extending to Amboy.

**RARITAN** R. is formed by 2 branches which unite in Somerset co. N. J. 20 m. above New Brunswick. It is navigable 2 miles above that city, and falls into Raritan Bay at Amboy. The S. branch rises in a Pond in Schooley's mt. Morris co. The N. branch rises 6 m. NW. of Morristown.

**RARITAN** Landing, v. Middlesex co. N. J.

**RATTLESNAKE** Fork, a branch of Paint cr. O.

**RATTONES** R. falls into Sandwich Gulf, SE. coast of E. Flor.

**RAUBSVILLE**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**RAVENA**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,542.

**RAVENNA**, c. t. Portage co. O. a flourishing v. with a court house, three churches, and an academy. 135 m. NE. from Columbus, 35 SE. from Cleveland.

**RAWLINGSBURG**, v. Rockingham co. N. C.

**RAWLINGSVILLE**, v. De Kalb co. Ala.

**RAWSONVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. about 800.

**RAY**, t. Macomb co. Mich. Drained by N. branch of Clinton r. and other streams. Pop. 1840, 805.

**RAY**, t. Franklin co. Ia.

**RAY** County, W. part of Mo. N. side of Mo. r. Richmond, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,553.

**RAYMOND**, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,032.

**RAYMOND**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 989.

**RAYMOND**, c. t. Hinds co. Mis. 19 m. from Jackson.

**RAYMOND'S** Mills, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

**RAYNHAM**, t. Bristol co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,208; 1840, 1,329.

**RAYNORTOWN**, v. Queens co. N. Y.

**RAY'S** Hill, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**RAYSVILLE**, v. Henry co. Ia. on the national road. Pop. about 200.

**RAYTOWN**, v. Taliaferro co. Ga.

**RAYTOWN**, v. Wilkes co. Ga.

**RAYWICK**, p. o. Marion co. Ky.

**READFIELD**, v. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,037.

**READING**, t. Windsor co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,363.

**READING**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,806; 1840, 2,193.

**READING**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,674.

**READING**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,541. Soil calculated for wheat. Surface rolling. Drained by Rock stream.

**READINGBOROUGH**, c. t. Berks co. Pa. 53 m. E. of Harrisburg, on the r. Schuylkill, 52 m. NW. of Philadelphia. It is a flourishing town, well laid out, and has considerable trade. It was settled principally by Germans. Pop. 1820, 4,332; 1840, 8,410.

**READING**, t. Adams co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,026.

**READING**, v. Hamilton co. O.

**READING**, t. Perry co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,992.

**READING**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 227.

**READINGTON**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 2,102.

**READSBOROUGH** City, v. Bennington co. Vt.

**READYVILLE**, v. Rutherford co. Te.

**REAMSTOWN**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

REBECCA Furnace, p. o. Bottetourt co. Va.

REBERSBURG, v. Centre co. Pa.

RECOVERY, t. Mercer co. O.

RECKLESTOWN, p. o. Burlington co. N. J.

RECTORTOWN, v. Fauquier co. Va.

RED Bank, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

RED Bank, v. Armstrong co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,078.

RED Bridge, p. o. Hawkins co. Te.

RED Cedar R. Ingham co. Mich. falls into Grand r.

RED Creek, v. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. about 225.

REDDING, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

REDDING, t. Jackson co. Ia.

REDDING Ridge, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

REDDINGTON, p. o. Jackson co. Ia.

REDDING Town House, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

REDDYS River, p. o. Wilkes co. N. C.

REDFIELD, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1834, 412.

REDFIELD, v. Pike co. Ill.

REDFORD, v. Clinton co. N. Y. Pop. about 325.

REDFORD, t. Wayne co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,108.

RED Hill, p. o. Campbell co. Va.

RED Hill, v. Kershaw dist. S. C.

RED Hill, p. o. Murray co. Ga.

RED Hill, p. o. Blount co. Ala.

RED Hill, p. o. Granger co. Te.

RED Hook, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,829.

RED Hook Landing, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 360.

RED House, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

RED House, p. o. Caswell co. N. C.

RED Lion, hundred, New Castle co. Del. Pop. 1840, 1,401.

RED Lion, v. Warren co. O.

RED Mills, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. about 200.

RED Mills, v. Putnam co. N. Y. Pop. 135.

RED Mound, v. Henderson co. Te.

RED Mountain, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

RED Oak, p. o. Columbia co. Ga.

RED Plains, p. o. Surry co. N. C.

RED River, Te. falls into the Cumberland below Clarksville.

RED R. of Ky. falls into Kentucky r. between Clark and Estill cos.

RED R. of Lake Winnipeg, rises near the sources of the Mississippi r. and flows northerly 170 m. into the S. end of the lake.

RED R. one of the principal tributaries of the Mississippi, rises at the base of the Rocky Mountains, near Santa Fe. The

False Washita and Blue rs. are the main branches for near 400 m. It forms the boundary between the territory of the U. States and Texas, from 17° 45' to 23° W. from Washington. Entering the state of Ark. it flows S. into La. and in a southeasterly direction, until it enters the Mississippi r. in lat. 31° N. Much of its course is through rich and beautiful prairies of red soil, covered with grass, and vines of delicious grapes. About 100 m. above Natchitoches, commences the Raft—a broad swampy expansion of 20 or 30 m. in width. The r. here dividing into numerous shallows, becomes covered and obstructed with the masses of drift wood borne from the upper streams. Boats sometimes pass through these obstructions, and are often obliged to follow a stream into a distant lake, and pass into the r. below the Raft through the outlet. The r. is thus impeded for about 60 or 70 m. But for this, steamboats could ascend to the delightful region of country above it. The valley of the r. for a great distance above its mouth, is from 6 to 18 m. wide, and of superior fertility. Cotton is the staple. The whole length of this noble r. is estimated at 2,500 m.

RED River Iron Works, p. o. Estill co. Ky.

RED River Landing, p. o. Point Coupee par. La.

RED R. a branch of Clinton r. Macomb co. Mich.

RED Roek, v. Columbia co. N. Y.

RED Shoals, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.

RED Sulphur Springs, p. o. Monroe co. Va.

REDWOOD, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

REDWOOD Cr. Warren co. Ia.

REEDSBURG, p. o. Wayne co. O.

REEDER'S Corners, v. Yates co. N. Y.

REED'S Mills, p. o. Jackson co. O.

REEDSBURY, v. Wayne co. O.

REEDTOWN, v. Seneca co. O.

REED, t. Seneca co. O.

REEDY Creek, p. o. Sullivan co. Te.

REEDY Fork R. & p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

REEDY Spring, p. o. Campbell co. Va.

REEVE, t. Daviess co. Ia.

REGNIER'S Mills, p. o. Washington co. O.

REHNERSBURG, v. Berks co. Pa.

REHOBOTH, v. Bristol co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 2,169.

REHOBOTH, p. o. Lunenburg co. Va.

REHOBOTH, hundred, Sussex co. Del.

REHOBOTH, p. o. Wilkes co. Ga.

REHOBOTH, v. Perry co. O. Cor



tains 2 churches and about 250 inhabitants.

**REHOBOTH** Village, p. o. Bristol co.

**REHRERSBURG**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**REIDSTOWN**, v. Union dist. S. C.

**REIDSVILLE**, v. Albany co. N. Y.

**REIDSVILLE**, v. Rockingham co. N. C.

**REILY**, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,758.

**REISTERTOWN**, v. Baltimore co. Md. 15 m. NW. of Baltimore.

**RELIEF**, p. o. St. Charles co. Mo.

**REMSEN**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,638. The v. is 19 m. N. of Utica, and contains about 275 inhabitants.

**RENSSELAER** County, E. part of N. Y. on the E. side of Hudson r. Surface generally hilly. It is watered by Hoosick r. and branches on the N. and by branches of Kinderhook cr. on the S. Troy, c. t. Pop. 1830, 49,424; in 1840, 60,295.

**RENSSELAER**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. about 300.

**RENSSELAER'S Mills**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**RENSSELAERVILLE**, t. & v. Albany co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 3,685; 1840, 3,705. The v. contains about 1,100 inhabitants.

**REPUBLIC**, v. Seneca co. O.

**REPUBLICAN**, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.

**REPUBLICAN**, p. o. Dark co. O.

**REPUBLICAN**, t. Jefferson co. Ia.

**REPUBLICAN Grove**, p. o. Halifax co. Va.

**RESERVE**, t. Parke co. Ia.

**RESERVATION**, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.

**RETREAT**, p. o. Franklin co. Va.

**REUBENTOWN**, p. o. Franklin co. N. C.

**REXBURG**, p. o. Essex co. Va.

**REXFORD Flats**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**REYNHEARSON**, p. o. Casey co. Ky.

**REYNOLDSBURG**, c. t. Humphreys co. Te. 76 m. W. from Nashville.

**REYNOLDSBURG**, v. Franklin co. O. Contains 2 churches and about 200 inhabitants.

**REYNOLDS Corners**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**REYNOLDS' Mills**, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

**REYNOLDS' Store**, p. o. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**REYNOLDSVILLE**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**RHEA** County, SE. part of Te. on Tennessee r. Washington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,985.

**RHEATOWN**, v. Greene co. Ta.

**RHINEBECK**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. 18 m. N. of Poughkeepsie and 57 S. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 2,659.

**RHINEHEARTS**, p. o. Alleghany co. Md.

**RHINESTOWN**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**RHODE ISLAND**, one of the United States, bounded N. and E. by Massachusetts, S. by the Atlantic, and W. by Connecticut. Mean length from N. to S. about 42 miles; mean breadth, about 29 miles; area 1,225 square m. It is the smallest state in the Union.

The surface of the country is generally level, except in the NW. part, which is hilly and broken. The soil is best adapted to grazing; but the island of Rhode Island is fertile, and productive in all kinds of grain. The rivers and bays afford a great variety of excellent fish. Iron abounds in considerable quantities. Copper is also found. The principal streams are the Providence, Pawtucket and Pawtuxet rs. Narraganset Bay extends from S. to N. over 30 miles into the state, and contains a number of islands, among which are Rhode Island, Conanicut, Prudence, Patience, and Hope islands. Block Island lies 10 m. S. of the coast, in the ocean. The climate is mild and salubrious.

The principal towns are Providence, Newport, Bristol, Warwick, and Pawtucket.

The principal commercial and manufacturing interests centre in Providence and the neighborhood. There are large manufactures of cotton, woollen, &c. at Providence, Pawtucket, Warwick, and Slatersville.

The General Assembly meets usually four times a year, at Providence, Newport, East Greenwich, and South Kingstown. Rhode Island has no written constitution, but retains the forms prescribed by the charter originally granted by Charles II. in 1663.

There are about 650 common schools in the state, and 26,000 children of a suitable age for instruction. The legislature appropriates annually \$10,000 for the support of the schools; and this amount is increased by taxes laid in the towns. Brown University is the only college in the state. It was founded in 1764 at Warren, and removed to Providence in 1770.

The principal religious denominations are Baptists, Methodists, and Congregationalists.

Rhode Island was first settled at Provi-

dence, by Roger Williams, a minister who was obliged to leave the colony of Plymouth on account of his religious opinions. His followers soon increased, and a patent for the territory and permission to establish an independent government was obtained from the Plymouth Company, in 1644. The first General Assembly met in 1647.

*Internal Improvements*:—Blackstone Canal—extends from Providence to Worcester, Mas.—45 miles; finished in 1828; cost \$600,000.

New York, Providence, and Boston Rail Road—extends from Providence to Stonington, Ct.—47 m. long; of which about 40 m. are in Rhode Island.

The Boston and Providence Rail Road is chiefly in Mas.

Population:—in 1790, 68,825; 1800, 69,123; 1810, 76,931; 1820, 83,059; 1840, 108,830.

**RHODE ISLAND**, an island in Narraganset Bay, R. I. which gives name to the state. It is 15 m. long N. & S. and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  wide. It is a beautiful, fertile, and healthy spot, and a frequent resort for invalids from the south. A considerable portion of it is used for grazing sheep and neat cattle. The other parts are in a high state of cultivation. It contains the townships of Newport, Middletown, and Portsmouth.

RIBLET'S, p. o. Richland co. O.

**RICEBORO'**, c. t. Liberty co. Ga. 202 m. NE. from Milledgeville.

RICE City, p. o. Kent co. R. I.

RICE Cr. falls into the Kalamazoo, at the v. of Marshall.

RICE'S Cross Roads, p. o. Bath co. Ky.

RICE'S Landing, p. o. Greene co. Pa.

RICEVILLE, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.

RICHARDS, v. Hancock co. Me.

RICHARDSONVILLE, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.

RICHARDSVILLE, v. Culpepper co. Va.

RICHBOROUGH, v. Bucks co. Pa.

RICHFIELD, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Soil fertile. Pop. 1840, 1,680.

RICHFIELD, p. o. Juniata co. Pa.

RICHFIELD, t. Medina co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,108.

RICHFIELD, t. Lapeer co. Mich.

RICHFIELD, p. o. Clay co. Mo.

RICHFORD, t. Franklin co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 914.

RICHFORD, v. Tioga co. N. Y.

RICH Fork, p. o. Davidson co. N. C.

RICH Hill, p. o. Butler co. Pa.

RICHLAND, t. Oswego co. N. Y. The v. is called Pulaaki, and is one of the

seats of justice for the co. Pop. 1840, 4,050.

RICHLAND, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich. Contains beautiful prairie land. Pop. 1834, 720.

RICH Hill, t. Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 994.

RICH Hill, t. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,263.

RICHLAND, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,781.

RICHLAND, t. Venango co. Pa.

RICHLAND District, central part of S. C. and N. of Congaree r. Contains much fertile soil, in a good state of cultivation. Columbia, the state capital, is in this co. Pop. 1840, 16,397.

RICHLAND, p. o. Madison co. Mis.

RICHLAND, p. o. Giles co. Te.

RICHLAND, p. o. Henderson co. Ky.

RICHLAND County, near the central part of O. Its soil is very fertile, and productive of wheat. Mansfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 44,532.

RICHLAND, t. Guernsey co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,777.

RICHLAND, t. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1840, 3,748. Contains St. Clairsville. Soil rich.

RICHLAND, t. Fairfield co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,992.

RICHLAND, t. Clinton co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,385.

RICHLAND, t. Jackson co. O.

RICHLAND, t. Dark co. O.

RICHLAND, t. Holmes co. O.

RICHLAND, t. Marion co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,147.

RICHLAND, t. Hancock co. O.

RICHLAND, t. Logan co. O.

RICHLAND, t. Henry co. O.

RICHLAND, v. Rush co. Ia.

RICHLAND, t. Fountain co. Ia.

RICHLAND, t. Greene co. Ia.

RICHLAND, t. Monroe co. Ia.

RICHLAND Cr. Union co. Ia.

RICHLAND, p. o. Sangamon co. Ill.

RICHLAND-Creek, p. o. Washington co. Ark.

RICHLAND Hill, p. o. E. Feliciana par. La.

RICHLANDS, p. o. Tazewell co. Va.

RICHLANDS, p. o. Onslow co. N. C.

RICHMOND, v. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,604.

RICHMOND, t. Cheshire co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,165.

RICHMOND, t. Chittenden co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,054.

R. RICHMOND, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 846; 1840, 1,097.

RICHMOND, t. Washington co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 1,361.

**RICHMOND** County, embraces Staten Island and some small islands in the S. part of N. Y. It is about 14 m. long by 8 wide, in its greatest extent. There is a large dyeing establishment here, belonging to a company in N. Y. Here also are the villages of New Brighton, with dwellings of classic taste, 5½ m. from N. York; Tompkinsville, at which is the quarantine establishment; the v. of Richmond, Rossville, and a beautiful building called the "Sailors' Snug Harbor." Pop. 1860, 7,082; 1840, 10,965 Richmond, c. t.

**RICHMOND**, c. t. Richmond co. N. Y. 167 m. from Albany, 13 from New York. Pop. 125.

**RICHMOND**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,876; 1840, 1,937.

**RICHMOND**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**RICHMOND**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,997.

**RICHMOND**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**RICHMOND**, city, and port of entry, Henrico co. and capital of the state of Virginia, situated on the N. side of James r. at the head of tide water, 150 m. above the mouth, 25 N. of Petersburg, and 123 SW. of Washington. The situation of Richmond is healthy and agreeable. The houses are generally of brick, and have a neat appearance. The State House is justly admired for its architectural beauty. Among the places of public worship, is the *Monumental Church*, erected on the spot where the Richmond Theatre was burnt on the 26th Dec. 1811, at which the Governor of Va. and 71 other persons lost their lives. This city has considerable commerce and manufactures. Vessels drawing 15 feet can ascend the river to within 5 m. of Richmond; and vessels drawing 10 feet can come to Rockets, a little below the city. The falls, in which the r. descends 80 feet in 6 m. is avoided by a canal, and small boats reach over 200 m. above them. The Penitentiary and the Va. armory are here. The population in 1820, was 12,046; in 1840, 20,163 of which 6,345 were slaves, and 1,900 free blacks.

**RICHMOND** County, E. part of Va. on the E. side of Rappahannock r. Pop. 1840, 5,965.

**RICHMOND**, c. h. Richmond co. Va.

**RICHMOND** County, in the S. part of N. C. Rockingham, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,909.

**RICHMOND** County, E. part of Ga. on the W. of Savannah r. Augusta, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,932.

**RICHMOND**, c. t. Madison co. Ky. 50 m. SE. from Frankfort.

**R. RICHMOND**, v. Jefferson co. O. Pop. about 300. It is a thriving v. and is increasing in trade and population.

**RICHMOND**, v. Ross co. O.

**RICHMONDALE**, p. o. Ross co. O.

**RICHMOND** City, v. Geauga co. O. on Grand r.

**RICHMOND**, v. Union co. O. Contains about 30 dwellings.

**RICHMOND**, v. Wayne co. Ia. a highly flourishing village, on the E. fork of White Water r. Pop. in 1840, 2,070, and rapidly increasing.

**RICHMOND**, t. Macomb co. Mich.

**RICHMOND**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**RICHMOND**, c. t. Ray co. Mo. 149 m. WNW. from Jefferson City. It is a flourishing town, and handsomely situated.

**RICHMOND** Bay, in the S. part of E. Flor. between the main coast and the Florida Keys.

**RICHMOND** Dale, v. Ross co. O.

**RICHMOND** Factory, p. o. Richmond co. Ga.

**RICHMOND**-Valley, v. Richmond co. N. Y.

**RICHMONDVILLE**, v. Lincoln co. Me.

**RICHMONDVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.

**RICH** Square, p. o. Northampton co. N. C.

**RICH** Valley, p. o. Bedford co. Ta.

**RICHVILLE**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**RICHVILLE**, v. Genesee co. N. Y.

**RICHWOOD**, p. o. Union co. O.

**RICH** Woods, p. o. Washington co. Mo.

**RIDER'S**, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.

**RIDGE**, (The,) an elevation running parallel with Lake Ontario, about 8 or 10 miles distant, for about 80 miles, in the W. part of N. Y. It is from 20 to 30 feet high, 139 above the lake, and affords an excellent road called the Ridge Road.

**RIDGE**, v. St. Mary's co. Md.

**RIDGE**, v. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**RIDGE**, p. o. Henry co. O.

**RIDGEBURY**, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

**RIDGEBURY**, v. Orange co. N. Y.

**RIDGEBURY**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**RIDGEFIELD**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,474. It contains a number of mill sites and manufactories.

**R. RIDGEFIELD**, t. Huron co. O. Pop. 1830, 840.

**RIDGE** Prairie, p. o. Madison co. Ill.

**RIDGEVILLE**, v. Madison co. N. Y.

**RIDGEVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**RIDGEVILLE**, v. Hampshire co. Va.

**RIDGEVILLE**, v. Butler co. Ala.

**RIDGEVILLE**, t. Lorain co. O. Pop. 1830, 522.

**RIDGEVILLE**, v. Warren co. O.

**RIDGEWAY** Corners, v. Orleans co. N. Y.

**RIDGEWAY**, t. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,972; 1840, 3,554. A well cultivated t. with a superior soil.

**RIDGEWAY**, t. Jefferson co. Pa.

**RIDGEWAY**, v. Lenawee co. Mich.

**RIDLEY**, t. Delaware co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,075.

**RIGA**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,984.

**RIGA**, p. o. Lucas co. O.

**RIGGS** Cross Roads, p. o. Williamson co. Te.

**RILEY**, t. Oxford co. Me.

**RILEY**, t. Sandusky co. O.

**RILEY**, t. Vigo co. Ia.

**RILEY**, t. Allen co. Ia.

**RILEY**, t. St. Clair co. Mich.

**RILEYVILLE**, v. Jackson co. O.

**RILEYSVILLE**, v. Wayne co. Pa.

**RINDGE**, v. Cheshire co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,161.

**RINGOES**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**RING'S** Mills, p. o. Belmont co. O.

**RIPLEY**, t. Somerset co. Me.

**RIPLEY**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,647; 1840, 2,197.

**RIPLEY**, p. o. Lauderdale co. Te.

**RIPLEY**, v. Brown co. O. 113 m. from Columbus, on Ohio r. It contains two churches, a college, and several mills and factories. Pop. 1840, 1,269.

**RIPLEY**, t. Holmes co. O. Pop. 1830, 620.

**RIPLEY**, t. Huron co. O.

**RIPLEY** County, near the SE. part of Ia. Surface level, and mostly covered with timber. Soil sandy. Drained by some of the sources of White r. Versailles, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,392.

**RIPLEY**, t. Rush co. Ia.

**RIPLEY**, p. o. Schuyler co. Ill.

**RIPLEY**, c. t. Tippah co. Mis.

**RIPLEY** County, in the S. part of Mo. It is drained by numerous sources of Currant, Big Black and Eleven Point rs. It is a large co. and but thinly settled. Van Buren, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,856.

**RIPLEY'S**, p. o. Tyler co. Va.

**RIPLEYVILLE**, v. Huron co. O.

**RIPTON**, t. Addison co. Vt.

**RIPTON**, v. Fairfield co. Ct.

**RISDON**, p. o. Seneca co. O.

**RISING** Sun, p. o. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**RISING** Sun, p. o. Cecil co. Md.

**RISING** Sun, v. Dearborn co. Ia. on the Ohio r. 12 m. S. of Lawrenceburg. Pop. 1836, about 650.

**RITCHIEVILLE**, v. Dinwiddie co. Va.

**RITTERSVILLE**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**RIVER** Bank, v. Orange co. Pa.

**RIVER** Head, p. o. New London co. Ct.

**RIVERHEAD**, t. & c. t. Suffolk co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,449. The v. is at the head of Peconic Bay, on the E. end of Long Island. Pop. about 200.

**RIVER** Road, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**RIVER** Road Forks, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**RIVER** Styx, p. o. Medina co. O.

**RIVER** Town, p. o. Campbell co. Ga.

**RIVER** aux Carpes, in the Peninsula of Mich. flows into Mackinac Strait.

**RIVER** aux Miners, Mich. flows into Lake Superior.

**RIVES**, p. o. Wilson co. Te.

**RIVES**, p. o. Richland co. O.

**RIVES**, t. Jackson co. Mich.

**RIVES** County, in the E. part of Mo. Clinton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,246. Most of the land is well adapted for cultivation. Coal is abundant, and extensive water power is afforded on the streams.

**RIVESVILLE**, v. Monongalia co. Va.

**RIXEYVILLE**, v. Culpepper co. Va.

**ROAD** Hall, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**ROADSTOWN**, p. o. Cumberland co. N. J.

**ROANE** County, E. part of Te. Kingston, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,948.

**ROANOKE**, v. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. about 140.

**ROANOKE** Bridge, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

**ROANOKE** R. of N. C. is formed by the union of the Staunton and Dan, and flows into Albemarle Sound. The N. branch rises W. of the Blue Ridge, in Montgomery co. Va. changes to Staunton r. and unites with the Dan near the N. C. line. The Dan rises by several branches partly in Patrick co. Va. and partly in Stokes co. N. C. Much of its course lies in Va. The Roanoke is navigable for boats of 5 tons 270 miles, and for vessels of considerable burden 40 or 50 miles. Its course is through a section of country of great fertility. Length about 365 m.

**ROARING** Creek, t. Columbia co. Pa. Pop. 1,855.

**ROARING** Spring, p. o. Smyth co. Va.

**ROBB**, t. Posey co. Ia.

**ROBERTSON** County, in the N. part of Te. Springfield, c. t. Pop. 1840 13,801.

**ROBERTSON**, v. Giles co. Te.

**ROBERTSVILLE**, v. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**ROBESON**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,016.

**ROBESON** County, in the S. part of N. C. Drained by Lumber r. and branches. Lumberton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,370.

**ROBIN'S Nest**, p. o. Peoria co. Ill.

**ROBINSON**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 924.

**ROBINSON**, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,694.

**ROBINSON**, t. Posey co. Ia.

**ROBINSON'S**, p. o. Brunswick co. N. C.

**ROBINSON'S**, p. o. Franklin co. Ia.

**ROBINSON'S Store**, p. o. Harford co. Md.

**ROBINSTOWN**, t. Washington co. Me.

**ROBISON'S**, p. o. Dark co. O.

**ROB Roy**, v. Fountain co. Ia.

**ROCHEPORT**, p. o. Boone co. Mo.

**ROCHESTER**, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 2,431.

**ROCHESTER**, t. Windsor co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,396.

**ROCHESTER**, t. Plymouth co. Mas.

**ROCHESTER**, city, Monroe co. N. Y. situated on both sides of Genesee r. 7 m. S. of Lake Ontario, 73 E. of Buffalo, 219 W. of Albany, and 361 N. of Washington City. The public buildings are a court house, fourteen churches, an arcade, two market houses, three banks, and six fine hotels. The arcade is 100 feet front, 135 deep, and six stories high. The 1st Presbyterian and St. Paul's (Episcopal) churches are fine buildings. There are three bridges across the river, and a new aqueduct is now being erected for the Erie Canal.

Rochester owes its rise and greatness to the vast water power supplied by the Genesee r. Within the city limits the fall of the river is 268 feet. There are 22 large flouring mills with 100 run of stones, averaging 500,000 barrels of flour a year. There are also a number of manufactories and saw mills. Besides a large and increasing commerce by Lake Ontario, its internal trade through the Erie Canal is very extensive. Several of the lines of canal boats are owned here. In a few years, Rochester will also be connected with Albany and Buffalo by rail roads, which are now in a rapid course of construction. No city west of New York enjoys more of the substantial advantages of prosperity. Carthage, on the Genesee r. 2 m. below Rochester, and within its limits, is the port at which vessels and steamboats arrive. A rail road extends

from Rochester to Carthage, and it is proposed to continue it to Port Genesee on the lake.

There are several literary institutions, and a large number of respectable schools; two Institutes for the promotion of education, and the Franklin Institute and Athæneum. There are 7 printing offices and six newspapers, two of which are daily.

Rochester was founded in 1812, by Nathaniel Rochester, Wm. Fitzhugh, and Charles Carroll of Maryland, from the first of whom it took its name. It was incorporated as a village in 1817, and as a city 28th April, 1834. It includes an area of 4,324 acres. Pop. in 1820, 1,502; 1830, 9,269; 1840, 20,191.

**ROCHESTER**, t. & v. Ulster co. N. Y. The Shawangunk Mountains range through the SE. part of the t. Pop. 1840, 2,674.

**ROCHESTER**, v. Stark co. O.

**ROCHESTER**, t. Lorain co. O.

**ROCHESTER**, v. Wood co. O.

**ROCHESTER**, v. Warren co. O. Pop. about 225.

**ROCHESTER**, v. Coshocton co. O.

**ROCHESTER**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**ROCHESTER**, v. Oakland co. Mich.

**ROCHESTER**, c. t. Fulton co. Ia.

**ROCHESTER**, p. o. Racine co. Wis.

**ROCHESTER**, v. Sangamon co. Ill. Contains several mills. Pop. 160.

**ROCK Cr. Ashtabula** co. O.

**ROCK**, t. Harrison co. O.

**ROCK & Cave**, v. Gallatin co. Ill.

**ROCK County**, in the S. part of Wis.

**T. Soil fertile. Rockport**, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,701.

**ROCK R.** an important river which rises in Wis. T. and flows S. and SW. into Mississippi r. in Rock Island co. Ill. It receives the Gooshehawa, Pekatomika and Turtle rs. and Sugar cr. all rising in Wisconsin. Length about 290 m. Its course in Ill. is through a rich prairie country, with little timber.

**ROCKAWAY**, Queens co. Long Isl. and, N. Y. a beach, 20 m. from New York, celebrated as a bathing place, at which is a splendid Pavilion, 230 feet long and three stories high.

**ROCKAWAY**, p. o. Morris co. N. J.

**ROCKBRIDGE County**, in the central part of Va. Lexington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,284. This co. derives its name from the natural bridge.

**ROCKBRIDGE**, p. o. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**ROCK Camp**, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

**ROCK CASTLE County**, near the

**SE.** part of Ky. Mount Vernon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,409.

**ROCK** Castle R. rises in Rock Castle co. Ky. and flows into Cumberland r.

**ROCK** Castle, p. o. Patrick co. Va.

**ROCK** City, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 100.

**ROCK** Creek, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**ROCK** Creek, p. o. Franklin co. Te.

**ROCK** Cr. a mill stream in Warren co. Ia.

**ROCK** Cr. a mill stream in Bartholomew co. Ia.

**ROCK** Creek, t. Bartholomew co. Ia.

**ROCK** Creek, t. Carroll co. Ia.

**ROCKDALE**, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**ROCKDALE**, v. Crawford co. Pa.

**ROCKDALE**, p. o. Coosa co. Ala.

**ROCKFISH**, v. Duplin co. N. C.

**ROCKFORD**, c. t. Surry co. N. C. 151 m. NW. from Raleigh.

**ROCKFORD**, p. o. Coosa co. Ala.

**ROCKFORD**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**ROCKFORD**, v. Jackson co. Ia. a pleasant v. with about 150 inhabitants.

**ROCK** Hall, v. Kent co. Md.

**ROCK** Haven, v. Leon co. Flor.

**ROCK** Haven, v. Pope co. Ill.

**ROCK** Hill, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,182.

**ROCK** Hill, v. Morgan co. Ala.

**ROCKHOLD'S** Store, p. o. Sullivan co. Te.

**ROCKINGHAM** County, in the SE. part of N. H. The surface is uneven, but generally in a state of cultivation. There are many ponds or small lakes. Portsmouth, in this co. is the only seaport in the state. Exeter, c. t. Pop. 1820, 55,246; 1840, 45,771.

**ROCKINGHAM**, t. & v. Windham co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 2,330. Bellows Falls is in this t.—a beautiful and picturesque spot.

**ROCKINGHAM** County, near the central part of Va. W. side of Shenandoah r. Surface irregular and broken. Harrisonburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,344.

**ROCKINGHAM**, p. o. Richmond co. N. C.

**ROCKINGHAM**, v. Scott co. Iowa Ter.

**ROCK** Island, v. Warren co. Te.

**ROCK ISLAND** County, in the NW. part of Ill. Rock r. flows through it. A considerable portion of the land is fertile. Stephenson, c. t. which is included in the plan of Rock Island City. Pop. 2,610.

**ROCK** Island, in the Mississippi r. 3 m. above the mouth of Rock r. Ill. 3 m. long and  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide. Fort Armstrong is on the S. part.

**ROCK** Island, city, Adams co. Ill. extensively laid out at the junction of Rock r. and the Mississippi.

**ROCKLAND**, t. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 826.

**ROCKLAND** County, in the SE. part of N. Y. on Hudson r. The palisades, known as Nyack Hills, enter this co. from Bergen co. N. J. and receding W. again curve to the margin of the river, rising to a height of between 600 and 700 feet. New City, c. t. Pop. 1830, 9,388; 1840, 11,975.

**ROCKLAND**, t. Venango co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,198.

**ROCKLAND**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,649.

**ROCKLAND** Mills, p. o. Augusta co. Va.

**ROCKLANDING**, v. Halifax co. N. C.

**ROCK** Mills, p. o. Anderson dist. S. C.

**ROCK** Mills, p. o. Hancock co. Ga.

**ROCK** Port, v. Lewis co. Ky.

**ROCK** Port, t. Cuyahoga co. O.

**ROCKPORT**, c. t. Spencer co. Ia. situated on a high bank of the Ohio r. 167 m. SW. from Indianapolis. Pop. 1832, 250.

**ROCKPORT**, c. t. Rock co. Wis. T.

**ROCK** Rest, v. Chatham co. N. C.

**ROCK** River Rapids, p. o. Whitesides co. Ill.

**ROCK** Run, p. o. Harford co. Md.

**ROCKSBURG**, v. Franklin co. Pa.

**ROCK** Spring, v. Cecil co. Md.

**ROCK** Spring, v. Pickens dist. S. C.

**ROCK** Spring, v. St. Clair co. Ill.

**ROCK** Spring, p. o. Perry co. Mo.

**ROCK** Stream, & v. Yates co. N. Y. The v. contains about 275 inhabitants.

**ROCKTOWN**, v. Harrison co. O.

**ROCKVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**ROCKVILLE**, c. t. Montgomery co. Md. 52 m. N. from Annapolis, 37 SW. from Baltimore. Pop. 1830, 555.

**ROCKVILLE**, v. Putnam co. Ga. 33 m. NW. from Milledgeville.

**ROCKVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Te.

**ROCKVILLE**, v. Scioto co. O.

**ROCKVILLE**, c. t. Parke co. Ia. a flourishing village, surrounded by a highly fertile country, 68 m. W. of Indianapolis. Pop. 1838, about 750.

**ROCKY** Comfort, v. Gadsden co. Flor.

**ROCKY** Ford, t. Wood co. O.

**ROCKY** Fork, a valuable mill stream, Licking co. O.

**ROCKY** Hill, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**ROCKY** Hill, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.

**ROCKY** Hill, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**ROCKY** Mount, c. t. Franklin co. Va. 185 m. from Richmond.

**ROCKY Mount**, v. Nash co. N. C.  
**ROCKY Mount**, v. Fairfield dist. S. C. 55 m. from Columbia.

**ROCKY Mount**, p. o. Merriwether co. Ga.

**ROCKY Mount**, v. Autauga co. Ala.

**ROCKY Mountains**, that part of the Chippewayan chain which lies in the western possessions of the U. States, dividing the streams which flow into the Pacific, from those which flow towards the Atlantic. Their extent, height, and breadth, are much greater than those of the Alleghanies. In lat. 47° they are covered with snow in July. Frequent explosions and a loud rumbling noise are heard by trappers who visit them, supposed to be volcanic. Their appearance is dark, sterile, and rugged. Some of the peaks are 12 to 18,000 feet high. Lewis and Clarke suffered greatly in crossing these mountains. On their return, in May, the snow was 10 feet deep. Captain Pike, in attempting to explore the southern parts was completely bewildered in the snows and precipices, and lost a number of his party. Their geological structure, as far as known, appears to be granite.

**ROCKY Ridge**, p. o. Hancock co. O.

**ROCKY Spring**, p. o. Rockingham co. N. C.

**ROCKY Spring**, v. Claiborne co. Mis.

**ROCKY Spring**, v. Grainger co. Te. 245 m. E. of Nashville.

**RODGERSVILLE**, v. Lauderdale co. Ala.

**RODMAN**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,702.

**RODMAN**, p. o. Boone co. Ia.

**RODNEY**, v. Gallia co. O.

**RODNEY**, v. Jefferson co. Mis.

**RODOLPHIL**, p. o. Amelia co. Va.

**RODROCKSVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**ROGER'S Store**, p. o. Wake co. N. C.

**ROGERSVILLE**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**ROGERSVILLE**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.

**ROGERSVILLE**, c. t. Lauderdale co. Ala. 150 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**ROGERSVILLE**, c. t. Hawkins co. Te. 264 m. from Nashville.

**ROHRERSBURG**, p. o. Washington co. Md.

**ROHRSBURG**, p. o. Columbia co. Pa.

**ROLESVILLE**, v. Wake co. N. C.

**ROLLIN**, t. & v. Lenawee co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 508.

**ROLLING Fork**, p. o. Nelson co. Ky.

**ROME**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 987.

**ROME**, c. t. & t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. t. & v. 1840, 5,680. The v. is built

on the site of Fort Stanwix, 112 m. from Albany, 15 from Utica. It contains 5 churches, a court house, an academy, a number of good schools, about 360 dwellings, and 2,300 inhabitants.

**ROME**, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**ROME**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**ROME**, c. t. Floyd co. Ga.

**ROME**, v. Smith co. Te.

**ROME**, t. Ashtabula co. O.

**ROME**, t. Athens co. O. Pop. 1830 522.

**ROME**, v. Richland co. O.

**ROME**, t. Lawrence co. O.

**ROME**, t. Lenawee co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,128.

**ROME**, c. t. Perry co. Ia. 143 m. S. of Indianapolis, situated on the Ohio r. Pop. 1836, about 225.

**ROME**, v. Peoria co. Ill. on the W. side of Peoria L.

**ROMEO**, p. o. Greene co. Te.

**ROMEO**, v. Macomb co. Mich. 32 m. N. of Detroit.

**ROMINE'S Mills**, p. o. Harrison co. Va.

**ROMNEY**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 993.

**ROMNEY**, c. t. Hampshire co. Va. 195 m. from Richmond.

**ROMULUS**, t. Seneca co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,235. Soil very fertile, and in a good state of cultivation.

**ROMULUS**, p. o. Tuscaloosa co. Ala.

**ROMULUS**, t. Wayne co. Mich.

**RONALDSBURG**, v. Trigg co. Ky.

**RONDOUT**, v. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. about 500.

**RONKONKAMA Pond**, L. I. between Islip and Brookhaven, about 1½ m. long, very deep, and abounds with fish.

**ROOSEVELT**, p. o. Oswego co. N. Y.

**ROOT**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,878.

**ROOT**, p. o. Allen co. Ia.

**ROOT Central**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**ROOTSTOWN**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,112.

**ROSCOE**, v. Coshocton co. O. on the Ohio Canal and Muskingum r. at the junction of the Walhonding Canal. It is a place of considerable trade. Pop. about 350, and increasing.

**ROSCOMB Manor**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,189.

**ROSE**, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,038.

**ROSE**, t. Carroll co. O.

**ROSE**, t. Oakland co. Mich.

**ROSEBURG**, v. Armstrong co. Pa.

**ROSENBURG**, p. o. Perry co. Pa.

ROSE Creek, p. o. McNairy co. Te.  
 ROSEDALE, v. Madison co. O.  
 ROSEHILL, v. Lee co. Va. 412 m.  
 W. of Richmond.  
 ROSE Hill, v. Wilkinson co. Mis.  
 ROSELAND, v. Cambria co. Pa. 124  
 m. from Harrisburg.  
 ROSELAND, p. o. Nelson co. Va.  
 ROSE Mills, p. o. Amherst co. Va.  
 ROSENANT, p. o. St. Clair co. Ala.  
 ROSENDALE, v. Ulster co. N. Y.  
 ROSENEATH, p. o. Halifax co. N.  
 C.  
 ROSE Valley, v. Wayne co. N. Y.  
 ROSEVILLE, v. Muskingum co. O.  
 69 m. from Columbus.  
 ROSEVILLE, v. Wayne co. Mich.  
 ROSEVILLE, v. Parke co. Ia. 78 m.  
 from Indianapolis.  
 ROSS, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop.  
 1830, 828.  
 ROSS, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop.  
 1840, 1,675.  
 ROSS, p. o. Anderson co. Te.  
 ROSS County, in the interior of O.  
 Watered by Scioto r. Paint cr. and other  
 streams. The Ohio Canal passes through  
 the co. Pop. 1820, 20,619; in 1840, 27,460  
 The surface in the N. part is moderately  
 hilly. The soil is rich, and productive in  
 wheat and corn. Excellent breeds of fat  
 cattle are annually raised.  
 ROSS, t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 920.  
 ROSS, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,526.  
 ROSS, t. Green co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,337.  
 ROSS, t. Clinton co. Ia.  
 ROSSBURG, p. o. Warren co. O.  
 ROSSCOMMON, p. o. Chester co.  
 Pa.  
 ROSSETER'S Ferry, p. o. Hamilton  
 co. Flor.  
 ROSSIE, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,553.  
 ROSS Landing, p. o. Hamilton co.  
 Te.  
 ROSSTRAYER, t. Westmoreland co.  
 Pa. Pop. 1,880.  
 ROSSVILLE, v. Richmond co. N. Y.  
 ROSSVILLE, v. York co. Pa. 17 m.  
 S. of Harrisburg.  
 ROSSVILLE, v. Macon co. N. C.  
 ROSSVILLE, v. Walker co. Ga.  
 ROSSVILLE, v. Butler co. O. on Mi-  
 ami r. opposite Hamilton. It is a flour-  
 ishing and increasing v. with 2 churches  
 and 1143 inhabitants.  
 ROSSVILLE, p. o. Clinton co. Ia.  
 ROTHERWOOD, v. Carroll co. Ga.  
 ROTTERDAM, t. Schenectady co.  
 N. Y. 18 m. NW. of Albany. Pop. 1840,  
 2,284.

ROUGE R. Wayne co. Mich. falls in  
 to Detroit r. 5 m. below Detroit.  
 ROUGE R. of Mich. flows into Grand  
 r. 6 m. above the Grand Rapids. Length  
 40 miles.  
 ROUGH Cr. falls into Green r. Ky.  
 ROUGH Creek Church, p. o. Charlotte  
 co. Va.  
 ROULETTE, v. Potter co. Pa.  
 ROUND Bend Crs. Chariton co. Mo.  
 ROUND Head, t. Hardin co. O.  
 ROUNDHEADSTOWN, v. Hardin  
 co. O.  
 ROUND Hill, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.  
 ROUND Hill, p. o. Orange co. N. C.  
 ROUND Hill, p. o. Morgan co. Mo.  
 ROUND Prairie, p. o. Calloway co.  
 Mo.  
 ROUND Top, a peak of the Catskill  
 Mountains, N. Y. 3,804 feet high.  
 ROUSE'S Point, Clinton co. The  
 point was formerly supposed to be within  
 the limits of N. Y. but it is found to be-  
 long to Canada. Pop. about 150.  
 ROUSSEAU, p. o. Columbia co. Ga.  
 ROUSSEAU, p. o. Morgan co. O.  
 ROWAN County, near the centre of  
 N. C. on Yadkin river. Salisbury, c. t.  
 Pop. 1840, 12,809.  
 ROWANTY, v. Sussex co. Va.  
 ROWE, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop.  
 1840, 703.  
 ROW'S, p. o. Wayne co. O.  
 ROWLANDSVILLE, v. Cecil co.  
 Md.  
 ROWLEY, t. Essex co. Mas. Pop.  
 1840, 1,203.  
 ROXBOROUGH, t. Philadelphia co.  
 Pa. Pop. 1840, 5,797.  
 ROXBOROUGH, c. t. Person co. N.  
 C. 60 m. NW. from Raleigh.  
 ROXBURY, t. Cheshire co. N. H.  
 ROXBURY, p. o. Orange co. Vt.  
 ROXBURY, t. Washington co. Vt.  
 Pop. 1840, 784.  
 ROXBURY, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 2 m.  
 SW. of Boston. Contains a good por-  
 tion of fertile soil, highly cultivated. It  
 is thickly settled, and has a number of  
 beautiful country seats, ornamented with  
 shade trees, shrubbery, and elegant gar-  
 dens. The garden of tulips belonging to  
*Samuel Walker*, Esq. contains some of  
 the rarest and most valuable specimens of  
 that splendid flower. Pop. 1830, 5,247;  
 1840, 9,089.  
 R. ROXBURY, t. Litchfield co. Ct.  
 Pop. 1840, 971.  
 ROXBURY, t. Delaware co. N. Y.  
 Pop. 1840, 3,013.  
 ROXBURY, t. Morris co. N. J. Sur-  
 face mountainous. Pop. 1840, 2,231.  
 ROXBURY, v. Franklin co. Pa.



**ROXBURY** t. Washington co. O. Pop. 1,086.

**ROYAL** Oak, p. o. Talbot co. Md.

**ROYAL** Oak, v. Oakland co. Mich.

**ROYALSTON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Contains various manufactories. Pop. 1840, 1,667.

**ROYALTON**, t. Windsor co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,917.

**ROYALTON**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,549.

**ROYALTON**, v. Fairfield co. O. Pop. about 150.

**ROYALTON**, t. Cuyahoga co. O.

**ROYALTON**, v. Boone co. Ia.

**ROYALTON**, t. & v. Berrien co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 175.

**ROYALTON** Centre, v. Niagara co. N. Y.

**ROZAR'S** Store, p. o. Wilkinson co. Ga.

**RUCKERSVILLE**, v. Elbert co. Ga.

**RUCKMANVILLE**, v. Bath co. Va.

**RUDDLE'S** Mills, p. o. Bourbon co. Ky.

**RUGGLES**, t. Huron co. O.

**RULDAUS** Cr. a tributary of Rouge cr. Wayne co. Mich.

**RUMFORD**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,444.

**RUMFORD** Academy, p. o. King William co. Va.

**RUMMERFIELD** Creek, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**RUMLEY**, t. Harrison co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,039.

**RUMNEY**, t. Grafton co. N. H.

**RUMNEY**, p. o. Muhlenburg co. Ky.

**RUNNERS**, p. o. Richland co. O.

**RUPERT**, t. Bennington co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,086.

**RURAL** Hill, p. o. Wilson co. Te.

**RURAL** Retreat, p. o. Wythe co. Va.

**RURAL** Valley, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.

**RUSH**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,929.

**RUSH**, t. Northumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,028.

**RUSH**, t. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**RUSH**, t. Dauphin co. Pa.

**RUSH**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**RUSH**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**RUSH**, t. Champaign co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,226.

**RUSH** County, near the central part of Ia. Surface undulating; soil moderately fertile. Drained by branches of Driftwood fork of White r. Rushville, c. t. Pop. 1844, 16,456.

**RUSH** Creek, t. Logan co. O.

**RUSH** Creek, t. Fairfield co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,424.

**RUSH** Creek, a small stream in Jo. Daviess co. Ill.

**RUSHFORD**, t. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,512.

**RUSHVILLE**, v. Yates co. N. Y. a neat and thriving v. lying on the N. line of Potter t. and partly in Ontario co. 10 m. SE. of Canandaigua, and 12 m. NW. of Penn Yan. Contains 2 churches, several mills, about 65 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants.

**RUSHVILLE**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**RUSHVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Md.

**RUSHVILLE**, v. Tioga co. N. Y. Pop. about 275.

**RUSHVILLE**, v. Fairfield co. O. 9 m. NE. of Lancaster. A thriving village of about 250 inhabitants.

**RUSHVILLE**, c. t. Rush co. Ia. 40 m. SE. of Indianapolis. It is pleasantly situated. Contains 3 churches and about 600 inhabitants.

**RUSHVILLE**, c. t. Schuyler co. Ill. 172 m. NW. of Vandalia. Contains 4 churches and about 1,100 inhabitants.

**RUSHYLVANIA**, v. Champaign co. O.

**RUSSELL**, t. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 955.

**RUSSELL**, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,373.

**RUSSELL** County, SW. part of Va. Surface mountainous. Lebanon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,878.

**RUSSELL** County, in the E. part of Ala. Gerard, c. t. Pop. 13,513.

**RUSSELL** County, S. part of Ky. on Kentucky r. Jamestown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,238.

**RUSSELL**, t. Geauga co. O.

**RUSSELLBURG**, p. o. Warren co. Pa.

**RUSSELL** Place, p. o. Kershaw dist. S. C.

**RUSSELL'S**, p. o. Craven co. N. C.

**RUSSELLVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa. 62 m. SE. from Harrisburg.

**RUSSELLVILLE**, c. t. Franklin co. Ala. 127 m. N. from Tuscaloosa.

**RUSSELLVILLE**, v. Claiborne par. La.

**RUSSELLVILLE**, c. t. Logan co. Ky. 171 m. from Frankfort.

**RUSSELLVILLE**, v. Brown co. O. Pop. about 200.

**RUSSELLVILLE**, v. Putnam co. Ia.

**RUSSELLVILLE**, v. Lawrence co. Ill.

**RUSSIA**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,298. Contains Poland v. on W. Canada cr.

**RUSSIA**, t. Lorain co. O. Contains the settlement and literary institution of Oberlin.

**RUTHERFORD** County, SW. part of N. C. Drained by Broad r. and its branches. Rutherfordton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,202.

**RUTHERFORD**, v. Burke co. N. C.

**RUTHERFORDTON**, c. t. Rutherford co. N. C. 223 m. from Raleigh.

**RUTHERFORD** County, in the central part of Te. Murfreesboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 24,282.

**RUTHER** Glen, p. o. Caroline co. Va.

**RUTHERVILLE**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**RUTLAND** County, E. part of Vt. Crossed by Otter cr. Surface hilly. Rutland, c. t. Pop. 1840, 30,699.

**RUTLAND**, t. & c. t. Rutland co. Vt. 67 m. SW. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,708.

**RUTLAND**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,276; 1840, 1,260.

**RUTLAND**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,090. Soil of the first quality. An ancient fortification is still to be seen here, covered with trees one or two centuries old.

**RUTLAND**, v. Tioga co. Pa.

**RUTLAND**, t. Meigs co. O. Pop. 1830, 971.

**RUTLEDGE**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. about 160.

**RUTLEDGE**, c. t. Grainger co. Te. 232 m. E. of Nashville, 33 NE. of Knoxville.

**RYAL'S**, p. o. Montgomery co. Ga.

**RYE**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,205.

**RYE**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,602; 1840, 1,803.

**RYE**, t. Perry co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 843.

**RYEGATE**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,223.

**RYERSON'S** Station, p. o. Greene co. Pa.

**RYE** Valley, p. o. Smyth co. Va.

**RYND'S**, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

## S.

**SABATUS**, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**SABILLESVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**SABINA**, v. Clinton co. O.

**SABINE** R. in the SW. part of the U. S. forming part of the boundary between the U. S. and Texas, rising in the latter country. Before entering the G. of Mexico, it expands into a lake about 30 m. long, and from 6 to 10 wide. It is navigable for large boats 280 m. but there

is only 3 or 4 feet water on the bar at its mouth.

**SABLE** R. or River au Sable, rises in Essex co. N. Y. and falls into Lake Champlain.

**SACANDAGA** R. rises in Hamilton co. N. Y. and falls into the Hudson 8 m. SW. of L. George.

**SACARAPPA**, v. Cumberland co. Me.

**SACKETT'S**, p. o. Macomb co. Mich.

**SACKETT'S** Harbor, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. incorporated in 1821, on Black r. Bay, L. Ontario, 8 m. from the lake, 161 NW. from Albany. It contains an excellent harbor, well situated for ship building. There are extensive military barracks. The v. contains 3 churches, about 320 dwellings, and 1,900 inhabitants.

**SACKETVILLE**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. about 160.

**SACKVILLE**, c. t. Washington co. Wis. T.

**SACO**, t. & port of entry, York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 4,408. It is 15 m. SW. of Portland. The v. is on Saco r. which affords abundant water power. There are one or two manufactories, and a great number of saw mills.

**SACO** R. rises in the White Mountains in N. H. and flows into the Atlantic, in York co. Me. It has several falls, one of which, in Hiram, is 70 feet. It is 165 m. long.

**SADDLE** R. & t. Passaic co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 828. The river flows into Pompton r. and forms the Passaic.

**SADDLEBACK** Mt. Oxford co. Me. about 3,900 feet above tide water.

**SADSBURY**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,093.

**SADSBURY**, t. Crawford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,441.

**SADSBURYVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,875.

**SAEGERSVILLE**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**SAFFORD**, p. o. Perry co. Ia.

**SAGERSTOWN**, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**SAGE'S** Ferry, p. o. Jackson co. Ia.

**SAG** Harbor, v. & port of entry, Suffolk co. N. Y. It contains 3 churches, and about 650 inhabitants. 258 m. SE. from Albany.

**SAGINAW** County, one of the northern cos. of Mich. A great many streams unite here to form Saginaw r. Saginaw, c. t.

**SAGINAW**, city & c. t. Saginaw co. Mich. on Saginaw r. about 23 m. from its mouth. It is a flourishing and growing place.

**SAGINAW Bay**, E. side of Mich. opens from Lake Huron. It is about 57 m. long, and from 20 to 30 wide. It is navigable for vessels of all sizes.

**SAGINAW R.** one of the largest rivers in Michigan, is formed by the union of Cass, Flint, Shiawassee, and Tittihawassee rs. in the centre of Saginaw co. and flows N. into Saginaw Bay.

**SAILORS' Rest**, p. o. Montgomery co. Te.

**SAINT Albans**, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,564.

**SAINT Albans**, t. & c. t. Franklin co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 2,702. 64 m. NW. of Montpelier. The v. is neatly built; contains several churches and an academy.

**SAINT Albans**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,315.

**SAINT Andrews**, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**SAINT Andrews**, parish, Charleston dist. S. C. Pop. 1830, 3,727.

**SAINT Andrews Bay**, G. of Mexico, on the S. coast of W. Flor.

**SAINT Augustine**, v. Cecil co. Md.

**SAINT Augustine**, city & seaport, St. Johns co. Flor. about 30 m. S. of St. Johns r. 292 E. of Tallahassee, and 310 S. of Charleston. It is built on a peninsula, and consists of 4 principal streets. It has a good harbor, and the situation is pleasant and perfumed with the fragrance of orange groves. Pop. in 1821, about 2,400; in 1840, 2,459.

**SAINT Bartholomews**, parish, Colleton dist. S. C.

**SAINT BERNARD Parish**, in the SE. part of La. between Lake Borgne and the Mississippi r. Pop. 1840, 3,237.

**SAINT Catherines Sound**, on the coast of Ga.

**SAINT Catherines Island**, Ga. between Sapelo and St. Catherines Sounds.

**SAINT CHARLES Parish**, in the SE. part of La. on the Mississippi r. Pop. 1840, 4,700.

**SAINT CHARLES County**, in the E. part of Mo. Watered by the Cuivre, Big, McCoy's, Femme Osage, and Dardenne crs. Some of the land is exceedingly fertile—but there are extensive tracts of secondary quality, or poor. St. Charles, c. t. Pop. 1830, 4,320; in 1840, 7,911.

**SAINT Charles**, c. t. St. Charles co. Mo. on Missouri r. 123 m. E. of Jefferson City. The second town in population in the state, and advantageously situated for business.

**SAINT Clair**, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,488.

**SAINT Clair**, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 4,603.

**SAINT CLAIR County**, near the NE. part of Ala. W. of Coosa r. Ashville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,638.

**SAINT Clair**, p. o. Burke co. Ga.

**SAINT CLAIR County**, in the E. part of Mich. Watered by Black, Belle, and Pine rs. which flow into St. Clair r. St. Clair, c. t. Pop. 1830, 1,114; 1840, 4,606.

**SAINT Clair**, t. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,913.

**SAINT Clair**, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,174.

**SAINT Clair**, c. t. St. Clair co. Mich. 59 m. NE. of Detroit, on the W. bank of St. Clair r.

**SAINT Clair**, t. St. Clair co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 413.

**SAINT Clair R.** or Strait, is the outlet of Lake Huron, half a mile wide, and about 50 m. long. It flows into Lake St. Clair. It admits vessels of 8 feet draught. The current is 3 m. an hour. It is a beautiful stream, and navigable at all times.

**SAINT Clair Lake**, situated between Lakes Huron and Erie, receiving the waters of the former by St. Clair r. and discharging into the latter through Detroit r. It is about 90 m. in circumference. Its waters are remarkably transparent.

**SAINT CLAIR County**, in the SW. part of Ill. It is the oldest co. in the state. It contains a large portion of rich prairie land. Coal is found here in great quantities. Belleville, c. t. Pop. 13,631.

**SAINT Clairs Cr.** rises in Preble co. O. and falls into Great Miami r. in Butler co.

**SAINT Clairsville**, c. t. Belmont co. O. 11 m. W. of Wheeling, and 124 E. of Columbus. It contains 6 churches, a court house, bank, and several other public buildings. It contains about 1,000 inhabitants.

**SAINT Clements Bay**, & p. o. St. Marys co. Md.

**SAINT Croix R.** rises a little N. of Grand Lake, Washington co. Me. and flows SE. into Passamaquoddy Bay—forming part of the boundary between Maine and New Brunswick.

**SAINT FRANCIS County**, in the E. part of Ark. St. Francis, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,499.

**SAINT Francis**, c. t. St. Francis co. Ark. 111 m. SE. from Little Rock.

**SAINT Francis R.** rises in St. Francis co. Mo. and flows S. into Ark. falling into the Mis r. in Philips co. White Water r. is an important branch, rising also in Mo. The greater part of the country on the borders of this r. is a level

plain, subject to annual inundation. Length about 300 m.

**SAINT FRANCIS** County, near the SE. part of Mo. drained by the sources of St. Francis and White rs. Contains first rate mill privileges. Soil generally fertile. Iron ore is found in Iron Mountain, in this co. Farmington, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,366; 1840, 3,211.

**SAINT Francisville**, c. t. West Feliciana par. La. 150 m. WNW. of N. Orleans, and 64 S. of Natchez.

**SAINT Francisville**, v. Lewis co. Mo.

**SAINT GENEVIEVE** County, in the E. part of Mo. SW. of Mis. r. The surface is rolling, and in parts hilly. The bottom lands are very fertile. Iron, lead, and copper exist in the neighborhood. St. Genevieve, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,148.

**SAINT Genevieve**, c. t. St. Genevieve co. Mo. 168 m. SE. from Jefferson City. It is handsomely situated on a healthy spot, with a prospect of considerable business.

**SAINT George**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,094.

**SAINT George**, t. Chittenden co. Vt.

**SAINT George**, v. & hundred, New Castle co. Del. Pop. 1830, 2,468.

**SAINT HELENA** Parish, in the SE. part of La. Pop. 3,525.

**SAINT Helena**, c. t. Livingston par. La. 98 m. NE. from N. Orleans.

**SAINT Inigoes**, v. St. Mary's co. Md.

**SAINT James**, v. Kent co. Md.

**SAINT JAMES** Parish, S. part of La. on the N. side of Mis. r. Pop. 1840, 8,582.

**SAINT James Goose Creek**, parish, Charleston dist. S. C.

**SAINT James Church**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**SAINT James Santee**, parish, Charleston dist. S. C.

**SAINT JOHN BAPTIST** Parish, S. part of La. crossed by the Mississippi r. Pop. 1840, 5,776.

**SAINT JOHNS** County, E. Flor. in the valley of St. Johns r. Drained by the Ocklawaha and Tolopohopko rs. and other streams. The boundaries are very extensive. Much of the surface is covered with the everglades. St. Augustine, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,694.

**SAINT Johns Berkley**, parish, Charleston dist. S. C.

**SAINT Johns Colleton**, parish, Charleston dist. S. C.

**SAINT John's R.** Me. rises in the highlands in the NW. part of the state, by the Walloostook branch, flows in a circuitous course across the state into New Brunswick, thence a S. and E. course,

and again S. to the Bay of Fundy, Atlantic Ocean. It is navigable for sloops of 50 tons 70 m. from its mouth. Its entire length is 350 m. The Allagash and Aroostook are important branches.

**SAINT Johns R.** Florida, rises in the extensive marshes in the S. part of St. Johns co. and expands in its course N. into innumerable lakes and marshes. It enters the Atlantic in lat. 30° 20'. Its length is near 300 m.

**SAINT Johns R.** in the N. part of Mich. flows into Lake Superior.

**SAINT Johns**, p. o. Franklin co. Mo.

**SAINT Johnsbury**, East, p. o. Caledonia co. Vt.

**SAINT Johnsbury**, North, p. o. Caledonia co. Vt.

**SAINT Johnsbury**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. The v. contains various manufactories. Pop. 1840, 1,887.

**SAINT Johnstown**, p. o. Sussex co. Del.

**SAINT Johnsville**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 1923.

**SAINT Joseph**, p. o. Franklin co. Flor.

**SAINT Joseph's**, t. Williams co. O.

**SAINT JOSEPH** County, one of the S. counties of Mich. crossed by St. Josephs r. into which various streams flow in the co. Much of the surface is a rich prairie, with belts of excellent timber. Centreville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,068, and rapidly increasing.

**SAINT Joseph**, v. Berrien co. Mich. at the mouth of St. Josephs r. on Lake Michigan.

**SAINT Joseph Island**, in St. Mary's Strait, Mich.

**SAINT Joseph**, t. Berrien co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 489.

**SAINT Joseph**, c. t. Berrien co. Mich. at the mouth of St. Josephs r. a thriving and flourishing village, with an increasing trade. Pop. about 1,200.

**SAINT Joseph's R.** of the Maumee, rises by various sources in Hillsdale co. Mich. flows thence across the NW. corner of Ohio into Indiana, where it unites with the St. Marys, at Fort Wayne, to form the Maumee, which flows NE. into Lake Erie. Length of the St. Joseph's about 85 m.

**SAINT Joseph's R.** Mich. rises in Hillsdale co. in the S. part of the state; flowing NW. and SW. it enters Indiana, and again returns into Mich. and runs northerly into Lake Michigan, in Berrien co. It receives Elkhart r. Pigeon and Hog crs. and other streams. Its course is through a beautiful and fertile section of country. Length about 175 m. It is

navigable 140 m. from its mouth, and is about 100 yards wide at South Bend. Length, by its windings, about 240 m.

**SAINT JOSEPH** County, in the N. part of Ia. having St. Joseph's r. in the NE. The sources of the Kankakee drain the SW. part of the co. South Bend, c. t. Pop. 1840, about 6,425. Surface varied and undulating. The soil is various, from barren to exceedingly fertile. There are several considerable marshes, of which the Kankakee is the most extensive.

**ST. LANDRY** Parish, La. (See Opelousas.) Pop. 15,233.

**SAINT LAWRENCE** County, in the N. part of N. Y. on St. Lawrence r. Much of the surface is hilly, and in the SE. and E. parts covered with extensive forests. A considerable part of the soil is a light sandy loam. Indian, Oswegatchie, Grasse, Racket and St. Regis rs. flow through it. Pop. 1830, 36,354; in 1840, 56,706.

**SAINT Lawrence**, v. Chatham co. N. C.

**SAINT Leonards**, v. Calvert co. Md.

**SAINT Louis**, v. Bartholomew co. Ia.

**SAINT LOUIS** County, E. part of Mo. a fine agricultural co. with soil of the first quality. Bituminous coal is found here in great quantities. St. Louis, c. t. Pop. 1830, 14,125; 1840, 35,790.

**SAINT Louis**, city & c. t. St. Louis co. Mo. on the W. side of Mississippi r. 134 m. E. from Jefferson City, 18 m. by water below the mouth of the Missouri, and 200 m. above the mouth of the Ohio. The town is pleasantly and advantageously situated for trade, and is very healthy. There are six churches, including a splendid Catholic cathedral, 136 feet long by 84 broad, and 50 feet high. The houses are neat, and many of them ornamented with gardens of shrubbery. Enjoying a central position, with the advantages of three important rivers—the Mississippi, Missouri and Illinois—St. Louis has every prospect of becoming a great and flourishing city. The University of St. Louis is conducted by Catholics—founded 1829. It has 15 instructors, and about 6,500 volumes in the library. There are various other literary and benevolent institutions, among which are the Hospital, "Convent of the Sacred Head," Orphan Asylum, Female Charitable Association, and a number of very respectable schools. The population in 1840, 16,469. but has since greatly increased.

**SAINT Louis R.** Wis. T. unites with Fond du Lac r. to form the head waters of Lake Superior.

**SAINT Lucia R.** East Florida, flows into the Atlantic.

**SAINT Marks**, v. Leon co. Flor. on St. Marks r.

**SAINT Marks R.** Flor. falls into the Gulf of Mexico. It is navigable for sloops to St. Marks v.

**SAINT Martins**, v. Worcester co. Md.

**SAINT MARTINS** Parish, in the S. part of La. St. Martinsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,674.

**SAINT Martinsville**, c. t. St. Martins par. La. 176 m. W. of New Orleans. Contains about 60 dwellings.

**SAINT Marys**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**SAINT MARYS** County, in the S. part of Md. on the Potomac. The seat of government was in this co. until its removal to Annapolis in 1699. The first settlement of Md. was made here. Pop. 1840, 13,224.

**SAINT Marys R.** a considerable river in Ga. and Flor. rising in Okefinoke Swamp, and after a remarkable curve to the S. it flows E. into the Atlantic. Its course is over 100 miles, generally through narrow strips of wet hammocks. The growth upon the banks is pine. The harbor at the mouth of the river is very fine, having at the bar 20 feet water in common tides. The tide flows up the river about 50 or 60 m.

**SAINT Marys**, v. & seaport, Camden co. Ga. at the mouth of St. Marys r. 235 m. SE. from Milledgeville. It is a frequent resort in winter for invalids from the north.

**SAINT MARYS** Parish, La. 8,950.

**SAINT Marys R.** rises in Mercer and Shelby cos. O. and runs NW. into the Maumee r. in Allen co. Ia. Navigable 20 m.

**SAINT Marys**, t. & c. t. Mercer co. O. on St. Marys r. Pop. 1830, 650.

**SAINT Marys R.** the strait between Lakes Superior and Huron, near 70 m. long. It has several rapids, which are passed with boats.

**SAINT Marys**, p. o. Hancock co. Ill.

**SAINT Marys Landing**, p. o. St. Genevieve co. Mo.

**SAINT Matthews**, p. o. Orangeburg dist. S. C.

**SAINT Michaels**, v. & seaport, Talbot co. Md.

**SAINT Michaels R.** Talbot co. Md.

**SAINT Omar**, v. Decatur co. Ia. Pop. 150.

**SAINT Paris**, v. Champaign co. O.

**SAINT Pauls**, p. o. Robeson co. N. C.

**SAINT Peter**, parish, Colleton dist. S. C.

**SAINT** Regis, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**SAINT** Stephens, parish, Charleston dist. S. C. Pop. 1830, 2,416.

**SAINT** Stephens, c. t. Washington co. Ala. 162 m. S. from Tuscaloosa, on Tombigbee r. Contains an academy, and 250 buildings.

**SAINT** Tammany, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**SAINT TAMMANY** Parish, in the E. part of La. Covington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,598.

**SAINT** Thomas, t. & v. Franklin co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,771.

**SAINT** Thomas, parish, Charleston dist. S. C.

**SALAMANIA** R. a stream which rises in Delaware and Randolph cos. Ia. and falls into the Wabash at the NE. corner of the Miami Reserve.

**SALEM**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**SALEM**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,408.

**SALEM**, t. Orleans co. Vt.

**SALEM**, city & c. t. Essex co. Mas. 14 m. NNE. of Boston, and 24 S. of Newburyport—the second town in trade and population in the state, and the oldest town in New England except Plymouth, being settled in 1628. It is situated on a peninsula formed by two inlets from the sea, over one of which is a bridge over 1,500 feet long, which connects Salem with Beverly. Its commerce is chiefly with the East Indies, and a great amount of capital is invested in it. The harbor is good, and vessels drawing 12 feet water can be admitted to the town, and of greater depth a short distance below. The houses are generally neat and in good taste, and some of them elegant. Most of those recently erected are of brick. There are 16 churches of the various denominations, eight banks, several insurance companies, a court house, jail, alms house, an East India Museum, a lyceum, and a market house. There are two libraries, containing about 10,000 volumes, and three semi-weekly and two weekly papers. There are a large number of very respectable schools, and no people in the United States pay more attention to the education of their children. The East India Museum was established by a society, incorporated in 1801, of persons that had sailed round Cape Horn or the Cape of Good Hope. One of their objects was to promote a knowledge of trade and navigation to the East Indies. Pop. 15082.

**SALEM**, t. New London co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 811.

**SALEM**, t. & c. t. Washington co. N. Y.

46 m. N. from Albany. Contains numerous mills. Pop. 1830, 2,972; 1840, 3,855.

**SALEM**, v. Albany co. N. Y.

**SALEM**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 165.

**SALEM** County, in the S. part of N. J. on Delaware Bay. Has Salem r. and other streams. Salem, c. t. Pop. 1820, 12,791; 1840, 16,024.

**SALEM**, c. t. & t. Salem co. N. J. on Salem r.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. from its mouth, 65 m. S. from Trenton, and 37 SW. from Philadelphia. It has 4 houses for public worship, a court house, and an academy. Pop. 1840, 2,007.

**SALEM**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,980.

**SALEM**, v. Fayette co. Pa.

**SALEM**, t. Wayne co. Pa.

**SALEM**, t. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,009.

**SALEM**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,892.

**SALEM**, v. Bottetourt co. Va.

**SALEM**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**SALEM**, v. Harrison co. Va.

**SALEM**, c. t. Stokes co. N. C. 113 m. NW. from Raleigh. The v. was built by Moravians, who have a church and a fine academy for females, containing four buildings four stories high. The houses are neat, and many of them beautiful.

**SALEM**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**SALEM**, v. Clark co. Ga. 58 m. from Milledgeville.

**SALEM**, v. Baldwin co. Ga.

**SALEM**, p. o. Tippah co. Mis.

**SALEM**, v. Franklin co. Te.

**SALEM**, c. t. Livingston co. Ky. 245 m. from Frankfort. Pop. 1830, 281.

**SALEM**, t. & v. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,738.

**SALEM**, t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,044.

**SALEM**, t. Monroe co. O.

**SALEM**, t. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,002.

**SALEM**, v. Columbiana co. O.

**SALEM**, t. Warren co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,958.

**SALEM**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**SALEM**, t. Washington co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,402.

**SALEM**, t. Meigs co. O.

**SALEM**, t. Champaign co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,238.

**SALEM**, t. Shelby co. O.

**SALEM**, t. Highland co. O.

**SALEM**, t. Montgomery co. O.

**SALEM**, t. Sandusky co. O.

**SALEM**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,364.

**SALEM**, p. o. Macomb co. Mich.

**SALEM**, c. t. Washington co. Ia. 91 m. S. of Indianapolis. It is situated on an elevated plat, in the midst of a flourishing and well cultivated country. Contains several manufactories, a variety of stores and mechanic shops, two churches, a seminary, a court house, and about 1,100 inhabitants.

**SALEM**, c. t. Marion co. Ill. 26 m. from Vandalia.

**SALEM** Centre, p. o. Westchester co. N. Y.

**SALEM** Corners, v. Wayne co. Pa.

**SALEM** Cross Roads, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**SALEM** Cross Roads, p. o. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**SALEM** Cross Roads, p. o. Rutherford co. Te.

**SALEM** Fauquier, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**SALFORD**, Upper and Lower, ts. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,442.

**SALINA**, t. & v. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 11,013. It has Onondaga cr. and Lake. Upon the margin of this lake are the celebrated salt springs. In this t. are the villages of Salina, Syracuse, Liverpool, and Geddes: The village of Salina is  $1\frac{1}{4}$  m. from Syracuse; contains 3 churches, and about 80 salt manufactories. The water from the great salt spring is forced into a reservoir 85 feet high, by means of the surplus water of the Oswego Canal; from which it is distributed through loons to the factories. Pop. of the v. 2,600.

**SALINA**, t. Jefferson co. Ky.

**SALINE**, t. Columbiana co. O.

**SALINE** R. Mich. flows into Raisin r. in Raisinville, Monroe co. Length 20 m.

**SALINE**, t. & v. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,390.

**SALINE** County, near the central part of Missouri on the S. of Missouri r. The name is taken from the numerous salt springs. There are also beds of bituminous coal. Timber is deficient. The soil is exceedingly fertile. Jonesborough, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,873; 1840, 5,258.

**SALINE** Cr. falls into the Mississippi r. St. Genevieve co. Mo.

**SALINE**, Little River, Cooper co. Mo.

**SALINE**, p. o. Ralls co. Mo.

**SALINE** R. rises in Claiborne par. La. and flows into the Rigolet de Borden, 8 m. E. of Red r.

**SALINE** R. rises in Saline co. Ark. flows S. and unites with the Washita in Union co. Length 125 miles.

**SALINE** R. Gallatin co. Ill. falls into the Ohio r. about 11 m. below Shawneetown.

**SALISBURY**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 1,379.

**SALISBURY**, t. Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 907.

**SALISBURY**, t. Essex co. Mas. Contains several large manufactories. Pop. 1830, 2,519; 1840, 2,739.

**SALISBURY**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Contains iron ore, and abundant water power. Pop. 1840, 2,562.

**SALISBURY**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,999; 1840, 1,859.

**S. SALISBURY**, v. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,959.

**SALISBURY**, v. Somerset co. Pa.

**S. SALISBURY**, t. Lehigh co. Pa.

**SALISBURY**, v. Kent co. Del.

**SALISBURY**, v. Somerset co. Md.

**SALISBURY**, c. t. Rowan co. N. C. 118 m. W. from Raleigh. Pop. 1830, 1,613.

**SALISBURY**, t. Meigs co. O. Soil rich and productive.

**SALISBURY**, v. Harrison co. Ia.

**SALISBURY**, p. o. Dubuque co. Wis. Ter.

**SALISBURY**, v. Wayne co. Ia.

**SALISBURY** Centre, v. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. about 220.

**SALISBURY** Mills, v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 175.

**SALMANIE** R. falls into the Wabash r. in Huntington co. Ia.

**SALMON** Cr. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**SALMON** Cr. Franklin co. N. Y. flows into the St. Lawrence.

**SALMON** Cr. flows into Braddock's Bay, L. Ontario, Monroe co. N. Y.

**SALMON** Creek, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.

**SALMON**, v. Franklin co. Ia.

**SALMON** R. rises in Tolland co. Ct. and flows into Connecticut r. It has a fall of 70 feet in E. Haddam.

**SALMON** R. Oswego co. N. Y. flows into the SE. part of Lake Ontario. Length about 50 m.

**SALMON** Falls, is the name of the Piscataqua from its source to Berwick Falls, N. H.

**SALOMA**, p. o. Greene co. Ky.

**SALONA**, p. o. Centre co. Pa.

**SALT** Creek & t. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,252. There are several mills on the cr.

**SALT** Creek, t. Holmes co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,739.

**SALT** Creek, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,461.

**SALT** Creek, t. Hocking co. O. Pop. 1830, 660.

**SALT** Creek, t. Pickaway co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,814.

**SALT Cr.** a creek rising in Jackson co. O. Falls into the Scioto r. 15 m. below Chillicothe. In the neighborhood of this cr. are salt springs.

**SALT Creek**, t. Monroe co. Ia.

**SALT Creek**, p. o. Porter co. Ia.

**SALT Cr.** a stream which falls into the E. fork of White r. in Lawrence co. Ia. It has a number of salt manufactures on its borders.

**SALT Cr.** a branch which falls into the W. fork of White r. Randolph co. Ia.

**SALT Creek**, Franklin co. Ia.

**SALT Creek**, t. Jackson co. Ia.

**SALT Creek**, p. e. Macon co. Ill.

**SALT Lick**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,911.

**SALT Lick**, t. Perry co. O.

**SALT Lick Creek**, p. o. Smith co. Te.

**SALT Point**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 130.

**SALT Rock**, t. Marion co. O. Pop. 1830, 536.

**SALT R.** rises by two branches in Casey co. Ky. and falls into the Ohio r. at Westport, Bullit co.

**SALT R.** of Mo. rises in Iowa Ter. flows into the N. part of Mo. and enters the Mississippi r. in Pike co.

**SALT Sulphur Springs**, p. o. Monroe co. Va.

**SALTVILLE**, v. Washington co. Va.

**SALTZBURG**, v. Indiana co. Pa.

**SALUBRIA**, v. Chemung co. N. Y.

**SALUBRITY**, v. Gadsden co. Flor.

**SALUDA R.** rises in the NW. corner of S. C. in the Blue Ridge, flows SE. and unites with Broad r. above Columbia. Length 150 m.

**SALUDA**, p. o. Coweta co. Ga.

**SALUDA**, t. Jefferson co. Ia.

**SALUTER R.** (or Bayou Saluter,) rises in the S. part of Ark. and flows into Washita r. in Washita co. La.

**SALVISA**, v. Mercer co. Ky.

**SAMPSON County**, in the S. part of N. C. Clinton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,157.

**SAMPSONDALE**, v. Rockland co. N. Y. Pop. about 200.

**SAMPTOWN**, v. Middlesex co. N. J.

**SAMOS**, p. o. Belmont co. O.

**SAM'S Creek**, v. Carroll co. Md.

**SAND Bank**, v. Oswego co. N. Y.

**SANDORNTON**, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 2,745.

**SANDBORNTON**, p. o. Dubuque co. Wis. T.

**SANDBORNTON Bridge**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**SAND Creek**, t. Decatur co. Ia.

**SAND Creek**, t. Bartholomew co. Ia.

**SAND Cr.** Bartholomew co. Ia. a mill stream which flows into Driftwood Fork.

**SANDERSVILLE**, v. Chester dist. S. C.

**SANDERSVILLE**, c. t. Washington co. Ga. 27 m. ESE. of Milledgeville.

**SANDERSVILLE**, v. Vanderburg co. Ia.

**SANDFORD**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,173.

**SAND Gate**, t. Bennington co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 933.

**SAND Hill**, p. o. Lewis co. Mo.

**SANDIGES**, p. o. Amherst co. Va.

**SANDISFIELD**, t. Berkshire co. Mas.

Pop. 1830, 1,655; 1840, 1,464.

**SANDISTON**, t. Sussex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,209.

**SAND Lake**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Contains a number of small lakes and ponds. Pop. 1840, 4,303.

**SANDOVER**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**SANDOWN**, t. Rockingham co. N. H.

**SANDSTONE**, t. Jackson co. Mich.

**SANDTON**, v. Kershaw dist. S. C.

**SANDTOWN**, Gloucester co. N. J.

**SANDTOWN**, p. o. Campbell co. Ga.

**SANDUSKY**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. about 225.

**SANDUSKY County**, in the N. part of O. Its principal streams are Sandusky and Portage rs. Lower Sandusky, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,182.

**SANDUSKY**, t. Sandusky co. O. Pop. 1830, 597.

**SANDUSKY**, t. Crawford co. O.

**SANDUSKY**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,465.

**SANDUSKY Bay**, SW. part of Lake Erie, a sheet of water about 20 m. long, and from 2 to 4 wide. It communicates with Lake Erie by a narrow strait.

**SANDUSKY**, city, Erie co. O. on the S. shore of Sandusky Bay, beautifully situated, with a view of the Lake, and enjoying an extensive trade. Steamboats and other vessels constantly arrive and depart. Several rail roads terminate here, and will soon be in operation. There are four fine churches, a large academy, about 30 stores, and 2,500 inhabitants. Distance from Detroit by water, 70 m. from Buffalo 230 m. 60 m. W. of Cleveland, and 115 NNW. of Columbus.

**SANDUSKY R.** rises in Richland co. O. and flows into Sandusky Bay. Length about 80 m.

**SANDWICH**, v. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 2,625.

**SANDWICH**, t. Barnstable co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 3,719. Contains a large glass manufactory, and salt works.

**SANDY**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**SANDY**, t. Stark co. O.

**SANDY Bay**, v. Essex co. Mas.



**SANDY Bottom**, p. o. Middlesex co. Va.

**SANDY Bridge**, p. o. Carroll co. Te.

**SANDY Creek**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,639; 1840, 2,420.

**SANDY Creek**, v. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. about 200.

**SANDY Creek**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**SANDY Creek**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,965.

**SANDY Creek**, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

**SANDY Creek**, p. o. Oglethorpe co. Ga.

**SANDY Cr.** a mill stream in Columbiana and Stark cos. O.

**SANDY Grove**, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.

**SANDY Hill**, c. t. Washington co. N. Y. 50 m. N. of Albany. Bakers Falls, near this v. is 76 feet, affording abundant mill power. The v. contains two churches and four religious societies, a court house, and about 120 dwellings.

**SANDY Hill**, v. Worcester co. Md.

**SANDY Hill**, p. o. Henry co. Te.

**SANDY Hook**, p. o. Rappahannock co. Va.

**SANDY Hook**, Monmouth co. N. J. It forms the S. cape of Raritan Bay, near the entrance to N. York Bay.

**SANDY Lake**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,566.

**SANDY Plains**, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**SANDY Ridge**, p. o. Henry co. Ga.

**SANDY R.** Me. falls into the Kennebeck.

**SANDY River**, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**SANDY R.** Big, rises in two important branches in Tazewell and Russell cos. Va. The E. branch is called Tug fork, and with the main stream, forms a considerable part of the boundary between Virginia and Kentucky. It flows into the Ohio. Length, 160 m.

**SANDY R.** Little, falls into the Ohio, 20 m. below Big Sandy r. Ky.

**SANDY River Church**, p. o. Prince Edward co. Va.

**SANDY Spring**, p. o. Montgomery co. Md.

**SANDY Spring**, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**SANDYSTON**, p. o. Sussex co. N. J.

**SANDYVILLE**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**SANDFORD**, v. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,233.

**SANDFORD**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 1,145.

**SANDFORD'S Corners**, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**SANDFORDVILLE**, v. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**SANGAMON County**, central part of Ill. well watered by Sangamon r. and numerous branches. Much of the surface is composed of prairies. The soil is exceedingly rich and productive. The seat of government has recently been removed from Vandalia to Springfield, in this co. which is also the c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,716, and rapidly increasing.

**SANGAMON R.** an important tributary of the Illinois r. rises by the N. and main branch, in McLean and Champaign cos. and flows W. into the Ill r. in Cass co. The S. fork rises in Shelby co. Salt and Sugar crs. and other considerable streams flow into it. The country watered by the Sangamon, is one of the most beautiful in the world.

**SANGAMON**, v. Sangamon co. Ill. S. **SANGERFIELD**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,251.

**SANGERVILLE**, t. Penobscot co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,197.

**SAN Pedro**, p. o. Madison co. Flor.

**SANTA**, p. o. Jackson co. Ala.

**SANTA Fe Tolosa**, v. Columbia co. Flor.

**SANILAC County**, in the E. part of Mich. on Lake Huron. Cass and Black rs. rise in this co. Pop, 1,462.

**SAPPINGTON**, p. o. St. Louis co. Mo.

**SAPPONY Cr.** Dinwiddie co. Va. falls into Stony cr.

**SARACTA**, p. o. Duplin co. N. C.

**SARAH Furnace**, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**SARAHSVILLE**, v. Morgan co. O.

**SARANAC Centre**, v. Clinton co. N. Y. Pop. about 175.

**SARANAC**, t. Clinton co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 761.

**SARANAC R.** rises in the SE. part of Franklin co. N. Y. and after a course of 60 m. falls into L. Champlain, in Clinton co. N. Y.

**SARANAC**, v. Ionia co. Mich.

**SARATOGA County**, in the E. part of N. Y. The surface is greatly diversified. The N. parts are mountainous. Along the streams the soil is exceedingly fertile, but generally it is of a secondary quality. It is watered by Sacandaga R. Jessups and Fish crs. and other streams. Saratoga, Long, Round, and Owl lakes are in this co. This co. is remarkable for its mineral springs. Congress Spring is the most celebrated for its medicinal qualities. Ballston, c. t. Pop. 1830, 38,679; 1840, 40,553.

**SARATOGA**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y.

Pop. 1840, 2,624. This t. is remarkable as being the place of Gen. Burgoyne's surrender, Oct. 17, 1777. Schuylerville, in this t. was the residence of Gen. Schuyler.

**SARATOGA** Lake, Saratoga co. N. Y. It is 9 m. long and 3 wide, about 6 m. E. from Ballston Spa.

**SARATOGA** Springs, t. & v. Saratoga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,384. The v. is 36 m. from Albany, and 6½ from Ballston Spa. Contains 4 churches, an academy, and about 240 dwellings. There are several large and splendid hotels, the principal of which are Congress Hall, Union Hall, the Pavilion, and U. States Hotel. The prosperity of this place depends entirely upon its springs, which are the annual resort of 7 or 8,000 visitors.

**SARATOGA**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**SARDINIA**, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,453; 1840, 1,743.

**SARDINIA**, v. Brown co. O.

**SARDIS**, p. o. Burke co. Ga.

**SARGEANTSVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**SARECTA**, v. Duplin co. N. C.

**SASSAFRAS & Oak**, p. o. St. Mary's co. Md.

**SATARTIA**, v. Yazoo co. Mis.

**SAUGATUCK**, p. o. Allegan co. Mich.

**SAUGERTIES**, t. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 6,216. Surface mountainous. Contains the villages of Ulster, (formerly Saugerties,) Malden, and Glasgow. Ulster v. is at the mouth of Esopus cr. on the Hudson. There are several extensive manufactories of iron, paper, white-lead, &c. It is 44 m. S. of Albany.

**S. SAUGUS**, v. Essex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 960; 1840, 1,098.

**SAULT de St. Marie**, c. t. Chippeway co. Mich. on the strait between Lakes Superior and Huron, 356 m. NNW. from Detroit. It was formerly a French military station. Pop. about 750.

**SAUNDERS**, p. o. Limestone co. Ala.

**SAUNDERSVILLE**, v. Vanderburg co. Ia.

**SANQUOIT**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 650.

**SAURO Town**, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.

**SAVAGE**, p. o. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**SAVAGE'S Mills**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**SAVANNA**, v. Jo-Davies co. Ill.

**S. SAVANNAH**, t. Wayne co. N. Y.

**SAVANNAH**, city, c. t. & seaport, Chatham co. Ga. 167 m. SE. of Milledgeville. It is situated on a high bank of the Savannah r. 17 m. above its mouth.

It was founded by Gen. Oglethorpe, in 1733. There are 10 public squares, and 10 houses of public worship. It is the principal commercial port of the state. The exports consist chiefly of cotton and rice. A great part of the town was destroyed by fire in 1820, which has since been rebuilt. The city was formerly unhealthy, but it has much improved since the rice lands are no longer inundated. There is a large academy, a theatre, hospital, and several benevolent institutions. Pop. 1840, 11,214.

**SAVANNAH R.** forms the boundary between S. C. and Ga. Steam boats of 150 tons ascend to Augusta. Large vessels reach Savannah, 17 m. Length, 125 m.

**SAVANNAH R.** two streams of that name in Wis. T. One flows into St. Louis r. of Lake Superior, the other into the Mississippi r.

**SAVANNAH**, c. t. Hardin co. Te. 112 m. WSW. of Nashville.

**SAVANNAH**, p. o. Jo-Davies co. Ill.

**SAVANNAH**, c. t. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**SAVANNAHVILLE**, v. Macon co. N. C.

**SAVERTON**, v. Ralls co. Mo.

**SAVILLE**, t. Perry co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,283.

**SAVOY**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 921; 1840, 915.

**SAVOY**, v. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. about 450.

**SAWPITS**, v. Westchester co. N. Y. 5 m. SE. from Whiteplains. Pop. 1837, 650.

**SAXENBURG**, p. o. Butler co. Pa.

**SAXE'S Mills**, p. o. Franklin co. Vt.

**SAXONVILLE**, v. Middlesex co. Mas.

**SAXTON'S River**, p. o. Windham co. Vt.

**SAXTONVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**SAYBROOK**, t. & v. Middlesex co. Ct. at the mouth of Connecticut r. Pop. 1840, 3,417. The v. is 34 m. E. of New Haven.

**SAYBROOK**, t. Ashtabula co. O. Pop. 1830, 627.

**SAYSVILLE**, v. Morgan co. O.

**SAYLORSBURG**, p. o. Monroe co. Pa.

**SAYVILLE**, v. Middlesex co. Ct.

**SAYVILLE**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**SCANTICK Village**, v. Hartford co. Ct.

**SCARBOROUGH**, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,172.

**SCARSDALE**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 329.

**SCAWAS**, v. Seneca co. N. Y.

**SCHAGTICOKE**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,389. 15 m. N. of Albany.

**SCHAGTICOKE** Point, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. about 1,000.

**SCHELLSRURG**, v. Bedford co. Pa. **SCHENECTADY** County, in the E. part of N. Y. Mohawk r. and the Erie Canal pass through it. Much of the soil is sandy, and not generally rich, except along the Mohawk. Part of the surface is uneven and broken. Schenectady City is the c. t. Pop. 1830, 12,347; 1840, 17,387.

**SCHENECTADY**, city & c. t. Schenectady co. N. Y. on the SE. side of Mohawk r. 16 m. NW. of Albany. It contains a court house, 8 churches, a bank, an academy, a seminary for females, a lyceum, and several select schools; and 6 newspapers are published. Union College, which is located E. of the city, was incorporated in 1794. Its buildings are two edifices of brick, each 200 feet long, and 4 stories high. It has 10 professors, about 300 students, 5,500 volumes in the college library, and about 9,000 in the students' library.

Schenectady has the advantage of rail roads to Albany, Saratoga, and Utica. Pop. 1830, 4,268; 1840, 6,784.

**SCHMICKSBURG**, p. o. Indiana co. Pa.

**SCHODACK**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. 9 m. S. of Albany. Pop. 1840, 4,125.

**SCHODACK** Centre, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**SCHODACK** Landing, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**SCHOHARIE** County, in the E. part of N. Y. Surface mountainous. Schoharie cr. flows through it. It is also watered by Fox cr. Cobbles Kill, and other small streams. Schoharie, c. t. Pop. 1830, 27,902; 1840, 31,359.

**SCHOHARIE**, t. & c. t. Schoharie co. N. Y. The v. is 32 m. W. from Albany. It contains two churches, an academy, and 135 dwellings. Pop. t. & v. 1830, 5,157; 1840, 5,534.

**SCHOHARIE**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 5,066.

**SCHOOLCRAFT**, v. Kalamazoo co. Mich.

**SCHOOLEY'S** Mount, v. Morris co. N. J.

**SCHOOLFIELD'S** Store, p. o. Bledsoe co. Te.

**SCHROEPPEL**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,098.

**SCHROON** Lake, Essex co. N. Y. is about 8 m. long.

**SCHROON**, t. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,660.

**SCHUYLER**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,798.

**SCHUYLER** County, W. part of Ill. on Illinois r. Watered by Sugar, Crooked and M'Hees crs. The surface is flat on the Illinois, and subject to inundation. The soil generally is rich; much of it is prairie, and a considerable portion covered with heavy timber. Rushville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,972.

**SCHUYLERVILLE**, v. Saratoga co. N. Y. on the Hudson r. and Champlain Canal. Contains several factories and mills, and about 350 inhabitants.

**SCHUYLKILL** County, E. part of Pa. Surface much diversified—much of it is mountainous. Contains inexhaustible quantities of anthracite coal of the best quality, which is extensively worked and transported to Philadelphia, New York and other places. Orwigsburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 29,053.

**SCHUYLKILL**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,334.

**SCHUYLKILL**, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,434.

**SCHUYLKILL** Haven, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**SCHUYLKILL** R. a beautiful river of Pa. rising in Luzerne co. and flowing SE. until it unites with the Delaware r. 6 m. below Philadelphia. For most of its course it is not navigable, having many shallows and falls; but the canals along its banks afford a conveyance to Philadelphia for the rich supplies of coal from its sources. The tide ascends to the dam at Philadelphia, where the water is used for supplying that city. Its entire length is 140 m.

**SCHWENK'S** Store, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.

**SCIENCE**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**SCIENCEVILLE**, v. Greene co. N. Y.

**SCHWARZBURG**, v. Wayne co. Mich. on the W. branch of Rouge r.

**SCIO**, v. Orleans co. N. Y.

**SCIO**, t. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,156.

**SCIO**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 1,442.

**SCIOTO** County, in the S. part of O. Surface uneven. Soil in the valleys rich, and productive in corn. Wheat and other grains are raised on the uplands. Scioto r. flows through it into the Ohio. Iron is found in this co. and there are several blast furnaces for smelting the ore. Portsmouth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,1192.

**SCIOTO** R. a considerable stream in Ohio, rises in Hardin and Allen cos. and

flows eastwardly 40 or 50 m. thence in a southerly course into the Ohio at Portsmouth. Length, 175 m. It is navigable to the Little Scioto, in Marion co.

SCIOTO, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1840, 5,354.

SCIOTO, t. Pickaway co. O.

SCIOTO, t. Delaware co. O. Pop. 1830, 465.

SCIOTO, t. Jackson co. O.

SCIOTO, p. o. Scioto co. O.

SCIOTO Brush Cr. rises in Adams co. O. and empties into the Scioto r.

SCIPIO, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,255. Drained by Salmon cr. The soil is very fertile, and in a good state of cultivation. Has several small villages.

S. SCIPIO, t. Seneca co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,556 This t. is rapidly improving in wealth and population.

SCIPIO, t. Meigs co. O.

SCIPIO, t. Hillsdale co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 469.

SCIPIO, v. Jennings co. Ia.

SCIPIO, v. Franklin co. Ia. Pop. 1837, about 200.

SCIOVILLE, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

SCITUATE, t. Plymouth co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 3,468; 1840, 3,886.

SCITUATE, t. Providence co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 4,090. Contains a number of manufactories.

SCONONDOAH, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. about 150.

SCOOPER, p. o. Kemper co. Mis.

SCOTCH Plains, v. Essex co. N. J.

SCOTCH Town, v. Orange co. N. Y.

SCOTIA, v. Schenectady co. N. Y. Pop. about 175.

SCOTIA, c. t. Pope co. Ark.

SCOTLAND, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

SCOTLAND, p. o. Windham co. Ct.

SCOTLAND, p. o. Rockland co. N. Y.

SCOTLAND, v. Greene co. Ia.

SCOTLAND Neck, p. o. Halifax co. N. C.

SCOTT, t. Cortlandt co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,332. Soil rich and cultivated.

SCOTT, t. Wayne co. Pa.

SCOTT County, SW. part of Va. Has Holston and Clinch rs. Estillville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,303.

SCOTT County, near the central part of Mis. Hillsboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,653.

SCOTT County, in the N. part of Ky. Much of the soil is of a good quality. Georgetown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,668.

SCOTT t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,452.

SCOTT, t. Brown co. O.

SCOTT, t. Marion co. O.

SCOTT, t. Sandusky co. O.

SCOTT County, in the SE. part of Ia. Surface undulating, with some marsh. New Lexington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,242.

SCOTT, t. Vanderburg co. Ia.

SCOTT, t. Montgomery co. Ia.

SCOTT County, in the SE. part of Mo. Much of the surface is prairie, part of it very fertile. Benton, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,136; 1840, 5,974.

SCOTT County, in the W. part of Ark. Drained by the sources of Petit Jean and Le Fevre rs. Pop. 1840, 1,694

SCOTT County, SE. part of Iowa T.

SCOTTSBURG, v. Halifax co. Va.

SCOTT'S Creek, p. o. Hayward co. N. C.

SCOTT'S Corners, v. Cortlandt co. N. Y.

SCOTT'S Ferry, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.

SCOTTSVILLE, v. Monroe co. N. Y.

SCOTTSVILLE, v. Luzerne co. Pa.

SCOTTSVILLE, c. t. Powhattan co. Va. 32 m. W. of Richmond.

SCOTTSVILLE, v. Albemarle co. Va.

SCOTTSVILLE, v. Orange co. N. C.

SCOTTSVILLE, v. Bibb co. Ala.

SCOTTSVILLE, c. t. Allen co. Ky. 151 m. SW. from Frankfort.

SCRAPER, p. o. Jackson co. Ala.

SCRIBA, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,073; 1840, 4,051.

SCRIVEN County, in the E. part of Ga. bordered by Savannah and Great Ogeechee rs. Watered by Beaverdam cr.—Jacksonboro, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,794.

SCROGGIN, p. o. Sangamon co. Ill.

SCROGGSFIELD, v. Carroll co. O.

SCRUB Grass, t. Venango co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,076.

SCUFFLETOWN, v. Gloucester co. Va.

SCUFFLETOWN, v. Laurens dist. S. C.

SCULL Camp, v. Surry co. N. C.

SCULL Shoals, p. o. Greene co. Ga.

SCULL Town, v. Salem co. N. J. 10 m. NE. of Salem.

SEABROOK, t. Rockingham co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,392.

SEACONNET Rocks, on the R. I. shore, E. of the entrance of Narraganset Bay.

SEAFORD, v. Sussex co. Del.

SEAGLE'S Store, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

SEAL, t. Pike co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,835.

SEAL Cove, p. o. Hancock co. Me.

**SEAL** Islands, a group of small isles on the coast of Maine.

**SEARYS**, p. o. Montgomery co. Te.

**SEARSBURG**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**SEARSBURY**, t. Bennington co. Vt.

**SEARSMONT**, t. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,374.

**SEARSVILLE**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**SEARSVILLE**, v. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**SEARSVILLE**, v. Stewart co. Ga.

**SEBAGO**, t. Cumberland co. Me. 707.

**SEBAGO** Lake, Cumberland co. Me. It is 12 m. long, and of irregular width. It discharges through Presumpscut r. into Casco Bay.

**SEBASTICOOK R.** rises in Piscataquis and Somerset cos. Me. and flows into the Kennebeck.

**SEBEC**, t. Penobscot co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,116.

**SEBEWA** Cr. a mill stream which flows into Grand r. Mich.

**SECOND** Creek, p. o. Greenbrier co. Va.

**SECOND** Fork, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.

**SECTION** Creek, p. o. Clay co. Ky.

**SECURITY**, p. o. Franklin co. N. C.

**SEDGWICK**, t. Hancock co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,922.

**SEDGWICK** Bay, p. o. Hancock co. Me.

**SEKONK**, t. Bristol co. Mas. a flourishing manufacturing t. Pop. 1830, 2,133; 1840, 1,996.

**SEELY** Creek, p. o. Chemung co. N. Y.

**SEELYSBURG**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**SEGUIN** Island, on the coast of Me. near the mouth of Kennebeck r.

**SEIGFRIED'S** Ferry, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.

**SEGERSVILLE**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**SELANO**, v. Duval co. Flor.

**SELBY'S** Port, v. Alleghany co. Md.

**SELINS** Grove, v. Union co. Pa.

**SELKIRK**, v. Oswego co. N. Y.

**SELLERS** Tavern, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**SELMA**, v. Dallas co. Ala.

**SELMA**, v. Jefferson co. Mo.

**SELSERTOWN**, p. o. Adams co. Mis.

**SEMPRONIUS**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Has a rolling surface and rich soil. Pop. 1840, 1,304.

**SENECA** County, in the interior of N. Y. between the Cayuga and Seneca Lakes. The surface is an elevated tract descending to the lakes. The soil is very rich and adapted to wheat, and generally in the highest state of cultivation. Ovid

and Waterloo, c. ts. Pop. 1830, 21,041; 1840, 24,874.

**SENECA** Lake, a beautiful sheet of water in the interior of N. Y. extending N. and S. 35 miles, and from 2 to 4 wide. It is nearly parallel with Cayuga Lake, and is about 6 m. distant from it, in the nearest part. The waters are very transparent, and of extraordinary depth. It is remarkable that this lake never freezes over during the coldest winters. There is a fine steamboat which makes a passage from Geneva to the head of the lake and back daily, for the accommodation of passengers and freight boats. It receives the waters of Crooked Lake at Dresden, and discharges by Seneca r. along which is a canal which unites with the Erie Canal at Montezuma. The lake is 447 feet above tide water.

**SENECA**, t. Ontario co. N. Y. Has an undulating surface, and a very rich soil. Geneva is in this t. Pop. 1840, 7,073.

**SENECA** County, N. part of O. on Sandusky r. The soil in general is very rich and productive. Tiffin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 18,128—since greatly increased.

**SENECA**, t. Seneca co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,393.

**SENECA**, t. Guernsey co. O.

**SENECA**, t. Monroe co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,348.

**SENECA**, v. Huron co. O.

**SENECAVILLE**, v. Guernsey co. O.

**SENECA**, t. Lenawee co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 431.

**SENECA** Castle, p. o. Ontario co. N. Y.

**SENECA** Falls, t. & v. Seneca co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,281. The v. is situated on Seneca r. 3 m. E. of Waterloo, 10 E. of Geneva, 85 NW. of Utica. The falls in the river is 47 feet, and affording a first rate water power for manufactories and mills. There are 5 churches, a large academy, a weekly paper, about 475 dwellings, and 2,900 inhabitants.

**SENECA** River, formed by the discharge of Seneca Lake, and flows W. & N. into Oswego r. It receives also the waters of Canandaigua, Cayuga, Owassco, and Skaneateles Lakes. Length 65 m. **SENECA** River, one of the branches which form the Savannah r. in the NW. part of S. C.

**SEQUATCHY** River, falls into Tennessee r. in Marion co. Te. Length 75 miles.

**SENECAVILLE**, v. Guernsey co. O.

**SENEX**, p. o. McLean co. Ill.

**SENNET**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,060.

**SEREPTA**, p. o. Warren co. N. J.  
**SERGEANTSVILLE**, v. Caswell co. N. C.  
**SESSUM'S** Store, p. o. Lawrence co. Te.  
**SETAUKET**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.  
**SETZLER'S** Store, p. o. Chester co. Pa.  
**SEVEN-MILE** Cr. Ogle co. Ill.  
**SEVEN-MILE** Cr. rises in Preble co. O. and falls into the Big Miami r.  
**SEVEN-MILE** Ford, p. o. Smyth co. Va.  
**SEVENTY-SIX**, v. Beaver co. Pa.  
**SEVENTY-SIX**, p. o. Clinton co. Ky.  
**SEVERN** Creek, p. o. Owen co. Ia.  
**SEVERN** River, falls into Chesapeake Bay, 2 miles below Annapolis.  
**SEVIER** County, SW. part of Ark. Watered by N. Little and Saline rs. Paracrafta, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,810.  
**SEVIER** County, E. part of Te. French Broad r. passes through the N. part. Sevierville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,442  
**SEVIERVILLE**, c. t. Sevier co. Te. 225 m. E. of Nashville.  
**SEVILLE**, v. Medina co. O. 9 m. S. of Medina. Contains 2 churches, and about 275 inhabitants.  
**SEWELL'S** Mountain, & p. o. Fayette co. Va.  
**SEWELLSVILLE**, v. Belmont co. O.  
**SEWICKLY** Bottom, p. o. Alleghany co. Pa.  
**SEWICKLY** Cr. Westmoreland co. Pa. falls into the Yioughioghan r.  
**SEWICKLY** Big Cr. falls into the Ohio r. between Alleghany and Beaver cos. Pa.  
**SEXTON**, v. Boone co. Mo.  
**SHACKLEFORD'S**, p. o. King & Queen co. Va.  
**SHADE**, t. Somerset co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,052.  
**SHADE** River, a small stream in Meigs co. O.  
**SHADE**, t. Athens co. O.  
**SHADE** Gap, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.  
**SHADY** Dale, v. Jasper co. Va.  
**SHADY** Grove, p. o. Franklin co. Va.  
**SHADY** Grove, v. Buncombe co. N. C.  
**SHADY** Grove, p. o. Union co. Ga.  
**SHADY** Grove, p. o. Russel co. Al.  
**SHADY** Grove, p. o. Gibson co. Te.  
**SHAEFFERTOWN**, v. Lebanon co. Pa.  
**SHAFFER'S**, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.  
**SHAFTSBURY**, t. Bennington co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,886. Contains excellent marble and iron ore.  
**SHAKERS**, v. Columbia co. N. Y.

**SHAKERTOWN**, v. Mercer co. Ky.  
**SHAKER** Village, v. Merrimack co. N. H.  
**SHALERSVILLE**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,281.  
**SHAMOKIN** Cr. falls into the Susquehannah r. below Sunbury.  
**SHAMOKIN**, t. Northumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,918.  
**SHAMOKIN** Dam, p. o. Union co. Pa.  
**SHAMROCK**, p. o. Callaway co. Mo.  
**SHANCK'S**, p. o. Richland co. O.  
**SHANDAKEN**, t. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,455.  
**SHANDAKEN**, v. Mason co. Ky.  
**SHANESVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.  
**SHANESVILLE**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.  
**SHANESVILLE**, v. Mercer co. O. on St. Mary's r. The p. o. is called Shane's Crossings.  
**SHANNON**, v. Mason co. Ky.  
**SHANNON** Hill, p. o. Goochland co. Va.  
**SHANNON'S** Store, p. o. Randolph co. Ill.  
**SHANNONSVILLE**, v. Perry co. Te.  
**SHANNONSVILLE**, v. Jo-Davies co. Ill.  
**SHANTEETOWN**, v. Brown co. Wis. T.  
**SHAPLEIGH**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,510.  
**SHARKS** R. falls into Chatham Bay, W. coast of E. Florida. Length 70 m.  
**SHARKTOWN**, v. Queen Ann co. Md.  
**SHARON**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H.  
**SHARON**, t. Windsor co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,371.  
**S. SHARON**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 20 miles S. of Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,023; 1840, 1,076.  
**SHARON**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,407.  
**SHARON**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,420.  
**S. SHARON**, t. Mercer co. Pa.  
**SHARON**, p. o. Wythe co. Va.  
**SHARON**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.  
**SHARON**, v. Morgan co. O. 99 m. from Columbus.  
**SHARON**, t. Franklin co. O. Pop. 1830, 913.  
**SHARON**, t. Medina co. O.  
**SHARON**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,675.  
**SHARON**, v. Hamilton co. O.  
**SHARON**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 782.

- SHARONVILLE**, v. Pike co. O.  
**SHARPSBURG**, v. Hamilton co. O.  
**SHARPSBURG**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.  
**SHARPSBURG**, v. Washington co. Md. 99 m. from Annapolis.  
**SHARPSBURG**, v. Bath co. Ky. 62 miles E. from Frankfort.  
**SHARPSBURG**, v. Monroe co. Mo.  
**SHARPE'S Store**, p. o. Lowndes co. Ga.  
**SHARPSTOWN**, v. Salem co. N. J.  
**SHARTLEVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.  
**SHAVER'S Creek**, p. o. Hunterdon co. Pa.  
**SHAVERTOWN**, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.  
**SHAWANGUNK**, t. Ulster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,886. Shawangunk mountain is in the NW. part. Several mammoth skeletons have been discovered in this t. one of which is in the Philadelphia museum.  
**SHAWANGUNK Mountains**, Ulster and Orange cos. N. Y.  
**SHAWANGUNK Island**, in Saginaw Bay, Mich.  
**SHAWNEE**, p. o. Niagara co. N. Y.  
**SHAWNEE Prairie**, cr. & p. o. Fountain co. Ia. The stream flows into the Wabash.  
**SHAWNEE Run**, p. o. Mercer co. Ky.  
**SHAWNEE**, t. Allen co. O.  
**SHAWNEYTOWN**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1,439.  
**SHAWNEETOWN**, t. Fountain co. Ia.  
**SHAWNEETOWN**, v. Gallatin co. Ill. a flourishing town on Ohio r. 10 m. below the Wabash, containing about 700 inhabitants. A weekly paper is published here.  
**SHAW'S Meadows**, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.  
**SHAW'S Mills**, p. o. Guilford co. N. C.  
**SHEBOYGAN R.** rises in Fond du Lac co. Wis. Ter. and falls into L. Michigan.  
**SHEBOYGAN County**, Wis. T. W. part, on L. Michigan. Sheboygan, c. t.  
**SHEBOYGAN**, c. t. at the mouth of Sheboygan r. Lake Michigan, Wis. Ter.  
**SHEEPSCOT Bridge**, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.  
**SHEEPSCOT R.** Lincoln co. Me. falls into the Atlantic at Wiscasset. Length 80 miles.  
**SHEETS Mill**, p. o. Hampshire co. Va.  
**SHEFFIELD**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 721.  
**SHEFFIELD**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 2,382; 1840, 2,322. Taughkannic Mountain in this t. is near 3,000 feet high.  
**SHEFFIELD**, p. o. Warren co. Pa.  
**SHEFFIELD**, p. o. Newton co. Ga.  
**S. SHEFFIELD**, t. Ashtabula co. O. Pop. 1830, 450.  
**SHEFFIELD**, t. Lorain co. O.  
**SHEFFIELD**, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.  
**SHELBURNE**, t. Coos co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 312.  
**SHELBURNE**, t. Chittenden co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,098.  
**SHELBURNE**, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 995; 1840, 1,022.  
**SHELBURNE Falls**, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.  
**SHELBY**, t. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,879; 1840, 2,643.  
**SHELBY County**, near the centre of Ala. Shelbyville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,113.  
**SHELBY County**, in the SW. part of Te. Raleigh, c. t. Pop. 14,721.  
**SHELBY County**, in the N. part of Ky. Shelbyville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,768.  
**SHELBY County**, in the W. part of O. Watered by Miami r. and Turtle and Loramies crs. The soil is generally fertile, and in a rapid course of improvement. Sidney, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,154.  
**SHELBY**, v. Richland co. O.  
**SHELBY**, t. Macomb co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,262.  
**SHELBY County**, in the central part of Ia. crossed by Blue r. Surface level, and generally timbered. Soil fertile. Shelbyville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,005.  
**SHELBY**, t. Shelby co. Ia.  
**SHELBY**, t. Ripley co. Ia.  
**SHELBY**, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.  
**SHELBY**, t. Jefferson co. Ia.  
**SHELBY County**, in the interior of Ill. on the Kaskaskia. Contains a large portion of very fertile land. Shelbyville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,970; 1840, 6,659.  
**SHELBY County**, in the N. part of Mo. Salt r. flows through it. Shelbyville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,056.  
**SHELBY'S Basin**, v. Orleans co. N. Y.  
**SHELBY Springs**, p. o. Shelby co. Ala.  
**SHELBYVILLE**, v. Shelby co. Ala.  
**SHELBYVILLE**, c. t. Bedford co. Te. 52 m. SE. from Nashville.  
**SHELBYVILLE**, c. t. a thriving v. in Shelby co. Ky. 21 m. W. of Frankfort, 572 from Washington. Pop. 1840 1,335.  
**SHELBYVILLE**, c. t. Shelby co. Ia. a flourishing v. of about 700 inhabitants, on Blue r. 30 m. SE. from Indianapolis.  
**SHELBYVILLE**, c. t. Shelby co. Ill. 40 m. NNE. of Vandalia, situated in a fertile country. Pop. 1838, about 300.  
**SHELBYVILLE**, v. Shelby co. Mo.

**SHELDON**, t. Franklin co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,734.

**SHELDON**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,353.

**SHELDON** Centre, v. Genesee co. N. Y. Has 2 churches, and about 20 houses.

**SHELDONVILLE**, v. Oneida co. N. Y.

**SHELDRAKE** R. falls into L. Superior, Mich.

**SHELLSBURG**, v. Bedford co. Pa.

**SHELTER** Island & t. Suffolk co. N. Y. east end of Long Island. Pop. 1835, 335.

**SHENANGO** Cr. rises in Ashtabula co. O. and falls into the Beaver r. in Pa.

**SHENANGO**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,354.

**SHENANDOAH**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. about 280.

**SHENANDOAH** County, NE. part of Va. E. of the N. fork of Shenandoah r. Woodstock, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,618.

**SHENANDOAH** R. Va. one of the principal branches of the Potomac. It rises in two branches, in Rockingham and Augusta cos. which unite in the S. part of Frederick co. whence it flows NE. into the Potomac, at Harpers Ferry. Length 160 miles.

**SHEPHERDSTOWN**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**SHEPHERDSTOWN**, v. Jefferson co. Va.

**SHEPHERDSTOWN**, v. Belmont co. O.

**SHEPHERDSVILLE**, c. t. Bullitt co. Ky. 74 m. SW. of Frankfort.

**SHERBURNE**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Contains part of the Green Mountains, of which Killington Peak is near 4,000 feet high.

**S. SHERBURNE**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 899; 1840, 995.

**SHERBURNE**, t. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,791. Contains the villages of Sherburne and Earlville. Sherburne v. has 2 churches, and about 450 inhabitants.

**SHERBURNE**, v. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**SHERBURNE** Addition, p. o. Coos co. N. H.

**SHERBURNE** Mills, p. o. Fleming co. Ky.

**SHERIDAN**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,883.

**SHERIDAN**, t. Calhoun co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 353.

**SHERMAN**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 938.

**SHERMAN**, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,099.

**SHERMAN**, t. Huron co. O.

**SHERMAN'S Mills**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**SHERMAN**, t. St. Joseph co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 683.

**SHERRARD'S** Store, p. o. Hampshire co. Va.

**SHERRILLSFORD**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**SHERRODSVILLE**, v. Carroll co. O.

**SHERWOOD**, t. Branch co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 217.

**SHERWOOD'S** Mills, v. Allegan co. Mich.

**SHERWOOD'S** Corner, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**SHERWOOD**, v. Erie co. N. Y.

**SHESEQUIN**, t. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,010.

**SHETUCKET** R. unites with the Quinebaug near Norwich, and forms the Thames.

**SHIAWASSEE** County, in the central part of Mich. crossed by Shiawassee r. Shiawassee, c. t. Pop. 2,105.

**SHIAWASSEE** River, a considerable tributary of the Saginaw r. Mich. uniting with Flint r. to form that stream. Length about 70 m.

**SHIAWASSEE**, v. Shiawassee co. Mich.

**SHICKSHINNY** Mt. & p. o. Luzerne co. Pa. in the S. part of the co.

**SHIELVILLE**, v. Hamilton co. Ia.

**SHIELDSBOROUGH**, p. o. Hancock co. Mis.

**SHILOH**, v. King George co. Va.

**SHILOH**, v. Camden co. N. C.

**SHILOH**, v. Troup co. Ga.

**SHILOH**, v. Marengo co. Ala.

**SHILOH**, p. o. Gibson co. Te.

**SHINERSVILLE**, v. Lycoming co. Pa.

**SHINNSTON**, v. Harrison co. Va.

**SHIPPEN**, t. & v. McKean co. Pa.

**SHIPPENSBURG**, v. Cumberland co. Pa. 38 m. WSW. from Harrisburg.

**SHIPPENSVILLE**, v. Venango co. Pa.

**SHIPPINGPORT**, v. Jefferson co. Ky.

**SHIPPINGPORT**, v. Tazewell co. Ill.

**SHIPPINGPORT**, v. La Salle co. Ill.

**SHIRAS**, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.

**SHIREMANTOWN**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**SHIRLEY**, t. Somerset co. Me.

**SHIRLEY**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 991; 1840, 957.

**SHIRLEYSBURG**, v. Huntingdon co. Pa. 78 m. from Harrisburg.

**SHIRLEY** Village, v. Middlesex co. Mas.



**SHIVER'S Mills**, p. o. Warren co. Ga.

**SHOAL Creek, R. & p. o.** Clinton co. Ill. The cr. falls into the Kaskaskia.

**SHOALS of Ogechee**, v. Hancock co. Ga.

**SHOBER'S Mills**, p. o. Carroll co. O.

**SHOEMAKERVILLE**, v. Berks co. Pa.

**SHOKOKON**, p. o. Warren co. Ill.

**SHOLTZ**, t. Martin co. Ia.

**SHOREHAM**, t. Addison co. Vt. a fine agricultural t. Pop. 1840, 1,674.

**SHOOKVILLE**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**SHORT Creek**, t. Harrison co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,022.

**SHORT Mountain**, p. o. Crawford co. Ark.

**SHORT Pump**, v. Henrico co. Va.

**SHORTSVILLE**, v. Ontario co. N. Y.

**SHORT Tract**, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.

**SHREVE**, p. o. Wayne co. O.

**SHREWSBURY**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,218. Lies on the Green Mountains. Shrewsbury Peak is about 4,000 feet high.

**SHREWSBURY**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,386; 1840, 1,481.

**SHREWSBURY**, t. Monmouth co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 5,917.

**SHREWSBURY R.** Monmouth co. N. J. falls into the Atlantic, 9 m. S. of Sandy Hook. It is navigable for vessels of 40 or 50 tons.

**SHREWSBURY**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,668.

**SHREWSBURY**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**SHRUB Oak**, p. o. Westchester co. N. Y.

**SHULL**, v. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**SHUMLA**, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**SHUSAN**, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**S. SHUTESBURY**, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 986; 1840, 987.

**SIBILA**, p. o. Washington par. La.

**SIDDONSBURG**, p. o. York co. Pa.

**SIDNEY**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,190.

**SIDNEY**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,732.

**SIDNEY**, c. t. Shelby co. O. 86 m. NW. of Columbus. It contains a brick court house and about 80 dwellings.

**SIDNEY**, v. Marshall co. Ia.

**SIDNEY**, p. o. Cass co. Ia.

**SIDNEY**, p. o. Champaign co. Ill.

**SIDNEY Plains**, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

**SIL OAM**, v. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. about 260.

**SIL OAM**, p. o. Surry co. N. C.

**SILVAN**, v. Madison co. N. Y.

**SILVAN**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 480.

**SILVAN Grove**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**SILVER Creek**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**SILVER Creek**, p. o. Pike co. Mis.

**SILVER Creek**, p. o. Madison co. Ky.

**SILVER Creek**, t. Greene co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,719.

**SILVER Cr.** a stream in Clark co. Ia.

**SILVER Creek**, t. Clark co. Ia.

**SILVER Creek**, t. Cass co. Mich.

**SILVER Glade**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.

**SILVER Hook**, p. o. Cobb co. Ga.

**SILVER Lake**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**SILVER Lake**, t. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**SILVER Spring**, v. Wilson co. Te.

**SILVERTON**, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**SIMMON'S Tanyard**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. C.

**SIMONSVILLE**, v. Windsor co. Vt.

**SIMPSON County**, in the S. part of Mis. Westville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,680; 1840, 3,380.

**SIMPSON County**, in the S. part of Ky. Watered by the higher tributaries of Big Barren r. and other streams.—Franklin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,537.

**SIMPSON'S**, p. o. Floyd co. Va.

**SIMPSON'S Store**, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**SIMPSONSVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. Md.

**SIMPSONVILLE**, v. Shelby co. Ky.

**SIMSBURY**, t. Hartford co. Ct. on Farmington r. Pop. 1840, 1,895.

**SINCLAIR'S Bottom**, v. Smyth co. Va.

**SINEPUXENT Inlet**, on the Atlantic, Worcester co. Md.

**SING Sing**, (Mount Pleasant, t.) v. Westchester co. N. Y. 32 m. N. of New York, 120 S. of Albany, on the E. side of Hudson r. Contains four churches, an academy and seminary, and about 1,200 inhabitants. The dwellings are neat, and some of them elegant. The Eastern Penitentiary is located here. This prison, as well as the other state prison at Auburn, is conducted on the most efficient and economical plan. Since the year 1833, the income of this prison, from the labor of the convicts, has exceeded the expenses. The average cost of each prisoner is about \$63. The prisoners are kept at hard labor during the day, and confined separately in cells at night.—They have a chaplain, and on the Sabbath the benefit of Sabbath schools and religious instruction.

- SINKING** Cane, p. o. Overton co. Te.  
**SINKING** Spring, v. Berks co. Pa.  
**SINKING** Spring, v. Highland co. O.  
**SINKING** Spring, p. o. Lawrence co. Ia.
- SINKING** Valley Mills, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.
- SINNAMAHER**, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.
- SINNAMAHER** R. Pa. a remote source of the W. branch of Susquehanna r. with which it unites in Lycoming co.
- SINSINAWA** Cr. rises in Wis. Ter. and falls into the Mississippi r. in Jo-Davies co. Ill.
- SINSINAWA**, p. o. Iowa co. Wis. Ter.
- SIPPICIAN**, v. Plymouth co. Mas.
- SIPSY** River, Ala. falls into the Tombigbee.
- SISSONVILLE**, p. o. Kanawha co. Va.
- SISTERVILLE**, v. Tyler co. Va.
- SIX-MILE**, p. o. Jennings co. Ia.
- SIX-MILE** Creek, p. o. Oswego co. N. Y.
- SIX-MILE** Cr. a mill stream in Allen co. Ia.
- SIX-MILE** Run, p. o. Middlesex co. N. J.
- SKANEATELES**, t. & v. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,981. The v. is beautifully situated at the foot of Skaneateles Lake, 146 m. W. of Albany. It contains four churches, an academy, a public library, a number of mills and manufactories, and about 1,500 inhabitants. The prospect of the lake and surrounding scenery is very charming and picturesque.
- SKANEATELES** Lake, Onondaga co. N. Y. a beautiful sheet of water, 16 m. long and from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 2 m. wide. The waters are very clear and deep, abounding with fish. The banks rise on either side to an elevation of several hundred feet. The outlet communicates with Seneca r. and has a fall 3 m. below the v. of 60 or 70 feet.
- SKELTON**, t. Warrick co. Ia.
- SKINNER'S** Eddy, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.
- SKIPPACK**, t. & cr. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,485. The cr. falls into the Perkiomen.
- SKOWHEGAN**, p. o. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1,384.
- SLABTOWN**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.
- SLATE**, p. o. Bath co. Ky.
- SLATEFORD**, p. o. Jackson co. Ia.
- SLATE** Hill, v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 150.
- SLATE** Lick, p. o. Armstrong co. Pa.
- SLATE** Mills, p. o. Rappahannock co. Va.
- SLATE** Ridge, p. o. York co. Pa.
- SLATE** R. falls into James r. Va.
- SLATERVILLE**, v. Worcester co. Mo. a thriving manufacturing v.
- SLATERSVILLE**, v. Providence co. R. I.
- SLATERSVILLE**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y. Pop. about 300.
- SLATE'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Greenville co. Va.
- SLAUGHTER** County, SE. part of Iowa T.
- SLIGO**, v. Wilkinson co. Mis.
- SLINKARD'S** Mills, p. o. Greene co. Ia.
- SLIPPERY** Rock, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,507.
- SLIPPERY** Rock Cr. falls into the Conequenessing above its junction with Big Beaver cr. W. part of Pa.
- SLOANESVILLE**, v. Schoharie co. N. Y. Pop. 275.
- SLOANESVILLE**, p. o. Clermont co. O.
- SLOTE** Landing, v. Rockland co. N. Y. Pop. about 240.
- SMALL** Pox R. Jo-Davies co. Ill.
- SMELSER'S** Mills, p. o. Rush co. Ia.
- SMITH**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,089.
- SMITHBOROUGH**, v. Tioga co. N. Y.
- SMITH** County, in the N. part of Te. Cumberland r. passes through it. Carthage, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,179.
- SMITH**, t. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,956.
- SMITH**, t. Columbiana co. O.
- SMITH**, t. Posey co. Ia.
- SMITH**, t. Greene co. Ia.
- SMITHDALE**, p. o. Amite co. Mis.
- SMITHFIELD**, t. Providence co. R. I. 16 m. NW. of Providence. Contains a number of extensive manufactories. Pop. 1840, 9,534.
- SMITHFIELD**, t. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,699.
- SMITHFIELD**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.
- SMITHFIELD**, v. Fayette co. Pa.
- SMITHFIELD**, v. Somerset co. Pa.
- SMITHFIELD**, t. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,427.
- SMITHFIELD**, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,080.
- SMITHFIELD**, c. t. Isle of Wight co. Va. 80 m. SE. of Richmond.
- SMITHFIELD**, v. Monongalia co. Va.
- SMITHFIELD**, v. Jefferson co. Va.
- SMITHFIELD**, c. t. Johnson co. N. C. 27 m. from Raleigh.

- SMITHFIELD, p. o. Holmes co. Mis.  
 SMITHFIELD, v. Hamilton co. Te.  
 SMITHFIELD, t. & v. Jefferson co.  
 O. Pop. 1840, 2,095. The v. contains 4 churches and about 90 dwelling houses. 14 m. W. of Steubenville.  
 SMITHFIELD, v. Delaware co. Ia.  
 SMITH Grove, p. o. Davie co. N. C.  
 SMITHLAND, v. Livingston co. Ky.  
 SMITH'S, p. o. McMinn co. Te.  
 SMITHBOROUGH, v. Tioga co. N. Y. Pop. about 200.  
 SMITHSBURG, v. Washington co. Md.  
 SMITH'S Cr. & p. o. Rockingham co. Va. The cr. falls into the Shenandoah.  
 SMITH'S Creek, p. o. Gasconade co. Mo.  
 SMITH'S Cross Roads, p. o. Rhea co. Te.  
 SMITH'S Farm, p. o. Alleghany co. Md.  
 SMITH'S Ferry, p. o. Beaver co. Pa.  
 SMITH'S Ferry, p. o. Green co. Ala.  
 SMITH'S Ford, p. o. York dist. S. C.  
 SMITH'S Grove, v. Warren co. Ky.  
 SMITH'S Islands, on the coast of Va. Atlantic Ocean.  
 SMITH'S Island, at the mouth of Cape Fear r. Cape Fear is the S. point of the island.  
 SMITH'S Landing, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J.  
 SMITH'S Mills, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.  
 SMITH'S Mills, p. o. Clearfield co. Pa.  
 SMITH'S Mills, p. o. Henderson co. Ky.  
 SMITHSPORT, c. t. McKean co. Pa.  
 SMITHTOWN, t. Suffolk co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,932.  
 SMITH'S Store, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.  
 SMITH'S Valley, v. Madison co. N. Y.  
 SMITHVILLE, t. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,762.  
 SMITHVILLE, v. Powhattan co. Va.  
 SMITHVILLE, c. t. Brunswick co. N. C. 178 m. SE. of Raleigh, a few m. above the mouth of Cape Fear r.  
 SMITHVILLE, v. Schoharie co. N. Y.  
 SMITHVILLE, p. o. Wayne co. O.  
 SMITHSVILLE, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. about 375.  
 SMITHVILLE, c. t. Lawrence co. Ark.  
 SMITHVILLE Flats, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.  
 SMOCKVILLE, v. Jefferson co. Ia.
- SMOKY Hollow, v. Columbia co. N. Y.  
 SMOKY Mountains, a local name of part of the Appalachian chain, on the W. side of N. C.  
 SMOKY Ordinary, p. o. Brunswick co. Va.  
 SMYRNA, t. & v. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,244.  
 SMYRNA, v. Kent co. Del. on Duck cr. 12 m. N. of Dover. It has an academy and a bank, and is a place of considerable trade. Pop. 6,522.  
 SMYRNA, v. Harrison co. O.  
 SMYTH County, in the SW. part of Va. drained by Middle and S. fork of Holston r.  
 SNEEDSBOROUGH, v. Anson co. N. C.  
 SNICKER'S Ferry, p. o. Clark co. Va.  
 SNICKERSVILLE, v. Loudon co. Va.  
 SNODDYVILLE, v. Jefferson co. Te.  
 SNOW Camp, v. Orange co. N. C.  
 SNOW Creek, p. o. Franklin co. Va.  
 SNOW Creek, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.  
 SNOW Creek, p. o. Maury co. Te.  
 SNOW Hill, c. t. & port of entry, Worcester co. Md. 107 m. from Annapolis. It contains a court house, an academy, 3 churches and a bank, and about 1,300 inhabitants. It is a place of considerable trade.  
 SNOW Hill, c. t. Greene co. N. C. 84 m. from Raleigh.  
 SNOW Hill, v. Clinton co. O. 67 m SW. from Columbus.  
 SNOW'S Store, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.  
 S. SNYDERTOWN, v. Northumberland co. Pa.  
 SNYDERVILLE, v. Northampton co. Pa.  
 SOCCAPATTOY, p. o. Coosa co. Ala.  
 SOCIAL Circle, p. o. Walton co. Ga.  
 SOCIAL Hill, p. o. Cherokee co. Ga.  
 SOCIALITY, p. o. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.  
 SOCIETY Hill, v. Darlington dist. S. C.  
 SOCIETY Hill, p. o. Macon co. Ala.  
 SODDY, v. Hamilton co. Te.  
 SODUS, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,472. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. The v. has 2 churches and 30 or 40 dwellings.  
 SODUS Bay, on Lake Ontario, Wayne co. N. Y. is a good harbor, 6 m. long and 3 broad.  
 SODUS Point, v. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. about 125.  
 SOLEMN Grove, p. o. Moore co. N. C.  
 SOLESBURY, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,038.

**SOLOH**, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,139.

**SOLON**, t. Cortland co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,311.

**SOLON**, t. Cuyahoga co. O.

**SOLON**, v. Madison co. O.

**SOLON**, v. Jennings co. O.

**SOLUS**, p. o. Wood co. Va.

**SOMERFIELD**, v. Somerset co. Pa.

**SOMERHILL**, t. Cambria co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 852.

**SOMERS**, t. Tolland co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,621.

**SOMERS**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,082. It has Croton r. on the N. part.

**SOMERS**, t. Preble co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,820. The soil is excellent, and in a high state of cultivation.

**SOMERSET** County, near the central part of Me. Kennebeck r. flows through it. Much of the surface is mountainous and broken, and abounds in lakes. Norridgewock, c. t. Pop. 1830, 35,788; 1840, 33,912.

**SOMERSET**, t. Windham co. Vt.

**SOMERSET**, t. Bristol co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,005. On Taunton r. 42 m. S. of Boston.

**SOMERSET**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,742.

**SOMERSET** County, near the central part of N. J. crossed by Raritan r. It is one of the best agricultural cos. in the state. Somerville, c. t. Pop. 1820, 16,506; 1840, 17,455.

**SOMERSET** County, a southern co. of Pa. The surface is a valley between Laurel Hill and Alleghany Mountain. Somerset, c. t. Pop. 1820, 13,374; 1840, 19,650.

**SOMERSET**, c. t. Somerset co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 638. 143 m. SW. of Harrisburg.

**SOMERSET**, t. Somerset co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,711.

**SOMERSET**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,620.

**SOMERSET** County, in the SE. part of Md. Princess Ann, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,508.

**SOMERSET**, c. t. Pulaski co. Ky. 85 m. SE. of Frankfort.

**SOMERSET**, c. t. Perry co. O. 46 m. E. of Columbus. It is a flourishing v. of about 600 inhabitants.

**SOMERSET**, t. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,933.

**SOMERSET**, v. Jefferson co. O.

**SOMERSET**, v. Franklin co. Ia. 15 m. NW. of Brookville.

**SOMERSET**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 441.

**SOMERS** Point, p. o. Gloucester co. N. J.

**SOMERSWORTH**, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 3,090. 12 m. NNW. from Portsmouth. The v. of Great Falls is in this t. containing several large manufactories, and several churches.

**SOMERTON**, v. Philadelphia co. Pa.

**SOMERTON**, v. Nansemond co. Va.

**SOMERTON**, v. Belmont co. O.

**SOMERVILLE**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**SOMERVILLE**, c. t. Somerset co. N. J. 33 m. NNE. from Trenton. It is a thriving little v. with one church and an academy.

**SOMERVILLE**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**SOMERVILLE**, c. t. Morgan co. Ala. 135 m. from Tuscaloosa, 50 SE. from Huntsville.

**SOMERVILLE**, c. t. Fayette co. Te. 184 m. WSW. from Nashville.

**SOMERVILLE**, v. Butler co. O. 12 m. from Eaton. Contains 60 dwelling houses.

**SOMANAUK**, p. o. La Salle co. Ill.

**SOOY'S** Inn, p. o. Burlington co. N. J. **SOUHEGAN** R. rises in Hillsborough co. N. H. and falls into Merrimack r. in the t. of Merrimack.

**SOUTH** Amboy, t. & v. Middlesex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,825. A rail road connects this v. with Camden, opposite Philadelphia.

**SOUTH** Amenia, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, t. Rockingham co. N. H.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,157.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, t. Suffolk co. Long Island, N. Y. Pop. 1840, 6,205. Contains the villages of Southampton, Bridgehampton, and Sag Harbor.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, t. & v. Somerset co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,256.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, t. Franklin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,703.

**SOUTHAMPTON** County, in the SE. part of Va. on Nottoway r. Pop. 1820, 14,170; 1840, 14,525.

**SOUTH** Anson, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**SOUTH** Argyle, v. Washington co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Attleborough, p. o. Bristol co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Auburn, p. o. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**SOUTH** Avon, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Bainbridge, v. Chenango co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Barre**, p. o. Washington co. Vt.

**SOUTH Barre**, v. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. about 170.

**SOUTH Bay**, on the S. coast of L. Island, extending from Southampton to Hempstead.

**SOUTH Bay**, in the S. part of Lake Champlain.

**SOUTH Beaver**, t. Beaver co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 828.

**SOUTH Bend**, c. t. St. Joseph co. Ia. on the SW. bank of St. Josephs r. at the bend of that name. It is pleasantly situated, and contains about 300 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a fertile country. 30 m. E. of Michigan City, and 140 from Indianapolis.

**SOUTH Bend**, p. o. Arkansas co. Ark.

**SOUTH Berwick**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,314.

**SOUTH Bloom**, p. o. Seneca co. O.

**SOUTH Bloomfield**, v. Pickaway co. O. a pleasant v. 17 m. S. of Columbus. Contains about 150 inhabitants.

**SOUTHBOROUGH**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,145.

**SOUTH Boston**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**SOUTH Bradford**, p. o. Merrimack co. N. H.

**SOUTH Branch**, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Bridge**, v. & t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 2,173; 1840, 2,031.

**SOUTH Bridgeton**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**SOUTH Britain**, p. o. New Haven co. Ct.

**SOUTH Broadalbin**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Brunswick**, t. Middlesex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,797.

**SOUTHBURY**, t. New Haven co. Ct. 22 m. NW. from New Haven. Pop. 1840, 1,542.

**SOUTH Butler**, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Cairo**, p. o. Greene co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Cameron**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Canaan**, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**SOUTH Canaan**, v. Wayne co. Pa.

**SOUTH Canebrake**, p. o. Perry co. Ala.

**SOUTH CAROLINA**, one of the United States, bounded N. by North Carolina, SE. by the Atlantic, and SW. and W. by Georgia. It is 200 m. long by 125 m. broad, containing about 20,000 square m.

The state was first settled in 1670, at

Port Royal; and Charleston was permanently settled in 1680. A grant was made as early as 1662, by Charles II. to Lord Clarendon and seven others, of the territory between N. lat. 31° and 36° 30'. The proprietary government was very complex and difficult, which was increased by the adoption of Mr. Locke's scheme. In 1719, the two Carolinas were separated, and organized under the royal government. In 1695, Governor Smith introduced the cultivation of rice, and cotton followed soon after—two very important events in the history of the state. South Carolina suffered much in contests with the Indians, and also in the revolution, in which she became distinguished.

The surface of the country along the coast, and extending 100 miles into the interior, is a level plain. W. of this, the surface rises into ranges of little sand hills, resembling the waves of the ocean, which extend 50 or 60 miles. Beyond this, the country exhibits a fine belt of rich and well cultivated soil called the Ridge, extending from the Savannah to Broad r.; and all W. and NW. is a beautiful luxuriant country, resembling the finest sections of the northern states. The western limit of the state is mountainous.

The soil of South Carolina is divided into six classes:—1. The tide swamp; 2. Inland swamp; 3. High river swamp, or low grounds; 4. Salt marsh; 5. Oak and hickory highland; 6. Pine barren. The first and second classes are particularly adapted to rice and hemp; the third to corn, hemp and indigo; the fifth is very fertile, and adapted to the cultivation of corn, indigo and cotton. The pine barrens are not much cultivated. Cotton and rice are the great staple commodities, large quantities of which are annually exported. Very little cotton was raised in the state previous to 1795.

The winters are mild, and the seasons of vegetation commence as early as January and February, and continue till October or November. Snow often covers the mountains, but is seldom seen in the plains. For seven years in Charleston, the thermometer was not known to rise above 93°, or to fall below 17°. In the low country the inhabitants are much subject to fevers in the summer season; but in the more elevated regions, the air is as salubrious as in any part of the United States. The characteristics of the inhabitants of South Carolina are public spirit, hospitality and benevolence.

The principal rivers are the Great Pee-dee, Santee, Savannah, Edisto, Congaree and Wateree.

The principal towns are Charleston, which is the largest, Georgetown, Columbia, the capital, Beaufort and Camden.

The Legislature is composed of a Senate and House of Representatives. Senators are chosen for four years—representatives for two years. The governor is chosen by the Legislature for two years. His salary is \$3,500.

The principal denominations of Christians are Presbyterians, Baptists, Methodists and Episcopalians.

Education is encouraged by an annual appropriation for that purpose. The principal literary institutions are the College of S. Carolina, at Columbia, founded in 1804, which has nine instructors, an average of 150 students, and 10,000 volumes in the library; and Charleston College, founded in 1785, which has seven instructors, and an average of 65 students.

	<i>Population.</i>	<i>Slaves.</i>
In 1701,	7,000	
1750,	64,000	
1790,	249,073	107,094
1800,	345,591	146,151
1810,	415,115	196,365
1820,	502,741	258,475
1840,	594,398	315,365

Of the last number, there were deaf and dumb, 174; blind, 102; aliens, 489.

*Internal Improvements.*—The Santee Canal extends from Charleston harbor to the Santee r. 22 miles; finished in 1802; cost \$650,667. By this canal, and the improvement of the Santee and Congaree rs. a water communication has been opened from Charleston to Columbia.

The Catawba r. has been improved by five short canals, amounting in all to 11½ miles.

Saluda Canal, from the Saluda Shoals to Granby Ferry, on the Congaree, 6 m.

There are several other small canals constructed to avoid obstructions in the rivers.

The South Carolina Rail Road, extends from Charleston to Hamburg, on the Savannah r.; length 136 miles; completed in 1833.

The great project of forming a rail road communication from Charleston to Cincinnati and Louisville, on the Ohio r. has been undertaken; charters have been procured from the several states, surveys made, and a considerable portion of the subscriptions paid in. The distance in a straight line between Charleston and Cincinnati is 520 miles. The distance on the route of the proposed road is 607 miles, as follows:—From Cincinnati to Cumberland Gap, 210 miles; thence to the

junction of French Broad r. 52 miles; thence by French Broad and Saluda rs. to Columbia, S. C. 215 miles; thence to Charleston, 130 miles: total, 607 miles.

There have also been three routes explored, for the purpose of connecting the Atlantic with the Mississippi.

1. "The northern route of the Atlantic and Mississippi Rail Road," from Memphis, Te. to Charleston, S. C. 740 miles; estimated cost, \$15,000,000.

2. The southern route, from Memphis, Te. to Savannah, Ga. 700 miles; estimated cost, \$12,000,000.

3. The Chesapeake and Mississippi Rail Road, from Memphis to Chesapeake Bay. Examined from Memphis to the easterly base of the Cumberland Mountains, near the confluence of Holston and Clinch rivers, 356 miles—more than one-third the entire route. Estimated cost of the part surveyed, \$6,500,000.

SOUTH Carroll, p. o. Carroll co. Te.

SOUTH Charleston, v. Clark co. O.

SOUTH Chili, p. o. Monroe co. N. Y.

SOUTH China, p. o. Kennebeck co.

Me.

SOUTH Columbia, p. o. Herkimer co.

N. Y.

SOUTH Corinth, p. o. Saratoga co.

N. Y.

SOUTH Cortland, v. Cortland co. N.

Y.

SOUTH Coventry, p. o. Tolland co.

Ct.

SOUTH Creek, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

SOUTH Danby, p. o. Tompkins co.

N. Y.

SOUTH Dansville, v. Steuben co.

N. Y.

SOUTH Dartmouth, p. o. Bristol co.

Mas.

SOUTH Deerfield, p. o. Rockingham

co. N. H.

SOUTH Deerfield, p. o. Franklin co.

Mas.

SOUTH Deer Isle, p. o. Hancock co.

Me.

SOUTH Dennis, p. o. Barnstable co.

Mas.

SOUTH Dover, p. o. Penobscot co.

Me.

SOUTH Dover, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

SOUTH Durham, p. o. Cumberland

co. Me.

SOUTH Durham, p. o. Greene co.

N. Y.

SOUTH Eagle, p. o. Allegany co.

N. Y.

SOUTH East, t. Putnam co. N. Y.

Pop. 1840, 1,910.

SOUTH East Fork, of Wabash r. Ia. rises in the state of Ohio.

**SOUTH** Easton, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Edward, p. o. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Egremont, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Farms, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**S. SOUTHFIELD**, t. Richmond co. Staten Island, N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,619.

**SOUTHFIELD**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,061.

**SOUTH** Florence, v. Franklin co. Ala.

**SOUTH** Fork Big Bone, p. o. Boone co. Ky.

**SOUTH** Fork, a S. branch of Wildcat cr. falls into the Wabash in Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**SOUTH** Foster, p. o. Providence co. R. I.

**SOUTH** Freedom, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**SOUTH** Frankfort, v. Franklin co. Ky.

**SOUTH** Gardner, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Gibson, p. o. Gibson co. Te.

**SOUTH** Glastonbury, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**SOUTH** Hadley, t. Hampshire co. Mas. on Connecticut r. 5 m. below Northampton. There is a fall here of 45 feet. Pop. 1840, 1,458.

**SOUTH** Hadley Canal, p. o. Hampshire co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Hampton, v. Rockingham co. N. H.

**SOUTH** Hampton, t. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,157.

**SOUTH** Hampton, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,543.

**SOUTH** Hampton, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,206.

**SOUTH** Hammond, p. o. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Hanover, p. o. Jefferson co. Ia.

**SOUTH** Harpeth, p. o. Davidson co. Te.

**SOUTH** Hartford, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**SOUTH** Hartford, v. Washington co. N. Y. Pop. about 120.

**SOUTH** Harwick, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Hawley, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Haven, t. Van Buren co. Mich.

**SOUTH** Hero, t. Grand Isle co. Vt. on an island in Lake Champlain. Pop. 1830, 717.

**SOUTH** Hill, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**SOUTH** Hill, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**SOUTH** Huntingdon, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,793.

**SOUTHINGTON**, t. Hartford co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,887.

**SOUTHINGTON**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**SOUTH** Jackson, p. o. Jackson co. Mich.

**SOUTH** Jefferson, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**SOUTH** Killingly, v. Windham co. Ct. a thriving manufacturing place, 44 m. E. from Hartford.

**S. SOUTH Kingston**, t. & c. t. Washington co. R. I. on the W. side of Narraganset Bay, 30 m. SSW. of Providence.

**SOUTH** Kortwright, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Landing, v. Cabell co. Va.

**SOUTH** Lansing, v. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Lee, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Leeds, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**SOUTH** Le Roy, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Lincoln, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**SOUTH** Livonia, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Lyndborough, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**SOUTH** Marcellus, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**SOUTH** Marlow, p. o. Cheshire co. N. H.

**SOUTH** Mendon, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Middleborough, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Middletown, v. Orange co. N. Y.

**S. M. SOUTH** Middletown, t. Cumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,055.

**SOUTH** Milford, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**SOUTH** Nankin, p. o. Wayne co. Mich.

**SOUTH** Natick, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

**SOUTH** New Berlin, v. Chenango co. N. Y. Pop. 250.

**SOUTH** Newburg, t. Penobscot co. Me.

**SOUTH** Newcastle, p. o. Gallia co. O.

**SOUTH** New Market, p. o. Rockingham co. O.

**SOUTH** New Marlboro', p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**SOUTH** New York, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**SOUTH Norridgewock**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**SOUTHOLD**, t. Suffolk co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,907. On the E. part of L. Island. It includes Fishers, Plumb, Robins, and Gull Islands, on the last of which is a light house.

**SOUTH Onondaga**, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Orange**, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**SOUTH Orleans**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**SOUTH Orlington**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**SOUTH Otselic**, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Oxford**, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Paris**, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**SOUTH Parsonfield**, p. o. York co. Me.

**SOUTH Pittsfield**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**SOUTH Plymouth**, v. Wayne co. Mich.

**SOUTH Point**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**SOUTH Port**, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

**SOUTH Port**, t. Chemung co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,101.

**SOUTH Port**, v. Owen co. Ia.

**SOUTH Quay**, p. o. Southampton co. Va.

**SOUTH Quay**, v. Nansemond co. Va.

**SOUTH Reading**, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.

**SOUTH Reading**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,517.

**SOUTH R. & p. o. Middlesex co. N. J.** The r. enters the Raritan, and is navigable for sloops 4 or 5 m.

**SOUTH R.** falls into the Chesapeake 6 m. S. of Annapolis, Md.

**SOUTH Royalton**, p. o. Niagara co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Rutland**, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**SOUTH St. George**, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.

**SOUTH Salem**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 1,470.

**SOUTH Sandwich**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**SOUTH Schodack**, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Scituate**, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**SOUTH Scituate**, p. o. Providence co. R. I.

**SOUTH Sekonk**, p. o. Bristol co. Mas.

**SOUTH Shaftsbury**, p. o. Bennington co. Vt.

**SOUTH Shenango**, t. Crawford co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 686.

**SOUTH Sheridan**, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Shrewsbury**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**SOUTH Sodus**, p. o. Wayne co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Solon**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**SOUTH Solon**, p. o. Madison co. O.

**SOUTH Stephentown**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. about 180.

**SOUTH Strafford**, p. o. Orange co. Vt.

**SOUTH Surry**, p. o. Hancock co. Me.

**SOUTH Tamworth**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**SOUTH Trenton**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. about 135.

**SOUTH Tyringham**, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**SOUTH Union**, v. Jasper co. Ga. 24 m. NW. of Milledgeville.

**SOUTH Union**, v. Logan co. Ky. 157 m. WSW. of Frankfort.

**SOUTH Vassalborough**, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.

**SOUTH Venice**, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**SOUTHVILLE**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y.

**SOUTHVILLE**, v. Erie co. Pa.

**SOUTH Voluntown**, p. o. Windham co. Ct.

**SOUTH Walden**, p. o. Caledonia co. Vt.

**SOUTH Wales**, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Wareham**, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.

**SOUTH Warren**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**SOUTH Warren**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**SOUTH Warwick**, p. o. Franklin co. Mas.

**SOUTH Washington**, v. New Hanover co. N. C.

**SOUTH Waterford**, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**SOUTH Weare**, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**SOUTH Wellfleet**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**SOUTH West**, t. Orange co. Ia.

**SOUTH West Bend**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**SOUTH West Branch of Miami r.** O. formed by the junction of Greenville and Stillwater crs. in Miami co.

**SOUTH Westerloo**, v. Albany co. N. Y. Pop. 150.

**SOUTH West Harbor**, p. o. Hancock co. Me.



**SOUTH Weymouth**, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**SOUTH Whitehall**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**SOUTHWICK**, t. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,214.

**SOUTH Wilbraham**, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**SOUTH Williamstown**, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**SOUTH Windham**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**SOUTH Wolfborough**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**SOUTH Woodstock**, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.

**SOUTH Worcester**, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**SOUTH Wrentham**, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**SOUTH Yarmouth**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**SOWARD Town**, p. o. Kent co. Del.

**SOWEGO**, v. York co. Pa.

**SPAFFORD**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,873.

**SPANISH Grove**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**SPARKS**, p. o. Wilson co. Te.

**SPARTA**, v. Westchester co. N. Y.

**SPARTA**, t. Livingston co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 5,841. Soil fertile. Contains Dansville and other villages.

**SPARTA**, v. Sussex co. N. J.

**SPARTA**, v. Washington co. Pa.

**SPARTA**, v. Caroline co. Va.

**SPARTA**, v. Edgecomb co. N. C.

**SPARTA**, c. t. Hancock co. Ga. 25 m. NE. from Milledgeville. A neat and flourishing v.

**SPARTA**, c. t. Conecuh co. Ala. 205 m. SSE. from Tuscaloosa.

**SPARTA**, c. t. White co. Te. 92 m. ESE. of Nashville.

**SPARTA**, t. Stark co. O.

**SPARTA**, v. Allen co. O.

**SPARTA**, v. Knox co. O.

**SPARTA**, p. o. Noble co. Ia.

**SPARTA**, t. Dearborn co. Ia.

**SPARTANBURG District**, in the N. part of S. C. Spartanburg, c. t. Pop. 1820, 16,989; 1840, 23,669.

**SPARTANBURG**, c. t. Spartanburg dist. S. C. 104 m. NW. of Columbia.

**SPECKLED Mountain**, Oxford co. Me. The highest in the state, except Mt. Katahdin; estimated at about 4,000 feet.

**SPEEDSVILLE**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y.

**SPEEDWELL**, p. o. Wythe co. Va.

**SPEEDWELL**, v. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**SPEEDWELL**, v. Claiborne co. Te.

**SPEIGHT'S Bridge**, p. o. Greene co. N. C.

**SPENCER**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,618; 1840, 1,604.

**SPENCER**, t. Tioga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,532.

**SPENCER**, v. Davidson co. N. C.

**SPENCER County**, in the N. part of Ky. on Salt r. Taylorsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,581.

**SPENCER**, p. o. Lorain co. O.

**SPENCER**, t. Guernsey co. O.

**SPENCER County**, in the S. part of Ia. on Ohio r. Surface level, and covered with timber. Rockport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,305.

**SPENCER**, c. t. Owen co. Ia. on the W. fork of White r. 52 m. SW. of Indianapolis. Pop. 1837, about 360.

**SPENCERSBURG**, p. o. Pike co. Mo.

**SPENCERTOWN**, v. Columbia co. N. Y. Pop. 160.

**SPEONK**, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**SPERMACETI Cove**, in the SW. part of Sandy Hook, N. J. A convenient harbor for small vessels.

**SPERRYVILLE**, v. Rappahannock co. Va.

**SPESUTIA**, v. Harford co. Md.

**SPINNERSTOWN**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**SPICEWOOD Valley**, t. Lawrence co. Ia.

**SPLIT Rock**, v. Essex co. N. Y.

**SPOON River**, Ill. rises in several branches. The North or main fork rises in Henry and Putnam cos. This r. waters a rich prairie country. It empties into Illinois r. in Fulton co. There are fine belts of timber along its shores.

**SPOTSWOOD**, v. Middlesex co. N. J.

**SPOTTEDVILLE**, v. Stafford co. Va.

**SPOTTSYLVANIA County**, E. part of Va. on Rappahannock r. Fredericksburg is in this co. Pop. 1840, 15,161.

**SPOTTSYLVANIA**, c. h. Spottsylvania co. Va.

**SPOUT Spring**, p. o. Campbell co. Va.

**SPRAKERS Basin**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**SPREAD Eagle**, v. Delaware co. Pa.

**SPRIGG**, t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,976.

**SPRING**, t. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,793.

**SPRING Arbour**, t. & v. Jackson co. Mich.

**SPRINGBOROUGH**, v. Warren co. O. A beautiful v. in a rich agricultural section. Pop. 1830, 520.

**SPRING Bank**, v. Wayne co. N. C.

**SPRING Branch**, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**SPRING** Cottage, v. Hancock co. Mis.  
**SPRING** Creek, v. Warren co. Pa.  
**SPRING** Creek, p. o. Greenbrier co. Va.

**SPRING** Creek, p. o. Madison co. Te.  
**SPRING** Creek, t. Miami co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,061.

**SPRING** Cr. Sangamon co. Ill. falls into Sangamon r.

**SPRING** Cr. Putnam co. Ill. falls into Illinois r.

**SPRING** Dale, v. Alleghany co. Pa.  
**SPRING** Dale, v. Hamilton co. O.  
**S. SPRINGFIELD**, t. Sullivan co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,252.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Windsor co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 2,625.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. & c. t. Hampden co. Mas. on the E. side of Connecticut r. 76 m. W. of Boston, 28 N. of Hartford. It is one of the most flourishing villages in the state. The buildings are neat, and many of them elegant. It contains the court house, the usual county buildings, and 5 churches. Near the v. is a U. S. armory, which is the largest in the U. S. An elegant bridge unites the v. with West Springfield. Extensive manufactories are erected in this town, many of which are at the village of Chickapee. Pop. 1840, 10,985.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,382. The soil in the valleys is fertile. Springfield v. contains about 25 dwellings.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Essex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,651.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,632.

**SPRINGFIELD**, v. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 764.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Delaware co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 701.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,894.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Erie co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,344.

**SPRINGFIELD**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,221.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Montgomery co. Pa.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,072.

**SPRINGFIELD**, v. Hampshire co. Va.  
**SPRINGFIELD**, v. Cumberland co. Va.

**SPRINGFIELD**, c. t. Effingham co. Ga.

**SPRINGFIELD**, v. Greene co. Ala.  
**SPRINGFIELD**, p. o. Livingston par. La.

**SPRINGFIELD**, v. St. Helena par. La.

**SPRINGFIELD**, c. t. Robertson co. Te. 25 m. WNW. of Nashville.

**SPRINGFIELD**, c. t. Washington co. Ky. 50 m. SW. of Frankfort.

**SPRINGFIELD**, c. t. Clark co. O. 43 m. W. of Columbus, on the national road. It is a delightful v. containing a court house, 3 churches, 2 academies, and 450 dwellings. Pop. 1840, 2,062.

**S. SPRINGFIELD**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,686.

**S. SPRINGFIELD**, t. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,091.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,663.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 2,133.

**SPRINGFIELD**, Williams co. O.  
**S. SPRINGFIELD**, t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,077.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. & v. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 1840, 3,092.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Gallia co. O. Pop. 1830, 747.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Jefferson co. O.  
**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,063.

**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Clark co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,349.

**SPRINGFIELD**, v. Vermilion co. Ia.  
**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Franklin co. Ia.

**SPRINGFIELD**, v. Posey co. Ia.  
**SPRINGFIELD**, c. t. Sangamon co. Ill. on Spring cr. 79 m. NW. of Vandalia.

The seat of government was removed here from Vandalia, in 1840—its geographical position being more central. It contains the usual county buildings, 6 churches, a market house, an academy, 2 weekly papers, and a large number of stores. The legislature has appropriated \$50,000 towards the erection of a state house.

**SPRINGFIELD**, p. o. Milwaukie co. Wis. T.

**SPRINGFIELD**, c. t. Green co. Mo.  
**SPRINGFIELD**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 403.

**SPRINGFIELD** Cross Roads, p. o. Erie co. Pa.

**SPRINGFIELD** Furnace, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**SPRING** Forge, p. o. York co. Pa.

**SPRING** Four Corners, v. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**SPRING** Garden, a suburb of the city of Philadelphia. Pop. 27,894.

**SPRING** Garden, v. Piutsylvania co. Pa.

**SPRING** Garden, v. Rockingham co. N. C.

**SPRING** Grove, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**SPRING** Grove, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**SPRING** Grove, p. o. Laurens dist. S. C.

**SPRING** Grove, p. o. Alachua co. Flor.

**SPRING** Grove, p. o. Warren co. Ill.

**SPRING** Hill, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**SPRING** Hill, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,385.

**SPRING** Hill, p. o. Chesterfield co. Va.

**SPRING** Hill, p. o. York dist. S. C.

**SPRING** Hill, v. Monroe co. Ga. 7 m. W. of Milledgeville.

**SPRING** Hill, v. Marengo co. Ala.

**SPRING** Hill, v. Mobile co. Ala.

**SPRING** Hill, v. Tippah co. Mis.

**SPRING** Hill, p. o. Hempstead co. Ark.

**SPRING** Hill, v. Maury co. Te.

**SPRING** Hill, p. o. Decatur co. Ia.

**SPRING** House, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.

**SPRING** Mills, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.

**SPRING** Mills, v. Centre co. Pa.

**SPRING** Mills, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**SPRING** Mills, v. Lawrence co. Ia.

**SPRING** Place, p. o. Cherokee co. Ga.

**SPRINGPORT**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,890.

**SPRINGPORT**, t. Jackson co. Mich.

**SPRING** R. rises in Mo. runs in a southeasterly direction, and empties into the Big Black r. in Lawrence co. Ark.

**SPRING** Rock, p. o. York dist. S. C.

**SPRINGTOWN**, p. o. Bucks co. Pa.

**SPRINGVALE**, p. o. York co. Me.

**SPRINGVILLE**, v. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 750.

**SPRINGVILLE**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,514.

**SPRINGVILLE**, v. Marion dist. S. C.

**SPRINGVILLE**, v. Darlington dist. S. C.

**SPRINGVILLE**, v. St. Clair co. Ala.

**SPRINGVILLE**, v. Seneca co. O.

**SPRINGVILLE**, p. o. Lenawee co. Mich.

**SPRINGVILLE**, p. o. Lawrence co. Ia.

**S. SPRINGWATER**, t. Livingston co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,832. The v. contains about 25 or 30 dwellings.

**SPRINGWELLS**, t. Wayne co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 960.

**SPROUT** Creek, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**SQUAM** Lake, in Grafton and Coos cos. N. H. It is 6 miles long, and from 3 to 4 broad.

**SQUAM**, v. Essex co. Mas.

**SQUAM** River, is the outlet of Squam Lake, N. H. and falls into the Merrimack r.

**SQUAMANAGONICK**, v. Strafford co. N. H.

**SQUAM** Bay, on the N. side of Cape Ann, Essex co. Mas.

**SQUAN** Beach, on the Atlantic, Monmouth co. N. J.

**SQUANKUM**, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**SQUARE**, p. c. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**SQUARE** Pond, p. o. Tolland co. Ct.

**STAATSBURG**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.

**STAFFORD**, t. & v. Tolland co. Ct. The v. is very pleasantly situated near a chalybeate spring. There are several manufactories in the t. Pop. 2,469.

**STAFFORD** Centre, v. Genesee co. N. Y.

**STAFFORD**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,561.

**STAFFORD**, t. Monmouth co. N. J.

**STAFFORD** County, in the E. part of Va. on the W. side of Potomac r. Pop. 1840, 8,454.

**STAFFORD**, c. h. Stafford co. V. 76 miles from Richmond.

**STAFFORD**, t. Greene co. Ia.

**STAGVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. C.

**STAHLER'S**, p. o. Lehigh co. Pa.

**STAMFORD**, t. Bennington co. Vt.

**STAMFORD**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. 43 miles NE. of New-York, on Long Island Sound. Pop. 1840, 3,516.

**STAMFORD**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. This t. gives rise to one of the extreme sources of Delaware r. Pop. 1840, 1,681

**STAMPING** Ground, p. o. Scott co. Ky.

**STANARDSVILLE**, v. Orange co. Va.

**STANDING** Peach Tree, p. o. De Kalb co. Ga.

**STANDING** Rock, p. o. Orange co. Va.

**STANDING** Stone, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**STANDISH**, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,198.

**STANFORD**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,278.

**STANFORD**, c. t. Lincoln co. Ky. 51 m. SSE. of Frankfort.

**STANFORDVILLE**, v. Putnam co. Ga.

**STANFORDVILLE**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. about 135.

**STANHOPE**, v. Sussex co. N. J.

**STANHOPE**, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**STANHOPE**, p. o. Nash co. N. C.

- STANTONSBURG**, v. Edgecomb co. N. C.
- STANTONVILLE**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.
- STANWICH**, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.
- STARK**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.
- STARK**, p. o. Coos co. N. H.
- STARK** County, in the E. part of O. Soil excellent for wheat and other grains. Iron ore and coal abound in many parts of the co. Pop. 1840, 34,603; since which part of the territory has been taken to form Carroll co. Canton, c. t.
- STARKEY**, t. Yates co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,285; 1840, 2,426. 190 m. from Albany. Surface rolling. Drained by Big and Rock streams. Soil fertile, and generally in a good state of cultivation. Eddytown and Dundee are two villages in this t. The former has one church; the latter 3 churches and 80 dwellings.
- STARKS**, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,559.
- STARKS**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Soil fertile. Pop. 1840, 1,766.
- STARKSBOROUGH**, t. Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,263.
- STARKVILLE**, c. t. Lee co. Ga.
- STARKVILLE**, v. Oaktibeeha co. Mis.
- STAR**, t. Hocking co. O.
- STARRSVILLE**, v. Newton co. Ga.
- STARUCCA**, v. Wayne co. Pa.
- STATE** Bridge, p. o. Madison co. N. Y.
- STATE** Line, v. Franklin co. Pa.
- STATE** Line, p. o. Fayette co. Te.
- STATE** Line, p. o. Allen co. Ky.
- STATEN** Island, N. Y. comprises the county of Richmond; it is 14 m. long; greatest breadth 8 m. It is separated from Long Island by the Narrows and New-York Bay, and from New Jersey by the Kill and Staten Island Sound. The highest elevation on the island is Tompkins' Hill, which is over 300 feet high.
- STATE** Rights, p. o. Oglethorpe co. Ga.
- STATESBOROUGH**, c. t. Bullock co. Ga. 117 m. from Milledgeville.
- STATESBURG**, v. Sumpter dist. S. C.
- STATESVILLE**, c. t. Iredell co. N. C. 146 m. W. of Raleigh. It contains one church, and about 60 houses.
- STATESVILLE**, v. Autauga co. Ala.
- STATESVILLE**, v. Wilson co. Te.
- STATION** Camp, p. o. Estill co. Ky.
- STAUNTON**, v. McKean co. Pa.
- STAUNTON**, v. New Castle co. Del.
- STAUNTON**, c. t. Augusta co. Va. 121 m. WNW. from Richmond. It is a pleasant and flourishing v. containing 4 churches, and about 1,500 inhabitants.
- STAUNTON**, t. Miami co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,220.
- STAUNTON**, p. o. Macoupin co. Ill.
- STAUNTON** R. Va. This r. W. of the Blue Ridge, is called Roanoke, and on the E. takes the name of Staunton, and again takes the name of Roanoke.
- STEAM** Furnace, p. o. Tuscarawas co. O.
- STEARNSVILLE**, v. Berkshire co. Mas.
- STENIERSVILLE**, v. Belmont co. O.
- STEELE** Creek, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.
- STEELE'S**, p. o. Anderson dist. S. C.
- STEELE'S**, p. o. Rush co. Ia.
- STEELE'S** Mills, p. o. Richmond co. N. C.
- STEELE'S** Mills, p. o. Randolph co. Ill.
- STEELE'S** Tavern, p. o. Augusta co. Va.
- STEELESVILLE**, c. t. Crawford co. Mo.
- STEENS'** Creek, p. o. Rankin co. Mis.
- STEPHENSBURG**, p. o. Hardin co. Ky.
- STEPHENSON**, c. t. Rock Island co. Ill.
- STEPHENSON** County, in the N. part of Ill. Watered by Pekatonika r. and other streams. Pop. 1840, 2,800.
- STEPHENSPORT**, v. Breckenridge co. Ky.
- STEPHENTOWN**, t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,743.
- STEPHENTOWN** Hollow, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. about 375.
- STEPNEY**, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.
- STERLING**, t. Franklin co. Vt.
- STERLING**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,647.
- STERLING**, t. Windham co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,099.
- STERLING**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 2,000.
- STERLING**, v. Wayne co. Pa.
- STERLING**, p. o. Glynn co. Ga.
- STERLING**, t. Brown co. O. Pop. 1830, 557.
- STERLING**, v. Meigs co. O.
- STERLING**, p. o. Washtenaw co. Mich.
- STERLING**, v. Clark co. Ill.
- STERLING** Grove, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.
- STERLINGVILLE**, v. Luzerne co. Pa.
- STERRETT'S** Gap, & p. o. Cumberland co. Pa. 8 m. N. of Carlisle, and 25

from Harrisburg. The scenery is represented to be remarkably picturesque.

STETSON, v. Penobscot co. Me.

STEBEN, t. Washington co. Me. Pop. 1840, 884.

STEBEN County, one of the S. tier of cos. in the W. part of N. Y. The surface is hilly, with an elevation of 1,500 feet above tide water. The principal streams are the Conhocton and Canisteo, which flow through deep and precipitous valleys, uniting with the Tioga in the t. of Painted Post, to form the Chemung, a branch of the Susquehannah. The soil is generally good for pasture, and a considerable portion of it is well adapted to wheat. The N. Y. & Erie Rail Road will pass through this county. Bath, c. t. Pop. 1830, 33,851; 1840, 46,138.

STEBEN, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,993.

STEBEN, v. Huron co. O.

STEBENVILLE, t. & c. t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1840, 5,203. On Ohio r. 149 m. ENE. of Columbus, 38 W. from Pittsburg, and 25 NE. from St. Clairsville. The v. contains a fine market house, 6 churches, a bank, an academy, 2 printing offices, issuing each a weekly paper, a large number of stores, and several manufactories. It is a place of a large and thriving business.

STEBEN County, the NE. county of Ia. Angola, c. t. Pop. 2,578.

STEBENBURG, v. Culpepper co. Va.

STEBENSBURG, v. Hardin co. Ky. STEBENS' Plains, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

STEBENSVILLE, v. Bradford co. Pa.

STEBENSVILLE, v. King & Queen co. Va.

STEWART County, in the W. part of Ga. E. side of Chattahoochee r. Lumpkin, c. t. Pop. 12,933.

STEWART County, in the NW. part of Te. on Cumberland r. Dover, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,587.

STEWART'S Corner, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

STEWARTSBORO', p. o. Rutherford co. Te.

STEWART'S Creek, p. o. Lewis co. Va.

STEWART'S Draft, p. o. Augusta co. Va.

STEWARTS Ferry, p. o. Davidson co. Te.

STEWARTSTOWN, t. Coos co. N. H. Pop. 1830, 529.

STEWARTSTOWN, p. o. York co. Pa.

STEWARTSTOWN, p. o. Richmond co. N. C.

STEWARTSVILLE, v. Warren co. N. J.

S. STEWARTSVILLE, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

STEWARTSVILLE, v. Richmond co. N. C.

STIBENSVILLE, v. Randolph co. Va.

STILESVILLE, v. Hendricks co. Ia.

STILLMANS Run, (or Mud cr.) Ogle co. Ill. falls into Rock r.

STILL Valley, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

STILLWATER, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. 22 m. N. of Albany. This t. is memorable as containing the battle ground of the armies under Gates and Burgoyne, in 1777. Pop. 1830, 2,601; 1840, 2,733.

STILLWATER, v. Sussex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,476.

STILLWATER, p. o. Tuscarawas co. O.

STILLWATER, v. Miami co. O.

STILLWATER Cr. O. a valuable mill stream, falls into the Tuscarawas, in Tuscarawas co. Length, about 35 m.

STILLWATER Cr. unites with Greenville cr. in Miami co. O.

STILLWELL, v. Perry co. Te.

STILLWELL, v. Butler co. O.

STIMPSONVILLE, v. Chenango co. N. Y.

STIPP'S Hill, p. o. Franklin co. Ia.

STIRLING, v. Franklin co. Vt.

S. STIRLING, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,533.

STIRLING, t. Macomb co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 523.

STOCK, t. Harrison co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,066.

STOCKBRIDGE, t. Windsor co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,418.

STOCKBRIDGE, t. & v. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,580; 1840, 1,992. There are several manufactories on Housatonic r.

STOCKBRIDGE, p. o. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. 2,320.

STOCKBRIDGE, t. Ingham co. Mich.

STOCK Creek, p. o. Scott co. Va.

STOCKERTOWN, v. Northampton co. Pa.

STOCKHOLM, t. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,944; 1840, 2,995.

STOCKHOLM, v. Morris co. N. J.

STOCKPORT, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,815.

STOCKPORT, v. Wayne co. Pa.

STOCKTON, t. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,078.

S. STOCK, t. Harrison co. O.

STOCKVILLE, v. Buncombe co. N. C.



**STRAIT'S** Lake, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**STRAITSVILLE**, v. New Haven co. Ct.

**STRASBURG**, t. & v. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 4,155.

**STRASBURG**, v. Franklin co. Pa.

**STRASBURG**, v. York co. Pa.

**STRASBURG**, v. Shenandoah co. Va.

**STRASBURG**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**STRASBURG**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**STRATFORD**, t. Coos co. N. H.

**STRATFORD**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. on L. Island Sound. Pop. 1840, 1,808.

**STRATFORD**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**STRATHAM**, t. Rockingham co. N. H.

**STRATTON**, t. Windham co. Vt.

**STRATTONVILLE**, v. Armstrong co. Pa.

**STRAWBERRY** Plains, p. o. Jefferson co. Te.

**STRAWBERRY** River, p. o. Lawrence co. Ark.

**STRAWBERRY** R. rises in Izard co. Ark. and empties into the Big Black r. in Lawrence co.

**STRAWNTOWN**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**STRAWTOWN**, v. Hamilton co. Ia.

**STREETSBOROUGH**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. in 1838, estimated at 1,200.

**STREET'S** Run, p. o. Alleghany co. Pa.

**STRICKERSVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**STRODE'S** Mills, p. o. Mifflin co. Pa.

**STRONG**, t. Somerset co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,109.

**STRONGSTOWN**, p. o. Indiana co. Pa.

**STRONGSVILLE**, t. & v. Cuyahoga co. O. Pop. 1830, 634; estimated in 1840, 1,151.

**STROUD**, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,206.

**STROUDSBURG**, v. Northampton co. Pa. 22 m. N. of Easton.

**STRYKERSVILLE**, v. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. about 125.

**STUCKER'S** Fork, a branch of Muscatuck r. Scott co. Ia.

**STUMP** Sound, p. o. Onslow co. N. C.

**STUMPSTOWN**, v. Lebanon co. Pa.

**STURBRIDGE**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,688; 1840, 2,005.

**STURGEON** Bay, on the E. side of Green Bay, Wis. T.

**STURGEONVILLE**, v. Brunswick co. Va.

**STUYVESANT**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,779.

**STUYVESANT** Falls, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.

**SUBLETT'S** Tavern, p. o. Powhattan co. Va.

**SUCCESS**, t. Coos co. N. H.

**SUCKASUNNY**, v. Morris co. N. J.

**SUDBURY**, t. Rutland co. Vt.

**SUDBURY**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,423; 1840, 1,422.

**SUDLER'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Queen Ann co. Md.

**S. SUFFIELD**, t. Hartford co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,669.

**S. SUFFIELD**, t. Portage co. O.

**SUFFOLK** County, in the E. part of Mas. A small but important co. containing the city of Boston. Pop. 1820, 43,940; 1830, 62,162; 1840, 93,773. Valuation of real and personal estate in 1830, \$80,244,261.

**SUFFOLK** County, E. part of Long Island, N. Y. embracing a large portion of the island. On the N. side the surface is hilly and irregular; on the S. side it is flat, and overflowed by the tides. It is indented by Gardiners and Peconic bays, which reach up about 30 miles, dividing the island into two long, narrow points. There are numerous islands, the principal of which are Shelter, Gardiner, and Plumb. There is a light house on Montauk Point, and another on Little Gull Island. The soil in general is poor. Pop. 1830, 26,780; 1840, 32,469.

**SUFFOLK**, c. t. Nansemond co. Va.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Venango co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,093.

**SUGAR** Creek, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Armstrong co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,852.

**SUGAR** Creek, p. o. Giles co. Te.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Stark co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,862.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**SUGAR** Cr. a stream rising in Wayne co. O. and flowing into the Tuscarawas.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Greene co. O. Pop. 1830, 2,339.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Putnam co. O.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,223.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Williams co. O.

**SUGAR** Cr. or Rock R. a good mill stream which falls into the Wabash r. in Parke co. Ia.

**SUGAR** Cr. Vigo co. Ia. falls into the Wabash.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Montgomery co. Ia.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Boon co. Ia.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Shelby co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 1,048.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Vigo co. Ia.

**SUGAR** Creek, t. Hancock co. Ia.

**SUGAR** Cr. Sangamon co. Ill. falls into Sangamon r.

**SUGAR** Cr. in Schuyler co. Ill.

**SUGAR** Creek, v. Sangamon co. Ill.

**SUGAR** Cr. McLean co. Ill.

**SUGAR** Cr. a stream which rises in Dane co. Wis. T. and flows into Rock r. Winnebago co. Ill.

**SUGAR** Grove, v. Warren co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,062.

**SUGAR** Grove, p. o. Putnam co. O.

**SUGAR** Grove, p. o. Schuyler co. Ill.

**SUGAR** Grove, p. o. Ashe co. N. C.

**SUGAR** Hill, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**SUGAR** Lake, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**SUGAR** Loaf, v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. about 100.

**SUGAR** Loaf, t. Columbia co. Pa. 90 m. N. of Harrisburg.

**SUGAR** Loaf, t. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,306.

**SUGAR** Town, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**SUGAR** Tree, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**SUGAR** Valley, v. Centre co. Pa.

**SUGAR** Valley, p. o. Preble co. O.

**SUGGS'** Bridge, p. o. Montgomery co. N. C.

**SUGGSVILLE**, v. Clark co. Ala.

**SULLIVAN**, t. Hancock co. Me.

**SULLIVAN** County, W. part of N. H. on the E. side of Connecticut r. Newport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 20,340.

**SULLIVAN**, t. Cheshire co. N. H.

**SULLIVAN** Mountains, N. H. extending from Cockburn to the White Mountains.

**SULLIVAN** County, in the SE. part of N. Y. Surface hilly and broken, having Shawangunk Mountain in the SE. Watered by Neversink river, and other streams. Some of the soil is cultivated for wheat, but in general it is best adapted to grass. Monticello, c. t. Pop. 1830, 12,364; 1840, 15,629.

**SULLIVAN**, t. Madison co. N. Y. Drained by Chitteningo and Canaseraga crs. Contains iron, gypsum, and lime. Chitteningo v. is in this t. Pop. 1830, 4,077; 1840, 4,390.

**SULLIVAN**, v. Tioga co. Pa.

**SULLIVAN** County, in the NE. part of Te. Blountsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,736.

**SULLIVAN** Island, at the mouth of Cooper and Ashley rivers, 6 m. below Charleston, S. C.

**SULLIVAN**, t. & v. Lorain co. O.

**SULLIVAN** County, W. part of Ia. E. of Wabash r. Soil generally rich, with some barren spots. Merom, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,315.

**SULPHUR** Hill, p. o. Shelby co. Ia.

**SULPHUR** Rock, p. o. Independence co. Ark.

**SULPHUR** Springs, p. o. Buncombe co. N. C.

**SULPHUR** Springs, p. o. Rhea co. Te.

**SULPHUR** Springs, p. o. Jefferson co. Mo.

**SUMMANYTOWN**, v. Montgomery co. Pa.

**SUMMERFIELD**, p. o. Guilford co. N. C.

**SUMMERFIELD**, p. o. Stewart co. Ga.

**SUMMERFIELD**, p. o. Madison co. O.

**SUMMERFIELD**, v. Monroe co. O.

**SUMMERFIELD**, t. Monroe co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 1,128.

**SUMMER** Hill, t. Cayuga co. N. Y.

Pop. 1840, 1,446.

**SUMMERVILLE**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**SUMMERVILLE**, c. t. Nicholas co. Va.

**SUMMERSVILLE**, v. Charleston dist. S. C.

**SUMMERSVILLE**, v. Greene co. Ky.

**SUMMERVILLE**, v. Cass co. Mich.

**SUMMIT**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,010.

**SUMMIT**, p. o. Cambria co. Pa.

**SUMMIT**, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**SUMMIT** Bridge, p. o. Newcastle co. Del.

**SUMMIT** Hill, p. o. Northampton co. Pa.

**SUMMIT** Point, p. o. Jefferson co. Va.

**SUMMUM**, p. o. Fulton co. Ill.

**SUMNER**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,269.

**SUMNER** County, in the N. part of Te. Gallatin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 22,445.

**SUMNERS** Valley, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.

**SUMNERSVILLE**, v. Gates co. N. C.

**SUMNEYTOWN**, v. Montgomery co. Pa.

**SUMPTER** District, in the central part of S. C. Sumpterville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 27,892.

**SUMPTER** County, near the SW. part of Ga. W. of Flint r. Americus, c. t. Pop. 5,759.

**SUMPTER** County, in the W. part of Ala. Gaston, c. t. Pop. 29,937.

**SUMPTERVILLE**, c. t. Sumpter dist. S. C. 44 m. ESE. of Columbia.

**SUMPTERVILLE**, v. Sumpter co. Ala.

**SUNAPEE** Lake, Hillsborough and



Sullivan cos. N. H. about 9 miles long by 1 wide.

**SUNBURY**, borough & c. t. Northumberland co. Pa. 52 m. N. of Harrisburg, on the Susquehanna r. It contains two fine churches, a court house and jail. Pop. 1840, 1,108.

**SUNBURY**, p. o. Gates co. N. C.

**SUNBURY**, v. Liberty co. Ga. a seaport at the head of St. Catherines Sound, 8 m. from the Ocean. The harbor is good and commodious.

**SUNBURY**, v. Delaware co. O.

**SUNBURY**, t. Monroe co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,157.

**SUNBURY**, v. Montgomery co. O.

**SUNCOOK**, p. o. Merrimack co. N. H.

**SUNCOOK** River, N. H. falls into Merrimack r. 7 m. below Concord.

**SUNDERLAND**, t. Bennington co. Vt.

**SUNDERLAND**, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1837, 729.

**SUNFISH** Cr. a mill stream in Monroe co. O. falls into the Ohio r. Length, 50 m.

**SUNFISH**, p. o. Monroe co. O.

**SUNFISH**, t. Pike co. O. Pop. 1830, 568.

**SUNFLOWER**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.

**SUNKHAZE**, v. Penobscot co. Me.

**SUNMAN**, p. o. Ripley co. Ia.

**SURGEON'S** Hall, p. o. Alleghany co. Pa.

**SURGOINSVILLE**, v. Hawkins co. Te.

**SUPERIOR**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,398.

**SURRY**, t. Hancock co. Me.

**SURRY**, t. Cheshire co. N. H.

**SURRY** County, in the E. part of Va. Surry, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,480.

**SURRY**, c. t. Surry co. Va. 60-m. SE. of Richmond.

**SURRY** County, N. part of N. C. Yadkin r. flows through it. Rockford, c. t. Pop. 1840, 18,079.

**SURVEYORSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**SUSQUEHANNAH**, p. o. Broome co. N. Y.

**SUSQUEHANNAH** County, in the NE. part of Pa. Surface broken and uneven. Soil generally fertile. Montrose, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,195.

**SUSQUEHANNAH**, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,452.

**SUSQUEHANNAH**, t. Cambria co. Pa.

**SUSQUEHANNAH** River, a large stream in Pa. formed by two branches uniting at Northumberland, in Northum-

berland co. The W. branch rises principally in Cambria co. The E. or N. branch rises in Otsego co. N. Y. After the junction, the r. flows S. and SE. into the head of Chesapeake Bay. It is one mile and a quarter wide at its mouth, but is navigable only five miles. Immense quantities of lumber and produce are floated down at high water on arks and rafts. Its entire length by the N. branch is 450 m.

**SUSANNA**, v. Clermont co. O.

**SUSSEX** County, in the N. part of N. J. Surface high and hilly, having the Blue Mountains in the NW. Newton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 21,770.

**SUSSEX** County, in the S. part of Del. Georgetown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 25,093.

**SUSSEX** County, in the S. part of Va. Nottaway r. passes through it. Sussex, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,229.

**SUSSEX**, c. t. Sussex co. Va. 50 m. SE. from Richmond.

**SUTALLEE**, p. o. Cherokee co. Ga.

**SUTHERLAND**, v. Trumbull co. O.

**SUTTON**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,362.

**SUTTON**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,068.

**SUTTON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 2,186; 1837, 2,457.

**SUTTON**, t. Meigs co. O.

**SUTTONSVILLE**, v. Nicholas co. Va.

**SWAN**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**SWAN**, t. Hocking co. O.

**SWANGSTOWN**, p. o. Rutherford co. N. C.

**SWANANO**, v. Buncombe co. N. C.

**SWANSBOROUGH**, v. & seaport, Onslow co. N. C.

**SWAN'S** Corners, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**SWAN** Cr. Lucas co. O. falls into the Maumee r. above Toledo.

**SWANTON**, t. Franklin co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 2,158.

**SWANVILLE**, v. Waldo co. Me.

**SWANTOWN**, v. Kent co. Md.

**SWANZEY**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,755.

**SWANZEY**, t. Bristol co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,678; 1840, 1,484.

**SWAINSBORO**, c. t. Emanuel co. Ga.

**SWAINSVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Mich.

**SWAN** Cr. Wayne co. Mich.

**SWAN** Cr. St. Joseph co. Mich.

**SWATARA**, t. Lebanon co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,506.

**SWATARA**, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,771.

**SWATARA R.** rises in Schuylkill co. Pa. and flows W. into the Susquehanna at Middletown, 9 m. below Harrisburg.

**SWATARAVILLE**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**SWEDEN**, t. Oxford co. Me.

**S. SWEDEN**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,884.

**SWEDEN**, v. Potter co. Pa.

**SWEDSBOROUGH**, v. Gloucester co. N. J.

**SWEET Home**, p. o. Lewis co. Mo.

**SWEETLAND**, p. o. Kalamazoo co. Mich.

**SWEET Springs**, v. Monroe co. Va. This place is resorted to for its mineral waters.

**SWEET Water**, p. o. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**SWEET Water**, p. o. St. Tammany par. La.

**SWEET Water**, p. o. Monroe co. Te.

**SWEETZER'S Bridge**, p. o. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**SWIFT Creek**, p. o. Hamilton co. Flor.

**SWIFT Creek Bridge**, p. o. Craven co. N. C.

**SWINDELL'S**, p. o. Hyde co. N. C.

**SWITZERLAND** County, in the SE. part of Ia. Surface broken.—soil of secondary quality. The grape is extensively cultivated along the Ohio r. Vevay, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,920.

**SWITZERLAND**, t. Monroe co. O.

**SWOPETOWN**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**SYCAMORE**, t. Hamilton co. Pa.

**SYCAMORE Cr.** O. falls into Sandusky r.

**S. SYCAMORE**, t. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 1840, 3,207.

**SYCAMORE**, t. Crawford co. O.

**SYCAMORE**, p. o. Claiborne co. Te.

**SYCAMORE**, p. o. Kane co. Ill.

**SYCAMORE Cr.** falls into Rock r. Ill.

**SYCAMORE Cr.** Ingham co. Mich.

**SYCAMORE Alley**, p. o. Halifax co. N. C.

**SYCAMORES**, p. o. Patrick co. Va.

**SYDNORSVILLE**, v. Franklin co. Va.

**SYKESVILLE**, v. Carroll co. Md.

**SYLAE AUGA**, p. o. Talladega co. Ala.

**SYLVAN**, p. o. Franklin co. Pa.

**SYLVAN**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**SYLVANIA**, t. Lucas co. O.

**SYLVANUS**, v. Hillsdale co. Mich.

**SYMES**, t. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,034.

**SYMES**, t. Lawrence co. O.

**SYMES Cr.** rises in Jackson co. O.

and empties into the Ohio near Guyandot river.

**SYRACUSE**, c. t. Onondaga co. N. Y. 133 m. W. of Albany, and by the canal 171; and 61 m. from Utica. It is a very flourishing town, and has sprung up principally since the construction of the Erie canal. It contains 4 churches, a court house, a bank, an academy, a high school, a lyceum, two printing offices, at which weekly papers are published, and about 750 dwellings. The population in 1830 was 2,565; in 1835, 4,103. The Oswego canal unites with the Erie canal at this place. There are two fine hotels; the Syracuse House is a large structure 4 stories high, affording a beautiful prospect from the top. There are many large and commodious brick stores. It is a place of extensive business, which is yearly increasing.

**SYRACUSE**, v. Kosciusko co. Ia.

## T.

**TABERG**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. 11 m. W. of Rome. Pop. 135.

**TABERNACLE**, v. Burlington co. N. J.

**TABLE Mountain**, Pendleton dist. S. C. a rocky and precipitous eminence, about 3,800 feet high.

**TABOR Church**, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**TAFTON**, v. Pike co. Pa.

**TAGHKANIC**, t. Columbia co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,674.

**TAKONNACK Mountain**, S. of Gt. Barrington, Berkshire co. Mas. 2,800 feet high.

**TALLASSE**, p. o. Tallapoosa co. Ala.

**TALBOT** County, on the eastern shore of Md. Easton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,090.

**TALBOT** County, in the W. part of Ga. W. side of Flint r. Talbotton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,627.

**TALBOT**, p. o. Fairfield co. O.

**TALBOTTON**, c. t. Talbot co. Ga. 112 m. from Milledgeville.

**TALCOT Mountain**, Hartford co. Ct.

**TALIAFERRO** County, in the E. part of Ga. Crawfordsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,190.

**TALKING Rock**, p. o. Gilmer co. Ga.

**TALLADEGA**, p. o. Talladega co. Ala.

**TALLAHASSEE**, city, Leon co. Flor. and capital of the territory; 896 m. SW. from Washington City, and 25 m. N. of Appalachie Bay. It was incorporated in 1824. Its situation is high and pleasant. Its nearest seaport is St. Marks

near the head of the bay. The surrounding country is rolling and fertile—particularly adapted to the cultivation of sugar. Pop. 1840, 1,616.

**TALLADEGA** County, in the E. part of Ala. Mardisville, c. t. p. 12,587.

**TALLMADGE**, t. & v. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,134.

**TALMAGE**, t. Ottawa co. Mich.

**TALLAPOOSA** County, E. part of Ala. Pop. 6,444.

**TALLAPOOSA**, p. o. Carroll co. Ga.

**TALLAPOOSA R.** rises in Paulding co. Ga. and flows in a SW. direction through the E. part of Ala. uniting with the Coosa to form Alabama r. Length about 190 miles.

**TALLMANVILLE**, v. Wayne co. O.

**TALLY Ho**, v. Granville co. N. C.

**TAMAQUA**, p. o. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**TAMARACK**, p. o. St. Joseph co. Ia.

**TAMARIND**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 4,934.

**T. TAMMANYTOWN**, v. Juniata co. Pa.

**TAMPA**, p. o. Hillsborough co. Flor.

**TAMPA Bay**, on the W. coast of E. Florida, Gulf of Mexico, between N. lat. 27° 30' and 28°. Important as the head quarters of the operations against the Seminole Indians.

**TAMWORTH**, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,717.

**TANEY** County, in the S. part of Mo.

**TANEYTOWN**, v. Carroll co. Md.

**TANEYVILLE**, v. Lycoming co. Pa.

**TANGIER** Islands, in Chesapeake Bay, opposite the mouth of the Potomac.

**TANNER'S Cr.** Dearborn co. Ia. falls into the Ohio.

**TANNER'S Store**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**TANNERSVILLE**, v. Green co. N. Y. Pop. about 180.

**TANGIPAO R.** rises in the S. part of Mis. and flows into Lake Pontchartrain, La. 75 m. long.

**TAPPAHANNOCK**, port of entry & c. t. Essex co. Va. 50 m. N. E. of Richmond, on the Rappahannock r.

**TAPPAN** Sea, an expansion of Hudson r. opposite Orangetown, N. Y. Greatest breadth 4 miles.

**TAPPAN**, v. Rockland co. N. Y. Pop. about 250.

**TAR R.** rises in Person and Granville cos. N. C. and flows into Pamlico Sound. Below Washington it expands into a bay, and takes the name of Pamlico r. Length 200 m.

**TARBORO**, c. t. Edgecombe co. N. C.

**TARENTUM**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**TARIFF**, v. Butler co. O.

**TARIFFVILLE**, v. Hartford co. Ct.

**TARLTON**, v. Scott co. Ky.

**TARLTON**, v. Pickaway co. O.

**TARRYTOWN**, v. Westchester co. N. Y. on the E. side of Hudson r. 29 m. N. of New-York. Pop. about 550.

**TATE**, t. Clermont co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,364.

**TATNALL** County, E. part of Ga. crossed by Great Ocheepee r. Tatnall, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,724.

**TATNALL**, c. t. Tatnall co. Ga.

**TAUNTON**, t. & c. t. Bristol co. Mas. on Taunton r. 20 m. E. of Providence, 32 m. SSW. of Boston. It is a flourishing manufacturing town. Pop. 1830, 6,042; 1840, 7,645.

**TAUNTON R.** Mas. is formed by the Namasket and Bridgewater rivers, and flows into the Narraganset Bay near the v. of Fall River.

**TAYLOR'S Creek**, t. Hardin co. O.

**TAYLOR'S Bridge**, p. o. Sampson co. N. C.

**TAYLOR'S Mills**, p. o. Marion co. Mo.

**TAYLOR'S Stand**, p. o. Crawford co. Pa.

**TAYLOR'S Store**, p. o. Franklin co. Va.

**TAYLORSTOWN**, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, v. Hanover co. Va.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, c. t. Patrick co. Va. 121 m. SW. from Richmond.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, v. Fairfield dist. S. C.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, c. t. Johnson co. Te.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, c. t. Spencer co. Ky. 35 m. WSW. of Frankfort.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, t. Muskingum co. O.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Mich.

**TAYLORSVILLE**, v. Warrick co. Ia.

**TAZEWELL** County, in the SW. part of Va. watered by numerous branches of Tug Fork of Sandy r. Pop. 1840, 6,290.

**TAZEWELL**, c. h. Tazewell co. Va. 290 m. W. from Richmond.

**TAZEWELL**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**TAZEWELL**, c. t. Claiborne co. Te. 243 m. E. from Nashville.

**TAZEWELL** County, near the central part of Ill. E. side of Illinois r. 7,221.

**TCHULA**, p. o. Holmes co. Mis.  
**TEAZE'S Valley**, p. o. Kanawha co.

**Va.**

**TECHE R.** (or Bayou Teche,) La. rises in Rapides par. and flows southerly into Lake Chetimaches—a considerable expansion of the Atchafalaya r. It is navigable to New Iberia, near 100 m. from its mouth.

**TECUMSEH**, p. o. Izard co. Ark.

**TECUMSEH**, v. Lenawee co. Mich. 63 m. SW. from Detroit, on Raisin r. It is a flourishing place, with considerable trade. It is 10 m. from Adrian. Pop. about 900.

**TECUMSEH**, t. Lenawee co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 2,503.

**TECUMSEH**, v. on Great Wabash r. White co. Ill.

**TEKONSHA**, t. & v. Calhoun co. Mich.

**TEKATSKA**, v. Pope co. Ark.

**TELFAIR County**, in the S. part of Ga. on Ocmulgee r. Jacksonville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,763.

**TELL**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**TELLICO Plains**, p. o. Monroe co.

**Te.**

**TEMPEVILLE**, v. Scioto co. O.

**TEMPEVALE**, v. Scioto co. O.

**TEMPERANCE**, p. o. Amherst co.

**Va.**

**TEMPERANCE**, p. o. Telfair co. Ga.

**TEMPERANCE**, v. Greene co. Ga.

**TEMPLE**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 955.

**TEMPLE**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**TEMPLE Mills**, p. o. Kennebeck co.

**Me.**

**TEMPLE of Health**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**TEMPLETON**, t. Worcester co. Mas.

Pop. 1830, 1,552; 1840, 1,776.

**TEMPLETON'S Cr.** Franklin co. Ia. falls into E. fork of Whitewater r.

**TEMPLETON**, v. Prince George's co.

**Va.**

**TEN-MILE Creek**, p. o. Harrison co.

**Va.**

**TEN-MILE Stand**, p. o. Rhea co. Te.

**TEN-MILE Cr.** falls into Peoria Lake above Peoria, Ill.

**TENNESSEE Iron Works**, p. o. Dickson co. Te.

**TENNESSEE River**, p. o. Macon co. N. C.

**TENNESSEE R.** an important tributary of the Ohio, formed principally by two main branches, Holston and Clinch rs. in Tennessee, which rise in the Alleghany Mountains in the SW. part of Va. It thence flows S. into Alabama, crosses the N. part of that state, and again enters

Tennessee; crossing the state N. it enters Kentucky, and falls into the Ohio r. 57 m. above its mouth, and 13 m. below the mouth of Cumberland r. Its entire length is about 1,200 m.; for near 1,000 m. it is navigable, having but few obstructions. Its principal head branches are Clinch, Holston, French Broad, Nolachucky, Tellico and Richland rs. It flows through a country the greater part of which is remarkable for its fertility.

**TENNESSEE**, one of the U. States, bounded N. by Kentucky and Virginia, E. by North Carolina, S. by Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi, and W. by Arkansas and Missouri. It is 430 m. long by 104 broad, containing 40,000 square m.

The earliest permanent settlement was made in 1757, by the erection of Fort Loudon. Between 1765 and 1770, settlements were made on the Holston r. by inhabitants from Virginia and N. Carolina, which were much harassed by Indian warfare. The territory continued to form a part of North Carolina until 1790, when it was organized into a separate territorial government, which continued until 1796, when a state constitution was formed; and on the 1st June of the same year, Tennessee was admitted into the Union as an independent state.

The state is divided into East and West Tennessee by the Cumberland Mountains, which extend in a NE. and SW. direction. The E. part is hilly, and rises to the chain of mountains which form the eastern boundary of the state. These are known by the names of Stone, Unaka, Bald, and Iron or Smoky Mountains. The middle and western parts of the state are level and undulating. The soil is exceedingly various. The valleys in the eastern section are very fertile, containing large proportions of lime. In the middle, much of the land is of an indifferent quality. In the west it is rich and productive.

The principal rivers are the Tennessee, Cumberland, Clinch, Holston, Forked Deer, Big Hatchee, Obion and French Broad.

The climate is generally healthy. The winters are mild, and the summers are pleasant.

Cotton is the staple production. Wheat, corn, rye and barley are also raised. There are no extensive manufactories; but iron, cotton and hemp have been manufactured to a considerable extent.

Some of the most remarkable features in the state, are the bold and picturesque scenery of the mountains, with their lofty

precipitous sides; the numerous cascades falling from 200 to 400 feet; and caves of such immense depths and extent that some of them have never been fathomed or explored. One of these caves was descended 400 feet to the bottom, which was of smooth limestone, where was found a stream of water sufficient to turn a mill. Some of the caves have been explored 10 or 12 miles. "On some spurs of the Cumberland Mountains," says Mr. Flint, "are marked in solid limestone, the footsteps of men, horses, and other animals, as fresh as if recently made, and as distinct as if impressed upon clay-mortar." Near the S. boundary are found trees in an entire state of petrification, one of which is a cypress four feet in diameter. Bones are found, which indicate an animal 20 feet high. Walls of faced stone exist in various places, and other works of a people now unknown. On some of the highest rocks are paintings, in good preservation, the colors as fresh as if recently put on. The foot-prints of animals and human beings are imbedded in the limestone rock, and what is remarkable, the human feet have uniformly six toes. One of these tracks is sixteen inches long. No satisfactory explanation has ever been made of these remarkable appearances.

The Legislature consists of a Senate of 25 members, and a House of Representatives of 75 members—all elected for two years. Their pay is \$4 a day. The governor is elected for two years; salary, \$2,000.

Of religious denominations, the Baptists, Methodists and Presbyterians are the most numerous.

There are five colleges in the state:—Greeneville College, founded 1794, has a library of 4,000 vols. Washington College, founded 1794. University of Nashville, founded 1806; 6,000 vols. in the libraries. East Tennessee College, at Knoxville, founded 1807; 3,500 volumes in the libraries; and Jackson College, near Columbia, founded 1830, with a library of 1,500 volumes.

	<i>Population.</i>	<i>Slaves.</i>
In 1800,	105,602	13,584
1810,	261,727	44,535
1820,	420,813	80,107
1830,	829,210	141,603

Of the population in 1830, 208 were deaf and dumb. 176 blind, and 121 aliens.

*Internal Improvements.*—The New Orleans and Nashville Rail Road, 560 m. long, has been surveyed. Other rail roads have been projected; but very little has yet been accomplished in this state in internal improvements.

**TENSAW**, p. o. Baldwin co. Ala.

**TENSAW R.** Ala. the eastern branch of the Mobile, below the junction of the Alabama and Tombecbee rs. falls into Mobile Bay, 5 m. E. of Mobile.

**TENSAW R.** (or Tensas,) of La. rises in Chicot co. Ark. near the Mississippi r. and flows into La. and unites with the Washita in Concordia par.

**TENUDERHA**, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**TEONISTA**, t. Warren co. Pa.

**TEONISTA**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**TERRE BONNE** Parish, in the S. part of La. Some of the land, as the name indicates, is good. Pop. 1840, 4,410.

**TERRE Coupee**, v. St. Joseph co. Ia.

**TERRE Haute**, c. t. Vigo co. Ia. on the Wabash, 83 m. WSW. from Indianapolis. It is a fine v. with a thriving and increasing business. The population is rapidly increasing, and was estimated in 1837 at 1,100.

**TERREPIN Neck**, p. o. Amelia co. Va.

**TERRE Salis**, p. o. Clay co. Ky.

**TERRYSVILLE**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**TERRYSVILLE**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**TERRYTOWN**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**T. TEWKSBURY**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,527; 1840, 906.

**TEWKSBURY**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,945.

**TEXAS**, p. o. Merriwether co. Ga.

**TEXAS**, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich.

**THAMES River**, Ct. is formed by the junction of the Shetucket and Quinebaug rs. at Norwich, and flows into Long Island Sound, 2 miles below New London. Length 16 miles; including the longest branch, 90 miles.

**THE CORNER**, p. o. Ulster co. N. Y.

**THE COVE**, p. o. Tazewell co. Va.

**THE FORKS**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**THE PLAINS**, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

**THE PURCHASE**, p. o. Westchester co. N. Y.

**THE POCKET**, v. Moore co. N. C.

**THERESA**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 125.

**THETFORD**, t. Orange co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 2,065.

**THIBADEAUXVILLE**, c. t. La Fourche par. La. 108 m. from N. Orleans, on La Fourche r.

**THICKETY**, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**THOMAS** County, in the S. part of

Ga. on the Ocklockonee r. Thomasville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,766.

**THOMASTON**, t. Lincoln co. Me. 49 m. SE. of Augusta. Contains the state prison, on the St. George r. which is navigable. There are in the neighborhood of the prison, quarries of marble and granite, which are worked by the convicts. This is a place of considerable commercial business. Pop. 1840, 6,227.

**THOMASTON**, c. t. Upson co. Ga.

**THOMASTOWN**, p. o. Leake co. Mis.

**THOMASVILLE**, c. t. Thomas co. Ga. 235 m. from Milledgeville.

**THOMASVILLE**, v. Washington co. Te.

**THOMPSON**, t. Windham co. Ct. Contains a number of flourishing manufacturing. Pop. 1840, 3,535.

**THOMPSON**, t. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,600.

**THOMPSON**, p. o. Susquehanna co. Pa.

**T. THOMPSON**, t. Delaware co. O.

**THOMPSON**, t. Geauga co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,404.

**THOMPSON**, t. Seneca co. O.

**THOMPSON'S**, p. o. Fairfield dist. S. C.

**THOMPSON'S Creek**, p. o. Bedford co. Te.

**THOMPSON'S Cross Roads**, p. o. Louisa co. Va.

**THOMPSON'S Store**, p. o. Hanover co. Va.

**THOMPSON'S Store**, p. o. Guilford co. N. C.

**THOMPSONTOWN**, v. Juniata co. Pa.

**THOMPSONVILLE**, v. Hartford co. Ct.

**THOMPSONVILLE**, v. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**THOMPSONVILLE**, v. Culpepper co. Va.

**THOMTOWN**, v. Boon co. Ia.

**THORN**, t. Perry co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,007.

**THORN Apple Cr.** a tributary of Grand r. Mich. It rises in Eaton co. Length, 85 m. It waters a beautiful country.

**THORN Apple**, t. Barry co. Mich.

**THORNBURG**, p. o. Spottsylvania co. Va.

**T. THORNBURY**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**T. THORNBURY**, t. Delaware co. Pa.

**THORNDIKE**, t. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 897.

**THORN Hill**, v. Orange co. N. C.

**THORN Hill**, p. o. Walker co. Ga.

**THORN Hill**, p. o. Grainger co. Te.  
**THORNTON**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,045.

**T. THORNTON**, v. Delaware co. Pa.  
**THORNTONS R.** SW. branch of Rappahannock r. Va.

**THORNTON**, p. o. Cooke co. Ill.

**THORNTOWN**, v. Boon co. Ia. Pop. about 80.

**THORNVILLE**, v. Perry co. O.

**THOROUGHFARE**, p. o. Prince William co. Va.

**THREE Forges**, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**THREE Forks**, p. o. Wilson co. Te.

**THREE Forks**, p. o. Barren co. Ky.

**THREE Mile Bay**, p. o. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**THREE Rivers**, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**THREE Rivers**, v. St. Josephs co. Mich. 6 m. from Centreville.

**THREE Springs**, p. o. Hunterdon co. Pa.

**THREE Springs**, p. o. Washington co. Va.

**THROG'S Neck**, East r. at the opening of L. I. sound, Westchester co. N. Y. A long sandy point connected with the main land by a low narrow neck covered with marsh.

**THROOPSVILLE**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. about 150.

**THOUSAND Isles**, a numerous collection of small islands in the r. St. Lawrence, extending from L. Ontario about 25 m. down the r.

**THUNDER Bay**, of L. Huron, E. coast of Mich.

**TICK Creek**, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.

**TICONDEROGA**, v. & t. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,169. 96 m. N. of Albany. This place has been the scene of some important military operations.

The French erected a fortress on the peninsula in 1756, which was a place of great strength. At Ticonderoga Gen. Abercrombie lost 2,000 men. The v. is situated at the upper fall, near L. George.

**TIFFIN R.** rises in Mich. and falls into the Maumee, near Defiance.

**TIFFIN**, c. t. Seneca co. O. 85 m. N. of Columbus.

**TIFFINS**, or Bean Cr. rises in Hillsdale and Lenawee cos. Mich. and flows into the Maumee r. in Williams co. O. near Defiance.

**TIFFIN**, v. Seneca co. O.

**TIFFIN**, t. Williams co. O.

**TIFFIN**, t. Adams co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,540.

**TILTONSVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. O.

**TILLATOBA**, p. o. Tallahatchee co. Mis.

**TIMBALLIER** Bay, at the mouth of the Lafourche, La. Length, 30 m. by 5 broad.

**TIMBERVILLE**, p. o. Rockingham co. Va.

**TIMOCA** Creek, p. o. Rabun co. Ga.

**TIMOKA**, c. t. Mosquito co. Flor.

**TINDALLSVILLE**, v. Anson co. N. C.

**TINICUM**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,770.

**TINICUM I. & Cr.** Bucks co. Pa. The cr. falls into the Delaware r. near the island.

**TINICUM**, Island & t. Delaware co. Pa. The I. is in the Delaware r.

**TINKERS** Cr. a mill stream in Portage co. O. falls into Cuyahoga r.

**TINMOUTH**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 789.

**TIOGA** County, in the S. part of N. Y. The surface is much elevated, rising to a height of from 1,200 to 1,400 feet above tide. The E. branch of Susquehanna r. flows through the S. part of the co. It is watered, also, by Owego, Cayuta, and Newton crs. and other streams. Pop. 20,527.

**TIOGA R.** (or Chemung,) rises in Pa. and flows N. into Steuben co. thence it runs SE. through the SW. part of Chemung co. and falls into the E. branch of the Susquehanna r. below the N. Y. and Pa. line. Length, 105 m.

**TIOGA**, t. Tioga co. N. Y. Pop. 1845, 2,464.

**TIOGA** County, in the N. part of Pa. Drained by the sources of Tioga r. on the N. and by Pine cr. on the S. The surface is elevated. Wellsboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,498.

**TIOGA**, t. Tioga co. Pa.

**TIONESTA**, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

**TIONESTA**, v. Armstrong co. Pa.

**TIOUGHNIOGA** Cr. rises in Onondaga co. N. Y. and flows into Chenango river.

**TIPPECANOE** County, in the W. part of Ia. Surface level, varied with prairies, forests, and barrens. Crossed from the NE. by Wabash r. La Fayette, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,724.

**TIPPECANOE**, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**TIPPECANOE**, t. Carroll co. Ia.

**TIPPECANOE R.** falls into the Wabash r. in Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**TIPTON** County, W. part of Te. Crossed by Big Hatchie r. Covington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,800.

**TIPTONSPORT**, v. Carroll co. Ia. on Wabash r. 94 m. N. of Indianapolis.

**TIRO**, v. Richland co. O.

**TISBURY**, t. Duquesne co. Mas. on

Martha's Vineyard. Pop. 1830, 1,317; 1840, 1,520,

**TISHAMINGO** County, a new co. in the NE. part of Mis. Cincinnati, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,681.

**TITTIBAWASSEE R.** Mich. a considerable branch of the Saginaw, rises in Mackinaw co. It is navigable for boats about 60 m. It flows through a beautiful country.

**TITUS' Store**, p. o. Harrison co. O.

**TITUSVILLE**, v. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**TIVERTON**, t. Newport co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 3,183. 16 m. NE. of Newport.

**TIVERTON**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**TIVERTON** Four Corners, p. o. Newport co. R. I.

**TIVOLI**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 140.

**TOBACCO**, p. o. Stewart co. Te.

**TOBACCO** Stick, p. o. Dorchester co. Md.

**TOBEHANNA**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**TOBIN**, t. Perry co. Ia.

**TOBOYNE**, t. Perry co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,442.

**TOBY**, v. Armstrong co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,829.

**TOBY'S Creek**, t. Venango co. Pa.

**TODD** County, in the SW. part of Ky. Elkton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,991.

**TODD'S**, p. o. Spottsylvania co. Va.

**TODD'S**, p. o. Lincoln co. Te.

**TODDS Fork**, rises in Clinton co. O. and falls into the Little Miami in Warren co.

**TODDSVILLE**, v. Otsego co. N. Y.

**TOLEDO**, city & c. t. Lucas co. O. on the W. side of Maumee r. It has rapidly increased in business and population. In 1840, it contained 1,222 inhabitants, and several large hotels and extensive warehouses. The Miami and the Wabash & Erie canals will terminate here, which will add greatly to its already extensive trade. A rail road from Sandusky also terminates here.

**TOLLAND**, v. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1836, 723; 1840, 627.

**TOLLAND** County, in the N. part of Ct. Watered by Salmon r. and other streams. Tolland, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,980.

**TOLLAND**, t. & c. t. Tolland co. Ct. 17 m. NE. of Hartford. Pop. 1840, 1,562.

**TOMBECKBEE** (or Tombigbee) R. rises by the W. branch, in the N. part of Mis. flows southerly into the state of Ala. and receives the Tuscaloosa or Black Warrior r.; thence it runs a S. course, and unites with the Alabama r. to form the

**Mobile**, 45 m. above Mobile Bay. Length 360 m. It is navigable for sloops 45 m.

**TOMHANNOCK**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. about 140.

**TOMLINSON'S**, p. o. Alleghany co. Md.

**TOMOKA**, c. t. Mosquito co. Flor.

**TOMPKINS** County, in the southern part of western N. Y. The surface is elevated. It is penetrated on the N. by Cayuga Lake, for about 17 m. The soil in general is very fertile, and adapted to wheat. Ithaca, c. t. Pop. 1820, 26,178; 1830, 36,545; 1840, 37,948.

**TOMPKINS**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,035.

**TOMPKINS**, t. Jackson co. Mich.

**T. TOMPKINSVILLE**, v. Staten Island, Richmond co. N. Y. Pop. 1838, about 800.

**TOMPKINSVILLE**, v. Concordia par. La.

**TOMPKINSVILLE**, c. t. Monroe co. Ky.

**TOMS' Brook**, p. o. Shenandoah co. Va.

**TOMS' Creek**, p. o. Surry co. N. C.

**TOMS' River**, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.

**TOMSVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa.

**TONAWANTA**, v. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1,261.

**TONAWANTA Cr.** rises in Genesee co. N. Y. and falls into Niagara r. 12 m. N. of Buffalo.

**TONAWANTA Island**, in Niagara r. N. Y. near Grand Island.

**TONAWANTA Reservation**, belonging to the Seneca Indians, lies in Genesee and Erie cos. N. Y.

**TOPSFIELD**, t. Essex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,010; 1840, 1,059.

**TOPSHAM**, c. t. Lincoln co. Me. 31 m. from Augusta. Contains several manufacturing. Pop. 1840, 1,883.

**TOPSHAM**, t. Orange co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,745.

**TORRINGFORD**, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**TORRINGTON**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,707.

**TOTTEN'S Wells**, p. o. Obion co. Te.

**TOULON**, p. o. Haywood co. Te.

**TOUSSAINT Cr.** Wood, Sandusky, and Lucas cos. O. falls into Lake Erie.

**TOWAMENSING**, v. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,847.

**TOWAMENSING**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 668.

**TOWANDA**, t. & c. t. Bradford co. Pa. on the Susquehanna r. 128 m. from Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,914.

**TOWER Hill**, p. o. Washington co. R. I.

**TOWLESVILLE**, v. Steuben co. N. Y.

**TOWN Creek**, p. o. Franklin co. Va.

**TOWNER'S**, p. o. Putnam co. N. Y.

**TOWN Line**, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.

**TOWNSEND**, t. Windham co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,345.

**TOWNSEND**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,506; 1840, 1,892.

**TOWNSEND**, p. o. Tioga co. N. Y.

**TOWNSEND**, v. Sandusky co. O.

**TOWNSEND**, t. Huron co. O.

**TOWNSEND Harbor**, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

**TOWNSENVILLE**, v. Seneca co. N. Y.

**TOWNVILLE**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.

**TOWSONTOWN**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**TRACEY'S Landing**, p. o. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**TRADES Hill**, p. o. Chatham co. N. C.

**TRANSIT**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**TRANSYLVANIA**, v. Greene co. O.

**TRANSYLVANIA**, v. Jefferson co. O.

**TRAP**, v. Montgomery co. Pa. 9 m. NW. of Norristown.

**TRAP**, v. Talbot co. Md.

**TRAP Hills**, p. o. Wilkes co. N. C.

**TRAPPE**, v. Somerset co. Md.

**TRAPPE**, v. Worcester co. Md.

**TRAVELLER'S Repose**, p. o. Pochontas co. Va.

**TRAVELLER'S Rest**, p. o. Greenville dist. S. C.

**TRAVELLER'S Rest**, p. o. Dooly co. Ga.

**TRAVELLER'S Rest**, p. o. Tuscaloosa co. Ala.

**TRAVELLER'S Rest**, p. o. Shelby co. Ky.

**TRAYLORSVILLE**, v. Henry co. Va.

**TREAT'S Mills**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**TREATY Ground**, p. o. Wabash co. Ia.

**T. TREDYFRIN**, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,715.

**TREMAINVILLE**, p. o. Monroe co. Mich.

**TREMONT**, c. t. Tazewell co. Ill. 149 m. from Vandalia. It is pleasantly situated, and contains 2 churches and about 70 dwellings.

**TRENT Bridge**, p. o. Jones co. N. C.

**TRENTON**, t. Hancock co. Me. Pop. 1830, 794.

**TRENTON**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop.



1840, 3,178. Contains the celebrated Trenton Falls. The v. has 2 churches and 30 or 40 dwellings. The falls, several in number, are on W. Canada cr.; the highest is 46 feet. The scenery is beautiful and romantic.

**TRENTON**, city & t. Mercer co. N. J. and capital of the state, situated on the E. side of Delaware river, 10 m. SW. of Princeton, 26½ m. by rail road NE. of Philadelphia, and 166 m. NE. from Washington. Lat. 40° 14' N. Long. 2° 23' E. from Washington. The river is navigable for sloops to the falls at this place. The city contains the state and county buildings, an academy, several churches, and some extensive cotton manufactories. This place was distinguished for the victory of Gen. Washington over the British army, on the 26th December, 1776. On the night of the 25th, Washington crossed the Delaware during a severe storm of snow and rain, and attacked the enemy in the N. and W. part of the town. The British lost 20 killed, and about 1,000 prisoners. The Americans lost 2 killed and 5 wounded, and 2 were frozen to death.

**TRENTON**, p. o. Cumberland co. Va.  
**TRENTON**, c. t. Jones co. N. C. 140 m. ESE. of Raleigh.

**TRENTON**, p. o. Jackson co. Ala.  
**TRENTON**, c. t. Gibson co. Te. 139 m. W. of Nashville.

**TRENTON**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.  
**TRENTON**, v. Butler co. O.  
**TRENTON**, t. Delaware co. O.  
**TRENTON** Falls, p. o. Onieda co. N. Y.

**TRENTON** Works, p. o. Delaware co. O.

**TRESCOT**, t. Washington co. Me.  
**TREXLERTOWN**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.  
**TRIAD**, v. Montgomery co. Md. on Patuxent r. 25 m. W. of Baltimore.

**TRIAD**, p. o. Ohio co. Va.  
**TRIANA**, v. Madison co. Ala.  
**TRIANGLE**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,692.

**TRIANGULAR**, v. Sandusky co. O.  
**TRIGG** County, SW. part of Ky. on Cumberland r. Cadiz, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,716.

**TRIMBLE**, t. Athens co. O.  
**TRIMBLE'S** Iron Works, p. o. Greenup co. Ky.

**TRINITY**, v. Alexander co. Ill.  
**TRIPES' Hill**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.

**TRIPLET**, v. Fleming co. Ky.  
**TRIVOLI**, p. o. Peoria co. Ill.  
**TROUBLESOME**, p. o. Rockingham co. N. C.

**TROUGH** Creek, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**TROUP** County, in the W. part of Ga. La Grange, c. t. Pop. 15,733.

**TROUPVILLE**, v. Lowndes co. Ga.  
**TROUPSBURG**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,171.

**TROUPSVILLE**, v. Wayne co. N. Y.  
**TROUT** Run, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.  
**TROY**, v. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,376.

**TROY**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 683.

**TROY**, t. Orleans co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 856.

**TROY**, t. Bristol co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 4,158. Fall River v. is in this t. on Mt. Hope Bay, a thriving manufacturing place.

**TROY**, city & c. t. Rensselaer co. N. Y. 6 m. N. of Albany, on the E. bank of Hudson r. at the head of tide. Its situation is handsome and elevated, and the streets are regularly laid out. There are 13 churches, some of which are very elegant, 4 banks, a court house, of marble, a jail, an orphan asylum, and several respectable academies, seminaries, and scientific institutions. It is a place of extensive business. The inhabitants have long been distinguished for public spirit, literary taste, and commercial enterprise. A large number of vessels and boats are owned here, which do business on the r. with N. York, and on the canal. The houses are mostly of brick, many of them large and elegant. The city is supplied with water, by means of pipes, from an eminence of 72 feet, in the neighborhood. Poesten Kill, which empties into the Hudson in the S. part of the town, affords a first rate water power for manufactories and flouring mills. Large quantities of grain are purchased annually, and manufactured into flour. The roads in the neighborhood of Troy are very superior, some of which are Macadamized. A rail road is constructed to Ballston Spa, 24 miles long. It crosses the r. on a bridge 1,600 feet long. The population of Troy in 1820, was 5,264; in 1825, 7,859; in 1830, 11,556; in 1840, 19,334.

**TROY**, v. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,664.

**TROY**, v. Luzerne co. Pa.  
**TROY**, c. t. Obion co. Te. 161 m. W. of Nashville.

**TROY**, c. t. Miami co. O. on Great Miami r. 78 m. W. of Columbus, and 8 m. S. of Piqua. Pop. 1830, 1,000.

**TROY**, t. Athens co. O. Pop. 1830, 649.

**TROY**, t. Geauga co. O.  
**TROY**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,939.

**TROY**, t. Wood co. O.  
**TROY**, t. Delaware co. O. Pop. 1830,  
 369.

**TROY**, v. Carroll co. O.  
**TROY**, v. Berrien co. Mich.  
**TROY**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop.  
 1840, 1,482.

**TROY**, c. t. Perry co. Ia. handsomely  
 situated on the Ohio r. Pop. about 200.

**TROY**, t. Fountain co. Ia.  
**TROY**, c. t. Lincoln co. Mo. 97 m.  
 from Jefferson City.

**TROY** Grove, p. o. La Salle co. Ill.  
**TROY'S** Store, p. o. Randolph co. N.

C.  
**TRUAGO**, v. Wayne co. Mich.

**TRUCKSVILLE**, v. Luzerne co. Pa.  
**TRUE'S**, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**TRUMANSBURG**, v. Tompkins co.  
 N.Y. between Cayuga and Seneca Lakes.  
 Pop. 1838, about 400.

**TRUMBAURSVILLE**, v. Bucks co.  
 Pa.

**TRUMBULL**, t. Fairfield co. Ct.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,204.

**TRUMBULL** County, in the NE.  
 part of O. a wealthy agricultural co.  
 with a large-number of well improved  
 farms. Watered by Mahoning r. and  
 Musketoe cr. Warren, c. t. Pop. 1820,  
 15,542; 1840, 38,107.

**TRUMBULL**, v. Ashtabula co. O.  
**TRUMBULL** Long Hill, p. o. Fair-  
 field co. Ct.

**TRUMBULL'S** Mills, p. o. Geauga  
 co. O.

**TRURO**, t. Barnstable co. Mas. Pop.  
 1830, 1,547; 1840, 1,920.

**TRURO**, t. Franklin co. O. Pop.  
 1840, 1,103.

**TRUSSVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Ala.

**TRUXTON**, t. Cortlandt co. N. Y.  
 Pop. 1840, 3,658. The v. has 2 church-  
 es, an academy, and 40 dwellings.

**TUCKAHOE**, v. Cape May co. N. J.

**TUCKAHOE**, p. o. Jones co. N. C.

**TUCKAHOE**, p. o. Gilmer co. Ga.

**TUCKAHOE** Bridge, p. o. Cape May  
 co. N. J.

**TUCKALEECHEE** Cove, p. o. Blount  
 co. Te.

**TUCKASAGA**, p. o. Mecklenburg  
 co. N. C.

**TUCKASEEKING**, p. o. Effingham  
 co. Ga.

**TUCKER'S** Cabin, p. o. Henry co.  
 Ga.

**TUCKERSVILLE**, v. Wayne co. Ga.

**TUCKERTON**, v. Burlington co. N.  
 J. near the S. part of Little Egg Harbor.

**TUFTONBOROUGH**, t. Strafford  
 co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,281.

**TUGALOO** R. one of the tranches  
 of the Savannah, in the NE. part of Ga.

**TULL'S** Creek, p. o. Currituck co. N.  
 C.

**TULLY**, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop.  
 1840, 1,663.

**TULLY**, t. Warren co. O.

**TULLYTON**, v. Greenville dist. S. C.

**TULLYTOWN**, v. Bucks co. Pa.

**TULLY** Valley, p. o. Onondaga co.  
 N. Y.

**TUMBLING** Shoals, p. o. Laurens  
 dist. S. C.

**TULPEHOCKEN** Cr. falls into the  
 Schuylkill above Reading, Berks co. Pa.

**TUNBRIDGE**, t. Orange co. Vt.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,811.

**TUNKHANNOCK**, v. & t. Luzerne  
 co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,933. The v. is  
 beautifully situated above the mouth of  
 Tunkhannock cr.

**TUNKHANNOCK** Cr. rises in Sus-  
 quehannah co. Pa. and flows into the  
 Susquehannah r. in Luzerne co.

**TUNNELL** Hill, p. o. Lincoln co. N.  
 C.

**TUNNELL'S**, p. o. Monroe co. Te.

**TUNNELL'S** Store, p. o. Sussex co.  
 Del.

**TUNUNGWANT**, p. o. McKean co.  
 Pa.

**TUPPER'S** Plains, p. o. Meigs co. O.

**T. TURBOT**, t. Northumberland co.  
 Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,872.

**TURBOT**, t. Juniata co. Pa. Pop.  
 1840, 1,319.

**TURBOTVILLE**, v. Northumberland  
 co. Pa.

**TURIN**, t. Lewis co. N. Y. 15 m. N.  
 of Rome. Pop. 1,704.

**TURIN** Four Corners, v. Lewis co.  
 N. Y. Pop. about 200.

**TURKEY** Cove, p. o. Lee co. Va.

**TURKEY** Creek, p. o. Buncombe co.  
 N. C.

**TURKEY** Creek, p. o. Kershaw dist.  
 S. C.

**TURKEY** Cr. & p. o. Elkhart co. Ia.

**TURKEY** Creek, La Grange co. Ia.

**TURKEY** Foot, t. & v. Somerset co.  
 Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,422.

**TURKEY** Foot, v. Scott co. Ky.

**TURKEY** Point, at the mouth of the  
 Susquehannah, in the Chesapeake.

**TURKEY** Town, p. o. St. Clair co.  
 Ala.

**TURMAN**, t. Sullivan co. Ia.

**TURMAN'S** Cr. & p. o. Sullivan co.  
 Ia. The stream falls into the Wabash.

**TURNER**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop.  
 1840, 2,479.

**TURNER** Androscoggin, p. o. Oxford co. Me.

**TURNER'S** Hill, p. o. Overton co. Te.

**TURNER'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Bertie co. N. C.

**TURNER'S** Mill, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**TURNER'S** Store, p. o. Caroline co. Va.

**TURNER'S** Store, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**TURNERSVILLE**, v. Robertson co. Te.

**TURNPIKE**, p. o. Coosa co. Ala.

**TURRENTINE**, p. o. Heard co. Ga.

**TURTLE** Cr. & p. o. Alleghany co. Pa.

The cr. empties into the Monongahela.

**TURTLE** Creek, t. Shelby co. O.

**TURTLE** Creek, t. Warren co. O. Pop. 1840, 4,947.

**TURTLE** Cr. Sullivan co. Ia. falls into the Wabash.

**TURTLE** Cr. in Switzerland co. Ia. falls into the Ohio.

**TUSCALOOSA** County, near the W. part of Ala. Black Warrior r. passes through it. Tuscaloosa, the state capital, is in this co. Pop. 1820, 8,229; 1840, 16,583.

**TUSCALOOSA**, c. t. Tuscaloosa co. and capital of the state of Alabama, on the left bank of Black Warrior r. 60 m. above its junction with the Tombeckbee, 858 SW. of Washington, 320 above Mobile, and 160 SW. of Huntsville. The name is the Choctaw word for *Black Warrior*. It was first settled in 1816. Pop. 1820, 700; 1840, about 1,949.

**TUSCALOOSA**, or Black Warrior R. rises in several branches in the N. part of Ala. flows SW. and S. and unites with the Tombeckbee. Length, about 240 m. **T. TUSCARAWAS**, t. Stark co. O.

**TUSCARAWAS** County, in the E. part of O. Iron ore and coal are found. New Philadelphia, c. t. Pop. 1820, 8,328; 1840, 25,631.

**TUSCARAWAS**, v. Tuscarawas co. O.

**TUSCARAWAS**, t. Coshocton co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,792.

**TUSCARAWAS** R. O. rises in Portage co. and after a S. and E. course of 80 or 90 m. unites with the Walhonding, at Coshocton, to form the Muskingum r. of which it is the principal branch.

**TUSCARORA**, v. Niagara co. N. Y.

**TUSCARORA**, v. Livingston co. N. Y. Pop. 190.

**TUSCARORA**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

**T. TUSCARORA**, t. Juniata co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,018.

**TUSCARORA** Valley, p. o. Juniata co. Pa.

**TUSCARORA** Mountains, a distinct chain on both sides of the Juniata r. Pa. between the counties of Franklin and Huntingdon, and Perry and Mifflin.

**TUSCARORA** Cr. runs through a valley of the same name, between the Tuscarora and Shade Mountains, and falls into the Juniata.

**TUSCULUM**, p. o. Davidson co. Te.

**TUSCUMBIA**, v. Franklin co. Ala.

**TUSCAWILLA**, v. Leon co. Flor.

**TUSCOLA**, t. Livingston co. Mich.

**TUSKEGEE**, c. t. Macon co. Ala.

**TUTHILL**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**TWELVE** Pole, p. o. Cabell co. Va.

**TWENTY-MILE** Stand, v. Warren co. O.

**TWIGGS** County, in the central part of Ga. Marion, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,422.

**TWIN** Crs. two small streams in Scio to co. O.

**TWIN**, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,195.

**TWIN**, t. Dark co. O.

**TWIN**, t. Preble co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,675.

**TWIN** Bluffs, v. Warren co. Mis.

**TWINSBURG**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, estimated at 1,039.

**TWITCHELL'S** Mills, p. o. Pope co. Ill.

**TWO** Taverns, p. o. Adams co. Pa.

**TWYMAN'S** Store, p. o. Spottsylvania co. Va.

**TYBER**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**TYE** R. Va. rises in the Blue Ridge, and flows into James r.

**TYE** River Mills, p. o. Nelson co. Va.

**TYE** River Warehouse, p. o. Nelson co. Va.

**TYGART'S** Creek, p. o. Greenup co. Ky.

**TYLER**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**TYLER** County, N. part of Va. Middlebourne, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,954.

**TYLERSVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.

**TYMOCHTEE**, t. Crawford co. O.

**TYMOCHTEE** Cr. O. falls into Sandusky r.

**TYNGSBOROUGH**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 822; 1840, 870.

**TYRE**, t. Seneca co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,506.

**TYREE** Springs, p. o. Sumner co. Te.

**TYRINGHAM**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,350; 1840, 1,477.

**TYRINGHAM**, South, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**TYRONE**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,122. The soil is tolerably fertile

—much of it hilly. Has Little Lake, a beautiful sheet of water, 3 miles long and half a mile wide, which flows half a mile into Mud Lake, from which the waters are discharged into the Conhocton.

**T. TYRONE**, t. Adams co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 817.

**T. TYRONE**, t. Perry co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,391.

**TYRONE**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,189.

**TYRONE**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**TYRONE**, t. Livingston co. Mich.

**TYRELL** County, in the E. part of N. C. Columbia, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,657.

**TYSON'S** Store, p. o. Moore co. N. C.

## U.

**UCHEE**, p. o. Russell co. Ala.

**UCHEE** Valley, p. o. Walton co. Flor.

**UCHEE** Village, p. o. Marion co. Ga.

**ULINES**, v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. Pop. about 300.

**ULRICK'S** Mills, p. o. Tuscarawas co. O.

**ULSTER** County, in the E. part of N. Y. on the W. side of the Hudson. The surface is mountainous, having the Shawangunk and Blue Mountains. Watered by Wallkill, and Rondout, Shawangunk and Nevisinkrs. and Esopus cr. The valleys are exceedingly rich—the mountains unproductive. This co. was settled by the Dutch as early as 1616. Kingston, c. t. Pop. 1830, 36,550; in 1840, 45,822.

**ULSTER**, v. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, about 1,750.

**ULSTER**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**ULYSSES**, t. Tompkins co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,976.

**ULTIMA** Thule, p. o. Sevier co. Ark.

**UMBAGOG** Lake, in Me. and N. H. It is 18 m. long and 10 broad.

**UNADILLA**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,272. The v. is handsomely situated on Susquehannah r. and has one church and 50 or 60 dwellings. There are two bridges 250 feet long across the river.

**UNADILLA**, v. Livingston co. Mich. on Portage r.

**UNADILLA**, t. Livingston co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 642.

**UNADILLA** Centre, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**UNADILLA** Forks, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.

**UNCASVILLE**, v. New London co. Ct.

**UNDERHILL**, t. Chittenden co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,441.

**UNDERWOOD'S** Store, p. o. Chat-ham co. N. C.

**UNIKA** Mountain, a name given to part of the chain which forms the boundary between the states of N. C. and Te.

**UNIKA**, p. o. Washington co. Te.

**UNION**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,784.

**UNION**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**UNION**, p. o. Franklin co. Vt.

**UNION**, t. Tolland co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 669.

**UNION**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,165.

**UNION** College, at Schenectady, founded in 1795; has 10 instructors; alumni, about 1,700; students, 300; and about 15,000 volumes in the libraries.

**UNION**, v. Washington co. N. Y. Pop. 1837, about 600.

**UNION**, v. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. about 290.

**UNION**, t. Essex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,074.

**UNION** County, in the central part of Pa. on the Susquehannah r. Surface mountainous—soil fertile. New Berlin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 22,787.

**UNION**, t. Union co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,630.

**UNION**, t. Luzerne co. Pa.

**UNION**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,272.

**UNION**, t. Erie co. Pa.

**UNION**, c. t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,710. of t. 2,723.

**UNION**, t. Mifflin co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,757.

**UNION**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,370.

**UNION**, c. t. Monroe co. Va. 208 m. W. from Richmond.

**UNION**, v. Loudon co. Va.

**UNION**, p. o. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**UNION** District, in the N. part of S. C. Unionville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 19,936.

**UNION** County, in the N. part of Ga. Drained by the sources of the Hiawasse r. Blairsville, c. t. Pop. 3,152.

**UNION**, p. o. Talbot co. Ga.

**UNION** County, in the S. part of Ark. Saline r. unites with the Washita in this co. Yankee City, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,889.

**UNION**, p. o. Neshoba co. Mis.

**UNION**, p. o. Marion co. Te.

**UNION** County, in the NW. part of Ky. Morganfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,673

**UNION** County, in the central part of O. Well watered by mill streams. Surface level—soil well adapted for grazing. Morganville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,422.

UNION, t. Allen co. O.  
 UNION, t. Tuscarawas co. O.  
 UNION, t. Brown co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 3,316.  
 UNION, t. Miami co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,967.  
 UNION, t. Warren co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,617.  
 U. UNION, t. Muskingum co. O. Pop.  
 1840, 1,625.  
 UNION, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,828.  
 UNION, t. Clermont co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 3,284.  
 UNION, t. Mercer co. O.  
 UNION, Putnam co. O.  
 UNION, Hancock co. O.  
 UNION, v. Dark co. O.  
 UNION, t. Union co. O.  
 UNION, t. Monroe co. O.  
 UNION, t. Carroll co. O. Pop. 1830,  
 938.  
 UNION, t. Morgan co. O.  
 UNION, t. Knox co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,098.  
 UNION, t. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 2,126. Contains several flourishing mills.  
 Soil fertile and well cultivated.  
 UNION, t. Lawrence co. O.  
 UNION, t. Ross co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 2,632.  
 UNION, t. Highland co. O. Pop.  
 1840, 1,089.  
 UNION, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,637.  
 UNION, t. Logan co. O.  
 UNION, t. Madison co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,350.  
 UNION, t. Champaign co. O.  
 UNION, t. Clinton co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 3,284.  
 UNION, t. Fayette co. O. Pop. 1840,  
 1,945.  
 UNION, t. Scioto co. O. Pop. 1830,  
 674.  
 UNION, v. Montgomery co. O.  
 UNION, t. Washington co. O. Pop.  
 about 750.  
 UNIONTOWN, v. Stark co. O. Con-  
 tains three houses of public worship, and  
 300 inhabitants.  
 UNIONTOWN, v. Belmont co. O. 6  
 m. NW. of St. Clairsville.  
 UNIONTOWN, v. Pike co. O.  
 UNIONTOWN, v. Richland co. O.  
 UNION Village, v. Warren co. O.  
 Inhabited by *Shakers*, who have a meet-  
 ing house, and a number of neat dwell-  
 ings, with gardens and mechanic shops  
 attached. The population is between 400  
 and 500.  
 UNIONVILLE, v. Geauga co. O. a  
 neat and thriving v.

UNIONVILLE, v. Columbiana co. O.  
 UNION County, E. part of Ia. Sur-  
 face rolling and well watered. Liberty,  
 c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,017.  
 UNION, t. Boon co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Dearborn co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Madison co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Parke co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Perry co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Crawford co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Rush co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Vanderburg co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Shelby co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Johnson co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Union co. Ia.  
 UNION, t. Branch co. Mich. Pop.  
 1834, 260.  
 UNION City, v. Branch co. Mich. on  
 the St. Joseph, at the head of navigation.  
 UNION, p. o. (now Porter v.) Cass  
 co. Mich.  
 UNION County, in the S. part of Ill.  
 Well adapted to corn and grass. Jones-  
 boro, c. t. Pop. 1848, 5,524.  
 UNION, p. o. Champaign co. Ill.  
 UNION, v. Vermilion co. Ill.  
 UNION, c. t. Franklin co. Mo. 79 m.  
 from Jefferson City.  
 UNION Bridge, p. o. Carroll co. Md.  
 UNION Church, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.  
 UNION Corners, v. Livingston co.  
 N. Y.  
 UNION Corners, p. o. Northumber-  
 land co. Pa.  
 UNION Distriet, p. o. Washtenaw co.  
 Mich.  
 UNION, East, t. Wayne co. O.  
 UNION Ellery, v. Chautauque co.  
 N. Y.  
 UNION Falls, p. o. Clinton co. N. Y.  
 UNION Furnace, p. o. Huntingdon  
 co. Pa.  
 UNION Grove, p. o. Prince George  
 co. Va.  
 UNION Hall, v. Franklin co. Va.  
 UNION Hill, p. o. Franklin co. N. C.  
 UNION Hill, p. o. Upson co. Ga.  
 UNION Hill, p. o. Pike co. Ala.  
 UNION Iron Works, p. o. Berks co.  
 Pa.  
 UNION Level, p. o. Mecklenburg co.  
 Va.  
 UNION Meeting House, p. o. Balti-  
 more co. Md.  
 UNION Mills, v. Montgomery co.  
 N. Y.  
 UNION Mills, p. o. Erie co. Pa.  
 UNION Mills, p. o. Carroll co. Md.  
 UNION Mills, p. o. Fluvanna co. Va.  
 UNION Society, p. o. Greene co. N. Y.  
 UNION Springs, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.  
 UNION Springs, p. o. Macon co. Ala.  
 UNION Square v. Oswego co. N. Y.

**UNION Square**, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.  
**UNIONTOWN**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.  
**UNIONTOWN**, c. t. Fayette co. Pa. 184 m. SW. from Harrisburg.  
**UNIONTOWN**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.  
**UNIONTOWN**, v. Frederick co. Md. 34 m. NW. of Baltimore.  
**UNIONTOWN**, t. Belmont co. O.  
**UNIONTOWN**, Stark co. O.  
**UNIONTOWN**, v. Pike co. O.  
**UNIONTOWN**, v. Guernsey co. O.  
**UNION Vale**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,498.  
**UNION Vale**, p. o. Harrison co. O.  
**UNION Village**, v. Orange co. Vt.  
**UNION Village**, v. Broome co. N. Y. 139 m. SW. from Albany.  
**UNION Village**, v. Northumberland co. Va.  
**UNION Village**, v. Warren co. O.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Middlesex co. Mas.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Hartford co. Ct.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 125.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Chester co. Pa. 70 miles from Harrisburg.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.  
**UNIONVILLE**, c. t. Union dist. S. C. 77 m. NW. of Columbia.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Monroe co. Ga.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Bedford co. Te.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Geauga co. O.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Columbiana co. O.  
**UNIONVILLE**, v. Lenawee co. Mich.  
**UNISON**, v. Luzerne co. Pa. 88 m. from Harrisburg.  
**UNISON**, v. Loudon co. Va.  
**UNISON**, v. Delaware co. O.  
**UNITIA**, v. Blount co. Te.  
**UNITY**, t. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,467.  
**UNITY**, t. Sullivan co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,238.  
**UNITY**, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.  
**UNITY**, v. Montgomery co. Md.  
**UNITY**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,990.  
**UNITY**, p. o. Cabarras co. N. C.  
**UNITY**, t. & v. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,984. The v. has 42 dwellings and a church.  
**UNITY**, c. t. Alexander co. Ill. on Cash r.  
**UNIVERSITY**, p. o. Albemarle co. Va.  
**UPATOIE**, cr. & v. Muscogee co. Ga.  
**UPDEGRAFFS**, p. o. Jefferson co. O.  
**UPHAUPE**, p. o. Macon co. Ala.  
**UPPER**, t. Cape May co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,217.

**UPPER**, t. Lawrence co. O.  
**UPPER Alloway Creek**, t. Salem co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,252.  
**UPPER Alton**, v. Madison co. Ill. Pleasantly situated and healthy, containing 3 churches, a college, and about 320 dwellings. It is a place of considerable trade, and rapidly increasing. Pop. 1,002  
**UPPER Aquebogue**, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.  
**UPPER Bern**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,906.  
**UPPER Black Eddy**, v. Bucks co. Pa.  
**UPPER Chichester**, t. Delaware co. Pa.  
**UPPER Darby**, t. Delaware co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,489.  
**UPPER Dublin**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,322.  
**UPPER Elkton**, v. Giles co. Te.  
**UPPER Freehold**, t. Monmouth co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 5,026.  
**UPPER Gilmanton**, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.  
**UPPER Gloucester**, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.  
**UPPER Hanover**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,467.  
**UPPER Hunting Creek**, p. o. Caroline co. Md.  
**UPPER Lisle**, v. Broome co. N. Y.  
**UPPER Mahantango**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,291.  
**UPPER Mahonoy**, t. Northumberland co. Pa.  
**UPPER Makefield**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,490.  
**UPPER Marlborough**, c. t. Prince George's co. Md.  
**UPPER Merion**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,804.  
**UPPER Milford**, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,081.  
**UPPER Middletown**, p. o. Middlesex co. Ct.  
**UPPER Middletown**, t. Fayette co. Pa.  
**UPPER Nazareth**, t. Northampton co. Pa.  
**UPPER Oxford**, t. Chester co. Pa.  
**UPPER Paxton**, t. Dauphin co. Pa.  
**UPPER Peach Tree**, v. Wilcox co. Ala.  
**UPPER Providence**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,244.  
**UPPER Providence**, t. Delaware co. Pa.  
**UPPER Red Hook**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. about 180.  
**UPPER Salford**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,301.  
**UPPER Sandusky**, v. Crawford co. O.

**UPPER** Smithfield, t. Pike co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,300.

**UPPER** Tract, p. o. Pendleton co. Va.

**UPPER** Tolpehocken, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,941.

**UPPERVILLE**, v. Fauquier co. Va.

**UPPER** Yarmouth, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.

**UPSON** County, in the W. part of Ga. E. side of Flint r. Thomaston, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,408.

**UPSONVILLE**, v. Susquehannah co. Pa.

**UPTON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,167; 1840, 1,466.

**URBANA**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1835, 1,642. The surface is hilly, but there is some fertile land under good cultivation. Crooked L. penetrates into this t.

**URBANA**, p. o. Frederick co. Md.

**URBANA**, c. t. Middlesex co. Va. 83 m. E. of Richmond.

**URBANA**, t. Champaign co. O.

**URBANA**, c. t. Champaign co. O. 50 m. W. by N. of Columbus. It is a neat and flourishing v. containing, in 1840, 1,070; t&v. 2,456.

**URBANA**, c. t. Champaign co. Ill.

**URQUHART'S** Store, p. o. Southampton co. Va.

**URSA**, p. o. Adams co. Ill.

**UTICA**, city, Oneida co. N. Y. situated on the S. side of Mohawk r. Incorporated in 1817, and as a city, in 1832. It is one of the most flourishing inland towns in the state. Its increase in wealth, trade, and manufactures, has been very great, especially since the completion of the Erie Canal. It is 96-m. W. of Albany, 140 E. of Rochester, by canal, and 202 E. of Buffalo. It contains 16 houses of public worship, some of which are very elegant, 3 banks, and numerous religious, benevolent, and literary institutions, including lyceums, libraries, academies, and various seminaries in which the higher branches of education are taught. Many of the dwellings are very beautiful. The stores are numerous, and well built. All the varieties of mechanical and manufacturing industry are actively employed. The hotels are large, and well conducted. There are six weekly papers, three of them religious. Numerous canal boats are constantly arriving and departing, loaded with freight and merchandise. A rail road from Schenectady terminates here, and another to Syracuse will shortly be in operation. The Utica & Schenectady Rail Road was opened on the 25th July, 1836. The distance is 77 m. The first trip was made,

exclusive of stoppages, in 3 hours 28 minutes. The population of the city has increased very rapidly. In 1820, it was 2,972; 1825, 5,040; 1830, 8,323; 1840, 12,782.

**UTICA**, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

**UTICA**, p. o. Hinds co. Mis.

**UTICA**, v. Licking co. O. 12 m. from Newark.

**UTICA**, v. Macomb co. Mich. on Clinton r. a flourishing v. 20 m. N. of Detroit.

**UTICA**, v. Clarke co. Ia. A thriving v. Pop. 1838, about 300.

**UTICA** Mills, p. o. Frederick co. Md.

**UTOY**, p. o. De Kalb co. Ga.

**U. UWCHLAND**, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,565.

**UXBRIDGE**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 2,086; 1840, 2,004.

**UXBRIDGE**, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.

V.

**VACASSAR**, or Vacasausa Bay, on the W. coast of E. Florida, G. of Mexico, S. of the mouth of Suwannee r.

**VALATIE**, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.

**VALENA**, p. o. Attala co. Mis.

**VALENTINE**, p. o. Shelby co. O.

**VALLAMBROZA**, p. o. Washington co. Flor.

**VALLEY**, p. o. Mifflin co. Pa.

**VALLEY** Creek, p. o. Dallas co. Ala.

**VALLEY** Forge, p. o. Montgomery co. Pa.

**VALLEY** Head, p. o. De Kalb co. Ala.

**VALLEY** Hill, v. Chester co. Pa.

**VALLEYTOWN**, p. o. Cherokee Nation, Te.

**VALLEY** Village, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**VALLIES** Mines, p. o. Jefferson co. Mo.

**VALONIA**, v. Jackson co. Ia.

**VALPARAISO**, c. t. Porter co. Ia.

**VAN** Buren, t. Onondaga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,021.

**VAN** Buren, p. o. Washington co. Pa.

**VAN** Buren, p. o. Pike co. Ga.

**VAN** Buren, p. o. Marshall co. Ala.

**VAN** Buren, p. o. Crawford co. Ark.

**VAN** Buren, p. o. Hardiman co. Te.

**VAN** Buren, t. Hancock co. O.

**VAN** Buren, t. Shelby co. O.

**VAN BUREN** County, SW. part of Mich. Drained by Pawpaw r. and other streams. Much of the surface is a rich prairie. It contained, in 1830, only 5 inhabitants. In the census of 1834, the pop. is not given. Mason, c. t. p. 1,910.

**VAN Buren**, v. Van Buren co. Mich.  
**VAN Buren**, t. Wayne co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 950.

**VAN Buren**, p. o. Champaign co. Ill.

**VAN Buren**, v. Vermilion co. Ill.

**VAN Buren**, c. t. Ripley co. Mo.

**VAN BUREN** County, W. part of Mo. crossed by Grand r. Harrison, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,693.

**VAN BUREN** County, in the SE. part of Iowa Ter. Pop. 6,146.

**VAN Buren Harbor**, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**VAN Burenville**, v. Orange co. N. Y.

**VANCEBURG**, v. Lewis co. Ky.

**VANCE'S Ferry**, p. o. Orangeburg dist. S. C.

**VANDALIA**, c. t. Fayette co. the former capital of the state of Illinois. By a recent act of the legislature, the seat of government was fixed at *Springfield* in 1840. There are 2 or 3 churches, and 2 printing offices, which print weekly papers. Pop. 1838, about 800.

**VANDALIA**, v. Wayne co. Ia.

**VANDERBURG** County, SW. part of Ia. on the Ohio r. Surface rolling. Soil fertile on the r. Evansville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,250.

**VANDERMARK**, p. o. Alleghany co. N. Y.

**VANDENSENVILLE**, v. Berkshire co. Mas.

**VAN Ettenville**, v. Tioga co. N. Y.

**VAN Hook's Store**, p. o. Person co. N. C.

**VANHORNSVILLE**, v. Herkimer co. N. Y.

**VANN'S Valley**, p. o. Floyd co. Ga.

**VANNSVILLE**, v. Prince George's co. Md.

**VAN Syckle's Store**, p. o. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**VAN WERT** County, in the NW. part of O. Soil diversified, much of which is fertile. Drained by several streams which fall into Auglaize r. Van Wert, c. t. Pop. 1830, 49; since greatly increased. Pop. 1,577.

**VAN Wert**, c. t. Van Wert co. O.

**VARENNE'S**, v. Anderson dist. S. C.

**VARICK**, t. Seneca co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,971.

**VARIETY Mills**, p. o. Nelson co. Va.

**VARYSBURG**, v. Genesee co. N. Y.

**VASSALBOROUGH**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,952.

**VAUGHAN**, v. Somerset co. Me.

**VEAL Cr. Daviess co. Ia.**

**VEAL**, t. Daviess co. Ia.

**VENANGO** County, in the NW. part of Pa. crossed by Alleghany r. Franklin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 17,900.

27\*

**VENANGO**, t. Crawford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,299.

**VENANGO**, t. Erie co. Pa.

**VENANGO**, t. Butler co. Pa.

**VENICE**, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,105.

**VENICE**, t. Seneca co. O.

**VENICE**, v. Huron co. O. 17 m. NW. of Norwalk. Contains 50 dwellings. It is a place of considerable business.

**VENICE**, v. Butler co. O. on Great Miami r. Contains two churches and 175 inhabitants.

**VENUS**, v. Hancock co. Ill.

**VERBANK**, v. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 100.

**VERDIERSVILLE**, v. Orange co. Va.

**VERDON**, v. Hanover co. Va.

**VERGENNES**, city, Addison co. Vt. 59 m. from Montpelier, on Otter cr. which empties into Lake Champlain, 6 m. below. It is a place of considerable trade, and pleasantly situated. Pop. 1840, 1,017.

**VERGENNES**, t. Kent co. Mich.

**VERMILION R.** St. Martins par. La. falls into Vermilion Bay.

**VERMILION Bay**, on the S. coast of La. opening into the Gulf of Mexico.

**VERMILION R.** Huron and Erie cos. O. falls into Lake Erie.

**VERMILION**, t. & v. Erie co. O. at the mouth of Vermilion r.

**VERMILION**, v. Huron co. O.

**VERMILION**, t. & v. Richland co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,450.

**VERMILION** County, in the W. part of Ia. Surface high and undulating—soil productive. Newport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 8,274.

**VERMILION**, t. Vermilion co. Ia.

**VERMILION** County, in the E. part of Ill. Soil deep and fertile. Danville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,103.

**VERMILION R.** falls into the Washash r. in Vermilion co. Ia.

**VERMILION R.** rises in Livingston co. Ill. enters La Salle co. and falls into the Illinois.

**VERMILIONVILLE**, v. Lafayette par. La.

**VERMILIONVILLE**, v. La Salle co. Ill.

**VERMONT**, one of the United States, bounded N. by Lower Canada, E. by New Hampshire, S. by Massachusetts, and W. by New York. It is 158 m. long, and its greatest breadth 90 m. Its average breadth is about 60 m.—containing 10,220 square m.

Vermont was settled by inhabitants from Massachusetts in 1724; but Lake Champlain was discovered 115 years be-



fore by the French. In 1731 the French made a settlement at Crown Point, and built a fort. New York and New Hampshire both laid claim to the territory of Vermont, giving rise to many disputes, which were protracted until the revolution. In 1778 a constitution was adopted, and Vermont declared to be an independent state. In 1791, she was admitted into the Union. Vermont bore a distinguished part in the revolution. Her troops were called the "Green Mountain boys."

The Green Mountains, from which Vermont receives her name, on account of the evergreens which cover them, range through the centre of the state from S. to N. They are from 12 to 15 miles wide, and completely covered with wood and shrubs. On the tops the trees are small, and diminish into shrubbery of spruce and hemlock. The summits of the mountains are generally broken and rocky, and the sides in many places precipitous. The highest elevations are Killington Peak, near Rutland; Camel's Rump, between Burlington and Montpelier; and Mansfield Mountain, which rise from 3,500 to 4,000 feet above tide.

The principal rivers are the Connecticut, (which forms the E. boundary,) Onion, La Moille, Missinqua, and Otter cr. which fall into Lake Champlain, and White, Pasumpsic and West rs. which flow into the Connecticut. Lake Memphremagog is in the N. part of the state.

The chief towns are Burlington, Middlebury, Windsor, Bennington, Brattleboro', and Montpelier, the capital.

The climate is cold and severe in winter, but the air is pure and healthy. The soil in many parts is fertile, but it is chiefly appropriated to raising stock. Large flocks of the finest sheep are to be seen on the rich pastures, and great quantities of wool are annually produced. Since the completion of the Champlain Canal, much of the trade finds its way to New York. There is also considerable trade with Montreal. Iron exists in great abundance. Lead, zinc and copper are found in many parts of the state.

The principal denominations of Christians are Congregationalists and Baptists, of which the former are the most numerous.

The Legislature consists of a Senate and House of Representatives. The Senate has 30 members—the House has one representative from each town. They are all elected annually. The governor is elected annually, with a salary of \$750.

There are three colleges in the state:—

The University of Vermont, at Burlington, founded in 1791, which contains 9,000 volumes in the college and students' libraries; Middlebury College, founded in 1800, with libraries of 6,000 volumes; and Norwich University, founded 1834. Considerable attention is paid to the general education of the young. The schools are supported by yearly taxes, and a fund is now accumulating, the income of which is to be applied to supporting free schools.

Population at different periods: in 1790, 85,539; 1800, 154,465; 1810, 217,895; 1820, 235,764; 1840, 291,948.

*Internal Improvements.*—Except some small canals for the improvement of the Connecticut river, no canal or rail road has yet been constructed in this state. In 1835, the following rail road companies were incorporated:

"Vermont Central Rail Road Company," for a rail road from Lake Champlain along the valley of Onion r. to a point on the Connecticut r. to meet a projected rail road through New Hampshire, by way of Concord, to Boston.

The Brattleboro' and Bennington Rail Road Company; the Connecticut and Pasumpsic River Rail Road Company; and the Rutland and Connecticut River Rail Road Company.

VERMONT, v. Chautauque co. N. Y. Pop. 100.

VERMONTVILLE, t. & v. Eaton co. Mich.

VERNAL, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

VERNON, t. Windham co. Vt.

VERNON, t. Tolland co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,430.

VERNON, t. Oneida co. N. Y. 16 m. W. of Utica. Pop. 1840, 3,043. Soil fertile.

VERNON, t. & v. Sussex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 2,395.

VERNON, t. Crawford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,240.

VERNON, t. Kent co. Del.

VERNON, t. Troup co. Ga.

VERNON, p. o. Autauga co. Ala.

VERNON, v. Madison co. Mis.

VERNON, c. t. Hickman co. Te. 66 m. WSW. of Nashville.

VERNON, t. Trumbull co. O.

VERNON, t. Scioto co. O. Pop. 1830, 540.

VERNON, t. Clinton co. O. Pop. 1,434.

VERNON, t. Richland co. O.

VERNON R. rises in Richland co. O. and empties into Mohican cr. in Coshoc-ton co. It is an excellent mill stream.

VERNON, c. t. Jennings co. Ia. 64 m. SE. of Indianapolis. It is surrounded

with a good farming country. Pop. about 250.

VERNON, t. Jennings co. Ia.

VERNON, t. Washington co. Ia.

VERNON, t. Shiawassee co. Mich.

VERNON, p. o. Lenawee co. Mich.

VERNONBURG, v. Chatham co. Ga.

VERNON Fork, falls into White r. Jackson co. Ia.

VERNON Centre, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 175.

VERONA, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 4,504. Much of the soil is very fertile. It is crossed by the Erie Canal.

VERONA, p. o. Boone co. Ky.

VERONA, v. Calhoun co. Mich.

VERONA, v. Vanderburgh co. Ia.

V. VERSAILLES, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 911.

VERSAILLES, v. Williamson co. Te.

VERSAILLES, c. t. Woodford co. Ky. 13 m. SE. of Frankfort. Pop. 1840, 1,044.

VERSAILLES, c. t. Ripley co. Ia. 79 m. SE. of Indianapolis. It is pleasantly situated in a well improved country, and contained, in 1837, about 400 inhabitants.

VERSAILLES, p. o. Morgan co. Mo.

VERSHIRE, t. Orange co. Vt. 25 m. SE. of Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,198.

VESPER, p. o. Onondaga co. N. Y.

VESTAL, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,253.

VESUVIUS Furnace, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

VETERAN, t. Chemung co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,279.

VEVAY, c. t. Switzerland co. Ia. 105 m. SE. of Indianapolis, on Ohio r. 8 m. above the mouth of Kentucky r. It was founded in 1804, by 30 Swiss families, who devoted themselves to the cultivation of the vine. Their vineyard is said to be the largest in the U. States. The present population is about 1,200.

VEVEY, t. Ingham co. Mich.

VICARAGE, p. o. Randolph co. N. C.

VICKSBURG, c. t. Warren co. Mis. 54 m. N. of Jackson. It has a picturesque situation on the slopes of several hills, on the Mississippi r. and has an extensive trade. Great quantities of cotton are exported to New Orleans by steamboats.

VICKSVILLE, v. Southampton co. Va.

VICTOR, t. Ontario co. N. Y. 9 m. N. of Canandaigua. Pop. 1830, 2,270; 1840, 2,393. The v. contains 2 churches.

VICTORY, v. Essex co. Vt.

VICTORY, t. Cayuga co. N. Y. Has excellent mill power. Pop. 1830, 1,819; 1840, 2,371.

VIELLEBOROUGH, v. Caroline co. Va.

VIENNA, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1830, 722.

VIENNA, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,766; 1840, 2,530.

VIENNA, v. (in Phelps t.) Ontario co. N. Y. 8 m. N. of Geneva. Has three churches, several plaster and flour mills, a number of stores, and about 150 dwellings. The water power at the v. is excellent. There are large beds of excellent gypsum in the vicinity.

VIENNA, v. Dorchester co. Md.

VIENNA, v. Stokes co. N. C.

VIENNA, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

VIENNA, v. Pickens co. Ala.

VIENNA, v. Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1830, 910.

VIENNA, v. Clark co. O.

VIENNA, v. Harrison co. O.

VIENNA, v. Scott co. Ia.

VIENNA, t. Genesee co. Mich.

VIENNA, c. t. Johnson co. Ill. on the E. fork of Cash r.

VIGO County, in the W. part of Ia. The surface is beautifully variegated, and the soil of a superior quality. Terre Haute, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,076.

VILLAGE Green, v. Delaware co. Pa.

VILLAGE Springs, p. o. Blount co. Ala.

VILLANOVA, t. Chautauque, co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,665.

VILLA Ricca, v. Carroll co. Ga.

VILLEMONT, c. t. Chicot co. Ark. on the Mis. r.

VILLE Platt, p. o. St. Landry par. La.

VINALHAVEN, t. Hancock co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,950.

VINCENNES, c. t. Knox co. Ia. on the Wabash, 126 m. SW. of Indianapolis. It is a flourishing v. containing a bank, 3 churches, a library, an academy, a seminary, a number of fine stores, and about 400 dwellings. Its trade is rapidly increasing.

VINCENT, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,147.

VINCENTTOWN, v. Burlington co. N. J.

VINEYARD, t. Grand Isle co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 459.

VINEYARD, v. Washington co. Ark.

VINEYARD Mills, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

VINEY Fork, p. o. Madison co. Ky.

VINTON, v. Gallia co. O. A pleasant and flourishing village.

VINTON, t. Athens co. O.

VIOLET, t. Fairfield co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,378.

VIRGIL, t. & v. Cortlandt co. N. Y.

Pop. 1830, 3,912; 1840, 4,502. The surface is hilly, and the soil best adapted to grass. The v. contains 3 churches, and about 25 dwellings.

**VIRGINIA**, one of the United States, bounded N. and NE. by Pennsylvania and Maryland, E. by the Atlantic, S. by North Carolina and Tennessee, and W. and NW. by Kentucky. It is the largest state in the Union. Its average length E. and W. is 355 miles; average breadth 190 miles, comprising an area of 65,600 square miles.

Virginia, sometimes called the "Ancient Dominion," was the first settled of all the American colonies, and was named in honor of Elizabeth the virgin queen. James river was discovered in 1607, by an expedition under Captain Newport, accompanied by the celebrated Captain Smith. They formed a settlement at Jamestown, and suffered much by famine and the hostilities of the Indians. Smith was taken prisoner, and when about to be executed, he was saved by the interposition of Pocahontas, the king's daughter. Such were the sufferings of the colonists, that the remnant which remained were on the eve of departure for England in 1610, when the timely arrival of lord Delaware prevented it. In 1620, a Dutch vessel arrived in James river with 20 African slaves, which was the first introduction of slavery into the North American colonies. In 1622, the Indians made a sudden and desperate attack upon the settlers, and 347 whites, including women and children, were dreadfully massacred. A severe and vindictive war followed this aggression, all improvements were for a while suspended, and the colonists, reduced and harassed, were again disposed to abandon the country. Relief was immediately despatched from England, and the direction of affairs was confided to a governor and council appointed by the king. After various vicissitudes, the colony settled down into tranquillity, and the settlements had extended beyond the mountains, when in 1753 the French made hostile encroachments, which again involved the colony in the calamities of war. It was during this war that the youthful Washington first distinguished himself, and gave presage of that renown which attended his future career. Besides the Father of his Country, Virginia gave birth to many illustrious citizens and statesmen, who bore a conspicuous part in the revolution, and added to the glory of their native state in the noble efforts she made throughout the great struggle for liberty. In 1776 a constitu-

tion was formed; which was revised in 1830, by a convention, over which the venerable ex-president Madison presided. Of the eight presidents of the United States, Virginia has given four.

The surface of the state presents several parallel chains of mountains, commencing about 180 miles from the sea, and running in a SW. direction. The Alleghanies have their widest base in this state, occupying the central region from 80 to 100 miles in breadth. Between these ridges are valleys of the greatest fertility. The eastern section is generally level, the soil sandy, and not very productive, except along the rivers, which is exceedingly fertile. Above the falls of the rivers, the land is better, and admits of profitable cultivation. The section west of the Alleghanies is mountainous and broken, interspersed with rich valleys and limestone country; a large portion of which is covered with forest trees. The climate is diversified according to the face of the country. In the low alluvial parts, it is hot and unhealthy; the summers are long and oppressive, and the winters mild and agreeable. In the mountainous districts, the weather is considerably colder, and the air more salubrious.

Iron ore, lead, coal and gypsum, abound in the mountain region, and gold has been obtained in the eastern part of the state, between the Potomac and James rivers—chiefly in Spottsylvania co. and neighborhood. Salt springs are numerous. There are many mineral springs in the mountains, and hot springs in Bath county and neighborhood. Among the natural curiosities of Virginia, the greatest are Weyers cave, and the natural bridge. The former is in Augusta county, and was discovered in 1806, by a hunter, whose name it bears. The splendor and magnificence of its halls and apartments exceed all description. The natural bridge, or rock bridge, is formed by a great rock thrown across an enormous chasm about 200 feet deep. The bridge is 60 feet wide at top, and covered with trees. There is another natural bridge in the SW. part of the state, but of much less size and proportion. There is also another cave on Jackson river, near Covington, of greater extent, but less beautiful than Weyers cave.

The chief agricultural productions are tobacco, wheat, and Indian corn. In the east part nearly all the labor is performed by slaves. There is not much attention paid to manufactures. There are some cotton factories, and a considerable quantity of salt is manufactured yearly.

The most numerous religious sect are the Baptists. There are, also, a large number of Presbyterians, Methodists, and Episcopalians.

The principal rivers in Virginia, are the Potomac, Shenandoah, James, Rappahannock, York, Mattapony, Pamunky, Staunton, Great Kanawha, Little Kanawha, and Monongahela. The chief towns are, Richmond, the capital, Norfolk, Petersburg, Wheeling, Fredericksburg, Lynchburg, Williamsburg, Yorktown, and Portsmouth.

Mount Vernon, celebrated as the residence of Washington, is on the western shore of the Potomac, 15 m. below Washington City. His tomb is a simple excavation in the side of a bank, walled with brick, and overgrown with cedars.

The Legislature consists of a Senate and House of Representatives. The senators are chosen for 4 years; the representatives annually. The governor is elected for 3 years, and receives a salary of \$3,333 33.

There are five colleges in the state. William & Mary College, at Williamsburg, founded 1693, has 4,500 volumes in the library; Hampden Sidney College, Prince Edward county, founded 1783, has 8,500 volumes in the library; Washington College, at Lexington, founded 1812, has 1,500 volumes; the University of Virginia, at Charlottesville, founded 1819, has about 11,000 volumes; and Randolph-Macon College, at Boydton, founded 1832. There are three Theological schools or departments: one at Richmond, one in Prince Edward county, and one in Fairfax county. There is a school fund of about \$1,580,000, producing an annual revenue of near \$80,000. Of the expenditure for education, \$45,000 only, are given to the common schools, the balance to the University. The number of banks in the state, according to a letter of the secretary of the treasury, dated January 4, 1837, was four, with eighteen branches, and a capital of \$6,711,300.

Population at different periods:—

		Slaves.
In 1790,	747,610	292,627
1800,	880,200	346,968
1810,	974,622	392,518
1820,	1,065,366	425,153
1840,	1,239,797	469,757

Of the last number, there were deaf and dumb, 554; blind, 675; aliens, 518; white males, 347,887; white females, 346,383. Total whites, 694,270. Free colored, 47,348. The number of paupers is estimated at 2,500, and their annual

41

expense for support, at about \$100,000. Poor houses, with farms, are erected in about one fourth of the counties; in the others the paupers are allowed a certain sum for their support. The annual expense of each pauper in the poor houses is from 30 to \$40, while those otherwise supported, cost from 40 to \$80 a year.

*Internal Improvements.*—The *Dismal Swamp Canal* connects Chesapeake Bay with Albemarle sound. It is 22½ m. long, 60 feet wide, and 6½ feet deep. Cost \$879,864.

Lower Appomattox Canal, cost \$39,092. Upper Appomattox Canal, cost \$135,529. Rappahannock Canal, cost \$64,576.

The James River and Kenawha Company, was incorporated in 1832, with a capital of \$5,000,000, to connect the James r. with the Kenawha by means of a canal and rail road, thus forming the nearest communication between the Ohio r. and the Atlantic. The state has subscribed near \$2,000,000 of the capital. The company commenced operations in 1835. The state has also subscribed \$250,000 to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal.

Large sums have been expended by incorporated companies for the navigation of rivers, among which are the following: Roanoke navigation; cost, \$416,181. Rivanna; cost, \$78,400. A company was incorporated in 1834, for the improvement of the Shenandoah and its branches; capital, \$500,000. Banister River Navigation Company, incorporated 1835; capital, \$20,000.

The following rail roads have been completed, or are in progress: *Petersburg & Roanoke Rail Road*, length 59 m.; capital, \$602,500. *Winchester & Potomac Rail Road*, from Winchester to Harpers Ferry, 30 m.; capital, \$300,000; cost about \$425,000. *Chesterfield Rail Road*, from Richmond to the Coal Pits, 13 m.; capital, \$150,000.

The *Portsmouth & Roanoke Rail Road*, from Portsmouth to Roanoke, N. C. 77½ m.; capital \$475,000.

*Richmond, Fredericksburg, & Potomac Rail Road*, 58 m.; capital, \$700,000.

*Greensville & Roanoke Rail Road*, from Hicksford to Gaston, N. C. 18 m.

In addition to the above, about 20 rail road companies have been incorporated in 1835 and 1836, embracing a capital of nearly \$13,000,000, but as the greater portion of them will not probably be commenced for some years to come, they are not here inserted.

At the session of 1836-37, the Legislature appropriated the following sums to various improvements:

**James River & Kanawha Co.** \$1,990,800  
**Falmouth & Alexandria Rail Road** 400,000  
**Roanoke, Danville, & Junction Rail Road** 320,000  
**Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road** 302,100  
**Richmond & Petersburg Rail Road** 200,000  
**Lynchburg & Tennessee Rail Road** 200,000  
**Dismal Swamp Canal** 126,000  
**Louisa Rail Road** 120,000  
**Portsmouth & Roanoke Rail Road** 50,000  
**City Point Rail Road** 60,000  
 And other appropriations, amounting in all to \$4,500,000.

**VIRGINIA**, t. Coshocton co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,105.

**VIRGINIA Mills**, p. o. Buckingham co. Va.

**VISALIA**, v. Campbell co. Ky.

**VISCHER'S Ferry**, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**VISTA**, p. o. Westchester co. N. Y.

**VISTULA**, v. La Grange co. Ia.

**VOLNEY**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 3,155. 14 m. SE. of Oswego. The surface is level, and the soil fertile. It contains abundant water power, and several mills and factories.

**VOLINIA**, t. Cass co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 427.

**VOLUNTOWN**, t. Wadham co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,185.

**VOLUSIA**, p. o. Chautauque co. N. Y.

**VOORHEESVILLE**, v. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 135.

**VULCAN**, v. Randolph co. Ill.

## W.

**WABASH County**, near the N. part of Ia. on the Wabash r. Wabash, c. t. The valleys are exceedingly fertile. Pop. 1840, 2,756.

**WABASH**, c. t. on the N. side of the Wabash r. Wabash co. Ia.

**WABASH**, t. Rush co. Ia.

**WABASH**, t. Parke co. Ia.

**WABASH**, t. Fountain co. Ia.

**WABASH R.** an important r. of Ia. and for a considerable distance forming the boundary between Ia. and Ill. It rises in Mercer and Dark cos. O. and after flowing in a SW. direction across Ia. it turns to a S. course and falls into the Ohio. It is 500 m. long, and navigable for keel boats upwards of 400 m.

**WABASH County**, in the SE. part of Ill. Part of the land is fertile. Mount Carmel, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,240.

**WABASH**, p. o. Wayne co. Ill.

**WACOOCHIEE**, p. o. Russell co. Ala.

**WACHUSETT Mountain**, Worcester co. Mas. 2,020 feet above tide.

**WADDINGTON**, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. on St. Lawrence r. Contains

two or three churches, a number of mills and factories, and 125 dwellings. There is a dam which reaches to an island in the river.

**WADE'S**, p. o. Bedford co. Va.

**WADESBOROUGH**, c. t. Anson co. N. C. 134 m. SW. of Raleigh.

**WADESBOROUGH**, c. t. Callaway co. Ky. 262 m. WSW. of Frankfort.

**WADES Point**, on the coast of N. C. **WADHAM'S Mills**, v. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. about 130.

**WADING River**, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.

**W. WADSWORTH**, t. Medina co. O. Pop. 1830, 965.

**WAGONTON**, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**WAGERTOWN**, v. Monmouth co. N. J.

**WAITSFIELD**, t. Washington co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,048.

**WAITS R.** Vt. falls into the Connecticut r.

**WAKATOMIKA Cr.** a mill stream, Muskingum co. O.

**WAKATOMIKA**, p. o. Coshocton co. O.

**WAKE County**, in the central part of N. C. Neuse r. flows through it. Raleigh, the state capital, is the c. t. Pop. 1830, 20,102; 1840, 12,929.

**WAKEFIELD**, t. Strafford co. N. H. 51 m. from Concord. Pop. 1840, 1,396. Contains several small lakes and ponds, of which Lovewell's and Wakefield Ponds are the principal. A bloody battle was fought here with the Indians in 1724.

**WAKEFIELD**, p. o. Washington co. R. I.

**WAKEFIELD**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

**WAKEFIELD**, p. o. Wake co. N. C.

**WAKEFIELD**, v. Shelby co. Ill.

**WAKE Forest**, v. Wake co. N. C.

**WAKEMAN**, t. Huron co. O.

**WALDEN**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 827.

**WALDEN**, v. Orange co. N. Y. 12 m. NW. of Newburg, on the Wallkill, at the falls, which afford abundant water power. There are several manufactories of cotton and wool, two churches, an academy, and about 900 inhabitants.

**WALDO County**, in the S. part of Me. Belfast, c. t. Pop. 1830, 29,790; in 1840, 41,535.

**WALDO**, t. Waldo co. Me. Pop. 1830, 536.

**WALDO**, t. Delaware co. O. a pleasant v. with about 175 inhabitants.

**WALDOBOROUGH**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 3,661.

**WALESBOROUGH**, p. o. Emanuel co. Ga.

**WALEs**, t. Lincoln co. Me.

**WALES**, v. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 667.

**WALES**, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,470; 1840, 1,987.

**WALHONDING** (or White Woman's) River, O. is formed by the union of Vernon and Mohican rs. Coshocton co. and falls into the Muskingum.

**WALKER**, t. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,180.

**WALKER**, t. McKean co. Pa.

**WALKER**, t. Juniata co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,423.

**WALKER** County, in the NW. part of Ga. Pop. 6,572.

**WALKER**, c. h. Walker co. Ala. 47 m. N. from Tuscaloosa.

**WALKER** County, near the N. part of Ala. Drained by streams of Mulberry Fork. Pop. 1840, 4,032.

**WALKER**, t. Kent co. Mich.

**WALKER'S**, p. o. Columbia co. Ga.

**WALKER'S** Church, p. o. Prince Edward co. Va.

**WALKERSVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**WALKERSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**WALKERTOWN**, v. King & Queen co. Va.

**WALLABOUT**, (or Waalboght,) a cove putting up from the East r. into Brooklyn, Long Island, at which place the U. S. navy yard is located. Several prison ships were stationed here during the revolution, in which many Americans perished.

**WALLACE**, p. o. Jones co. Ga.

**WALLACE**, p. o. Belmont co. O.

**WALLACE**, t. Daviess co. Ia.

**WALLED** Lake & p. o. Oakland co. Mich.

**WALLINGFORD**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,608.

**WALLINGFORD**, t. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,204. Contains a flourishing v. of the same name.

**WALKKILL** R. rises in Sussex co. N. J. and flows through Orange and Ulster cos. N. Y. into Rondout cr.—affording many mill seats.

**WALKKILL**, t. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 4,056; 1840, 4,268. Crossed by the Walkkill. Contains several mills and factories.

**WALL'S** Bridge, p. o. Surry co. Va.

**WALL'S** Tanyard, p. o. Monroe co. Mis.

**WALLSVILLE**, v. Luzerne co. Pa.

**WALNUT**, p. o. Juniata co. Pa.

**WALNUT** Cr. falls into the Scioto above Circleville, Pickaway co. O.

**WALNUT** Cr. O. falls into the Scioto, 10 m. below Chillicothe.

**WALNUT**, t. Gallia co. O.

**WALNUT**, t. Fairfield co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,096.

**WALNUT**, t. Pickaway co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,798.

**WALNUT** Branch, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

**WALNUT** Camp, p. o. St. Francis co. Ark.

**WALNUT** Creek, t. Holmes co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,099.

**WALNUT** Farm, c. t. Saline co. Mo. 85 m. from Jefferson City.

**WALNUT** Flat, v. Lincoln co. Ky.

**WALNUT** Forest, p. o. Greene co. Mo.

**WALNUT** Fork, a branch of Sugar cr. Montgomery co. Ia.

**WALNUT** Grove, v. Kanawha co. Va.

**WALNUT** Grove, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**WALNUT** Grove, v. Mercer co. Ky.

**WALNUT** Hill, p. o. Lee co. Va.

**WALNUT** Hill, p. o. Hamilton co. O.

**WALNUT** Hill, v. Marion co. Ill.

**WALNUT** Lane, p. o. Surry co. N. C.

**WALNUT** Ridge, p. o. Washington co. Ia.

**WALNUT** Town, v. Berks co. Pa.

**WALNUT** Valley, p. o. Warren co. N. J.

**WALOOMSAC** River, falls into the Hoosic, Vt.

**WALPACK**, t. Sussex co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 660.

**WALPOLE**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. 54 m. SW. of Concord. Pop. 1840, 2,015. Contains Bellows Falls on the Connecticut r.

**WALPOLE**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 16 miles SW. of Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,442; 1840, 1,491.

**WALPOLE**, East, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**WALTERBORO'**, c. t. Colleton dist. S. C.

**WALTHAM**, t. Addison co. Vt.

**WALTHAM**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. 12 m. from Boston. It contains several manufactories of cotton, woollen and paper. Pop. 1830, 1,857; 1840, 2,504.

**WALTHOURSVILLE**, v. Liberty co. Ga.

**WALTON**, t. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,663; 1840, 1,846.

**WALTON** County, near the central part of Ga. drained by branches of Oconee r. Monroe, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,209.

**WALTON** County, W. part of Flor. Euclidean, c. t. Pop. 1,461.

**WALTONHAM**, v. St. Louis co. Mo.

**WALTONSFORD**, p. o. Pickens dist. S. C.

**W. WALWORTH**, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,753; 1840, 1,734.

**WALWORTH** County, Wisconsin Ter. Soil very fertile. Pop. 1840, 2,611

**WAMPSVILLE**, v. Madison co. N. Y. Pop. about 240.

**WANBORO'**, v. Edwards co. Ill.

**WANDAUGON**, t. Clinton co. Mich.

**WANTAGE**, t. Sussex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,908.

**WANTON**, v. Alachua co. Flor.

**WAPPAGHKONETTA**, v. Allen co. O. an old Indian v. now settled entirely by whites.

**WAPPINGER'S Cr.** & p. o. Dutchess co. N. Y. falls into the Hudson 8 m. below Poughkeepsie. It is a good mill stream.

**WAQUOIT** Bay, Barnstable co. Mas. **WARD**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 690.

**WARD**, t. Randolph co. Ia.

**WARDENSVILLE**, v. Hardy co. Va.

**WARDSBOROUGH**, t. Windham co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,102.

**WARDSVILLE**, v. Holmes co. O.

**WARD'S** Bridge, p. o. Pittsylvania co. Va.

**WARE**, t. & v. Hampshire co. Mas. Contains a number of flourishing manufactories. Pop. 1830, 2,045; 1840, 1,890

**WARE R.** Mas. falls into the Chickapee.

**WARE** County, in the S. part of Ga. on Santilla r. Part of the surface is composed of the Okefinoke Swamp. Waresboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,223.

**WAR** Eagle, p. o. Washington co. Ark.

**WAREHAM**, t. Plymouth co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 2,002.

**WAREHOUSE** Point, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**WARESBORO'**, c. t. Ware co. Ga. on Santilla r.

**WARE'S** Store, p. o. Coweta co. Ga.

**WARFIELDBURG**, p. o. Carroll co. Md.

**WARFORDSBURGH**, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**WARMINSTER**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 709.

**WARMINSTER**, v. Nelson co. Va.

**W. WARMLEYSBURG**, v. Cumberland co. Pa.

**WARM Springs**, c. t. Bath co. Va.

**WARM Springs**, p. o. Buncombe co. N. C.

**WARM Spring**, p. o. Merriwether co. Ga.

**WARNER**, t. Merrimack co. N. H. Warner cr. flows through it, affording fine mill sites. Pop. 1840, 2,139.

**WARNERSVILLE**, v. Hardiman co. Ta.

**WARREN**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,228.

**WARREN**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 938.

**WARREN**, t. Washington co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 943.

**WARREN**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**WARREN**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 872.

**WARREN**, t. Bristol co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 2,437.

**WARREN** County, in the E. part of N. Y. The surface is mountainous, interspersed with fine rich valleys. Watered by Hudson r. and other streams. Lake George forms part of the E. boundary. Caldwell, c. t. Pop. 1830, 11,796; 1840, 13,422.

**WARREN**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Surface uneven, adapted to grazing, with rich valleys. Pop. 1830, 2,084; 1840, 2,003.

**WARREN**, v. Rockland co. N. Y. Pop. about 350.

**WARREN** County, NW. part of N. J. Has the Blue Mountain Ridge in the N. W. Belvidere, c. t. Pop. 1840, 20,366.

**WARREN**, t. & v. Somerset co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,601.

**WARREN**, c. t. Warren co. Pa. on Alleghany r. below the mouth of Conewango cr. 240 m. NW. of Harrisburg, 120 NNE. from Pittsburg. Pop. 737.

**WARREN**, t. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,308.

**WARREN**, t. Franklin co. Pa.

**WARREN** County, in the NW. part of Pa. Alleghany r. enters the co. from the NE. and flows through it. The Conewango falls into this r. near the county seat. The surface is uneven and broken, but there is much fine land, well adapted to grain or grass. Warren, c. t. Pop. 1820, 1,976; 1840, 9,268.

**WARREN**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**WARREN**, v. Albemarle co. Va. on James r.

**WARREN** County, in the N. part of N. C. Warrenton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,929.

**WARREN** County, in the E. part of Ga. Warrenton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,789.

**WARREN** County, in the W. part of

Mis. Surface irregular, and part of it subject to inundation. Vicksburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,820.

**WARREN** County, in the central part of Te. McMinnsville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,803.

**WARREN** County, S. part of Ky. Crossed by Big Barren r. Bowling Green, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,446.

**WARREN** County, SW. part of O. Crossed by Little Miami and other streams, which afford abundant mill privileges. Lebanon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 23,141.

**WARREN**, t. & c. t. Trumbull co. O. 157 m. NE. from Columbus. The v. is on the Mahoning r. It is in a highly flourishing condition, containing 2 churches and 160 dwellings. Pop. of the t. & v. in 1840, 1,996.

**WARREN**, t. Washington co. O.

**WARREN**, t. Belmont co. O. Contains a fertile soil well cultivated. Pop. 1840, 2,408.

**WARREN**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**WARREN**, t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,945.

**WARREN** County, in the NW. part of Ia. W. side of Wabash r. The surface is generally even, and consists chiefly of rich prairie land. Coal is found in abundance. Williamsport, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,656.

**WARREN**, t. Putnam co. Ia.

**WARREN**, t. Marion co. Ia.

**WARREN**, t. Warren co. Ia.

**WARREN** County, in the W. part of Ill. Watered by Henderson r. and other streams. It contains much excellent land. Monmouth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,739.

**WARREN** County, in the E. part of Mo. on Missouri r. Warrenton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,253.

**WARREN** Ferry, p. o. Buckingham co. Va.

**WARRENHAM**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**WARRENSBURG**, t. Warren co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,468.

**WARRENSBURG**, v. Greene co. Te.

**WARREN** Tavern, p. o. Chester co. Pa.

**WARRENTON**, c. t. Fauquier co. Va. 107 m. from Richmond.

**WARRENTON**, c. t. Warren co. N. C. 57 m. NE. of Raleigh.

**WARRENTON**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**WARRENTON**, c. t. Warren co. Ga. 49 m. NE. of Milledgeville.

**WARRENTON**, v. Marshall co. Ala.

**WARRENTON**, v. Warren co. Mis. on the Mississippi r.

**WARRENTON**, v. Jefferson co. O.  
**WARRENTON**, c. t. Warren co. Mo.

**WARRENTON** Springs, p. o. Fauquier co. Va.

**W. WARRENSVILLE**, t. Cuyahoga co. O.

**WARRINGTON**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,340.

**WARRICK** County, in the SW. part of Ia. Booneville, c. t. Surface undulating. Soil a sandy loam. Coal is abundant. Pop. 1840, 6,320.

**WARRIOR** Bridge, p. o. Washington co. Ala.

**WARRIORS** Mark, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**WARSAW**, t. & v. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,474; 1840, 2,841. The v. contains 4 churches, several mills and stores, and about 400 inhabitants.

**WARSAW**, v. Yates co. N. Y. Has a Presbyterian and Baptist church. Pop. about 60.

**WARSAW**, p. o. Jefferson co. Pa.

**WARSAW**, p. o. Richmond co. Va.

**WARSAW**, p. o. Gwinnett co. Ga.

**WARSAW**, p. o. Gallatin co. Ky.

**WARSAW**, c. t. Kosciusko co. Ia. on Tippecanoe r.

**WARSAW**, v. Hancock co. Ill. on the E. side of the Mississippi. An important point for trade. Pop. 250.

**WARWASING**, t. Ulster co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,738; 1835, 3,735.

**WARTHENS** Store, p. o. Washington co. Ga.

**WARWICK**, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,150; 1840, 1,071.

**WARWICK**, t. Kent co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 6,726. A flourishing and extensive manufacturing town.

**WARWICK**, t. & v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 5,009; 1840, 5,113. Surface hilly. Here are several ponds which contribute to form Ringwood r. a branch of the Passaic. The v. is 12 m. S. of Goshen, and contains 2 churches, and about 300 inhabitants.

**WARWICK**, t. Bucks co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,259.

**WARWICK**, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 3,725.

**WARWICK**, v. Cecil co. Md.

**WARWICK** County, in the E. part of Va. E. side of James r. Warwick, c. t. Pop. 1840, 1,456.

**WARWICK**, c. t. Warwick co. Va. 81 m. from Richmond.

**WARWICK**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the E. part of Me. Machiasport, c. t. Pop. 1830, 21,295; 1840, 28,309.



**WASHINGTON**, t. Lincoln co. Me.  
Pop. 1840, 1,600.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Sullivan co. N.  
H. Pop. 1840, 1,103.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the central part of Vt. in a valley between two ranges of the Green Mountains. Montpelier, c. t. Pop. 1840, 23,506.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Orange co. Vt.  
Pop. 1840, 1,359.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 704; 1840, 991.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the S. part of R. I. South Kingstown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 14,324.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Litchfield co. Ct.  
Pop. 1840, 1,622. Contains extensive iron works, and some good marble quarries.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the E. part of N. Y. Surface mountainous, and well watered. Some of the soil is well adapted to wheat. Sandy Hill, c. t. Pop. 1830, 42,635; 1840, 41,080.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Dutchess co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 3,036; 1840, 2,833.

**WASHINGTON**, v. Albany co. N. Y.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Morris co. N. J.  
Pop. 1840, 2,451.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 1,630.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the SW. part of Pa. The surface is elevated, and much broken. Soil fertile and productive. Bituminous coal is found here. Washington, c. t. Pop. 1820, 40,038; 1840, 41,279.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Franklin co. Pa.  
Pop. 1840, 2,404.

**WASHINGTON**, borough & c. t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,062. 212 m. W. of Harrisburg. It is a flourishing v. situated in a fertile section, and contains 3 churches, a college, a large number of fine stores, and various manufacturing.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,004.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Union co. Pa.

**WASHINGTON**, v. Columbia co. Pa.

**WASHINGTON**, v. Lancaster co. Pa. on the Susquehanna.

**W. WASHINGTON**, t. York co. Pa.

**W. WASHINGTON**, t. Fayette co. Pa.  
Pop. 1840, 1,515.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Lycoming co. Pa.

**WASHINGTON** County, W. part of Md. on Potomac r. Hagerstown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 28,850.

**WASHINGTON** City, in the District of Columbia, the seat of the general gov-

ernment, is situated on the NE. side of Potomac river, near the head of tide, and about 125 miles from its mouth, and 295 from the ocean. The plan of the city is admirably laid out for the display of the public buildings. The avenues are 10 in number, and named after different states. These diverge from two principal centres, at one of which is the President's house, and at the other the capitol. The smaller streets generally cross each other at right angles. The Pennsylvania avenue, which is beautifully adorned with trees, forms a direct communication between the capitol and the President's house. The city is laid out on a plan embracing upwards of 8 square miles, but the buildings occupy but a small portion of that surface, and are much scattered.

The capitol is a splendid edifice, of the Corinthian order, built of white freestone. Its dimensions are as follows:

Length of front,	350 ft.
Depth of wings,	121
East projection,	65
West do.	83
Height of wings,	70
Height of centre dome,	120
Length of representatives' hall,	95
Height of do.	60
Length of senate chamber,	74
Height of do.	42
Height of rotunda,	90
Diameter of do.	90

Cost of the building, upwards of \$2,000,000.

The capitol contains several pieces of sculpture, a fine library of 25,000 volumes, and the national paintings, by Trumbull.

The square on which it is situated, contains 22½ acres, and is enclosed by a substantial iron railing.

The President's house is a beautiful building of freestone, 170 feet long by 85 wide, and two stories high, with a high basement, ornamented with a circular Ionic portico. It is about a mile west of the capitol.

There are several other large buildings for the accommodation of the departments of the treasury, secretary of state, patent office, general post office, &c. There are also, in the city and suburbs, an extensive navy yard, marine barracks, an armory, and a penitentiary. A Columbian college is situated a mile N. of the President's house. It has 8 professors, and 4,000 volumes in the library. The population of Washington City, in 1820, was 13,247; in 1840, 23,364. It will probably never be a city of much commercial importance, owing its advantages almost entirely to its being the seat of the national govern-

ment; but its population is constantly and rapidly increasing. In the winter, during the session of Congress, it is a place of much fashion and gaiety.

The city was laid out under the direction of Washington, while President. The seat of government was removed there from Philadelphia, in 1800, and it was incorporated in 1802. In August, 1814, the capitol, President's house, and public offices were burnt by the British, under General Ross, together with the valuable public library. The public buildings were rebuilt soon after the war. The capitol is in N. lat.  $38^{\circ} 52' 54''$ ; W. long. from Greenwich,  $77^{\circ} 1' 48''$ .

**WASHINGTON** County, District of Columbia. It contains the cities of Washington and Georgetown. Pop. 1840, including both cities, 33,745.

**WASHINGTON**, v. Culpepper co. Va.

**WASHINGTON**, p. o. Rappahannock co. Va.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the SW. part of Va. Abingdon, c. t. Pop. 1840, 13,001.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the E. part of N. C. Surface flat, and much of it swampy. Plymouth, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,526.

**WASHINGTON**, c. t. Beaufort co. N. C. on Tar r. 122 m. ESE. from Raleigh. It is a seaport of considerable trade.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the central part of Ga. Sandersville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,565.

**WASHINGTON**, c. t. Wilkes co. Ga. 64 m. NE. of Milledgeville. It contains the usual county buildings, an academy, and a number of fine buildings.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the W. part of Flor. on the G. of Mexico. p. 859.

**WASHINGTON** County, SW. part of Ala. Washington, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,300.

**WASHINGTON**, c. h. Washington co. Ala. 146 m. SW. of Tuscaloosa.

**WASHINGTON**, c. t. Autauga co. Ala. 129 m. ESE. of Tuscaloosa.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the W. part of Mis. Princeton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,287, of which 5,802 are slaves.

**WASHINGTON**, v. Adams co. Mis. 6 m. E. of Natchez, and 164 from Jackson.

**WASHINGTON** Parish, in the E. part of La. Franklinton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,647.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the E. part of Te. Jonesboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,751.

**WASHINGTON**, c. t. Rhea co. Ta. on Tennessee r. 129 m. from Nashville.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the central part of Ky. Springfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,596.

**WASHINGTON**, c. t. Mason co. Ky. 63 m. NE. of Frankfort. It contains 4 churches, a court house, and an academy.

**WASHINGTON** County, in the SE. part of O. Much of the surface is hilly and broken, and a considerable part of it exceedingly rich and well cultivated. Muskingum r. crosses the co. and falls into the O. It is watered also by Little Muskingum and other streams, flowing into Ohio r. Pop. 1840, 20,823.

**WASHINGTON**, c. t. Fayette co. O. 38 m. SW. from Columbus.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Preble co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,459.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Warren co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,488.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Miami co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,161.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Licking co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Coshocton co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Stark co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Franklin co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,914.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Carroll co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Shelby co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Scioto co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Jackson co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Marion co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Brown co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Harrison co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Holmes co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Pickaway co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. & v. Guernsey co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,353. The v. is on the national road; contains 4 churches and about 80 dwellings, with numerous stores and mechanic shops.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Dark co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Montgomery co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,210.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Hocking co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Clermont co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,100.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Monroe co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Belmont co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Warren co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,306.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Hardin co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Sandusky co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Allen co. O.

**WASHINGTON**, t. Hancock co. O.

- WASHINGTON**, t. Columbiana co. O. by Buffalo fork of White r. and other streams. Fayetteville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,182; 1840, 7,213.
- WASHINGTON**, v. Adams co. O.
- WASHINGTON**, v. Guernsey co. O.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Macomb co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,314.
- WASHINGTON** County, in the S. part of Ia. The surface is much diversified with hill and dale—soil secondary. Salem, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,265.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Clay co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Clark co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Allen co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Randolph co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Delaware co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Marion co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Boon co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, c. t. Daviess co. Ia. 106 m. SW. of Indianapolis. Pleasantly situated, with an increasing trade. Pop. 1837, about 800.
- WASHINGTON**, t. & v. Wayne co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 1,939.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Greene co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Decatur co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Hendricks co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Knox co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Monroe co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Morgan co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Pike co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Putnam co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Ripley co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Rush co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Warren co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON**, t. Washington co. Ia.
- WASHINGTON** County, in the S. part of Ill. on Kaskaskia r. Watered by Beaucoup, Little Muddy, and Elkhorn crs. Much of the surface is prairie, low and wet. Nashville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,810.
- WASHINGTON**, v. Fulton co. Ill.
- WASHINGTON**, v. Tazewell co. Ill. Pop. 300.
- WASHINGTON** County, in the E. part of Mo. distinguished for its valuable and abundant iron and lead ores. A remarkable feature in this co. is Iron Mountain, about 400 feet high, covered with a bright, shining ore. Potosi, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,213.
- WASHINGTON** County, in the S. part of Wisconsin T. Sackville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 343.
- WASHINGTON**, p. o. Franklin co. Mo.
- WASHINGTON** County, in the NW. part of Ark. It is crossed N. and S. by the Ozark Mountains. Drained
- by Buffalo fork of White r. and other streams. Fayetteville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,182; 1840, 7,213.
- WASHINGTON**, c. t. Hempstead co. Ark. 117 m. SW. of Little Rock.
- WASHINGTON** Furnace, p. o. Montgomery co. Te.
- WASHINGTON** Hollow, v. Dutchess co. N. Y.
- WASHINGTONVILLE**, v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. about 275.
- WASHINGTONVILLE**, v. Oswego co. N. Y.
- WASHINGTONVILLE**, v. Columbia co. Pa.
- WASHINGTONVILLE**, v. Columbiana co. O.
- WASHITA** Parish, N. part of La. crossed by Washita river, and numerous branches flowing into it. Monroe, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,640.
- WASHITA** R. rises in Hot Springs co. Ark. and flows S. into La. having received the Saline river, running a S. and S. easterly direction, and unites with Red r. It is a fine navigable r. to the junction of the Saline. Length 430 m.
- WASHTENAW** County, in the SE. part of Mich. Drained principally by Huron r. and N. branch of Raisin r. It is well settled with a thriving and increasing population. Ann Arbor, c. t. Pop. 1830, 4,042; 1840, 23,571.
- WASTELAND**, p. o. Lancaster co. Pa.
- WATAUGA** R. rises in Ashe co. N. C. flows into Te. and falls into the Holston r.
- WATERBOROUGH**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,944.
- WATERBOROUGH**, v. Chautauque co. N. Y.
- WATERBOROUGH** Centre, p. o. York co. Me.
- WATERBURG**, v. Tompkins co. N. Y. Pop. 130.
- WATERBURG**, p. o. Calhoun co. Mich.
- WATERBURY** R. falls into Onion r. Washington co. Vt.
- WATERBURY**, v. Washington co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,992.
- W. WATERBURY**, v. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 3,668. Contains numerous mills on Naugatuck r.
- WATEREE** R. a name given to the Catawba, in the N. part of S. C.
- WATERFORD**, v. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,381.
- WATERFORD**, v. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,388.
- WATERFORD**, v. Worcester co. Mas.

**WATERFORD**, v. New London co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,329.

**WATERFORD**, t. & v. Saratoga co. N. Y. The v. is situated at the junction of the Hudson and Mohawk rs. 4 m. from Troy and 10 from Albany. There is a bridge over the Hudson at this place, 800 feet long. The v. is very neatly built, and contains four churches, an academy and a number of good schools. The Mohawk affords an excellent water power. Pop. t. & v. 1840, 1,824.

**WATERFORD**, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,407.

**WATERFORD**, t. Erie co. Pa.

**WATERFORD**, v. Juniata co. Pa.

**WATERFORD**, v. Loudon co. Va.

**WATERFORD**, p. o. Marshall co. Mis.

**WATERFORD**, p. o. Gibson co. Te.

**WATERFORD**, t. & v. Washington co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,166 The v. contains two churches and about 230 inhabitants.

**WATERFORD**, v. Tuscarawas co. O. 10 m. E. of New Philadelphia.

**WATERFORD**, v. Wayne co. Mich.

**WATERFORD**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 828.

**WATERLOO**, t. & c. t. Seneca co. N. Y. 173 m. W. of Albany, on the Seneca outlet, 3 m. from Seneca Falls v. The v. contains three churches, various factories and mills, two large hotels, and about 350 dwellings. The soil in the neighborhood is highly productive. Pop. t. & v. 1840, 3,036.

**WATERLOO**, v. Juniata co. Pa.

**WATERLOO**, p. o. Granville co. N. C.

**WATERLOO**, Laurens dist. S. C.

**WATERLOO**, v. Lauderdale co. Ala.

**WATERLOO**, p. o. Overton co. Te.

**WATERLOO**, t. Athens co. O.

**WATERLOO**, v. Fairfield co. O.

**WATERLOO**, v. Fayette co. O.

**WATERLOO**, v. Fayette co. Ia. 5 m. NE. of Connersville.

**WATERLOO**, c. t. Monroe co. Ill. 99 m. from Vandalia.

**WATERPROOF**, p. o. Concordia par. La.

**WATER** Street, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**WATERTOWN**, v. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,810.

**WATERTOWN**, v. Litchfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,442.

**WATERTOWN**, t. & c. t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Surface undulating, with a fertile soil. The v. is 160 m. NW. from Albany, and 10 E. from Sacketts Harbor. It contains six churches, an academy, a bank, court house, prison, several fine ho-

tels, and about 560 dwellings. Three weekly papers are published. Pop. t. & v. 1830, 4,768; 1840, 5,027.

**WATERTOWN**, t. Washington co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,253.

**WATERTOWN**, t. Clinton co. Mich.

**WATERTOWN**, v. Jefferson co. Wis. T.

**WATERVALE**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**WATER** Village, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**WATERVILLE**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,971.

**WATERVILLE**, v. Franklin co. Vt.

**WATERVILLE**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. about 425.

**WATERVILLE**, v. Delaware co. N. Y.

**WATERVILLE**, t. & v. Lucas co. O.

**WATERVLIET**, t. Albany co. N. Y.

The lands belong principally to S. Van Rensselaer. The Cohoes Falls in this t. afford great hydraulic privileges, which are extensively improved. There are great advantages by means of rail roads and the Erie Canal. Pop. 1830, 4,960; 1840, 10,141.

**WATERVLIET** Centre, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.

**WATKINSVILLE**, v. Goochland co. Va.

**WATKINSVILLE**, c. t. Clark co. Ga. 69 m. N. of Milledgeville.

**WATSON**, t. Lewis co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 909; 1840, 1,707.

**WATSON'S**, p. o. Coweta co. Ga.

**WATSON'S** Grove, p. o. Greene co. Ga.

**WATSONTOWN**, v. Northumberland co. Pa.

**WATTSBOROUGH**, v. Lunenburg co. Va.

**WATTSBURG**, v. Erie co. Pa.

**WAUGH'S** Ferry, p. o. Amherst co. Va.

**WAUBESEPINICON**, p. o. Dubuque co. Wis. T.

**WAUKENAH**, v. Jefferson co. Flor.

**WAVERLY**, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**WAVERLY**, c. t. Humphreys co. Te.

**WAVERLY**, v. Pike co. O.

**WAVERLY** Hall, p. o. Harris co. Ga.

**WAWARSING**, v. Ulster co. N. Y.

**WAXHAW** Cr. Lancaster dist. S. C.

**WAXAHATCHEE**, p. o. Shelby co. Ala.

**WAYLAND**, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

**WAYLANDSBURG**, p. o. Culpeper co. Va.

**WAYNE**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,201.

**WAYNE** County, near the NW. part

of N. Y. The surface is much diversified, and the soil very fertile. It is watered by Mud cr. and Canandaigua r. Pop. 1830, 33,643; 1840, 42,057.

**WAYNE**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. The surface is hilly in the neighborhood of Crooked and Little lakes; the rest is a fine rolling country, and good for wheat. Pop. 1830, 1,172; 1840, 1,377.

**WAYNE** County, in the NE. part of Pa. Drained by various streams which flow into the Lackawaxen. Surface hilly. Bethany, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,848.

**WAYNE**, t. Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 1,130.

**WAYNE**, t. Crawford co. Pa.

**WAYNE**, t. Mifflin co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,350.

**WAYNE** County, near the central part of N. C. Waynesboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,891.

**WAYNE** County, in the SE. part of Ga. Waynesville, c. t. Pop. in 1840, 1,258.

**WAYNE** County, in the E. part of Mis. Winchester, c. t. Pop. 1830, 2,781; 1840, 2,120.

**WAYNE** County, in the S. part of Te. Waynesboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,705.

**WAYNE** County, in the S. part of Ky. Monticello, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,399.

**WAYNE** County, near the central part of O. The soil generally is fertile. Watered by Killbuck r. and Chippeway and Sugar creeks. Wooster, c. t. Pop. 1840, 35,808.

**WAYNE**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,843.

**WAYNE**, t. Ashtabula co. O.

**WAYNE**, t. Jefferson co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,746.

**WAYNE**, t. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,086.

**WAYNE**, t. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,276.

**WAYNE**, t. Tuscarawas co. O. Pop. 1840, 2,142.

**WAYNE**, t. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,337.

**WAYNE**, t. Dark co. O.

**WAYNE**, t. Scioto co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,844.

**WAYNE**, t. Pickaway co. O. Pop. 1830, 959.

**WAYNE**, t. Montgomery co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,045.

**WAYNE**, t. Fayette co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,540.

**WAYNE**, t. Warren co. O. Pop. 1840, 3,392.

**WAYNE**, t. Clermont co. O. Pop. 1830, 757.

**WAYNE**, t. Monroe co. O.

**WAYNE**, t. Champaign co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,300.

**WAYNE**, t. Butler co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,426.

**WAYNE**, t. Allen co. O.

**WAYNE**, t. Mercer co. O.

**WAYNE**, t. Adams co. O.

**WAYNE** County, in the E. part of Mich. Watered by Rouge and Huron rs. and other streams flowing into Detroit r. It has a level surface, and much excellent land. Detroit, the state capital, is also the c. t. Pop. 1820, 3,574; 1830, 6,781; 1840, 24,173.

**WAYNE**, t. Cass co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 223.

**WAYNE**, v. Wayne co. Mich.

**WAYNE** County, E. part of Ia. Surface rolling. Soil, a rich clay and sandy loam, and very productive. Drained by numerous branches of Whitewater river. Centreville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 23,290.

**WAYNE**, t. Marion co. Ia. 3 m. from Indianapolis.

**WAYNE**, t. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**WAYNE**, t. Montgomery co. Ia.

**WAYNE**, t. Wayne co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 2,412.

**WAYNE**, t. Bartholomew co. Ia.

**WAYNE**, t. Allen co. Ia.

**WAYNE**, t. Henry co. Ia.

**WAYNE**, t. Owen co. Ia.

**WAYNE** County, in the S. part of Ill. E. part crossed by Little Wabash r. Soil moderately fertile. Fairfield, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,133.

**WAYNE** County, in the SE. part of Mo. crossed by Big Black r. Greenville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 3,403.

**WAYNE** Four Corners, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**WAYNESBOROUGH**, v. Franklin co. Pa.

**WAYNESBORO'**, v. Augusta co. Va.

**WAYNESBORO'**, c. t. Wayne co. N. C. on Neuse r. 51 m. SE. of Raleigh.

**WAYNESBOROUGH**, c. t. Burke co. Ga. 87 E. of Milledgeville.

**WAYNESBOROUGH**, c. t. Wayne co. Te. 92 m. SW. of Nashville.

**WAYNESBURG**, c. t. Greene co. Pa. 222 m. from Harrisburg.

**WAYNESBURG**, v. Franklin co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 850.

**WAYNESBURG**, v. Mifflin co. Pa.

**WAYNESBURG**, v. Lincoln co. Ky.

**WAYNESBURG**, v. Stark co. O. 21 m. E. of New Lisbon. Pop. 1838, 400.

**WAYNESBURG**, v. Wayne co. O.

**WAYNESFIELD**, t. Lucas co. O. This t. is celebrated as containing the spot where Gen. Wayne defeated the Indians, in 1794.

**WAYNESVILLE**, c. t. Haywood co. N. C. 295 m. W. of Raleigh.

**WAYNESVILLE**, c. t. Wayne co. Ga. 190 m. SE. of Milledgeville.

**WAYNESVILLE**, v. Warren co. O. 10 m. NE. of Lebanon. A neat and quiet v. of Friends. Pop. 1830, 440.

**WAYNESVILLE**, c. t. Pulaski co. Mo.

**WAYNESVILLE**, v. McLean co. Ill. a neat and growing v.

**WAYNETOWN**, p. o. Montgomery co. Ia.

**WEA**, p. o. & stream, in Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**WEAKLY** County, NW. part of Te. Dresden, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,870.

**WEARE**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 2,375. Contains a number of manufactories and mills.

**WEARE'S** Bridge, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.

**WEARES** Cove, p. o. Sevier co. Te.

**WEATHERSFIELD**, t. Windsor co. Vt. W. of Connecticut r. Pop. 1840, 2,081.

**W. WEATHERSFIELD**, t. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,179; 1840, 1,728.

**WEAVERS**ville, v. Northampton co. Pa.

**WEBB'S**, p. o. Stokes co. N. C.

**WEBBS**, p. o. Newton co. Ga.

**WEBBVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Flor.

**WEBBSPORT**, v. Muskingum co. O.

**WEBSTER**, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.

**WEBSTER**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,403.

**WEBSTERVILLE**, v. Bibb co. Ga.

**WEDOWEE**, p. o. Randolph co. Ala.

**WEEDSPORT**, v. Cayuga co. N. Y.

7 m. N. of Auburn, and 26 W. of Syracuse. It is a flourishing v. with 2 churches, and about 750 inhabitants.

**WEELAUNIE**, v. Jefferson co. Flor.

**WEISESBURG**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**WEIGELSTOWN**, t. York co. Pa.

**WELCH'S** Mills, p. o. Cabarras co. N. C.

**WELD**, t. Oxford co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,045.

**WELDON**, v. Halifax co. N. C. 65 m. NE. of Raleigh.

**WELDON**, p. o. Greene co. Te.

**WELBORN'S** Mills, p. o. Houston co. Ga.

**WELLFLEET**, t. Barnstable co. Mas. on Cape Cod. Pop. 1830, 2,046; 1840, 2,377.

**WELL** Grove, p. o. Blount co. Te.

**WELLINGTON**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**WELLINGTON**, v. Bristol co. Mas.

**WELLINGTON**, v. Onondaga co. N. Y.

**WELLINGTON**, t. Lorain co. O.

**WELLS**, t. York co. Me. Pop. 1830, 2,978.

**WELLS**, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 880.

**WELLS** R. rises in Caledonia co. Vt. and falls into the Connecticut. It is a good mill stream.

**WELLS**, t. Hamilton co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 340.

**WELLS**, t. Jefferson co. O.

**WELLSBOROUGH**, c. t. Tioga co. Pa. 147 m. from Harrisburg.

**WELLSBURG**, v. Chemung co. N. Y.

**WELLSBURG**, c. t. Brooke co. Va. 373 m. from Richmond.

**WELLSBURG**, p. o. St. Charles co. Mo.

**WELL'S** Corners, p. o. Orange co. N. Y.

**WELL'S** River, p. o. Orange co. Vt.

**WELL'S** Valley, p. o. Bedford co. Pa.

**WELLSVILLE**, v. Allegany co. N. Y.

**WELLSVILLE**, v. Columbiana co. O. on the Ohio r.

**WELLWOOD**, p. o. Haywood co. Te.

**WELSH** Run, p. o. Franklin co. Pa.

**W. WENDELL**, v. Sullivan co. N. H.

**W. WENDELL**, t. Franklin co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 874; 1835, 847.

**WENDHAM**, t. Essex co. Mas. 20 m. NE. of Boston. Pop. 1837, 698.

**WENLOCK**, t. Essex co. Vt.

**WENTWORTH**, t. Grafton co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,119. Contains several manufactories.

**WENTWORTH**, c. t. Rockingham co. N. C. 108 m. NW. of Raleigh.

**WEOGUSKA**, p. o. Coosa co. Ala.

**WORFORDSBURG**, v. Bedford co. Pa.

**WERT'S** Grove, p. o. Franklin co. O.

**WESAW**, t. Berrien co. Mich.

**WESLEY**, p. o. Venango co. Pa.

**WESLEY**, v. Haywood co. Te. 186 m. SW. of Nashville.

**WESLEY**, t. Washington co. O.

**WESLEYVILLE**, v. Erie co. Pa.

**WESSEX**, p. o. Essex co. N. Y.

**WESSONVILLE**, v. Worcester co. Mas.

**WEST**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,629.

**WEST**, t. Columbiana co. O.

**WEST** Addison, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**WEST** Alburg, p. o. Grand Isle co. Vt.

**WEST Alexandria, v. Washington co.**  
Pa. 228 m. W. of Harrisburg.

**WEST Alexandria, v. Preble co. O.**  
87 m. W. of Columbus.

**WEST Almond, p. o. Allegany co.**  
N. Y.

**WEST Alton, p. o. Strafford co. N. H.**

**WEST Amsterdam, p. o. Montgomery co. N. Y.**

**WEST Argyle, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.**

**WEST Arlington, p. o. Bennington co.**  
Vt.

**WEST Baldwin, p. o. Cumberland co.**  
Me.

**WEST Barnstable, p. o. Barnstable**  
co. Mas.

**WEST Barre, p. o. Huntingdon co.**  
Pa.

**WEST Barnesville, t. Guernsey co. O.**

**WEST BATON ROUGE Parish,**  
in the central part of La. W. side of  
Mississippi r. Pop. 1830, 3,084.

**WEST Baton Rouge, p. o. West Bat-**  
on Rouge par. La.

**WEST Becket, p. o. Berkshire co.**  
Mas.

**WEST Bedford, v. Coshocton co. O.**  
Pop. 1830, 100.

**WEST Bedford, p. o. White co. Ia.**

**WEST Berlin, v. Frederick co. Md.**

**WEST Bethel, p. o. Oxford co. Me.**

**WEST Bethlehem, t. Washington co.**  
Pa.

**WEST Bloomfield, v. Ontario co. N.**  
Y. Pop. 2,094.

**WEST Bloomfield, p. o. Essex co. N. J.**

**WEST Bloomfield, t. Oakland co.**  
Mich. Pop. 1834, 1,000.

**WESTBOROUGH, t. Worcester co.**  
Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,438; 1840, 1,658.

**WEST Boscawen, p. o. Merrimack**  
co. N. H.

**WEST Boxford, p. o. Essex co. Mas.**

**WEST Boylston, t. Worcester co.**  
Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,050; 1840, 1,187.

**WEST Bradford, p. o. Orange co. Vt.**

**WEST Bradford, p. o. Essex co. Mas.**

**WEST Bradford, t. Chester co. Pa.**

**WEST Braintree, p. o. Orange co. Vt.**

**WEST Branch, p. o. Grafton co. N.**  
H.

**WEST Branch, p. o. Oneida co. N. Y.**

**WEST Branch, p. o. Lycoming co.**  
Pa.

**WEST Brattleborough, p. o. Wind-**  
ham co. Vt.

**WEST Brewster, p. o. Barnstable co.**  
Mas.

**WEST Bridgewater, t. Plymouth co.**  
Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,042; 1840, 1,201.

**WEST Brook, t. Cumberland co. Me.**  
3 m. W. of Portland. Pop. 1840, 4,116.

**WEST Brook, p. o. Middlesex co. Ct.**

**WEST Brook, v. Bladen co. N. C.**

**WEST Brookfield, p. o. Orange co. Vt.**

**WEST Brookfield, p. o. Worcester co.**  
Mas.

**WEST Brookville, v. Sullivan co. N.**  
Y. 106 m. from Albany.

**WEST Brunswick, t. Herkimer co. N.**  
Y. Pop. 1835, 698.

**WEST Buckfield, p. o. Oxford co. Me.**

**WEST Buckingham, p. o. Washing-**  
ton co. Pa.

**WESTBURG, p. o. Williams co. O.**

**WEST Burlington, v. Otsego co. N.**  
Y. Pop. 125.

**WEST Burlington, p. o. Bradford co.**  
Pa.

**WEST Caln, t. Chester co. Pa.**

**WEST Cambridge, t. Middlesex co.**  
Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,230; 1840, 1,363.

**WEST Camden, p. o. Waldo co. Me.**

**WEST Camden, p. o. Oneida co. N.**  
Y.

**WEST Camp, v. Ulster co. N. Y.**

**WEST Canaan, v. Madison co. O.**

**WEST Carlisle, v. Coshocton co. O.**  
a thriving v. about 16 m. from Coshoc-  
ton, with 2 churches, and a pop. of about  
250.

**WEST Carlton, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.**

**WEST Carrollton, p. o. Fairfield co.**  
O.

**WEST Catlin, p. o. Chemung co. N.**  
Y.

**WEST Cayuta, p. o. Chemung co. N.**  
Y.

**WEST Charleston, p. o. Penobscot co.**  
Me.

**WEST Charleston, p. o. Orleans co.**  
Vt.

**WEST Charleston, v. Miami co. O.**  
Pop. 120.

**WEST Charlton, p. o. Saratoga co. N.**  
Y.

**WEST Chateaugay, p. o. Franklin co.**  
N. Y.

**WEST Chazy, v. Clinton co. N. Y.**  
Pop. about 175.

**WEST Chester, p. o. New London co.**  
Ct.

**WESTCHESTER County,** in the  
SE. part of N. Y. Surface hilly. Soil  
of secondary quality. It is crossed by  
Croton r. and other streams. White  
Plains and Bedford, are the c. ts. Pop.  
1830, 36,456; 1840, 48,686.

**WESTCHESTER, t. & v. Westches-**  
ter co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,362; 1840,  
4,154.

**WEST Chester, borough & c. t. Ches-**  
ter co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,152. 75 m. ESE  
from Harrisburg, and 28 from Philadel-  
phia. It is a neat and thriving v. and a  
place of considerable business.

- WEST Chester, v. Butler co. O.**  
**WEST Chester, v. Tuscarawas co. O.**  
**WEST Claremont, p. o. Sullivan co. N. H.**  
**WEST Constable, p. o. Franklin co. N. Y.**  
**WEST Creek, p. o. Monmouth co. N. J.**  
**WEST Day, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.**  
**WEST Dedham, v. Norfolk co. Mas.**  
**WEST Deerfield, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.**  
**WEST Deering, p. o. Hillsborough co. N. H.**  
**WEST Dennis, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.**  
**WEST Dresden, p. o. Yates co. N. Y.** at the village of Dresden, which is beautifully situated on an elevated site on the W. bank of Seneca Lake, at the termination of the Crooked Lake canal.  
**WEST Dryden, v. Tompkins co. N. Y.**  
**WEST Dummerston, p. o. Windham co. Vt.**  
**WEST Edmeston, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.**  
**WEST Ely, p. o. Marion co. Mo.**  
**WEST Embden, p. o. Somerset co. Me.**  
**WEST Enfield, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.**  
**WESTERLOO, t. Albany co. N. Y.** Pop. 1830, 3,321; 1840, 3,096.  
**WESTERLY, t. Washington co. R. I.** Pop. 1840, 1,912.  
**WESTERN, t. Worcester co. Mas.** Pop. 1830, 1,189.  
**WESTERN, t. Oneida co. N. Y.** Pop. 1830, 2,419; 1840, 3,488.  
**WESTERNFORD, p. o. Randolph co. Va.**  
**WESTERNPORT, v. Alleghany co. Md.**  
**WESTERN Prong, p. o. Bladen co. N. C.**  
**WESTERN Reserve, p. o. Mercer co. Pa.**  
**WESTERN Star, p. o. Medina co. O.**  
**WESTERNVILLE, v. Oneida co. N. Y.**  
**WEST Exeter, p. o. Otsego co. N. Y.**  
**WEST Fairfield, p. o. Westmoreland co. Pa.**  
**WEST Fairlee, t. Orange co. Vt.** Pop. 1840, 824.  
**WESTFALL, v. Pickaway co. O.**  
**WEST Fallowfield, t. Chester co. Pa.** Pop. 1840, 1,717.  
**WEST Falmouth, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.**  
**WEST Farmington, v. Ontario co. N. Y.**
- WEST Farmington, p. o. Oakland co. Mich.**  
**WEST Farms, v. Westchester co. N. Y.** 12 m. NE. of New York. Pop. about 350.  
**WEST Fayette, v. Seneca co. N. Y.** Pop. about 130.  
**WEST FELICIANA Parish, in the central part of La. St. Francis, c. t.** Pop. 1840, 10,910.  
**WESTFIELD, t. Orleans co. Vt.**  
**WESTFIELD, t. & v. Hampden co. Mas.** 93 m. W. of Boston, 6 W. of Springfield. The v. is neatly built, and contains an excellent academy. Pop. 1830, 2,940; 1840, 3,526.  
**WESTFIELD, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.**  
**WESTFIELD, t. Chautauque co. N. Y.** 330 m. W. of Albany. Pop. 1830, 2,477; 1840, 3,199.  
**W. WESTFIELD, t. & v. Richmond co. Staten Island, N. Y.** Pop. 1830, 1,733; 1840, 2,326.  
**WESTFIELD, t. Essex co. N. J.** Pop. 1840, 3,150.  
**WESTFIELD, t. Tioga co. Pa.** 180 m. from Harrisburg.  
**WESTFIELD, v. Lewis co. Va.**  
**WESTFIELD, t. Medina co. O.** Pop. 1840, 1,019.  
**WESTFIELD, p. o. Hamilton co. Ia.**  
**WEST Findley, v. Washington co. Pa.**  
**WEST Florence, p. o. Preble co. O.**  
**WESTFORD, t. Chittenden co. Vt.** Pop. 1840, 1,352.  
**WESTFORD, t. Middlesex co. Mas.** Pop. 1830, 1,329; 1840, 1,436.  
**WESTFORD, p. o. Windham co. Ct.**  
**WESTFORD, t. Otsego co. N. Y.** Pop. 1830, 1,645; 1840, 1,478.  
**WEST Fork, a fine mill stream in Wayne co. Ia.** A branch of White Water river.  
**WEST Franklin, p. o. Posey co. Ia.**  
**WEST Friendship, v. Anne Arundel co. Md.**  
**WEST Gaines, p. o. Orleans co. N. Y.**  
**WEST Galway, v. Montgomery co. N. Y.** Pop. about 180.  
**WEST Gardiner, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.**  
**WEST Genesee, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.**  
**WEST Gloucester, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.**  
**WEST Gorham, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.**  
**WEST Granby, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.**  
**WEST Granville, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.**



- WEST Greenfield, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.
- WEST Greenville, v. Mercer co. Pa.
- WEST Greenwich, t. Kent co. R. I. Pop. 1840, 1,415.
- WEST Groton, p. o. Tompkins co. N. Y.
- WEST Grove, v. Chester co. Pa.
- WEST Guilderland, p. o. Albany co. N. Y.
- WEST Halifax, p. o. Windham co. Vt.
- WEST Hampton, t. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 918; 1840, 759.
- WEST Hanover, t. Dauphin co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,543.
- WEST Harbor, v. Suffolk co. N. Y.
- WEST Harpersfield, v. Delaware co. N. Y. Pop. about 125.
- WEST Hartford, p. o. Windsor co. Vt.
- WEST Hartford, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.
- WEST Hartland, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.
- WEST Harwich, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.
- WEST Haven, t. Rutland co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 722.
- WEST Haverford, p. o. Delaware co. Pa.
- WEST Hebron, p. o. Washington co. N. Y.
- WEST Hempfield, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 4,622.
- WEST Hills, p. o. Suffolk co. N. Y.
- WEST Hill, p. o. Cumberland co. Pa.
- WEST Hill, p. o. Madison co. Flor.
- WEST Hinsdale, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.
- WEST Jefferson, p. o. Lincoln co. Me.
- WEST Jefferson, v. Madison co. O. It is a flourishing v. containing between 250 and 300 inhabitants.
- WEST Kill, p. o. Greene co. N. Y.
- WEST Killingly, p. o. Windham co. Ct.
- WEST Koy, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.
- WESTLAND, t. Guernsey co. O.
- WEST Lebanon, p. o. York co. Me.
- WEST Lebanon, p. o. Warren co. Ia.
- WEST Leeds, p. o. Kennebeck co. Me.
- WEST Leyden, p. o. Lewis co. N. Y.
- WEST Liberty, v. Ohio co. Va. 369 m. NW. from Richmond.
- WEST Liberty, c. t. Morgan co. Ky. 107 m. from Frankfort.
- WEST Liberty, v. Logan co. O. on Mad river, 60 m. NW. from Columbus. It contains 2 churches and 90 dwellings.
- WEST Liberty, v. Coshocton co. O.
- WEST Liberty, v. Highland co. O.
- WEST Liberty, v. Henry co. Ia. on Blue river.
- WEST Linklaen, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.
- WEST Lowville, v. Lewis co. N. Y.
- WEST Machias, v. Washington co. Me.
- WEST Marlborough, t. Chester co. Pa.
- WEST Martinsburg, p. o. Lewis co. N. Y.
- WEST Manchester, t. York co. Pa.
- WEST Medway, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.
- WEST Mendon, v. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. about 750; 217 m. W. of Albany.
- WEST Meredith, p. o. Delaware co. N. Y.
- WEST Mewberry, p. o. Essex co. Mas.
- WEST Middleborough, p. o. Plymouth co. Mas.
- WEST Middletown, v. Washington co. Pa.
- WEST Milbury, p. o. Worcester co. Mas.
- WEST Mill Creek, p. o. Erie co. Pa.
- WEST Milford, p. o. Passaic co. N. J.
- WEST Mill Grove, p. o. Wood co. O.
- WEST Milton, p. o. Chittenden co. Vt.
- WEST Milton, v. Miami co. O.
- WEST Minot, p. o. Cumberland co. Me.
- WESTMINSTER, t. Windham co. Vt. 97 m. S. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,556.
- WESTMINSTER, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,696; 1840, 1,645.
- W. WESTMINSTER, p. o. Windham co. Ct.
- WESTMINSTER, v. Carroll co. Md. 58 m. N. from Annapolis.
- WESTMINSTER, p. o. Allen co. O.
- WESTMINSTER, West, p. o. Windham co. Ct.
- WEST Monroe, v. Oswego co. N. Y.
- WESTMORE, v. Orleans co. Vt.
- WESTMORELAND, t. Cheshire co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,546.
- WESTMORELAND, t. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 3,303; 1840, 3,105. Contains the villages of Hampton and Lairdsville.
- WESTMORELAND County, in the SW. part of Pa. Surface extremely hilly and broken, but abounding in the most fertile soil. Greensburg, c. t. Pop. 1830 30,540; 1840, 42,699.
- WESTMORELAND County, in the

**E. part of Va. on the W. side of Potomac r.** Pop. 1840, 8,019.

**WESTMORELAND**, c. t. Kennebeck co. Va. 75 m. NE. of Richmond.

**WEST Mount Vernon**, p. o. Westmoreland co. Me.

**W.N. WEST Nantmeal**, t. Chester co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,731.

**WEST Needham**, p. o. Norfolk co. Mas.

**W. WEST Newbury**, t. Essex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,586; 1840, 1,560.

**WEST Newfield**, p. o. York co. Me.

**WEST Newton**, p. o. Middlesex co. Mas.

**WEST Newton**, p. o. Westmoreland co.

**WEST New Vineyard**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**WEST Niles**, p. o. Cayuga co. N. Y.

**WEST Northwood**, p. o. Rockingham co. N. H.

**WEST Nottingham**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**WESTON**, t. Windsor co. Vt. 90 m. from Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 1,032.

**WESTON**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 1,091; 1840, 1,092.

**WESTON**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. 61 m. from Hartford. Contains a number of mills and factories, and an excellent academy. Pop. 1840, 2,561.

**WESTON**, p. o. Somerset co. N. J.

**WESTON**, c. t. Lewis co. Va. 249 m. from Richmond.

**WESTON**, p. o. Madison co. Te.

**WESTON**, t. Wood co. O.

**WEST Ossipee**, p. o. Strafford co.

**N. H.**

**WEST Otis**, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.

**WEST Parsonsfield**, p. o. York co.

**Me.**

**WEST Penfield**, p. o. Monroe co.

**N. Y.**

**WEST Penn**, v. Schuylkill co. Pa.

Pop. 1840, 1,362.

**WEST Pennsborough**, t. Cumberland

co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,867.

**WEST Philadelphia**, v. Philadelphia

co. Pa. A beautiful suburb of the city of

Philadelphia, on the W. side of the

Schuylkill. It is rapidly increasing.

**WEST Philadelphia**, p. o. Scott co.

**Mo.**

**WEST Plymouth**, p. o. Grafton co.

**N. H.**

**WEST Point**, Orange co. N. Y. the seat of the United States Military Academy, and an important fortress during the revolution; situated on the W. side of the Hudson, 51 miles above New-York. From the singular projection of this point the river is here but half a mile wide; a main was stretched across in the revolu-

tionary war, to prevent the passage of the enemy's ships. This was protected by fort Clinton, which was erected on the eminence, 188 feet high; and on an island near the opposite bank of the river, other batteries were erected. Back of fort Clinton, and on a still higher point, 598 feet above the river, fort Putnam was erected, which covered the works below, and commanded the river. This strong position, so important to the Americans, was equally desired by the British. To deliver this fortress and all the garrison into the hands of the enemy, was the object of Arnold's treason, for which the unfortunate Andre suffered. The plain on which the academy, barracks, &c. are situated, covers about 250 acres of land. There is an excellent hotel kept in the best manner, for the accommodation of visitors. The academy was established in 1802. The number of cadets is limited to 250, who are destined for officers of the army. Their age on admission must be between 14 and 22. The cost of each cadet to government is about 335 dollars annually. They encamp about 8 weeks during the year. There are 30 professors and instructors, and the course of study occupies 4 years. A chaste marble monument bearing the name of Kosciusko, erected by the pupils, stands on the bank near the river.

**WEST Point**, v. Troup co. Ga.

**WEST Point**, v. Hardin co. Ky.

**WEST Point**, p. o. Columbiana co. O.

**WEST Point**, p. o. Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**WEST Poland**, p. o. Cumberland co.

**Me.**

**WEST Port**, t. Lincoln co. Me.

**WEST Port**, t. Bristol co. Mas. Pop.

1830, 2,797; 1840, 2,820.

**WEST Port**, p. o. Fairfield co. Ct.

**WEST Port**, t. Essex co. N. Y. Pop.

1830, 1,513; 1840, 1,932.

**WEST Port**, c. t. Oldham co. Ky.

44 m. NW. of Frankfort.

**WEST Port**, p. o. Lowndes co. Mis.

**WEST Port**, p. o. Jackson co. Mo.

**WEST Portage**, t. Jackson co. Mich.

**WEST Poultney**, p. o. Rutland co. Vt.

**WEST Prospect**, p. o. Waldo co. Me.

**WEST Quoddy Head**, Me. the SW.

point of Passamaquoddy Bay.

**WEST Randolph**, p. o. Orange co. Vt.

**WEST Richmond**, v. Ontario co. N. Y.

**WEST Ripley**, p. o. Somerset co. Me.

**WEST R. rises in Windham co. Vt.**

and flows into the Connecticut.

**WEST R. Worcester co. Mas. falls**

into Blackstone r.

**WEST River Bay & v. Anne Arundel**

co. Md. on the Chesapeake.

- WEST Rotterdam, p. o. Schenectady co. N. Y.
- Mas. WEST Roxbury, p. o. Norfolk co.
- WEST Rumney, p. o. Grafton co. N. H.
- WEST Rush, p. o. Monroe co. N. Y.
- WEST Rutland, p. o. Rutland co. Vt.
- WEST Salem, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,528.
- WEST Sand Lake, p. o. Rensselaer co. N. Y.
- Mas. WEST Sandwich, p. o. Barnstable co.
- WEST Schuyler, p. o. Herkimer co. N. Y.
- Mas. WEST Scituate, p. o. Plymouth co.
- WEST Shelburne, p. o. Coos co. N. H.
- Me. WEST Sidney, p. o. Kennebeck co.
- WEST'S Mills, p. o. Somerset co. Me.
- N. Y. WEST Somers, p. o. Westchester co.
- WEST Sparta, p. o. Livingston co. N. Y.
- WEST Springfield, t. & v. Hampden co. Mas. on the W. side of Connecticut r. The v. is pleasantly situated and neatly built. Pop. 1830, 3,270; 1840, 3,626.
- WEST Stafford, p. o. Tolland co. Ct.
- N. H. WEST Stewartstown, p. o. Coos co.
- WEST Stockbridge, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Contains iron and marble. Pop. 1830, 1,209; 1840, 1,448.
- WEST Stockbridge Centre, p. o. Berkshire co. Mas.
- WEST Stockholm, v. St. Lawrence co. N. Y. 222 m. NW. of Albany.
- WEST Sumner, p. o. Oxford co. Me.
- Mas. WEST Sutton, p. o. Worcester co.
- WEST Taghkanic, p. o. Columbia co. N. Y.
- co. Ct. WEST Thompson, p. o. Windham
- N. H. WEST Thornton, p. o. Grafton co.
- WEST Tisbury, p. o. Dukes co. Mas.
- Vt. WEST Topsham, p. o. Orange co.
- WEST Town, v. Orange co. N. Y. Pop. about 100.
- co. Vt. WEST Townsend, p. o. Windham
- Me. WEST Trenton, p. o. Hancock co.
- N. Y. WEST Troupsburg, p. o. Steuben co.
- WEST Troy, v. on the W. side of the
- Hudson, Albany co. N. Y. A flourishing village, and a place of much trade. Pop. 1838, about 3,600.
- WEST Turin, t. Lewis co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,534; 1840, 2,042.
- WEST Union, v. Marshall co. Va.
- WEST Union, v. Pickens dist. S. C.
- WEST Union, c. t. Adams co. O. 101 m. S. from Columbus. It contains, besides the usual county buildings, two churches, a number of stores and mechanic shops, and about 450 inhabitants.
- WEST Union, v. Columbiana co. O. Pop. about 130.
- WEST Union, p. o. Knox co. Ia.
- WEST Union, v. Madison co. Ia.
- WEST Union, v. Fayette co. Ia.
- WEST Urbana, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.
- WEST Vermilion, p. o. Huron co. O.
- Ct. WESTVILLE, v. New Haven co.
- WESTVILLE, v. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. about 125.
- WESTVILLE, t. Franklin co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 619; 1840, 1,028.
- WESTVILLE, c. t. Simpson co. Mis. 56 m. SE. from Jackson.
- WESTVILLE, v. Champaign co. O.
- WESTVILLE, v. Preble co. O.
- Mas. WEST Wareham, p. o. Plymouth co.
- WEST Waterville, v. Kennebeck co. Me. 23 m. from Augusta.
- Ala. WEST Wetumpka, p. o. Autauga co.
- Mas. WEST Whately, p. o. Franklin co.
- WEST Whiteland, t. Chester co. Pa. 5 m. E. of Downingtown.
- N. H. WEST Winchester, p. o. Cheshire co.
- Pa. WEST Windham, p. o. Bradford co.
- WEST Windsor, t. Broome co. N. Y.
- WEST Windsor, t. Middlesex co. N.J. Pop. 1840, 1,536.
- N. Y. WEST Windfield, p. o. Herkimer co.
- Ct. WEST Woodstock, p. o. Windham co.
- Mas. WEST Wrentham, p. o. Norfolk co.
- Mas. WEST Yarmouth, p. o. Barnstable co.
- WEST Zanesville, v. Muskingum co. O. Pop. 1837, 450.
- W. WETHERSFIELD, t. & v. Hartford co. Ct. 4 m. S. of Hartford, on Connecticut river. Contains fine meadows on the banks of the river. The v. is very beautifully laid out, and contains a number of handsome dwellings.

**WETHERSFIELD**, t. Genesee co. N. Y.

**WETHERSFIELD**, t. Trumbull co. O.

**WETHERSFIELD** Springs, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**WETUMPKA**, p. o. Montgomery co. Ala.

**WEXFORD**, v. Alleghany co. Pa.

**W. WEYBRIDGE**, t. Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 850.

**WEYBRIDGE** Lower Falls, p. o. Addison co. Vt.

**WEYMOUTH**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. 12 m. E. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 9,738.

**WEYMOUTH**, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 3,330.

**WEYMOUTH**, v. Medina co. O.

**WHALEN'S** Store, p. o. Saratoga co. N. Y.

**WHALEYSVILLE**, v. Worcester co. Md.

**WHARTON**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,325.

**WHARTON'S**, p. o. Morgan co. O.

**WHATELY**, t. Franklin co. Mas. 93 m. W. of Boston. Pop. 1830, 1,110; 1840, 1,072.

**WHEATFIELD**, t. Indiana co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,664.

**WHEATFIELD**, t. Perry co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,057.

**WHEATLAND**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. 232 m. W. of Albany, contains a fine rich soil in a good state of cultivation. Pop. 1830, 2,239; in 1840, 2,871.

**WHEATLAND**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**WHEATLAND**, p. o. Loudon co. Va.

**WHEATLAND**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich. St. Joseph's rivers rise in this t. Pop. 1834, 729.

**WHEATLEY**, v. Fauquier co. Va. 105 m. from Richmond.

**WHEELER**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Surface uneven. Pop. 1830, 1,389; 1840, 1,294.

**WHEELERSBURG**, v. Scioto co. O.

**WHEELER'S** Springs, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

**WHEELING**, city & c. t. Ohio co. Va. 352 m. NW. of Richmond, and 56 m. SW. of Pittsburgh, on the E. side of Ohio r. It is a place of considerable trade, and has rapidly grown up within a few years. The national road passes through it. Pop. 1820, 1,567; 1840, 7,885.

**WHEELING** Creek, rises in Washington and Greene cos. Pa. and falls into the Ohio, just below Wheeling.

**WHEELING**, p. o. Giles co. Te.

29

**WHEELING**, t. Guernsey co. O.

**W. WHEELING**, t. Belmont co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,389.

**WHEELING**, p. o. Cook co. Ill.

**WHEELLOCK**, t. Caledonia co. Vt.

**WHETSTONE**, t. Crawford co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,124.

**WHETSTONE** River, now called (Olentangy,) rises in Richland co. O. and falls into the Scioto just above Columbus. Length about 50 m.

**WHETSTONE**, v. Miami co. O.

**WHIPPY** Swamp, p. o. Beaufort dist. S. C.

**WHITBY**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**WHITE** County, in the central part of Te. Sparta, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,747.

**WHITE** County, in the S. part of Ill. on the Wabash r. Much of the surface is composed of fertile prairies, with belts of fine timber. Carmi, c. t. Pop. 1840, 2,514.

**WHITE** Clay Creek, hundred, New Castle co. Del. Pop. 1830, 1,851.

**WHITE** Chimneys, p. o. Caroline co. Va.

**WHITE** Creek, t. Washington co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,446; 1840, 2,195.

**WHITE** Creek, a mill stream in Jackson co. Ia.

**WHITE** Cross, p. o. Orange co. N. C.

**WHITE** Day, p. o. Monongalia co. Va.

**WHITE** Deer, p. o. Lycoming co. Pa.

**WHITE** Deer, t. Union co. Pa.

**WHITE** Deer Mills, p. o. Union co. Pa.

**WHITE** Eyes, t. Coshocton co. O. Pop. 1840, 997.

**WHITE** Eyes Plains, p. o. Coshecton co. O.

**WHITEFIELD**, t. Lincoln co. Me. 16 m. from Augusta. Pop. 1840, 2,150.

**WHITEFIELD**, t. Coos co. H. H. Pop. 1840, 751.

**WHITEFORD**, t. Monroe co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 257.

**WHITE** Gate, p. o. Giles co. Va.

**WHITEHALL**, t. & v. Washington co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,889; 1840, 3,813. The v. contains about 900 inhabitants.

**WHITE** Hall, c. t. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**WHITE** Hall, v. Columbia co. Pa.

**WHITE** Hall, v. Frederick co. Va.

**WHITE** Hall, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**WHITE** Hall, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**WHITE** Hall, p. o. De Kalb co. Ga.

**WHITE** Hall, v. Marengo co. Ala.

**WHITE** Hall, v. Green co. Ill. a thrive

ing v. with 2 churches, a seminary, and 650 inhabitants.

**WHITE Haven**, v. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. about 500.

**WHITE Haven**, p. o. Luzerne co. Pa.

**WHITE Haven**, v. Somerset co. Md. 106 m. from Annapolis.

**WHITE Horse**, p. o. Somerset co. Pa.

**WHITE House**, p. o. Henry co. Ga.

**WHITE House**, p. o. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**WHITE House**, v. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**WHITE Lake**, p. o. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**WHITE Lake**, t. Oakland co. Mich.

**WHITELAND**, t. Chester co. Pa.

**WHITELAND**, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**WHITELEY**, t. Greene co. Pa.

**WHITLEY County**, in the SE. part of Ky. crossed by Cumberland r. Williamsburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,673.

**WHITE Lick**, a mill stream in Boon co. Ia. which falls into White r.

**WHITLEYSBURG**, v. Kent co. Del.

**WHITE Marsh**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,079.

**WHITE Mountains**, N. H. a ridge with several important elevations, extends in the southern part of the state; the highest of which is called Moosehillock, and is upwards of 4,600 feet high. In Coos co. in the northern part of the state, the White Mountains reach their greatest elevation. They are the highest mountains in the U. S. except the Rocky Mountains, and are celebrated for their bold and magnificent scenery. Mount Washington, the loftiest summit, is 6,428 feet above the level of the sea, and is composed of immense rocks of granite and gneiss, fantastically heaped up by nature. The view from the top is indescribably sublime and beautiful. The highest summits are covered with snow the greater part of the year. They are sometimes seen from the sea 60 m. distant. The other principal eminences are Mounts Adams, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Franklin, and Pleasant, which are from 4,340 to 5,385 feet high. A remarkable feature is a gap, called The Notch, which forms a passage between these rugged steeps, by which travellers may ascend to the top of Mount Washington.

**WHITE Oak**, p. o. Wythe co. Va.

**WHITE Oak**, v. Rutherford co. N. C.

**WHITE Oak**, p. o. Humphreys co. Te.

**WHITE Oak Creek**, Highland and Brown cos. O. falls into the Ohio.

**WHITE Oak**, t. Highland co. O. Pop. 1830, 1,054.

**WHITE Oak Point**, v. Jo-Davies co. Ill.

**WHITE Oak Springs**, p. o. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**WHITE Pigeon**, v. St. Joseph co. Mich.

**WHITE Pigeon**, t. & v. St. Joseph co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 680.

**WHITE Plains**, c. t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 759; 1840, 1,087 The v. is 131 m. from Albany, 7 E. of Tarrytown. Contains 4 places of public worship, an academy, several respectable seminaries, and about 400 inhabitants.

**WHITE Plains**, v. Brunswick co. Va.

**WHITE Plains**, p. o. Green co. Ga.

**WHITE Plains**, p. o. Benton co. Ala.

**WHITE Plains**, p. o. Jackson co. Te.

**WHITE Post**, p. o. Clarke co. Va.

**WHITE R.** rises in Rutland co. Vt. and flows into the Connecticut in Windsor co. Length 60 m.

**WHITE River**, t. Gibson co. Ia.

**WHITE River**, t. Randolph co. Ia.

**WHITE River**, t. Johnson co. Ia.

**WHITE R.** a fine r. of Ia. with two principal branches, called East and West Forks. East Fork is formed by the union of Sugar cr. and Blue r. in Johnson co. West Fork rises in Randolph co. The junction is formed in the N. part of Pike co. whence the main stream runs in a westerly course into the Wabash, 18 m. below Vincennes. It is navigable at high water for steamboats to the junction, about 30 m.

**WHITE R.** rises in the Ozark Mountains in the NW. part of Ark. and by several branches in the SW. part of Mo. The greater part of its course is in Ark. flowing SE. and southerly through the E. part of the state into the Mississippi r. Length 480 m.

**WHITE River**, p. o. Arkansas co. Ark.

**WHITE'S**, p. o. Elbert co. Ga.

**WHITESBORO'**, c. t. Oneida co. N. Y. on the Erie Canal, 4 m. NW. of Utica, and 100 from Albany. Contains two churches, the Oneida Institute, a manual labor school, an academy, and about 600 inhabitants.

**WHITESBORO'**, c. t. Calumet co. Wis. T.

**WHITESBURG**, v. Madison co. Ala.

**WHITESIDE County**, in the NW. part of Ill. Crossed by Rock r. Pop. 1840, 2,514.

**WHITE'S Mills**, p. o. Caldwell co. Ky.

**WHITE Stone**, p. o. Lancaster co. Va.

**WHITE'S Store**, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**W. WHITESTOWN**, t. Oneida co. N. Y. in which the v. of Whitesboro' is situated. Contains a fine rich soil. Pop. 1830, 4,410; 1840, 5,156.

**WHITESTOWN**, v. Butler co. Va.

**WHITE** Sulphur Springs, p. o. brier co. Va.

**WHITE** Sulphur Springs, p. o. Grayson co. Ky.

**WHITESVILLE**, v. Allegany co. N. Y.

**WHITESVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. Pa.

**WHITESVILLE**, v. Halifax co. Va.

**WHITESVILLE**, c. t. Columbus co. N. C. 138 m. S. of Raleigh.

**WHITESVILLE**, v. Duvall co. Flor.

**WHITESVILLE**, v. Wilkinson co. Mis.

**WHITESVILLE**, v. Hardiman co. Te.

**WHITE** Water, t. Hamilton co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,883.

**WHITE** Water R. has the greater part of its course in the SE. part of Ia. and flows into the Great Miami, in Hamilton co. O. Flat boats pass down this stream at high water.

**WHITE** Water River, a considerable stream in Mo. rising in Cape Girardeau co. Flowing S. it unites with the St. Francis, in Ark.

**WHITE** Water, p. o. Wayne co. Ia.

**WHITE** Woman's River, O. (*See Walkonding.*)

**WHITING**, t. Washington co. Me.

**WHITING**, v. Addison co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 653.

**W. WHITINGHAM**, t. Windham co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,392.

**WHITINSVILLE**, v. Worcester co. Mas.

**WHITLEY**, t. Greene co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,043.

**WHITLEY** County, one of the new counties in the NE. part of Ia. formed since the census of 1830. Drained by Eel r. Pop. 1,237.

**WHITLEY**, v. Whitley co. Ia. on Eel r.

**WHITLEYSVILLE**, v. Jackson co. Te.

**WHITLOCKSVILLE**, v. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 125.

**WHITMANSVILLE**, v. Cass co. Mich.

**WHITNEY'S** Point, v. Broome co. N. Y. Contains 125 inhabitants.

**WHITNEY'S** Valley, p. o. Allegany co. N. Y.

**WHITTLE'S** Mills, p. o. Mecklenburg co. Va.

**W. WICKFORD**, v. Washington co. R. I.

**WICOMICO** Church, p. o. Northumberland co. Va.

**WICOMICO** R. Somerset co. Md.

**WICOMICO** R. falls into Chesapeake Bay, Northumberland co. Va.

**WICONISCO**, p. o. Dauphin co. Pa.

**WIDEMAN'S**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**WIDNER**, t. Knox co. Ia.

**W. WIEGELS**, t. & v. York co. Pa.

**WIESBURG**, v. Baltimore co. Md.

**WILBRAHAM**, t. Hampden co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,864.

**WILCOX** County, in the S. part of Ala. Barboursville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 15,278.

**WILDCAT** Cr. a mill stream which falls into the Wabash, Tippecanoe co. Ia.

**WILDERNESS**, p. o. Spotsylvania co. Va.

**WILFONG'S** Mills, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**WILKES** County, in the NW. part of N. C. Wilkesboro', c. t. Pop. 1840, 12,577.

**WILKES** County, in the NE. part of Ga. Washington, c. t. Pop. in 1840, 10,148.

**WILKESBARRE**, borough & c. t. Luzerne co. Pa. situated on the Susquehanna r. 121 m. NE. of Harrisburg, and 120 NNW. of Philadelphia. It is an old settlement—contains a number of substantial houses, and is a place of considerable trade. Pop. 1840, 1,718.

**WILKESBORO'**, c. t. Wilkes co. N. C. 175 m. from Raleigh.

**WILKESVILLE**, t. Gallia co. O.

**WILKINS**, t. Alleghany co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,163.

**WILKIN'S** Creek, p. o. Chenango co. N. Y.

**WILKINSON** County, near the central part of Ga. Irwinton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 6,842.

**WILKINSON** County, in the SW. corner of Mis. Woodville, c. t. Pop. 1830, 11,686; in 1840, 14,193. of whom 9,594 were slaves.

**WILKINSON'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Rutherford co. Te.

**WILKINSONVILLE**, v. Worcester co. Mas.

**WILKINSONVILLE**, v. Chesterfield co. Va.

**WILKINSVILLE**, v. Union dist. S. C.

**WILL** County, in the NE. part of Ill. It contains a considerable portion of fertile land, and is well watered. Juliet, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,167.

**WILLETT**, t. Cortlandt co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 872.

**WILLIAMS**, p. o. Montgomery co. Te.

**WILLIAMS**, p. o. Christian co. Ky.  
**W. WILLIAMS**, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 2,707.

**WILLIAMS** County, in the NW. part of O. Watered by the Maumee, and Tiffins or Bear cr. Soil fertile. Defiance, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,465, since much increased.

**WILLIAMSBOROUGH**, v. Granville co. N. C.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, t. Penobscot co. Me.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, v. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,309.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, v. in Bushwick, Kings co. N. Y. a considerable, and rapidly increasing town, on the East river, opposite the upper part of New York. It was incorporated in 1827, and extended, by a new act of 1835, to embrace a large portion of the surrounding country, which was laid out in lots, and considerable improvements made. There are a Dutch Reformed church, several stores, and two excellent ferries—one to Peck slip, the other to the foot of Grand street, N. Y. Pop. 1840, 5,094.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, v. Washington co. Pa.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, v. Talbot co. Md.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, c. t. James City co. Va. 60 m. SE. of Richmond.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, p. o. Iredell co. N. C.

**WILLIAMSBURG** District, in the E. part of S. C. Kingstree, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,327.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, v. Baldwin co. Mis.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, c. t. Covington co. Mis. 83 m. SE. of Jackson.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, v. Mason co. Ky.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, t. & v. Clermont co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,450. The v. contains about 60 houses.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, v. Clay co. Ia.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, v. Wayne co. Ia. 10 m. N. of Centreville.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, p. o. Morgan co. Ill.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, p. o. Callaway co. Mo.

**WILLIAMS' Cross Roads**, p. o. Clark co. Ga.

**WILLIAMSFIELD**, t. Ashtabula co. O.

**WILLIAMSON**, t. Wayne co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,801; 1840, 2,247.

**WILLIAMSON** County, in the central part of Te. Franklin, c. t. Pop. 1840, 27,006.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, c. t. Lycoming co. Pa. on W. branch of Susquehanna r. 87 m. N. of Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 1,353.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, v. Washington co. Md.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, p. o. Maury co. Te.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, v. Pickaway co. O.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, v. Columbians co. O.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, t. Stark co. O.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, v. Harrison co. O.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, c. t. Warren co. Ia. Pleasantly situated on the Wabash, about 70 m. NW. of Indianapolis. Pop. 1836, about 300.

**WILLIAMSTON**, v. Hancock co. O.

**WILLIAMSTON**, c. t. on Roanoke r. Martin co. N. C. 106 m. E. of Raleigh.

**WILLIAMSTON**, v. Barbour co. Ala.

**WILLIAMSTOWN**, t. Orange co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 1,620.

**W. WILLIAMSTOWN**, t. Berkshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 2,153. Williams' college is in this t. founded in 1793. It has 2 libraries, containing about 6,500 volumes.

**WILLIAMSTOWN**, t. Oswego co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 842.

**WILLIAMSTOWN**, v. Lancaster co. Pa.

**WILLIAMSTOWN**, c. t. Grant co. Ky. 44 m. N. of Frankfort.

**WILLIAMSTOWN**, p. o. Madison co. Mis.

**WILLIAMSTOWN**, v. Rush co. Ia.

**WILLIAMSVILLE**, v. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. about 325.

**WILLIAMSVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. about 200.

**WILLIAMSVILLE**, v. Kent co. Del.

**WILLIAMSVILLE**, v. Person co. N. C. 68 m. from Raleigh.

**WILLIAMSET**, p. o. Hampden co. Mas.

**WILLIMANTIC**, v. Windham co. Ct. 24 m. E. of Hartford. Contains several extensive manufactories.

**WILLIMANTIC** R. Tolland and Windham cos. Ct. A good mill stream.

**WILLINGBOROUGH**, t. Burlington co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 728.

**WILLINGTON**, t. Tolland co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,268.

**WILLINGTON**, v. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**WILLINK**, p. o. Erie co. N. Y.  
**WILLISTON**, t. Chittenden co. Vt.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,554.

**WILLISTON**, p. o. Barnwell dist. S. C.

**WILLISTON**, p. o. Callaway co. Ky.  
**WILLOUGHBY**, t. & v. Cuyahoga co. O. Has a fertile and well cultivated soil. The v. contains 2 churches, a medical school, and 1,943 inhabitants.

**WILLOW Grove**, v. Montgomery co. Pa. 112 m. E. of Harrisburg, and 14 N. of Philadelphia.

**WILLOW Grove**, v. Kent co. Del.

**WILLOW Grove**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**WILLOW Grove**, p. o. Sumpter dist. S. C.

**WILLOW Grove**, p. o. Coweta co. Ga.

**WILLOW Grove**, p. o. Livingston co. Ky.

**WILLOW Grove**, p. o. Sumner co. Te.

**WILLOW Springs**, p. o. Claiborne co. Mis.

**WILLOW Springs**, p. o. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**WILLS**, t. Guernsey co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,916.

**WILLS Cr.** O. rises in Monroe co. and after a serpentine course of 60 or 70 m. falls into the Muskingum, Coshocton co.

**WILLSBOROUGH**, t. Essex co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,316; 1840, 1,658.

**WILLSEYVILLE**, v. Tioga co. N. Y.

**WILLSHIRE**, t. & v. Van Wert co. O.

**WILLTOWN**, v. Colleton dist. S. C.  
**WILMINGTON**, t. Windham co. Vt.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,296.

**WILMINGTON**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1830, 731.

**WILMINGTON**, t. Essex co. N. Y.  
 Pop. 1830, 695; 1840, 928.

**WILMINGTON**, city & c. t. New Castle co. Del. above the junction of Brandywine and Christiana crs. 47 m. N. of Dover. It is a port of entry, a place of considerable trade, and the largest town in the state. The houses are generally of brick, and some of them are elegant. There are 10 churches, 3 banks, a poor house, a public library, and a U. S. arsenal. Pop. 1820, 5,628; 1840, 8,367. The rail road from Philadelphia to Baltimore passes through Wilmington, which has greatly increased the facility of travelling between the two places.

**WILMINGTON**, v. Fluvanna co. Va.

**WILMINGTON**, c. t. New Hanover

co. N. C. 149 m. SE. of Raleigh. It is a seaport, situated on Cape Fear r. 34 m. from the sea. It is the principal commercial town in the state.

**WILMINGTON**, c. t. McCracken co. Ky. 289 m. SW. of Frankfort.

**WILMINGTON**, v. Wayne co. O.

**WILMINGTON**, c. t. Clinton co. O. 67 m. SW. from Columbus. It is a flourishing v. with a number of good stores, a brick court house, 4 churches, and about 600 inhabitants.

**WILMINGTON**, v. Dearborn co. Ia. 8 m. SW. of Lawrenceburg.

**WILMINGTON**, p. o. Will co. Ill.

**WILMORE**, p. o. Cambria co. Pa.

**WILMOT**, t. Merrimack co. N. H.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,212.

**WILMOT Flat**, p. o. Merrimack co. N. H.

**WILNA**, t. Jefferson co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,602; 1840, 2,591.

**WILNA**, p. o. Houston co. Ga.

**WILLSHIRE**, t. Van Wert co. O.

**WILSON**, t. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 1,753.

**WILSON County**, N. part of Te. S. of Cumberland r. Lebanon, c. t. Pop. 1820, 18,730; 1840, 24,460.

**WILSON**, v. Anderson co. Te.

**WILSON'S Creek**, p. o. Abbeville dist. S. C.

**WILSON'S Creek**, p. o. Graves co. Ky.

**WILSONVILLE**, v. Pike co. Pa.

**WILSONVILLE**, p. o. Adams co. Pa.

**WILSONVILLE**, v. Bath co. Va. 176 m. from Richmond.

**WILSONVILLE**, v. Lincoln co. N. C.

**WILSONVILLE**, v. Shelby co. Ala.

**WILSONVILLE**, v. Shelby co. Ky.

**WILTON**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,198.

**WILTON**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H.  
 Pop. 1840, 1,033.

**WILTON**, t. Fairfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,053.

**WILTON**, t. Saratoga co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,373; 1840, 1,438.

**WILTON**, v. Granville co. N. C.

**WINANSVILLE**, v. Greene co. N. Y.

**WINCHENDON**, t. Worcester co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,754.

**WINCHESTER**, t. Cheshire co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 2,065.

**WINCHESTER**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,667.

**WINCHESTER**, c. t. Frederick co. Va. 150 m. NNW. of Richmond, 34 SW. of Harpers Ferry. It is a flourishing t. containing 9 churches, a medical school, an academy, a number of respect-



able select schools, a large number of stores, and many fine dwellings. Pop. 1826, 3,490; in 1840, 3,454.

**WINCHESTER**, c. t. Wayne co. Mis. 105 m. from Jackson.

**WINCHESTER**, c. t. Franklin co. Te. 82 m. SE. of Nashville.

**WINCHESTER**, c. t. Clark co. Ky. 45 m. ENE. of Frankfort.

**W. WINCHESTER**, v. Guernsey co. O.

**WINCHESTER**, v. Adams co. O.

**WINCHESTER**, v. Knox co. O.

**WINCHESTER**, v. Preble co. O. a fine v. with 2 churches, and about 250 inhabitants.

**WINCHESTER**, c. t. Randolph co. Ia. 97 m. from Indianapolis. Pop. 1837, about 250.

**WINCHESTER**, v. Morgan co. Ill.

**WINCHESTER** Centre, p. o. Litchfield co. Ct.

**WIND** Gap, & p. o. Northampton co. Pa.

**WINDHAM**, t. Cumberland co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,303.

**WINDHAM**, t. Rockingham co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 926.

**WINDHAM** County, in the S. part of Vt. Surface hilly and broken. New Fane, c. t. Pop. 1840, 27,442.

**WINDHAM**, t. Windham co. Vt. Pop. 1840, 757.

**WINDHAM**, t. Windham co. Ct. 28 m. E. of Hartford, 14 N. of Norwich. Contains various manufactories. Pop. 1840, 3,382.

**WINDHAM** County, in the NE. part of Ct. Surface irregular, and best adapted for pasturage. Watered by Shetucket and Quinebaug rs. which afford excellent water privileges. There are many cotton and woollen manufactories in this co. which employ a large capital. Brooklyn, c. t. Pop. 1840, 28,080.

**WINDHAM**, t. Green co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 3,471; 1840, 2,417.

**WINDHAM**, v. Bradford co. Pa.

**WINDHAM**, t. Luzerne co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,647.

**WINDHAM**, t. Portage co. O. Pop. 1840, 907.

**WINDHAM** Centre, p. o. Green co. N. Y.

**WIND** Hill, p. o. Montgomery co. N. C.

**WINDMILL** Island, at the outlet of Lake St. Clair, Mich.

**WINDSOR**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,789.

**WINDSOR**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H.

**WINDSOR** County, in the E. part of

Vt. a populous co. well watered; with a soil best adapted to grazing. Woodstock, c. t. Pop. 1840, 40,356.

**WINDSOR**, t. & v. Windsor co. Vt. on the W. side of Connecticut r. 59 m. SE. of Montpelier. Pop. 1840, 2,744. Ascutney mountain is in this t. over 3,300 feet high. The v. is delightfully situated, and contains the state prison.

**WINDSOR**, t. Berkshire co. Mas Pop. 1840, 897.

**WINDSOR**, t. & v. Hartford co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 2,383. Contains much beautiful meadow land. The v. contains many elegant mansions.

**WINDSOR**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,180; 1840, 2,368.

**WINDSOR**, v. York co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,882.

**WINDSOR**, c. t. Bertie co. N. C. 130 m. from Raleigh.

**WINDSOR**, p. o. Walton co. Ga.

**WINDSOR**, t. Ashtabula co. O.

**WINDSOR**, t. Lawrence co. O.

**WINDSOR**, t. Morgan co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,279.

**WINDSOR**, v. Johnson co. Ia.

**WINDSOR**, v. Randolph co. Ia.

**WINDSOR**, v. Putnam co. Ill.

**WINDSOR**, E. & W. ts. Middlesex co. N. J. Pop. 1840, 3,525.

**WINDSOR** Locks, p. o. Hartford co. Ct.

**WINESBURG**, v. Holmes co. O.

**WINFIELD**, t. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,779; 1840, 1,652.

**WINGVILLE**, v. Iowa co. Wis. T.

**WING**, t. Lucas co. O.

**WINHALL**, t. Bennington co. Vt.

**WINKLEPLECK'S**, p. o. Coshocton co. O.

**WINNEBAGO** Swamp, in Henry and Ogle cos. Ill. about 30 m. long and 2 wide.

**WINNEBAGO** County, in the N. part of Ill. crossed by Rock r. Contains much excellent land. The streams afford abundant mill sites.

**WINN'S**, p. o. Hall co. Ga.

**WINNSBOROUGH**, c. t. Fairfield dist. S. C.

**WINNSBOROUGH**, v. Harrison co. Ia.

**WINNIPISEOGEE** Lake, Coos co. N. H. a beautiful sheet of water, gemmed with numerous islands, and surrounded by the most romantic and picturesque scenery. It is 23 m. long, and of varied breadth, from 1 to 10 m. being penetrated by several points of land. In some parts the depth has not been sounded. It abounds in excellent fish. It is about 470 feet above the Atlantic.

**WINNIPISEOGEE** River, the outlet of the above lake, discharges into Pemigewasset r. Its descent is 230 feet, and affords excellent mill privileges.

**WINNSVILLE**, v. Fluvanna co. Va.

**WINSLOW**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,722.

**WINSTON**, p. o. Weakley co. Te.

**WINTER** Seat, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**WINTERVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. O.

**WINTHROP**, t. Kennebeck co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,915.

**WINTON**, v. Herkimer co. N. Y. Pop. about 250.

**WINTON**, c. t. Hertford co. N. C. 129 m. NE. of Raleigh.

**WINWAY**, p. o. Franklin co. N. C.

**WINYAW** Bay, at the mouth of Black, Great Pedee, and Waccamaw rs. Georgetown dist. S. C.

**WIOTA**, p. o. Iowa co. Wist. T.

**WIRT**, p. o. Jefferson co. Ia.

**WIRT'S** Grove, p. o. Franklin co. O.

**WISCASSET**, t. and port of entry, Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 2,314. A place of considerable commerce.

**WISCONSIN** Territory, comprises that portion of the United States lying N. of the state of Illinois; E. of the Mississippi r. and a line drawn from its source due north to the boundary between the United States and British possessions; S. of the boundary between the British possessions and the United States and Lake Superior, and W. of Lake Michigan, and Menomonic and Montreal rivers, comprising upwards of 100,000 square miles.

The surface of the country in the surveyed parts S. of Green Bay, Fox, and Wisconsin rivers, is composed of timbered and prairie lands, with some swamps. In many parts the surface is beautifully undulating.

The soil is generally of great fertility, and from one to ten feet deep, productive of wheat, corn, and other grains in great abundance. The counties of Grant, Crawford, Racine, Rock, and Walworth, are particularly distinguished for the richness of the soil. In Grant county considerable quantities of lead and copper ores are found.

The principal streams are the Missouri, which washes the W. border, Wisconsin, Rock, Fox, Chippeway, St. Croix, Black, Rum, Muddy, and St. Louis.

**Madison**, in Dane county, is the capital of the Territory.

The population of counties in 1838 was as follows:

Brown,	3,048	Milwaukee,	3,131
Crawford,	1,220	Racine,	2,064
Dane,	172	Rock,	480
Dodge,	18	Walworth,	1,019
Grant,	2,763	Washington,	64
Green,	494		
Iowa,	3,218	Total,	18,149
Jefferson,	468		

The county of Crawford is estimated now to contain a population of 1,500; of The Ter. 1840, 30,945.

The Legislature consists of a Council of 13 members elected for 4 years, and a House of Representatives of 26 members chosen for 2 years. Their pay is \$3 a day. The governor's term is 2 years—salary \$2,500.

**WISENBURG**, v. Lehigh co. Pa.

**WITCHERS** Cross Roads, p. o. Smith co. Te.

**WITHAMSVILLE**, v. Clermont co. O. Pop. 250.

**WITTENBERG'S**, p. o. Burke co. N. C.

**WITTEN'S**, p. o. Monroe co. O.

**WOBURN**, t. Middlesex co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 2,993.

**WOLCOTT**, t. Orleans co. Vt.

**WOLCOTT**, v. New Haven co. Ct. Pop. 1830, 844.

**WOLCOTT**, t. Wayne co. N. Y. on Lake Ontario. Pop. 1830, 1,085; 1840, 2,481.

**WOLCOTVILLE**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**WOLFBOROUGH**, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1840, 1,918.

**WOLF** Creek, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,732.

**WOLF** Creek, p. o. Pickens dist. S. C.

**WOLF** Creek, p. o. Clark co. Ark.

**WOLF** Creek, p. o. Morgan co. O.

**WOLF** Cr. a fine mill stream, and tributary of the Muskingum, into which it falls in Washington co. O.

**WOLF** Cr. O. falls into the Miami, opposite Dayton.

**WOLF** Creek, p. o. Lenawee co. Mich.

**WOLFFRAM'S**, p. o. York co. Pa.

**WOLF** Lake, & p. o. Allen co. Ia. The lake is a beautiful sheet of water about 10 miles in circumference, and the source of Turkey creek.

**WOLF** River, p. o. Fayette co. Te.

**WOLFSVILLE**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**WOLFSVILLE**, v. Mecklenburg co. N. C.

**WOLVER** Hollow, v. Queens co. N. Y. Pop. about 250.

**WOMACK'S**, v. Wilcox co. Ala.

**WOMELSDORF**, p. o. Berks co. Pa.

**WONASQUATOCKET** R. a first rate mill stream, in Providence co. R. I.

which is extensively used for manufactures.

**WOOD Cr.** Oneida co. N. Y. falls into Oneida Lake.

**WOOD County**, in the NW. part of Va. Parkersburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 7,923.

**WOOD County**, in the NW. part of O. Maumee r. passes on the NW. side. Most of the land is fertile. Its trade will be greatly improved by the Wabash and Erie canal. Perrysburg, c. t. Pop. 1840, 5,357; since which it has greatly increased. A portion of the territory was taken to form Lucas county on the N.

**WOOD**, t. Clark co. Ia.

**WOODBERRY**, t. Huntingdon co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 2,102.

**WOODBOURNE**, v. Sullivan co. N. Y.

**WOODBOURNE**, p. o. Knox co. Tc.

**WOODBOURNE**, v. Montgomery co. O.

**WOODBIDGE**, v. New Haven co. Ct. 7 m. NW. of New Haven. Pop. 958.

**WOODBIDGE**, v. Middlesex co. N. J. 42 m. from Trenton. Pop. 4,821.

**WOODBIDGE**, p. o. Livingston co. Mich.

**WOODBURN**, p. o. Macoupin co. Ill.

**WOODBURY**, t. Caledonia co. Vt. Pop. 1830, 824.

**WOODBURY**, t. Litchfield co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 1,948.

**WOODBURY**, p. o. Queens co. N. Y.

**WOODBURY**, c. t. Gloucester co. N. J. 39 m. S. by W. of Trenton, 9 m. S. of Philadelphia. It contains about 100 houses.

**WOODBURY**, v. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1830, 3,375.

**WOODBURY**, p. o. Coles co. Ill.

**WOODBURY**, p. o. Cannon co. Tc.

**WOODBURY**, v. Richland co. O.

**WOODBURY**, v. Carroll co. O.

**WOODCOCK**, t. Crawford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,921.

**WOODCOCK Valley**, p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

**WOODFORD**, t. Bennington co. Vt.

**WOODFORD County**, in the N. part of Ky. E. side of Kentucky r. Versailles, c. t. Pop. 1840, 11,740.

**WOOD Grove**, p. o. Rowan co. N. C.

**WOOD Grove**, p. o. Morgan co. O.

**WOOD House**, p. o. Merriwether co. Ga.

**WOODHULL**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 827.

**WOODHULL**, t. Shiawassee co. Mich.

**WOODLAND**, p. o. East Feliciana par. La.

**WOODLANDS**, p. o. Marshall co. Va.

**WOODLAWN**, p. o. Lincoln co. N. C.

**WOODLAWN**, p. o. Edgefield dist. S. C.

**WOODLAWN**, p. o. Dallas co. Ala.

**WOOD Park**, p. o. Woodford co. Ky.

**WOODRUFFS**, p. o. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**WOODRUFFS**, p. o. Johnson co. Ia.

**WOOD R. Madison co. Ill.** falls into the Mis. r.

**WOODS Bluff**, p. o. Clark co. Ala.

**WOODSBOROUGH**, v. Frederick co. Md.

**WOODS Cross Roads**, p. o. Gloucester co. Va.

**WOODSDALE**, p. o. Person co. N. C.

**WOOD'S Ferry**, p. o. Greene co. Tc.

**WOODSFIELD**, c. t. Monroe co. O. 140 m. E. from Columbus. Pop. 1838, about 260.

**WOOD'S Hill**, p. o. Roane co. Tc.

**WOOD'S Hole**, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

**WOOD'S Mills**, p. o. Gallia co. O.

**WOODS Station**, p. o. Walker co. Ga.

**WOODSTOCK**, t. Oxford co. Me.

**WOODSTOCK**, t. & c. t. Windsor co. Vt. 48 m. S. of Montpelier. A flourishing agricultural t. Pop. 1840, 3,315.

**WOODSTOCK**, t. Windham co. Ct. Pop. 1840, 3,083.

**WOODSTOCK**, t. Ulster co. N. Y.

Pop. 1830, 1,376; 1840, 1,691.

**WOODSTOCK**, p. o. Anne Arundel co. Md.

**WOODSTOCK**, c. t. Shenandoah co. Va. 156 m. from Richmond.

**WOODSTOCK**, p. o. Cherokee co. Ga.

**WOODSTOCK**, p. o. Champaign co. O.

**WOODSTOCK**, t. Lenawee co. Mich. Pop. 1834, 541.

**WOODSTOWN**, v. Salem co. N. J. 55 m. S. from Trenton.

**WOODSVILLE**, p. o. Hunterdon co. N. J.

**WOODVILLE**, v. Litchfield co. Ct.

**WOODVILLE**, v. Jefferson co. N. Y.

Pop. about 200.

**WOODVILLE**, v. Rappahannock co. Va.

**WOODVILLE**, v. Culpepper co. Va.

**WOODVILLE**, v. Perquimans co. N. C.

**WOODVILLE**, v. Green co. Ga.

**WOODVILLE**, c. t. Jackson co. Ala.

185 m. from Tuscaloosa.

**WOODVILLE**, v. Adams co. Ill.

**WOODVILLE**, c. t. Wilkinson co. Mis. 148 m. from Jackson. Pop. about 600.

**WOODVILLE**, v. Clermont co. O.

**WOODWARDSVILLE**, v. Essex co. N. Y.

**WOODWORTH'S**, p. o. Granville co. N. C.

**WOOLWICH**, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1840, 1,416.

**WOOLWICH**, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Pop. 1830, 3,033.

**WOONSOCKET Falls**, v. Providence co. R. I. 17 m. N. of Providence. A flourishing manufacturing v. with about 3,676 inhabitants.

**WOOSTER**, t. & c. t. Wayne co. O. a flourishing v. 86 m. NE. from Columbus. It contains 5 churches, and about 1,100 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. & v. in 1840, 3,120.

**W. WORCESTER**, t. Washington co. Vt.

**WORCESTER**, t. & c. t. Worcester co. Mas. 39 m. W. of Boston. Pop. 1840, 7,497. It was early settled, and suffered much in the Indian wars. The v. is a thriving and beautiful place, with about 450 houses—connected with Boston by a rail road 44 m. long, and with Norwich by a rail road 58 m. long. The Western Rail Road is to connect Worcester with Albany and Troy, by way of Springfield, on the Connecticut r. Blackstone Canal connects Worcester with Providence, R. I. and is 45 m. long.

**WORCESTER County**, in the central part of Mas. a populous and flourishing agricultural and manufacturing co. Watered by Nashua, Chickapee, and other rs. which afford excellent water power for manufactories. Most of the soil is fertile. Worcester, c. t. Pop. 1820, 73,625; 1830, 84,365; 1840, 15,313.

**WORCESTER**, t. Otsego co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,093; 1840, 2,390.

**WORCESTER**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Surface undulating. Soil moderately fertile. Pop. 1840, 1,200.

**WORCESTER County**, in the SE. part of Md. Snow Hill, c. t. Pop. 1840, 18,377.

**WORCESTER**, p. o. McDonough co. Ill.

**WORKMAN**, p. o. Morgan co. Ill.

**WORMLEY'S**, p. o. Steuben co. N. Y.

**WORTHINGTON**, t. Hampshire co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 1,197.

**WORTHINGTON**, v. Muhlenburg co. Ky.

**W. WORTHINGTON**, v. Franklin co. O. pleasantly situated on Olentangy r. a branch of the Scioto. It contains 3

churches, a number of respectable schools, a medical department, and 1,842 inhabitants.

**WORTHINGTON**, t. Richland co. O.

**WRENTHAM**, t. Norfolk co. Mas. Contains several manufactories. Pop. 1840, 2,915.

**WRIGHT'S**, p. o. Carroll co. Te.

**WRIGHTSBOROUGH**, v. Columbia co. Ga.

**WRIGHTSDALE**, p. o. Shelby co. Ia.

**WRIGHT'S Mills**, p. o. Penobscot co. Me.

**WRIGHTSTOWN**, v. Burlington co. N. J.

**WRIGHTSTOWN**, t. Bucks co. Pa.

**WRIGHTSTOWN**, v. Belmont co. O. 8 m. W. from St. Clairsville.

**WRIGHTSVILLE**, v. York co. Pa.

**WRIGHTSVILLE**, v. Duplin co. N. C.

**WRIGHTSVILLE**, v. Roane co. Te.

**WURTSBOROUGH**, v. Sullivan co. N. Y. Pop. about 300.

**WYACONDA Rs.** two streams of Mo. One falls into the Missouri r. in Carroll co. The other falls into the Mississippi r. in Lewis co.

**WYALUSING**, t. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,400.

**WYALUSING Centre**, p. o. Bradford co. Pa.

**WYALUSING Cr.** Susquehanna co. Pa.

**WYANDOT**, p. o. Marion co. O.

**WYATT**, p. o. La Fayette co. Mia.

**WYE**, v. Queen Ann co. Md.

**WYE Mills**, p. o. Talbot co. Md.

**WYE R.** between Talbot and Queen Ann cos. Md.

**WYLLIESBURG**, p. o. Charlotte co. Va.

**WYNANT'S Kill**, & v. Rensselaer co. N. Y. The cr. falls into the Hudson in Troy t. and gives many mill sites.

**WYNDER**, t. Knox co. Ia.

**WYOMING**, p. o. Genesee co. N. Y.

**WYOMING**, v. Dinwiddie co. Va.

**WYOMING**, v. Genesee co. N. Y. Pop. about 575.

**WYOMING**, v. Putnam co. Ill. on Spoon r.

**WYSOX**, t. Bradford co. Pa. Pop. 1840, 1,871.

**WYTHE County**, in the SW. part of Va. Evansham, c. t. Pop. 1840, 9,375.

## X.

**XENIA**, t. & c. t. Green co. O. 57 m. from Columbus. A place of considera-

ble trade. Pop. of the t. & v. 1840, 4,913. The v. contains 2 churches, and about 1,100 inhabitants.

XENIA, p. o. Carroll co. Ia.

## Y.

YADLEYVILLE, v. Bucks co. Pa.

YANCEY, c. t. Caswell co. N. C. 93 m. from Raleigh.

YANCEYVILLE, v. Louisa co. Va.

YANTIC R. a stream which contributes to form the Thames, at Norwich, New London co. Ct. The falls, at its mouth, furnish an excellent water power, used for manufactories.

YANKEE City, c. t. Union co. Ark. on Washita r.

YARDLEYSVILLE, v. Bucks co. Pa.

YARDVILLE, v. Burlington co. N. J.

YARMOUTH, t. Barnstable co. Mas. Pop. 1840, 2,554.

YARMOUTH Port, p. o. Barnstable co. Mas.

YATES County, near the W. part of N. Y. W. of Seneca Lake, formed from Ontario Feb. 5, 1823. Greatest length, E. & W. 24 miles. Greatest breadth, 20 miles. Area, 320 sq. miles. The greater portion of Crooked Lake lies in this co. The surface is elevated and undulating. A portion of it is hilly, but the greater part is fit for cultivation. The soil is rich, and productive in wheat and other grains. A good portion is adapted to grazing, and large stocks of sheep are raised. The co. abounds with good mill streams, of which the Crooked Lake outlet is the principal—having on it a large number of mills. Penn-Yan, c. t. Pop. 1820, 11,025; 1830, 19,009; 1840, 20,444.

YATES, t. Orleans co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 1,375; 1840, 2,230.

YATESVILLE, v. (in Potter t.) Yates co. N. Y. Contains 20 dwellings.

YAZOO County, near the W. part of Mis. Benton, c. t. Pop. 1840, 10,480.

YAZOO R. rises in the N. part of Mis. by two principal branches, called Tallahatchee, and Lusocona rs. which unite in Carroll co. It flows thence SW. into the Mississippi r. above Vicksburg. Length, 250 m.

YELLOW Creek, p. o. Medina co. O.

YELLOW Crs. Great and Little, two streams in O. which fall into the Ohio in Columbiana co.

YELLOW Creek, t. Columbiana co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,564.

YELLOW Cr. Winnebago co. Ill. falls into the Pekatonika.

YELLOW Creek Furnace, p. o. Montgomery co. Te.

YELLOW Springs, & p. o. Huntingdon co. Pa.

YELLOW Springs, p. o. Claiborne co. Te.

YELLOW Springs, p. o. and watering place, Green co. O. 9 m. N. of Xenia.

YELLOW Water R. rises in Covington co. Ala. and runs S. through Florida into St. Mary de Galves Bay.

YELLVILLE, v. Searcy co. Ark.

YELLOW Store, p. o. Hawkins co. Te.

YELVINGTON, p. o. Daviess co. Ky.

YOCUMTOWN, v. York co. Me.

YONGUESVILLE, v. Fairfield dist. S. C.

YONKERS, t. Westchester co. N. Y. 16 m. N. of N. York city. Pop. 1830, 1,760; 1840, 2,968. The v. contains two churches and about 60 dwellings.

YORK County, in the S. part of Me. Crossed by Saco and Kennebunk rivers, which flow into the Atlantic. Alfred and York, c. ts. Pop. 1830, 51,712; 1840, 54,023.

YORK, t. & c. t. and port of entry, York co. Me. 98 m. SW. of Augusta, 9 m. NE. of Portsmouth. It is a place of considerable commerce. Pop. 1840, 3,111.

YORK R. York co. Me. flows into the Atlantic. It has a good harbor.

YORK, t. Livingston co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 2,636; 1840, 3,049.

YORK County, in the SE. part of Pa. on the W. side of Susquehannah river. York, c. t. Pop. 1840, 47,010.

YORK, c. t. York co. Pa. 24 m. SE. of Harrisburg. Pop. 1840, 4,779.

YORK County, in the E. part of Va. Yorktown, c. t. Pop. 1840, 4,720.

YORK R. of Va. is formed by the junction of the Pamunkey and Mattaponi.

YORK District, in the N. part of S. C. Yorkville, c. t. Pop. 1840, 18,382.

YORK, t. Sandusky co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,301.

YORK, v. Jefferson co. O.

YORK, t. Belmont co. O. on Ohio r. Pop. 1840, 1,294.

YORK, t. Tuscarawas co. O.

YORK, t. Athens co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,601.

YORK, t. Morgan co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,032.

YORK, v. Montgomery co. O.

YORK Cross Roads, p. o. Sandusky co. O.

YORK, t. Medina co. O.

YORK, t. Union co. O.

YORK, t. Washtenaw co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 1,146.

YORK, t. Switzerland co. Ia.

**YORK**, v. Clark co. Ill. A thriving v. with about 325 inhabitants.

**YORK** Cross Roads, p. o. Sandusky co. O.

**YORK** Haven, v. York co. Pa. on the Susquehannah, 15 m. below Harrisburg.

**YORK** North Ridge, p. o. Sandusky co. O.

**YORKSHIRE**, t. Cattaraugus co. N. Y. Pop. 1830, 823; 1840, 1,292.

**YORKSHIRE** Corners, v. Cattaraugus co. N. Y.

**YORK** Sulphur Springs, v. Adams co. Pa. 22 m. SW. of Harrisburg.

**YORKTOWN**, t. Westchester co. N. Y. Pop. 1840, 2,819.

**YORKTOWN**, c. t. York co. Va. 32 m. from Richmond, and 29 NW. of Norfolk. It is situated on York r. and has an excellent harbor. It is memorable as the place where Lord Cornwallis surrendered to Washington, on the 19th Oct. 1781, which led to the establishment of American Independence.

**YORKTOWN**, p. o. Delaware co. Ia.

**YORKVILLE**, v. New York co. N. Y. Pop. about 800.

**YORKVILLE**, c. t. York dist. S. C. 80 m. N. of Columbia.

**YORKVILLE**, v. Oneida co. N. Y. Pop. about 950.

**YORKVILLE**, v. Gibson co. Te.

**YOUGH** Glades, v. Alleghany co. Md.

**YOUGHIOGHANY** R. of Pa. flows into the Monongahela, 18 m. above Pittsburgh.

**YOUNG**, t. Jefferson co. Pa.

**YOUNG'S**, p. o. Yancey co. N. C.

**YOUNGS** Cr. a mill stream in Johnson co. Ia.

**YOUNG'S** Cross Roads, p. o. Lauderdale co. Ala.

**YOUNGS** Cross Roads, p. o. Granville co. N. C.

**YOUNG'S** Mills, p. o. Knox co. O.

**YOUNG'S** Store, p. o. Laurens dist. S. C.

**YOUNGSTOWN**, v. Niagara co. N. Y. Pop. 250.

**YOUNGSTOWN**, v. Westmoreland co. Pa.

**YOUNGSTOWN**, t. Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1840, 654.

**YOUNGSVILLE**, v. Warren co. Pa.

**YOUNG** Womanstown, v. Lycoming co. Pa.

**YPSILANTI**, t. & v. Washington co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 2,419. Situated on Huron r. It contains 2 churches, 2 banks, and about 200 dwellings. 9 m. from Ann Arbor.

## Z

**ZACKREY'S** Store, p. o. Newton co. Ga.

**ZANE**, t. Logan co. O. Pop. 1840, 1,021.

**ZANESFIELD**, v. Logan co. O.

**ZANESVILLE**, t. & c. t. Muskingum co. O. 57 m. from Columbus. It is a highly flourishing town, on the Muskingum r. and the national road. It contains 9 churches, several literary and scientific institutions, with a valuable library and cabinets, a fine court house, two banks, and a large number of stores and mechanic shops. Pop. of the v. estimated in 1840, at 4,766. A canal is constructed around the falls of the r. which affords a valuable water power.

**ZANESVILLE**, p. o. Buckingham co. Va.

**ZEBULON**, c. t. Pike co. Ga. 59 m. from Milledgeville.

**ZEBULON**, p. o. Pike co. Ark.

**ZEISERSVILLE**, v. Luzerne co. Pa.

**ZELIENOPLE**, v. Butler co. Pa.

**ZENAS**, v. Jennings co. Ia.

**ZERO**, p. o. Franklin co. Pa.

**ZIDON**, v. Spartanburg dist. S. C.

**ZION**, v. Iredell co. N. C.

**ZOAR**, v. Berkshire co. Mas.

**ZOAR**, v. Tuscarawas co. O. 10 m. N. of New Philadelphia. A neat v. settled by a colony of Germans, who hold all things in common, and style themselves *separatists*. They have obtained extensive water power from the Tuscarawas, and are rapidly improving in manufactures. Pop. about 275.

**ZOAR**, (now called Galena,) v. Delaware co. O.

**ZOAR** Bridge, p. o. New Haven co. Ct.



# APPENDIX.

- ADA**, t. Kent co. Mich.
- ADAMS**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich. Pop. 1840, 534.
- ADAMS**, t. Carroll co. Ia.
- ADAMS**, t. Allen co. Ia.
- ADAMS**, t. Decatur co. Ia.
- ADAMS**, t. Morgan co. Ia.
- ADDISON**, t. Shelby co. Ia. Pop. 1840, 1,284.
- ADDISON**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 537.
- ADRIAN**, c. t. Lenawee co. Mich. A flourishing town, with three churches, and a number of fine stores and factories and mills. It possesses great advantages of water-power, and facilities of communication with important points. A railroad connecting it with Toledo went into operation in 1836. Distance SW. from Detroit 65 miles. Pop. 1840, 2,496.
- ALBION**, v. Calhoun co. Mich.
- AISHCUM**, a new county in the north part of Mich.
- ALLEGAN**, c. t. Allegan co. Mich. on the Kalamazoo river.
- ALLEN**, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 2,547.
- ALLEN**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich.
- ANAMICKEE**, a new county in the north part of Mich.
- ANDERSON**, t. Madison co. Ia.
- ANTRIM**, t. Shiawasse co. Mich.
- ANTWERP**, t. Van Buren co. Mich.
- ARGENTINE**, t. Genesee co. Mich.
- ARMADA**, t. Macomb co. Mich. Pop. 652.
- AROOSTOOK**, a new county in the north part of Me. Pop. 9,413. Houlton c. t.
- ASH**, t. Monroe co. Mich. Pop. 949.
- ATLAS**, t. Lapeer co. Mich.
- ATLANTIC**, a new county in the SE. part of N. J. Pop. 1840, 8,726.
- ATTALA**, a new county in the north part of Miss.
- AUDRAIN** county, near the central part of Mo.
- AUGUSTA**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich.
- AVON**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1,630.
- BARRY**, t. Barry co. Mich.
- BATTLE CREEK**, v. Jackson co. Mich. Pop. 993.
- BATAVIA**, t. Branch co. Mich.
- BELLE** river, a stream rising in Lapeer co. Mich., and flowing through St. Clair, empties into St. Clair river. It is about 50 miles long.
- BAKER**, t. Broome co. N. Y. Pop. 1,259.
- BARRINGTON**, t. Strafford co. N. H. Pop. 1,844.
- BEDFORD**, t. Hillsborough co. N. H. Pop. 1,555.
- BELKNAP** county, N. H. Pop. 1840, 17,988.
- BETHEL**, t. Branch co. Mich.
- BEDFORD**, t. Calhoun co. Mich.
- BELLEVUE**, c. t. Eaton co. Mich. A flourishing village, with a population of about 400.
- BELLEVUE**, c. t. Jackson co. Iowa ter.
- BENGAL**, t. Clinton co. Mich.
- BENTON** county, in the SE. part of Iowa ter.
- BENTON** county, on Tennessee river. Pop. 1840, 4,772.
- BENTON**, a new county in Ark. Pop. 1840, 2,228.
- BERLIN**, t. St. Clair co. Mich.
- BINGHAM**, t. Clinton co. Mich.
- BIRMINGHAM**, t. Oakland co. Mich.
- BLACK** river, a stream in the counties of Sanilac and St. Clair, Mich. Falls into St. Clair river.
- BLOOMINGTON**, v. Muscatine co. Iowa ter.
- BOGARD**, t. Daviess co. Ia.
- BOLIVAR**, a new county in the north part of Miss. Pop. 1840, 1,356.
- BOSTON**, t. Iowa co. Mich.
- BRADFORD**, t. Newhaven co. Ct. Pop. 1,322.
- BRADFORD**, t. Steuben co. N. Y. Pop. 1,547.
- BRADLEY** county, in the SE. part of Ten. Pop. 7,385.
- BRANDON**, t. Oakland co. Mich.
- BRANDYWINE**, t. Hancock co. Ia.



- BRANDT**, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1,088.
- BRAXTON**, a new county in the W. part of Va. Pop. 2,575.
- BRECKEN**, a new county in Ky. Pop. 7,053.
- BRIDGEWATER**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich.
- BRIGHTON**, t. Livingston co. Mich.
- BREATHITT**, a new county in Ky. Pop. 2,195.
- BROWN**, a new co. in Ill. Pop. 4,183.
- BROWN** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 1840, 2,107.
- BROWN**, t. Hendricks co. Ia.
- BROWN**, t. Ripley co. Ia.
- BRUNSWICK**, t. Warren co. Mo.
- BUCHANAN**, t. Berrien co. Mich.
- BUCHANAN**, a new county in Mo. Pop. 6,237.
- BUNKER HILL**, t. Ingham co. Mich.
- BRUTUS**, t. Ingham co. Mich.
- BURLINGTON**, v. Des Moines co. Iowa ter.
- BUREAU**, a new county in the north part of Ill. Pop. 3,067.
- BURNS**, t. Shiawassee co. Mich.
- BYRON**, t. Ottawa co. Mich.
- CADDO** parish, La. Pop. 1840, 4,237.
- CAIN**, t. Fountain co. Ia. Pop. 1,567.
- CALCASSIEU** parish, La. Pop. 2,057.
- CALDWELL** parish, La. Pop. 2,017.
- CALDWELL** county, Ky. Pop. 1840, 10,365.
- CALEDONIA**, t. Kent co. Mich.
- CALEDONIA**, t. Shiawassee co. Mich.
- CALLAWAY** county, in the west part of Ky. Pop. 9,794. Wadesboro', c. t.
- CALLAWAY** county, in Mo. Pop. 11,765. Fulton, c. t.
- CALUMET** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 275.
- CALVERT**, a new county in Md. Pop. 9,229.
- CALHOUN** county, Flor. Pop. 1,142.
- CAMBRIDGE**, t. Lenawee co. Mich.
- CAMDEN**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich.
- CANNON**, a new county in the central part of Te. Pop. 7,193.
- CANTON**, t. Wayne co. Mich.
- CARROLL** county, N.H. Pop. 19,973.
- CARROLL**, a new county in Ky. Pop. 3,966.
- CARROLL**, a new county in Ill. on the Miss. river. Pop. 1,023.
- CANTON**, t. Wayne co. Mich.
- CARROLL** parish, La. Pop. 4,237.
- CARTER**, a new county in Ky. Pop. 2,905.
- CASS**, t. Ionia co. Mich.
- CASS** river, Mich. One of the largest branches of the Saginaw, into which it empties, about 20 miles from its mouth. It affords an abundance of water-power for millsites.
- CASS** county, Ga. Pop. 1840, 9,390.
- CEDAR** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 1,253.
- CENTRE**, t. Boone co. Ia.
- CENTRE**, t. Montgomery co. Ia.
- CENTRE**, t. Wayne co. Ia.
- CHARLESTON**, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich.
- CHATTOOGA** county, Ga. Pop. 3,438.
- CHEBOIGAN**, a new county in the north part of Mich.
- CHECOTAWAGA**, t. Erie co. N. Y. Pop. 1,137.
- CHEONOQUET**, a new county in the north part of Mich.
- CHEROKEE**, a new county in N. C. Pop. 3,427.
- CHEROKEE**, a new county in the N. part of Ala. Pop. 8,773.
- CHINA**, t. St. Clair co. Mich.
- CHIPPEWA** county, Mich. Pop. 534.
- CHOCTAW**, a new county in the north part of Miss. Pop. 6,010. Greensboro, c. t.
- CHRISTIAN**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 1,878.
- CLARENDON**, t. Calhoun co. Mich.
- CLARKE**, a new county in Va. Pop. 6,353.
- CLARKE** county, in the E. part of Miss. Pop. 2,986.
- CLINTON**, a new county in the W. part of Pa. Pop. 8,323.
- CLINTON**, a new county in Ky. Pop. 3,863.
- CLINTON**, a flourishing village in Lenawee co. Mich., on the river Raisin. Pop. about 600.
- CLINTON** county, Mich. Pop. 1,614.
- CLINTON** river rises in Oakland co. Mich., and falls into lake St. Clair. Length about 50 miles.
- CLINTON**, c. t. Rives co. Mo.
- CLYDE**, t. St. Clair co. Mich.
- COAHOMA**, a new county in Miss. Pop. 1,290.
- COFFEE** county, in the central part of Te. Pop. 8,184.
- COLUMBIA**, t. Jackson co. Mich.
- COOL SPRING**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1,934.
- COLE CR.**, t. Montgomery co. Ia. Pop. 1,589.
- CONEQUENESSING**, t. Butler co. Pa. Pop. 2,698.
- CONSTANTINE**, t. & v. St. Joseph's co. Mich.

- COTTON**, t. Switzerland co. Ia. Pop. 1,450.
- COURTLAND**, t. Oceana co. Mich.
- CRAWFORD** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 1840, 1,502.
- CRAIG**, t. Switzerland co. Ia. Pop. 1,306.
- CREEK**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 2,006.
- DADE**, a new county in Ga. Pop. 1,364.
- DANE** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 1840, 3,114.
- DAVENPORT**, c. t. Scott co. Iowa ter.
- DAVISON**, t. Lapeer co. Mich.
- DAVIE** county, N. C. Pop. 7,574.
- DEARBORN**, t. Wayne co. Mich.
- DE KALB** county, in the N. part of Ala. Pop. 5,929.
- DE KALB** county, in the N. part of Ia. Pop. 1,968.
- DE KALB**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 1,697.
- DE KALB** county, in the central part of Te. Pop. 5,868.
- DELAWARE** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 168.
- DES MOINES** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 5,575.
- DE PEU**, c. t. Brown co. Wis. ter.
- DE SOTO**, a new county in the N. part of Miss. Pop. 7,002. Hernando, c. t.
- DESHA**, a new county in Ark. Pop. 1,598.
- DE WITT** county, Ill. Pop. 3,247.
- DODGE** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 67.
- DOVER**, t. Lenawee co. Mich.
- DU BUQUE** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 3,059.
- DUNDEE**, t. Monroe co. Mich.
- DU PAGE**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 3,535.
- EATON**, t. Eaton co. Mich.
- ERIE**, a new county in the N. part of Ohio. Pop. 1840, 12,599. Huron, c. t.
- FAWN RIVER**, t. St. Joseph's co. Mich.
- FAYETTE**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich.
- FAYETTE** county, Iowa ter.
- FENTON**, t. Genesee co. Mich.
- FLINT** river, a large branch of the Saginaw, rises in Lapeer co. Mich. Its length is about 100 miles.
- FLORIDA**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich.
- FLUSHING**, t. Genesee co. Mich.
- FOND DU LAC** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 139.
- FORT MADISON**, c. t. Lee co. Iowa ter.
- FRANKLIN**, a new county in the N. part of Maine. Pop. 1840, 20,800. Farmington, c. t.
- FRANKLIN** county, Ark. Pop. 2,665.
- FRANKLIN**, t. Warren co. O. Pop. 2,457.
- FRANKLIN**, t. Lenawee co. Mich.
- FREEDOM**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich.
- GENESEE**, t. Genesee co. Mich.
- GEORGETOWN**, t. Ottawa co. Mich.
- GERMANTOWN**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 2,310.
- GRAND HAVEN**, a flourishing village in Ottawa co. Mich., on Grand river. Pop. about 450.
- GRAND** rapids, an obstruction in Grand river, Mich. 40 miles above its mouth.
- GRAND RAPIDS**, c. t. Kent co. Mich. on Grand river at Grand rapids. Pop. about 1,000.
- GRANT** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 3,926.
- GREAT EGG HARBOR**, t. Atlantic co. N. J. Pop. 2,739.
- GREAT IRON** river, a considerable stream in the upper peninsular of Mich. Falls into Lake Superior about 300 miles NW. of the head of St. Mary's strait.
- GREENE**, a new county in the E. district of Va. Pop. 4,232.
- GREEN** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 933.
- GREENFIELD**, t. Wayne co. Mich.
- GREENOAK**, t. Livingston co. Mich.
- GROSSE** island, in Detroit strait, Mich. 8 miles long.
- HADLEY**, t. Lapeer co. Mich.
- HAMILTON**, t. Van Buren co. Mich.
- HAMTRAMCK**, t. Wayne co. Mich.
- HANDY**, t. Livingston co. Mich.
- HARDEN**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 1,378.
- HARRIS**, t. Centre co. Pa. Pop. 1,978.
- HARRISONVILLE**, c. t. Van Buren co. Mich.
- HASTINGS**, t. Barry co. Mich.
- HARTFORD**, t. Van Buren co. Mich.
- HENRY** county, Ky. Pop. 10,015.
- NEW CASTLE**, c. t.
- HENRY** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 3,772.
- HENDERSON**, a new county in N. C. Pop. 5,129.
- HICKORY**, t. Mercer co. Pa. Pop. 1,831.
- HOLLY**, t. Oakland co. Mich.
- HOLMES** county, in the Southern Dis. Miss. Pop. 9,452. Lexington, c. t.
- HOPEWELL**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1,905.
- HOPEWELL**, t. Washington co. Pa. Pop. 1,596.
- HOPEWELL**, t. Beaver co. Pa. Pop. 1,603.

**HUDSON**, a new county in N. J., on Hudson river, opposite N. Y. city. Pop. 9,483.

**HUNTSVILLE**, c. t. Randolph co. Mo.

**HURON**, a new county in the NE. part of Mich.

**IOWA** territory comprises all that portion of country lying west of the Mississippi river, north of the state of Missouri, east of the Missouri river, and south of the line between the United States and the British possessions. It was organized into a separate territorial government by Congress in June, 1838. The country in the southern and southwestern parts of the territory is rich, beautiful, and undulating, containing much excellent timber and rich prairies; the greater part of which is well watered with springs and mill streams. The settlement of the territory is extending very rapidly. The principal streams which flow through the surveyed part, are the Des Moines, Skunk, Iowa, Wapsipinecon, Turkey, Makoqueta, and Yellow rivers. The Upper Iowa and St. Peter's rivers are in the more northern parts of the territory.

The legislative power is vested in the governor, and a legislative assembly which meets annually, on the 1st Monday in December, at Iowa city, the seat of government. It consists of 13 members of the council, elected for two years, and a house of representatives consisting of 26 members, elected annually.

The governor is appointed for 3 years, and receives a salary of \$2,500. Members of the legislature receive \$3 a day, and \$3 for every 20 miles' travel.

The judges are appointed for 4 years, and receive a salary of \$1,800 each.

The sum of \$20,000 was appropriated by the general government, for the erection of public buildings at the seat of government, \$20,000 for the erection of penitentiary, at Fort Madison, and \$5,000 for a library.

The population of the territory in 1838, was 22,859, and in 1840, 43,111, of which Van Buren county contained 6,146; Lee, 6,093; Des Moines, 5,575; Henry, 3,772; Du Buque 3,059.

**IOWA** city, seat of government of Iowa ter. Muscatine co.

**IOWA** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 1840, 3,978. Mineral Point, c. t.

**IRONDEQUOIT**, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 1,252.

**IRVING**, t. Barry co. Mich.

**ITAWAMBA** county, in the N. part of Miss. Pop. 5,375. Fulton, c. t.

**JACKSON**, t. Green co. Pa. Pop. 1,020.  
**JACKSON**, t. Northumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1,584.

**JACKSON**, t. Jackson co. Mich. Pop. 2,773.

**JACKSON** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 1,411.

**JASPER**, a new county in the S. Dis. of Miss. Pop. 3,958.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1,316.

**JEFFERSON**, t. Richland co. O. Pop. 2,325.

**JEFFERSON** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 2,773.

**JEFFERSON** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 914.

**JEFFERSON**, c. t. Jefferson co. Wis. ter.

**JERSEY** county, Ill. Pop. 4,535.

**JOHNSON**, t. Barry co. Mich.

**JOHNSON** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 1,491.

**JONES** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 471.

**KALAMO**, t. Eaton co. Mich.

**KALIDA**, c. t. Putnam co. O.

**KANOTIN**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.

**KANTAWANBET**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.

**KAYKEE**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.

**KEARSLEY**, t. Genesee co. Mich.

**KEELER**, t. Van Buren co. Mich.

**KEMPER** county, in the E. part of Miss. Pop. 7,663.

**KESHKAUKO**, a new county in the N. part of Miss. Pop. 7,663.

**KENTON**, a new county in Ky. Pop. 7,816. Covington, c. t.

**KENTON**, c. t. Hardin co. O.

**KEOKUCK** county, Iowa ter.

**LAKE**, a new county in O., taken from the counties of Geauga and Cuyahoga. Pop. 9,738. Painsville, c. t.

**LAKE**, a new county in the N. of Ill. Pop. 2,634.

**LAFAYETTE** county, Miss. Pop. 6,531. Oxford, c. t.

**LAFAYETTE** county, Mo. Pop. 6,815.

**LANCASTER**, t. Grant co. Wis. ter.

**LAUDERDALE** county, in the S. part of Miss. Pop. 5,358. Marion, c. t.

**LAUDERDALE** county, in the W. part of Te. Pop. 3,435.

**LAUREL** county, Ky. Pop. 3,079.

**LEAKE** county, in the central part of Miss. Pop. 2,162.

**LEBANON**, t. Clinton co. Mich.

**LEE**, t. Calhoun co. Mich.

- LEE**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 2,035.  
**LEELANAU**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**LEROUY**, t. Ingham co. Mich.  
**LINN**, a new county in Mo. Pop. 2,245.  
**LINN** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 1,373.  
**LIVINGSTON**, a new county in the NW. part of Mo. Pop. 4,325.  
**LOCKPORT**, t. St. Joseph's co. Mich.  
**LOGAN**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 2,333.  
**LOUISA** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 1,927.  
**LOWER MACUNGY**, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 2,156.  
**LOWER ST. CLAIR**, t. Allegany co. Pa. Pop. 4,373.  
**LOWER WINDSOR**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1,687.  
**LUCAS** county, Ohio. Pop. 9,382.  
**Maumee city**, c. t.  
**LUMPKIN** county, Ga. Pop. 5,671.  
**LYON**, t. Oakland co. Mich. Pop. 1,206.  
**LYONS**, t. Ionia co. Mich. Changed from Maple.  
**LYONS**, c. t. Clinton co. Iowa ter.  
**MACON** county, Ga. Pop. 5,045.  
**MADISON** parish, La. Pop. 5,142.  
**MADISON** county, Ark. Pop. 2,775.  
**MANHEIM**, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 3,441.  
**MARSHALL** county, in the NW. part of Va. Pop. 6,937. Elizabethtown, c. t.  
**MARSHALL** county, in the N. part Ala. Pop. 7,553.  
**MARSHALL** county, in the N. part of Ill.  
**MARATHON**, t. Lapeer co. Mich.  
**MARION** county, Ark. Pop. 1,325.  
**MARTIN**, t. Allegan co. Mich.  
**MASKEGON**, t. Ottawa co. Mich.  
**MATTISON**, t. Branch co. Mich.  
**MECOSTA**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**MECHISSES**, t. Washington co. Me. Pop. 1,395.  
**MENARD**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 4,431.  
**MENALLEN**, t. Fayette co. Pa. Pop. 1,337.  
**MEEGISEE**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**MERCER** county, Va. Pop. 2,233.  
**MIDDLEBURG**, t. Shiawassee county, Mich.  
**MILLER**, a new county in Mo. Pop. 2,282.  
**MILTON**, t. Cass co. Mich.  
**MILWAUKEE** county, in the E. part of Wis. ter. Pop. 5,605.  
**MINERAL POINT**, c. t. Iowa co. Wis. ter.  
**MIKENAUK**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**MISPILION**, hundred, Del. Pop. 3,069.  
**MOHAWK**, t. Montgomery co. N. Y. Pop. 3,112.  
**MONROE**, a new county in Pa., taken chiefly from Northampton. Pop. 9,879.  
**MONROE**, t. Putnam co. O. Pop. 509.  
**MOUNT STERLING**, c. t. Gasconade co. Mo.  
**MUSCATINE** county, Iowa ter. Pop. 1,942.  
**NEEWAYGO**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**NEGWEGON**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**NEWBURY**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1,850.  
**NEWBURY**, t. Cass co. Mich.  
**NEWTON**, t. Calhoun co. Mich.  
**NEWTON** county, Miss. Pop. 2,527.  
**NEWTON** county, Mo. Pop. 3,790.  
**NORTON**, t. Ottawa co. Mich.  
**NORTH WOODBURY**, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1,994.  
**NORRITON**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1,411.  
**NOTIPEKAGO**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**NOXABEE**, a new county in the N. part of Miss. Pop. 9,975. Macon, c. t.  
**ODEN**, t. Chicot co. Ark. Pop. 1,134.  
**OGEMAW**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**OKKUDA**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**OMEENA**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.  
**ONONDAGA**, t. Ingham co. Mich.  
**OSHEMIO**, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich.  
**OSSOWA**, t. Clinton co. Mich.  
**OTTAWA**, a new county in O., taken from Lucas, Sandusky, and Erie. Pop. 2,248.  
**OTTAWA**, t. Putnam co. O. Pop. 690.  
**OTTAWA**, t. Ottawa co. Mich.  
**OZAN**, t. Hempstead co. Ark. Pop. 1,403.  
**PANOLA**, a new county in Miss. Pop. 4,657.  
**PARK**, t. St. Joseph's co. Mich.  
**PARIS**, t. Kent co. Mich.  
**PAWTUCKET**, t. Bristol co. Mass. Pop. 2,184.  
**PEEBLES**, t. Allegany co. Pa. Pop. 1,820.  
**PENNFIELD**, t. Calhoun co. Mich.  
**PENNINGTON**, t. Licking co. O. Pop. 1,244.

- PENNINGTON**, t. Union co. Ark. Pop. 914.
- PERRY**, t. Fayette ch. Pa. 1,350.
- PETTIS**, a new county in Mo. Pop. 2,930. Georgetown, c. t.
- PHELPSTOWN**, t. Ingham co. Mich.
- PINCKNEY**, t. Calhoun co. Mich.
- PINK**, t. Wayne co. O. Pop. 1,610.
- PISCATAQUIS**, a new county in the central part of Me. Pop. 13,138.
- PITTSFIELD**, t. Washtenaw co. Mich.
- PLATTE** county, Mo. Pop. 8,913.
- PLEASANT**, t. Putnam co. O.
- PLYMOUTH**, t. Montgomery co. Pa. Pop. 1,417.
- POCAHONTAS**, c. t. Randolph co. Ark.
- POINSETT** county, Ark. Pop. 1,320.
- POLK**, a new county in Tenn. Pop. 3,570.
- POLK**, a new county in Mo. Pop. 8,449.
- PONTOTOCK**, a new county in the N. part of Miss. Pop. 4,491.
- PRAIRIE**, t. Washington co. Ark. Pop. 2,182.
- PORTAGE** county Wis. ter. Pop. 1,623.
- PRESQUE ISLE**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.
- PULASKI** county, Va. Pop. 3,739.
- PULASKI** county, in the NW. part of Ia.
- RANDOLPH** county, Ark. Pop. 2,196.
- RAPPAHANNOCK**, a new county in the central part of Va. Pop. 9,257.
- RAWSONVILLE**, v. Wayne and Washtenaw cos. Mich. Formerly Michigan city.
- RARITAN**, t. Hunterdon co. N. J. Pop. 2,510.
- RICHLAND**, t. Putnam co. O.
- ROANOKE**, a new county in Va. Pop. 5,499.
- ROCKPORT**, t. Essex co. Mass. Pop. 2,650.
- ROSS**, t. Kalamazoo co. Mich.
- ROWLAND**, t. Hillsdale co. Mich.
- RUDDLE**, t. Independence co. Ark. Pop. 1,323.
- RUSCOMB MANOR**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1,189.
- SALINE**, t. Hempstead co. Ark. Pop. 1,403.
- SALINE** county, Ark. Pop. 2,061.
- SAUK** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 102.
- SCOTT**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 6,215.
- ST. IGNACE**, t. Michilimackinac co. Mich.
- ST. CROIX** county, Wis. ter. Pop. 801.
- SEARCY** co. Ark. Pop. 936.
- SENA**, t. Clinton co. Mich.
- SEWICKLY**, t. Westmoreland co. Pa. Pop. 1,573.
- SEWARD**, t. Schoharie co. N. Y. Pop. 2,088.
- SILVER SPRING**, t. Cumberland co. Pa. Pop. 1,938.
- SLIPPERY ROCK**, t. Beaver co. Pa. Pop. 1,224.
- SMITH** county, in the central part of Miss. Pop. 1,961.
- SPADRA**, t. Johnson co. Ark. Pop. 1,451.
- SPRING**, t. Crawford co. Pa. Pop. 1,616.
- SPRINGFIELD**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1,207.
- SPRING GARDEN**, t. York co. Pa. Pop. 1,819.
- SUMMIT**, a new co. in O., taken from Portage, Medina, and Stark. Pop. 22,560. Akron, c. t.
- SUMMERHILL**, t. Crawford co. Pa. Pop. 1,616.
- SUMPTER**, t. Wayne co. Mich.
- STARKE**, a new county in Ill. Pop. 1,573.
- SHOWONO**, a new county in the N. of Mich.
- TALLAHATCHIE**, a new county in Miss. Pop. 2,985.
- TEE**, t. Carroll co. O. Pop. 1,372.
- TEXAS**, t. Wayne co. Pa. Pop. 1,094.
- TIPPAH**, a new county in Miss. Pop. 9,444. Ripley c. t.
- TITTABAWASSEE**, t. Midland and Gratiot cos. Mich.
- TONEDAGANA**, a new co. in the N. of Mich.
- TRIMBLE**, a new county in the N. part of Ky. Pop. 4,480. Bedford, c. t.
- TULPEHOCKEN**, t. Berks co. Pa. Pop. 1581.
- TUNICA**, a new co. in Miss. Pop. 821.
- TUSCOLA**, a new county in Mich.
- TUSCOLA**, t. Tuscola co. Mich.
- UNION** parish, W. dist. La. Pop. 1,838.
- UNION**, c. t. Franklin co. Mo.
- UNION**, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1,029.
- UNWATTEN**, a new county in the N. part of Mich.
- UPPER MACUNGY**, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 1,769.
- UPPER MT. BETHEL**, t. North co. Pa. Pop. 2,643.

UPPER SAUCON, t. Lehigh co. Pa. Pop. 2,072.	WEST BRUNSWICK, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1,701.
UPPER, t. Crawford co. Ark. Pop. 1,144.	WEST DONEGAL, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 2,510.
VAN BUREN, t. Crawford co. Ark. Pop. 1,233.	WEST EARL, t. Lancaster co. Pa. Pop. 1,723.
VAN BUREN, a new county in Ark. Pop. 1,518. Clinton, c. t.	WEST PROVIDENCE, t. Bedford co. Pa. Pop. 1,643.
VINEYARD, t. Washington co. Ark. Pop. 837.	WESTPHALIA, t. Clinton co. Mich.
VAUGINE, t. Jefferson co. Ark. Pop. 1,339.	WHITE county, N. part of Ia. Pop. 1,832.
WABASSE, a new county in the N. part of Mich.	WHITE county, Ark. Pop. 929.
WALTON, t. Eaton co. Mich.	WHITEFIELD, t. Indiana co. Pa. Pop. 1,664.
WARREN county, Va. Pop. 5,627.	WHITE OAK, t. Ingham co. Mich.
WARREN, t. Macomb co. Mich.	WHITLEY county, Ia. Pop. 1,237.
WARRENSBURGH, c. t. Johnston co. Me.	WILLIAMS, t. Northampton co. Pa. Pop. 1,937.
WASHINGTON, t. Bergen co. N. J. Pop. 1,833.	WILLIAMSON county, Ill. Pop. 4,457.
WASHINGTON, t. Gloucester co. N. J. Pop. 1,545.	WINNEBAGO, a new county in Ill. Pop. 4,609.
WASHINGTON county, Iowa ter. Pop. 1,594.	WINNEBAGO county, Wis. ter. Pop. 135.
WAYNE, t. Schuylkill co. Pa. Pop. 1,621.	WINSTON, a new county in the N. Dist. of Miss. Pop. 4,650. Louisville, c. t.
WATERLOO, c. t. Clarke co. Mo.	WIRT, t. Allegany co. N. Y. Pop. 1,207.
WEATHERSFIELD, t. Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1,447.	WOODBIDGE, t. Hillsdale co. Mich.
WEBSTER, t. Lincoln co. Me. Pop. 1,134.	WYANDOT', a new co. in the N. part of Mich.
WEBSTER, t. Monroe co. N. Y. Pop. 2,235.	YALABUSHA, a new county in Miss. Pop. 12,248.
WELLS county, Ia. Pop. 1,822.	YANCY, a new county in N. C. Pop. 5,962.
	YANKEE SPRINGS, t. Barry co. Mich.

# STATISTICS.

*Table of Imports and Exports for Six Years, ending 30th Sept., 1840.*

Years.	Imports.	Exports.	Years.	Imports.	Exports.
1835	\$149,895,742	\$121,693,577	1838	\$113,717,404	\$108,486,616
1836	189,980,035	128,663,040	1839	162,692,132	121,023,416
1837	140,852,980	116,906,060	1840	107,141,519	132,085,946

The exports for 1840 are larger than those of any previous year, and an unusual proportion were of domestic origin, viz: \$113,895,634, and only \$18,190,312 of foreign origin. There have been but four previous years, since the last war, in which the exports exceeded the imports, viz: 1821, when the excess amounted to \$2,388,662; 1825, excess \$3,195,388; 1827, excess \$2,840,759, and 1830, excess \$2,963,580. The value of imports for 1841 was \$124,167,383; of exports, \$121,161,311.

*Imports and Exports of Teas in the United States.*

Years.	Imports.	Exports.	Arrivals from Canton.
1834 - -	16,274,679 pounds,	3,087,426 pounds,	- - - - 34 ships.
1835 - -	14,412,380 "	2,080,000 "	- - - - 36 "
1836 - -	16,381,126 "	1,896,000 "	- - - - 43 "
1837 - -	16,973,742 "	3,508,020 "	- - - - 42 "
1838 - -	14,414,046 "	2,185,000 "	- - - - 36 "
1839 - -	9,340,061 "	1,592,033 "	- - - - 18 "
87,796,034 "		13,348,479 "	- - - - 209 "
Average for } Six Years, } 14,732,672 "		2,224,746 "	- - - - 35 "

*Table showing the per cent. of Duty upon the Import Value or Manufactured Cost of certain articles under several of the tariffs, from 1790 to 1842.*

Goods.	Cost sq. yd	1789	1804	1812	1816	1828	1833	Reductions under Act of 1833.				
								1835	1837	1839	1841	1842
<i>Cottons.</i>												
Sheetings	cts. 6	pr. ct. 5	15	27½	114	145	112½	100	87½	75	47½	20
&c.	10	5	15	27½	62	87	69½	64	58½	53	36½	20
Shirtings	20	5	15	27½	31	43	35½	34	32½	30½	25½	20
&c.	35	5	15	27½	31	25	24½	24	23½	23	21½	20
Checks	8	5	15	27½	78	109	100	92	83	74	47	20
Calicoes	12	5	15	27½	50	72	66	61	56	51	35½	20
Chintzes	20	5	15	27½	31	43	40½	38	36	34	27	20
Prints, &c.	35	5	15	27½	25	150	97½	89	80½	72½	46	20
<i>Woollens.</i>												
Baizes	25	5	15	27½	25	90	60	56	52	48	34	20
Cloths	45	5	15	27½	25	50	33½	32	32½	29	24½	20
Cassimeres	1 25	5	15	27½	25	90	47	44	41	38	27	20
&c.	2 25	5	15	27½	25	50	47	44	41	38	27	20
&c.	3 00	5	15	27½	25	60	47	44	41	38	27	20
&c.	4 00	5	15	27½	25	45	47	44	41	38	27	20

*Actual Consumption of Foreign Merchandise in the United States, for Ten Years, ending Sept. 30, 1840.—(Imports after deducting Foreign Articles exported.)*

Years.	Amount.	Years.	Amount.
1831 - - - -	\$83,157,598	1836 - - - -	\$168,233,675
1832 - - - -	76,989,793	1837 - - - -	119,134,255
1833 - - - -	88,295,576	1838 - - - -	101,264,609
1834 - - - -	102,708,521	1839 - - - -	126,379,727
1835 - - - -	129,391,294	1840 - - - -	86,996,331
<b>Total amount of Foreign Merchandise consumed in the United States, from 1815 to 1840—26 years</b>			
			\$2,209,589,820
<b>Annual average</b>			
			84,984,224
<b>Total imports since 1815</b>			
			\$2,756,703,158
<b>Total exports “ “</b>			
			2,313,336,725
<b>Balance, excess of imports</b>			
			\$443,366,433

*A Table exhibiting the Average Price of Genesee Flour in the City of New York, in the Months of January, May, and September, for Seven Years.*

	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840
Jan.....	\$5 06	5 43	7 43	11 68	8 32	8 87	6 37
May.....	5 00	6 59	6 75	8 81	7 85	7 31	4 91
Sept.....	5 37	6 00	8 34	9 47	8 37	6 50	4 97
av.ea.year	5 24	6 29	8 25	9 80	7 83	7 09	5 25

#### *Production of Wheat.*

By returns of the late census, it appears that Ohio is the most productive wheat-growing state; and that two thirds of the states raise scarcely any wheat. The following is the order of production in several of the states.

	Bushels.
Ohio.....	16,292,951
Pennsylvania.....	13,029,756
New York.....	11,853,507
Virginia.....	10,066,809
Tennessee.....	4,547,273
Indiana.....	4,154,256
Maryland.....	3,500,000
Illinois.....	2,740,380
Michigan.....	1,900,000
Georgia.....	1,732,956
Missouri.....	946,077

*Productions of the United States for 1839, officially published.*

	Bushels.
Wheat.....	75,983,449
Oats.....	110,053,369
Rye.....	16,937,610
Corn.....	308,161,445
Potatoes.....	101,981,539
	Pounds.
Wool.....	27,108,489
Rice.....	76,154,733

	Pounds.
Cotton.....	1,344,459,795
Sugar.....	273,555,854
Tobacco.....	148,071,806
Hay.....	9,830,410

The above returns are deficient in two or three states and territories. The current value of these and all other agricultural products for that year, is estimated at \$650,000,000. The productions of 1840 and 1841, have greatly exceeded those of 1839, and probably reach to \$700,000,000.

#### *Anthracite Coal.*

This article was first brought into notice in 1820, during which year 365 tons were brought to market. The whole quantity dug from the mines in Pennsylvania for the last 20 years, has been 6,487,172 tons. The following table will show the rapid increase of supply and consumption for ten years.

1831.....	177,000 tons.
1832.....	318,000 “
1833.....	425,000 “
1834.....	456,000 “
1835.....	555,000 “
1836.....	635,000 “
1837.....	680,000 “
1838.....	788,000 “
1839.....	867,000 “
1840.....	865,414 “

#### *Cotton Crop of the United States.*

Total crop for the year ending 30th Sept., 1839, 1,300,532 bales.  
Total crop for the year ending 30th Sept., 1840, 2,177,835 “

Increase, 817,303 “



*Export of Cotton to Foreign Ports.*

Years.	To Great Britain.	To France.	To north of Europe.	Other Foreign Ports.	Total.
1839	798,418	242,243	21,517	12,511	1,074,689
1840	1,246,791	447,465	103,232	78,515	1,876,003
Increase	448,373	205,222	81,715	66,004	801,314
Stock on hand, Oct. 1st, 1840,					58,442

*The Following exhibits the Production of Cotton for Several Years, ending on the 30th of September of each Year, with the Increase and Decrease per cent.*

1831	1,038,848 bales.	Increase,	6½ per cent.
1832	987,477 "	Decrease,	5 "
1833	1,070,428 "	Increase,	8½ "
1834	1,205,394 "	Increase,	3½ "
1835	1,254,328 "	Increase,	4 "
1836	1,360,725 "	Increase,	8½ "
1837	1,422,930 "	Increase,	4½ "
1838	1,801,497 "	Increase,	26½ "
1839	1,360,532 "	Decrease,	24½ "
1840	2,177,835 "	Increase,	60 "

## POST OFFICE.

*Statement of the Number of Post Offices, and Revenue and Expenditures of the Post-Office Department, for Seven Years, ending June 30th, 1841.*

Years.	No. of Offices.	Revenue.	Expenditures.
1835	10,770	2,993,556	2,757,850
1836	11,091	3,398,455	2,755,623
1837	11,770	4,137,056	3,380,847
1838	12,519	4,235,077	4,621,837
1839	12,780	4,477,614	4,654,718
1840	13,468	4,539,265	4,759,110
1841	.....	4,379,218	4,567,238

The extent of the post-routes covered by mail-service on the 30th June, 1840, as near as could be ascertained, was 155,739 miles. The annual transportation on these routes was 36,370,776 miles, of which the transportation was

By horse and sulkey	-	-	-	-	-	12,182,445 miles.
By stage and coach	-	-	-	-	-	20,299,278 "
By steamboat and railroad	-	-	-	-	-	3,889,053 "
Total,						36,370,776 "

*Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, from 1830 to 1840.*

	RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURES.	
	Public Lands.	Total Revenue.	Public Debt.	Total.
1830	\$2,529,356	\$25,251,747	\$11,355,748	\$24,585,281
1831	2,210,815	28,435,256	16,174,378	30,038,164
1832	2,624,231	32,089,468	17,840,309	34,354,443
1833	3,059,682	33,092,190	1,543,543	23,593,855
1834	488,620	16,703,577	6,176,565	24,597,032
1835	14,757,600	38,142,710	58,191	17,098,171
1836	24,500,000	47,909,940	—	29,682,636
1837	6,776,236	33,499,981	21,822	31,815,409
1838	3,136,828	38,127,954	5,605,720	36,929,023
1839	7,076,447	28,780,000	8,340,250	30,500,000
1840	3,292,206	19,598,198	11,982,000	23,817,673

## PUBLIC LANDS.

*Table showing the Number of Acres sold, and the net receipts, in each of the following States and Territories, in 1839; according to the Annual Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.*

	Acres.	Receipts.		Acres.	Receipts.
Ohio.....	242,444	\$358,380	Louisiana....	509,309	\$566,147
Indiana.....	618,748	905,309	Michigan....	134,984	183,216
Illinois.....	1,132,876	1,460,525	Arkansas....	144,858	258,181
Missouri.....	1,038,065	1,562,541	Wisconsin....	650,722	802,201
Alabama.....	121,936	181,279	Iowa.....	298,152	642,522
Mississippi....	17,787	55,484	Florida.....	56,499	94,617
Making a total of 4,976,382 acres, and \$7,076,447.					

During eight years, from 1833 to 1840 inclusive, there were sold in the above states and territories 56,842,806 acres, and the receipts therefor paid into the treasury \$72,269,749.

The sales for the first three quarters of 1840, in the same states and territories, amounted to 1,696,617 acres, and the payments into the treasury, \$2,630,217: the largest sales being in Missouri, 468,389; the next largest in Iowa, 372,374 acres.

There was proclaimed for sale at the different land offices in 1840, upward of *thirteen millions and a half of acres*, and the quantity prepared for market, but not yet proclaimed, will make an aggregate of nearly 23,750,000 acres.

The following table exhibits the *cost and product of the public lands*, by which it appears, that the sales have not yet liquidated the cost of their purchase by the general government:—

Purchase of Louisiana	- - - - -	\$15,000,000
Interest paid thereon	- - - - -	8,329,353
Purchase of Florida	- - - - -	5,000,000
Interest thereon	- - - - -	1,480,000
Paid to Georgia	- - - - -	1,250,000
Same purchase in Mississippi stock	- - - - -	1,832,000
Extinguishing Indian titles	- - - - -	72,000,000
Survey of public lands	- - - - -	3,250,000
Salaries and expenses, general land office	- - - - -	1,250,000
Land office and officers	- - - - -	3,300,000
		<b>\$112,691,353</b>
Amount received from the public lands	- - - - -	104,000,000

Leaving a deficiency of upward of eight millions of dollars.

Amount paid since the adoption of the constitution for principal and interest of the public debt	- - - - -	\$421,496,000
Receipts from customs (deducting expenses)	- - - - -	731,285,000
Receipts from lands	- - - - -	104,000,000
Purchase of lands	- - - - -	112,000,000

## APPENDIX.

## STATE DEBTS.

*Table, showing the estimated Valuation of Taxable Property, Public Debt in 1838 and at the close of 1840, and the Population of each State.*

States and Territories.	Valuation of Property.	Debt in 1838.	Total debt at the close of 1840.	Population in 1840.
Maine.....	\$28,000,000	\$554,976	\$1,678,367	501,793
New Hampshire....	30,000,000	No debt.	No debt.	284,574
Vermont.....	29,000,000	do.	do.	291,948
Massachusetts.....	208,000,000	4,290,000	5,140,137	737,699
Rhode Island.....	32,000,000	No debt.	No debt.	108,830
Connecticut.....	97,000,000	do.	do.	309,978
New York.....	650,000,000	10,456,152	20,165,254	2,428,921
New Jersey.....	70,000,000	No debt.	83,283	373,306
Pennsylvania.....	294,000,000	24,140,003	34,723,261	1,724,033
Delaware.....	12,000,000	No debt.	No debt.	78,085
Maryland.....	100,000,000	8,511,980	15,109,026	469,232
Virginia.....	206,000,000	4,129,700	6,857,161	1,239,797
North Carolina.....	140,000,000	No debt.	No debt.	753,419
South Carolina.....	200,000,000	5,753,770	3,764,734	594,398
Georgia.....	150,000,000	.....	500,000	691,392
Alabama.....	200,000,000	10,800,000	10,859,556	590,756
Mississippi.....	230,000,000	7,000,000	12,400,000	375,651
Louisiana.....	150,000,000	19,735,000	20,585,000	344,570
Tennessee.....	203,000,000	789,166	1,789,166	829,210
Kentucky.....	217,000,000	3,185,000	4,665,000	779,923
Ohio.....	126,102,706	6,101,000	14,809,476	1,519,467
Indiana.....	124,000,000	5,438,000	13,667,433	685,866
Illinois.....	90,000,000	5,479,000	13,465,682	476,183
Missouri.....	110,000,000	2,500,000	2,929,557	383,702
Michigan.....	100,000,000	1,840,000	6,011,000	212,267
Arkansas.....	90,000,000	3,000,000	3,755,362	97,574
Florida.....	15,000,000	.....	3,900,000	54,477
District of Columbia	.....	.....	1,500,000	43,712
Wisconsin.....	.....	.....	.....	30,945
Iowa.....	.....	.....	.....	43,111
Grand total,		\$123,703,747	\$198,367,455	*17,068,666

\* Including 6,100 in the navy.

## DEBTS OF CITIES—1840.

New York.....	\$9,663,269	Charleston.....	1,142,000
Boston.....	1,698,232	Cincinnati.....	860,000
Philadelphia.....	1,000,000	Albany.....	695,532
Baltimore.....	4,680,870	Mobile.....	513,000
New Orleans.....	1,750,000	Troy.....	361,000
Amount of surplus money deposited with the states.....\$28,101,644			

*Comparative View of the Condition of all the Banks in the United States, near the Commencement of each Year, from 1834 to 1840 inclusive, prepared by the Secretary of the Treasury.*

	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.
Whole number of banks and branches in operation	506	704	713	788	829	840	901
Capital paid in	\$300,005,944	\$331,250,337	\$321,875,292	\$290,772,091	\$317,636,778	\$327,132,512	\$338,442,692
Loans and discounts	324,119,499	365,163,834	457,506,080	525,115,702	485,631,657	492,278,015	462,856,523
Stocks	6,113,195	11,709,319	14,193,375	12,407,112	33,908,604	36,138,464	42,411,750
Real estate	10,850,090	11,140,167	14,193,375	19,064,451	19,075,731	16,607,832	29,181,919
Other investments	1,723,547	4,642,224	9,976,226	10,423,630	24,194,117	28,362,248	23,592,584
Due from other banks	27,329,645	40,054,038	51,876,965	59,663,910	65,195,153	62,898,357	41,140,184
Notes of other banks on hand	22,151,919	21,056,301	32,115,138	36,533,527	24,964,257	27,372,966	20,797,892
Specie funds	26,641,753	3,061,819	4,800,076	5,366,500	304,006	3,612,567	3,623,574
Specie	—	43,937,625	40,019,594	37,915,340	33,184,112	45,132,673	33,105,155
Circulation	94,839,570	103,692,495	140,301,038	140,185,800	116,138,910	135,170,995	106,968,572
Deposits	75,666,986	83,081,365	115,104,440	127,397,185	84,691,154	90,240,146	75,996,857
Due other banks	26,602,293	38,972,578	50,402,369	62,421,118	61,015,692	53,135,508	44,159,615
Other liabilities	—	19,320,475	25,999,234	36,560,289	59,995,679	62,946,248	43,275,183
Aggregate of bank accounts	816,047,441	974,643,887	1,205,879,136	1,372,826,745	1,321,535,910	1,371,008,531	1,286,292,706
Aggregate of investments supposed to yield income	342,806,331	390,156,804	493,355,000	567,010,895	561,760,319	573,366,559	559,032,772
Excess of such investments beyond amount of capital paid in	142,800,387	158,906,467	241,409,708	276,238,804	243,180,261	246,234,047	200,640,080
Aggregate of deposits and circulation	170,506,566	186,773,860	255,405,478	276,583,075	200,330,094	225,411,141	132,665,429
Aggregate of deposits, circulation, and sums due to other banks	197,108,849	225,746,438	305,807,847	339,004,193	261,845,686	278,546,649	226,825,044
Specie, specie funds, notes, and dues of other banks	76,126,317	108,169,783	128,811,763	139,479,277	119,247,428	129,016,563	98,667,105
Excess of immediate liabilities beyond immediate means	120,982,532	117,576,655	176,996,084	199,524,916	142,598,258	149,530,066	128,157,939
Total of means of all kinds	418,332,648	498,326,587	622,196,763	706,490,172	704,358,577	702,383,122	667,749,577
Total of liabilities, exclusive of those to stockholders	197,108,849	245,066,913	331,807,081	375,564,482	321,823,365	341,492,897	270,100,227
Total of the liabilities of the banks to one another	76,086,857	100,142,917	134,393,462	158,618,565	144,175,002	138,406,831	106,097,691
Total of liabilities to all, except other banks and stockholders	121,121,992	144,923,996	201,404,712	313,143,364	260,885,773	288,357,389	270,100,227
Net circulation	72,684,651	82,606,194	108,185,900	112,652,363	91,174,653	107,798,029	86,170,680

*Condition of the Bank of the United States, as reported by the Directors to the Stockholders in January, 1841.*

ASSETS.		LIABILITIES.	
Active, (bills discounted)...	\$12,187,111	Total circulation.....	\$11,223,658
Suspended.....do.....	9,799,800	Unclaimed dividends.....	31,386
Stocks.....	31,665,553	Loans in Europe.....	12,575,301
Real estate, &c.....	3,662,673	Bonds....do.....	502,222
Bonds and Mortgages.....	819,906	Bond to United States.....	633,643
Balances with foreign agents	578,195	Guarantee to state of Mich.	1,914,750
Foreign bills of exchange...	557,847	Due to state banks.....	6,334,221
Bonus for charter.....	2,600,000	Due depositors.....	3,164,354
Due by state banks.....	8,714,800		
Notes of state banks.....	1,148,101	Capital stock.....	\$36,959,539
Specie.....	2,171,722		35,000,000
Resulting balances.....	697,428		
		Surplus.....	\$71,959,539
	\$74,603,142		2,643,602
			\$74,603,142

*The following Statement exhibits the aggregate Loans, Specie, Circulation, and Deposites, of the New York city and country Banks, for 1840 and 1841.*

	CITY BANKS.		72 COUNTRY BANKS.	
	Jan. 1840.	Jan. 1841.	Jan. 1840.	Jan. 1841.
Loans.....	\$26,900,173	\$26,768,720	\$24,487,370	\$26,756,016
Specie.....	4,495,236	4,270,167	1,308,463	1,125,908
Circulation.....	4,028,697	4,958,397	6,253,482	10,168,307
Deposites.....	11,455,801	12,267,817	3,180,001	4,345,631

*Banks in the City of New York, January, 1841.*

	Loans.	Specie.	Circulation.	Deposites.
Bank of America.....	\$1,717,267	\$492,557	\$408,391	\$1,108,145
Mechanics' bank.....	2,508,294	328,833	364,780	989,287
Bank of State of New York.....	2,160,939	338,535	289,220	782,907
Phenix bank.....	1,019,289	260,507	224,570	650,263
Merchant's bank.....	2,330,030	478,487	362,210	1,570,711
Bank of New York.....	1,826,990	383,027	552,241	1,168,138
Union bank.....	1,895,065	304,438	345,800	760,006
National bank.....	1,886,392	197,735	154,696	524,891
Merchants' Exchange bank.....	1,165,451	188,731	135,564	392,262
City bank.....	1,200,556	310,511	216,971	533,627
Leather Manufacturers' bank.....	1,008,071	130,247	193,320	456,577
Commercial bank.....	776,308	55,164	121,370	129,352
Lafayette bank.....	583,359	52,817	96,634	167,191
Butchers and Drovers' bank.....	1,026,784	58,663	222,007	410,862
Seventh Ward bank.....	874,843	43,361	147,792	247,842
Tradesmens' bank.....	797,088	79,787	132,938	407,932
Mechanics and Traders' bank.....	328,993	45,897	112,801	201,234
Greenwich bank.....	356,852	46,506	77,729	136,080
Manhattan bank.....	1,316,955	239,240	223,163	532,051
Fulton bank.....	1,081,021	117,278	211,757	392,710
North River bank.....	917,768	75,101	226,773	380,367
Chemical bank.....	770,439	62,385	143,970	323,364
	26,768,730	4,270,167	4,958,397	12,267,817

## UNITED STATES MINT.

There were coined at the Mint in Philadelphia, during the year 1840,

In gold.....	\$1,207,437
In silver.....	1,028,603
In copper.....	24,627
	<hr/> \$2,260,667

and composed of 7,053,074 pieces.

The deposits in gold in Philadelphia, during the year, were \$1,201,998, of which \$176,766 was derived from the mines in the United States.

The coinage in New Orleans was, in gold, \$217,500; in silver, \$698,100; total, \$915,600. At Charlotte, N. C., the coinage amounted to \$127,055. At Dahlonega, Ga., \$123,310.

Total amount coined in the United States, in 1841....	\$3,426,632
Whole number of pieces.....	10,558,626

*Coinage of the United States Mint in 1837, 38, and '39, at Philadelphia.*

1837.		1838.		1839.	
Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
1,148,305	2,096,010	1,622,515	2,293,000	1,040,747	1,949,136

*Table of Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver, from 1830 to 1839 inclusive.*

	SILVER COIN.		GOLD COIN.	
	Import.	Export.	Import.	Export.
1830	\$6,285,475	\$731,955	\$705,879	\$474,876
1831	5,687,633	5,831,330	765,838	899,365
1832	4,454,107	3,351,417	614,665	630,850
1833	6,160,676	1,722,196	563,585	495,890
1834	13,631,043	1,383,987	3,472,507	276,999
1835	10,040,968	5,122,495	1,669,739	625,679
1836	5,850,660	3,624,186	5,318,725	275,940
1837	7,490,309	2,756,914	1,895,265	1,828,653
1838	5,679,390	2,292,342	11,444,189	740,263
1839	4,280,916	3,968,035	1,078,040	2,814,650
av. from 1834.	7,828,881	3,191,343	4,146,410	1,093,364

Total imports of silver for ten years .....	\$69,561,177	
“ exports “ “ .....	30,785,357	
Excess .....		\$38,775,820
Total imports of gold for ten years .....	27,528,432	
“ exports “ “ .....	9,063,165	
Excess .....		\$18,465,267
Total excess of imports over exports.....		\$57,241,087

JACOB, in his work on Political Economy, estimated the precious metals in 1831, in Europe and America, as follows:—

In coin.....	\$1,856,942,800
In plate.....	2,000,000,000
and the annual product of the mines, gold, \$14,686,965; silver, \$18,407,039; total, \$33,094,004. In the latter estimate no account is made of the mines in the United States.	
At that date he estimated the coin of France at.....	\$550,000,000
“ “ “ Great Britain.....	300,000,000
Coin in the United States in 1831.....	20,000,000
“ “ 1836.....	80,000,000

## PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION.

Summary of Votes in all the States, at the Elections for President and Vice President, held in 1836 and 1840.

	1840.		1836.	
	Harr'n.	V. B.	Whig.	V. B.
Maine.....	46,612	46,291	15,239	22,900
N. Hampshire..	20,434	32,670	6,228	18,722
Vermont.....	32,445	18,089	20,991	14,037
Massachusetts..	72,874	51,914	41,093	23,501
Rhode Island..	5,213	2,263	2,710	2,954
Connecticut...	31,601	25,296	18,466	19,236
New York.....	225,812	212,519	138,543	166,815
New Jersey...	33,362	31,034	26,892	26,347
Pennsylvania..	144,019	143,676	87,111	91,475
Delaware.....	5,967	4,884	4,738	4,155
Maryland.....	33,528	28,752	25,652	22,167
Virginia.....	43,898	43,898	23,368	30,261
North Carolina	46,376	33,782	23,626	26,913
Georgia.....	40,275	31,933	24,930	22,126
Alabama.....	28,471	33,991	16,613	20,506
Mississippi....	19,518	16,995	9,685	9,970
Louisiana.....	11,296	7,616	3,383	3,665
Tennessee.....	60,391	48,289	35,959	26,120
Kentucky.....	58,489	32,616	36,955	33,435
Missouri.....	22,972	29,769	6,337	10,995
Ohio.....	146,157	124,782	105,405	98,948
Indiana.....	65,308	51,695	41,281	32,480
Illinois.....	45,537	47,476	14,983	18,097
Michigan.....	22,907	21,098	4,080	7,300
Arkansas.....	4,363	6,048	1,238	2,400
South Carolina	chosen by the Legislature.			
	1,374,428	1,128,222	737,711	763,587
	1,128,222			737,711

Harrison's } 146,306 V. B. maj. in } 25,876  
maj. in 1840. } 1836.

If a Van Buren majority of 21,306 be allowed in South Carolina, Harrison's majority in the country at large is 125,000.

Table of Votes cast for President and Vice President, from 1796 to 1840.

	PRESIDENT.	VICE PRESIDENT.	
1796	John Adams, 71	T. Pinckney, 58	
	Thos. Jefferson, 68	Aaron Burr, 73	
1800	Thos. Jefferson, 73	Aaron Burr, 73	
	John Adams, 64	T. Pinckney, 58	
1804	Thos. Jefferson, 162	George Clinton, 163	
	Chs. C. Pinckney, 14	Rufus King, 14	
1808	James Madison, 152	George Clinton, 118	
	Chs. C. Pinckney, 45	Rufus King, 47	
1812	James Madison, 127	Elbridge Gerry, 128	
	De Witt Clinton, 89	— Ingersoll, 58	
1816	James Monroe, 183	D. D. Tompkins, 113	
	Rufus King, 34	Opposition scattering.	
1820	James Monroe, 218	D. D. Tompkins, 212	
	No opposition but 1	Opposition divided.	
1824	Andrew Jackson, 99	J. C. Calhoun, 182	
	John Q. Adams, 84	Five others, 78	
1828	W. H. Crawford, 41	[Adams elected Pres't by House of Rep.]	
	Henry Clay, 37		
1832	Andrew Jackson, 178	J. C. Calhoun, 173	
	John Q. Adams, 83	Richard Rush, 83	
1836	Andrew Jackson, 219	Martin Van Buren, 189	
	Henry Clay, 49	John Sargeant, 49	
	John Floyd, 11	William Wilkins, 30	
	Wm. Wirt, 7	Lee I., Elmaker, 7	
1840	M. Van Buren, 170	R. M. Johnson, 147	
	W. H. Harrison, 73	Francis Granger, 63	
	Hugh L. White, 26	Scattering, 84	
	Willie P. Magnaun, 11		
	Daniel Webster, 14		
1840	W. H. Harrison, 234	John Tyler, 234	
	M. Van Buren, 60	R. M. Johnson, 49	

List of Votes for President and Vice President of the U. S. for 4 Years, commencing March 4, 1841.

STATES.	Number of votes of each state.	For President.		For Vice President.			
		Wm. Henry Harrison of Ohio.	Martin Van Buren, of New York.	John Tyler, of Virginia.	Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky.	Littleton W. Tazewell, of Virginia.	James K. Polk, of Tennessee.
10 Maine.....	10	10	7	10	7		
7 N. Hampshire.....	7		7				
14 Massachusetts.....	14	14	14	14			
4 Rhode Island.....	4	4	4	4			
8 Connecticut.....	8	8	8	8			
7 Vermont.....	7	7	7	7			
42 New York.....	42	42	42	42			
8 New Jersey.....	8	8	8	8			
34 Pennsylvania.....	30	30	30	30			
3 Delaware.....	3	3	3	3			
10 Maryland.....	10	10	10	10			
23 Virginia.....	23	23	23	23			
15 N. Carolina.....	15	15	15	15			1
11 S. Carolina.....	11	11	11	11			
11 Georgia.....	11	11	11	11			
15 Kentucky.....	15	15	15	15			
15 Tennessee.....	15	15	15	15			
21 Ohio.....	21	21	21	21			
5 Louisiana.....	5	5	5	5			
4 Mississippi.....	4	4	4	4			
9 Indiana.....	9	9	9	9			
5 Illinois.....	5	5	5	5			
7 Alabama.....	7	7	7	7			
4 Missouri.....	4	4	4	4			
3 Arkansas.....	3	3	3	3			
3 Michigan.....	3	3	3	3			
294	234	60	234	48	1	1	

## RECAPITULATION.

Whole number of votes given, 294  
Necessary to a choice, 148

OF WHICH FOR PRESIDENT,  
Wm. Henry Harrison, of Ohio, received 234  
Martin Van Buren, of New York, received 60

FOR VICE PRESIDENT,  
John Tyler, of Virginia, received 234  
Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky, received 48  
Littleton W. Tazewell, of Virginia, received 11  
James K. Polk, of Tennessee, received 1

## UNITED STATES NAVY.

The navy at present (1841) consists of sixty-eight vessels—including 11 ships of the line, 1 razee, 14 large frigates, and 15 sloops of war.

There are also under contract the frame timbers and materials in part, and chiefly in readiness, for 15 ships of the line, 18 frigates, 15 sloops of war, 9 steamers, and 9 brigs and schooners. In a short period, therefore, the United States could furnish a navy consisting of 26 heavy ships of the line, 32 frigates, 30 sloops of war, 11 steam-ships, and a proportion of smaller vessels.

## MILITIA OF THE UNITED STATES,

According to a report from the secretary of war, embracing returns received from the several states and territories. From the dates of some of the returns, it will be perceived the aggregate does not present the full number at this time, which it is probable comprises at least two millions of effective men.

Maine.....for the year	1840	46,338	Brought forward,	976,517		
N. Hampshire	"	1839	28,762	Alabama .... for the year 1839	44,332	
Massachusetts	"	1840	90,857	Louisiana....	" 1829	14,808
Vermont.....	"	1840	26,307	Mississippi...	" 1838	36,084
Rhode Island.	"	1840	4,491	Tennessee....	" 1830	60,982
Connecticut...	"	1840	43,176	Kentucky....	" 1840	82,835
New York....	"	1840	162,172	Ohio.....	" 1835	146,428
New Jersey..	"	1829	39,171	Indiana.....	" 1832	53,913
Pennsylvania.	"	1833	202,281	Illinois.....	" 1830	27,386
Delaware....	"	1827	9,229	Missouri.....	" 1839	34,856
Maryland....	"	1838	46,864	Arkansas....	" 1825	2,028
Virginia.....	"	1840	105,522	Michigan....	" 1831	5,476
N. Carolina..	"	1838	65,218	Florida.....	" 1831	827
S. Carolina...	"	1840	48,817	Wisconsin....	" 1840	5,223
Georgia.....	"	1839	57,312	Dist. of Col'a.	" 1832	1,249
Carried forward,		976,517		Total,		1,492,444

## INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

According to our statistics, there have been undertaken and surveyed upward of nine thousand miles of railways in the United States, within the past twelve years, at a total estimated cost of \$161,893,000. There are now completed and in actual use, 3,307 miles of railroad, at an average cost of \$20,000 per mile, and yielding an average income of 5½ per cent. There are also in progress 1,600 miles additional, which will make a total of 5,000 miles, at a cost of \$84,000,000.

The following table exhibits the railways projected and completed, according to the Chevalier De Gerstner:—

STATES.	Aggregate length railroads.	Miles of railroad in operation.	Miles of railroad constructing.	Amount already expended.	Total estimated cost.
Maine	110	41	....	\$900,000	\$2,130,000
N. H.					
Mass.	372	280	62	7,704,000	10,986,000
R. I.					
Connecticut	243	181	43	5,300,000	6,400,000
New York	1394	463	279	10,500,000	25,000,000
New Jersey	199	174	....	3,700,000	3,930,000
Penn.....	850	576	161	18,050,000	23,068,000
Maryland	206	206	....	7,000,000	7,000,000
Delaware	369	341	14	5,201,000	5,451,000
Virginia...	247	247	....	3,163,000	3,163,000
N. Carolina	202	136	50	3,200,000	4,000,000
S. Carolina	640	212	220	5,458,000	9,778,000
Georgia...	218	58	17	1,420,000	3,820,000
Florida...	432	51	168	1,222,000	6,216,000
Alabama...	249	62	46	2,932,000	5,896,000
Louisiana...	211	50	60	2,880,000	5,730,000
Mississippi	160	....	20	1,000,000	2,500,000
Tennessee...	96	32	27	947,000	2,197,000
Kentucky...	416	39	80	420,000	4,279,000
Ohio.....	246	20	40	1,375,000	4,800,000
Indiana...	738	114	110	1,896,000	8,549,000
Michigan...	1421	23	320	1,833,000	17,000,000
Illinois....					
Total,	9019	3307	1817	86,102,000	161,893,000

Table showing the Canal shipments of the Principal Articles at Buffalo, for four Years.

Barrels	Bushels	Pounds	Ft. boards
Year. flour.	wheat.	staves.	& scantlings.
1837—126,808	450,350	2,955,450	1,499,348
1838—277,620	933,117	11,846,572	1,464,187
1839—288,165	965,000	40,270,785	3,724,978
1840—639,633	883,100	22,948,860	4,747,685
Barrels	Bush.	Brls.	Pounds
Year. pork.	corn.	ashes.	wool.
1837—24,414	94,490	7,705	39,262
1838—15,717	34,198	8,237	108,744
1839—23,667	52,728	10,898	131,787
1840—18,435	47,885	9,008	170,402
Pounds	Pounds	Barrels	
Year. cheese.	butter & lard.	Beef.	
1837—78,035	1,100,219	54	
1838—102,077	1,483,873	404	
1839—196,566	1,079,732	966	
1840—962,895	2,830,825	7,027	

Table exhibiting the Amount of Tolls on all the New York Canals for eight Years.

Year.	Actual tolls.	Year.	Actual tolls.
1833....	\$1,463,715	1838....	1,590,984
1834....	1,340,106	1839....	1,616,556
1835....	1,548,108	1840....	1,775,000
1836....	1,614,279		
1837....	1,292,099	Total,	\$12,240,841

Statement of the Amount of Tonnage on the Erie Canal, N. Y., during the Season of Navigation.

Going from tide water.	Arriving at tide water.
1835.....111,760	1834.....375,029
1836.....108,219	1835.....445,691
1837.....101,495	1836.....414,740
1838.....117,450	1837.....382,413
1839.....114,847	1838.....389,561
1840.....97,902	1839.....356,413
	1840.....432,619



## POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	State.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.
New York - - -	N. Y.	60,489	96,373	123,706	203,007	312,710
Philadelphia - - -	Pa.	70,287	96,664	108,116	167,118	228,691
Baltimore - - -	Md.	26,614	46,555	62,738	80,625	102,313
New Orleans - - -	La.	- - -	17,242	27,176	46,310	102,193
Boston - - -	Mass.	24,927	32,250	43,298	61,392	93,383
Cincinnati - - -	O.	750	2,540	9,644	24,831	46,338
Brooklyn - - -	N. Y.	3,298	4,402	7,175	12,042	36,233
Albany - - -	N. Y.	5,349	9,356	12,630	24,238	33,721
Charleston - - -	S. C.	18,712	24,711	24,480	30,289	29,261
Washington - - -	D. C.	3,210	8,208	13,247	18,827	23,364
Providence - - -	R. I.	7,614	10,071	11,767	16,832	23,171
Louisville - - -	Ky.	- - -	1,357	4,012	10,352	21,210
Pittsburgh - - -	Pa.	1,565	4,768	7,248	12,542	21,115
Lowell - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,474	20,796
Rochester - - -	N. Y.	- - -	- - -	1,502	9,269	20,191
Richmond - - -	Va.	5,737	9,785	12,067	16,060	20,153
Troy - - -	N. Y.	- - -	3,885	5,264	11,401	19,334
Buffalo - - -	N. Y.	- - -	1,508	2,095	8,653	18,213
Newark - - -	N. J.	- - -	- - -	6,507	10,953	17,290
St. Louis - - -	Mo.	- - -	- - -	4,598	5,852	16,469
Portland - - -	Me.	3,677	7,169	5,581	12,601	15,218
Salem - - -	Mass.	9,457	12,613	12,731	13,886	15,082
Newhaven - - -	Ct.	- - -	- - -	- - -	10,678	14,390
Hartford - - -	Ct.	- - -	- - -	- - -	9,789	12,793
New Bedford - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	7,592	12,087
Savannah - - -	Ga.	- - -	- - -	- - -	7,776	11,214
Petersburg - - -	Va.	2,520	5,663	6,690	8,322	11,136
Springfield - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,701	10,985
Norfolk - - -	Va.	6,926	9,193	8,478	9,816	10,920
Charlestown - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	8,787	10,872
Allegany - - -	Pa.	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,801	10,089
Poughkeepsie - - -	N. Y.	- - -	- - -	- - -	7,222	10,006
Detroit - - -	Mich.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	9,102
Lynn - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,133	9,075
Nantucket - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	7,802	9,012
New Brunswick - - -	N. J.	- - -	- - -	- - -	7,831	8,693
Alexandria - - -	D. C.	4,196	7,227	8,218	8,263	8,459
Lancaster - - -	Pa.	4,292	5,404	6,632	7,704	8,417
Reading - - -	Pa.	2,385	3,463	4,352	5,859	8,410
Cambridge - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,073	8,409
Wilmington - - -	Del.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,663	8,367
Newport - - -	R. I.	- - -	- - -	- - -	8,010	8,321
Roxbury - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	5,493	8,310
Bangor - - -	Me.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,073	8,127
Portsmouth - - -	N. H.	- - -	- - -	- - -	8,028	7,887
Wheeling - - -	Va.	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,200	7,885
Taunton - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,045	7,645
Paterson - - -	N. J.	- - -	- - -	- - -	7,331	7,596
Worcester - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	4,172	7,497
Georgetown - - -	D. C.	- - -	4,948	7,360	8,441	7,312
Norwich - - -	Ct.	- - -	- - -	- - -	4,179	7,239
Middletown - - -	Ct.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,892	7,210
Hagerstown - - -	Md.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	7,197
Newburyport - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,388	7,161
Lexington - - -	Ky.	- - -	4,226	5,279	6,104	6,997
Nashville - - -	Tenn.	- - -	- - -	- - -	5,565	6,929
Fall River - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	4,957	6,451
Dover - - -	N. H.	- - -	- - -	- - -	5,449	6,438
Gloucester - - -	Mass.	- - -	- - -	- - -	7,501	6,394
Cleveland - - -	O.	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,076	6,071
Dayton - - -	O.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,067
Columbus - - -	O.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	6,048
Harrisburg - - -	Pa.	- - -	2,289	2,990	4,311	5,980
Canandaigua - - -	N. Y.	- - -	- - -	- - -	5,162	5,653
Easton - - -	Pa.	- - -	- - -	- - -	4,371	5,510
Steubenville - - -	O.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	5,203

## Different Classes of Persons in the United States.

1. FREE WHITE MALES.

States and Territories.	Under 5.	5 to 10.	10 to 15.	15 to 20.	20 to 30.	30 to 40.	40 to 50.	50 to 60.	60 to 70.	70 to 80.	80 to 90.	90 to 100.	Over 100.	Total.
Maine.....	40,532	35,671	31,697	27,740	42,266	29,864	19,948	12,551	7,408	4,152	1,041	120	5	252,989
New Hampshire.....	18,435	17,300	16,929	15,663	22,170	16,381	12,915	8,690	5,485	3,447	1,084	103	2	139,004
Massachusetts.....	47,313	40,296	37,971	37,069	76,265	52,283	30,161	19,270	11,432	6,473	1,914	195	17	360,679
Rhode Island....	7,121	5,947	5,969	5,659	9,878	6,798	4,452	2,799	1,570	862	287	20	-	51,382
Connecticut.....	19,021	17,420	17,270	16,718	26,097	19,056	13,355	9,121	5,454	3,381	1,034	92	8	146,300
Vermont.....	21,786	19,069	17,551	16,999	23,006	17,596	12,817	7,952	5,454	3,137	884	84	13	146,300
New York.....	187,730	158,107	139,152	130,994	230,981	158,194	97,542	54,975	30,869	14,694	3,984	379	56	1,207,357
New Jersey.....	28,827	23,809	21,931	19,308	31,052	21,553	13,949	8,526	4,887	2,459	660	67	7	177,055
Pennsylvania....	149,480	117,351	101,522	89,825	152,624	99,421	64,366	37,933	20,268	9,224	2,453	240	63	844,770
Delaware.....	4,939	3,957	3,581	3,104	5,722	3,549	2,117	1,270	682	268	61	5	4	29,259
Maryland.....	26,921	20,573	18,351	16,218	30,028	20,732	12,626	7,258	3,899	1,533	417	64	16	158,636
Virginia.....	69,308	53,485	45,822	38,263	63,465	41,441	27,465	16,670	9,673	4,458	1,241	196	26	371,223
North Carolina..	46,413	37,011	31,473	24,819	38,756	24,254	16,799	10,432	6,365	2,830	741	125	29	240,047
South Carolina..	24,828	19,360	16,621	13,719	22,489	13,774	9,132	5,615	3,059	1,418	409	50	22	130,496
Georgia.....	43,759	33,899	27,136	20,897	34,696	22,196	13,866	7,623	4,240	1,641	455	87	19	210,534
Alabama.....	36,611	28,215	22,819	16,222	31,455	19,340	11,783	6,024	2,886	997	273	47	20	176,692
Mississippi....	19,542	14,164	11,475	8,662	20,084	11,995	6,001	3,289	1,430	466	130	14	4	97,256
Tennessee.....	13,835	10,736	7,848	7,218	51,112	31,323	19,366	12,755	7,140	3,039	102	26	18	89,747
Kentucky.....	59,290	46,242	39,190	32,611	53,265	32,006	19,368	12,755	6,639	3,092	855	109	22	325,434
Indiana.....	144,582	115,832	96,697	81,431	138,755	85,944	54,992	30,298	18,182	6,778	1,617	200	52	775,360
Illinois.....	70,468	57,457	46,129	36,599	60,002	37,565	21,678	13,789	6,195	2,258	551	68	14	352,773
Missouri.....	48,363	37,278	31,062	24,876	52,580	31,428	15,809	8,755	3,660	1,119	257	35	35	253,235
Arkansas.....	34,597	26,054	21,222	16,784	33,772	20,568	11,384	5,620	2,439	814	183	28	5	173,470
Michigan.....	8,607	6,331	5,077	3,863	8,532	5,129	2,751	1,194	523	162	35	4	3	42,211
Florida ter....	2,455	1,947	1,520	1,305	4,388	2,801	1,193	530	220	73	20	12	3	113,395
Wisconsin ter..	2,627	1,793	1,303	1,344	6,328	3,348	1,191	554	201	55	10	2	1	16,456
Iowa ter.....	4,380	3,138	2,475	2,179	6,207	3,310	1,512	698	272	73	12	-	-	18,757
Dis. of Columbia	2,354	1,755	1,764	1,728	2,891	1,953	1,201	724	312	115	21	2	2	24,256
<i>Total.</i>	1,270,790	1,024,072	879,499	756,022	1,322,440	866,431	536,568	314,505	174,226	80,051	21,679	2,507	476	7,249,276

*Different Classes of Persons in the United States.*

States and Territories.	2. FREE WHITE FEMALES.												Total.
	Under 5.	5 to 10.	10 to 15.	15 to 20.	20 to 30.	30 to 40.	40 to 50.	50 to 60.	60 to 70.	70 to 80.	80 to 90.	90 to 100.	Over 100.
Maine.....	38,185	34,458	30,044	27,940	42,165	29,046	20,024	12,304	7,703	4,122	1,274	174	10
New Hampshire.....	17,959	16,693	15,689	15,457	24,679	18,269	14,183	9,824	6,702	4,000	1,388	181	8
Massachusetts.....	45,313	40,115	36,832	40,360	74,250	49,324	33,109	22,684	14,645	8,387	2,955	375	2
Rhode Island.....	6,504	5,812	5,710	6,030	10,833	7,138	4,891	3,430	2,176	1,196	444	59	2
Connecticut.....	18,253	16,889	15,964	16,478	27,120	17,163	14,863	10,792	7,220	4,274	1,436	153	4
Vermont.....	20,379	18,877	16,677	15,744	24,225	18,110	12,807	8,612	5,423	2,875	951	100	7
New York.....	180,769	154,525	134,977	137,414	227,137	143,882	90,163	53,496	30,190	14,281	4,152	522	25
New Jersey.....	27,505	23,161	20,362	19,701	31,514	20,530	14,009	8,841	5,253	2,769	803	82	3
Pennsylvania.....	141,786	115,570	97,972	96,692	153,803	92,864	60,838	37,965	21,007	9,783	2,725	316	24
Delaware.....	4,751	3,859	3,404	3,337	5,707	3,469	2,173	1,341	837	320	92	9	3
Maryland.....	25,680	19,978	17,560	18,349	31,021	19,343	12,477	7,859	4,376	1,801	534	95	8
Virginia.....	65,286	52,264	43,996	42,475	65,797	40,082	26,928	16,865	9,986	4,468	1,256	202	40
North Carolina.....	43,637	35,221	29,646	26,965	43,132	25,906	18,114	11,374	6,754	2,943	962	150	19
South Carolina.....	23,639	18,741	15,822	14,691	22,392	13,471	9,145	5,551	3,168	1,443	430	74	21
Georgia.....	40,579	32,080	25,993	22,395	31,705	19,603	12,300	6,795	3,679	1,485	443	79	25
Alabama.....	33,917	26,804	21,786	17,911	25,571	15,152	9,184	4,647	2,407	847	205	45	14
Mississippi.....	18,235	13,328	10,919	8,911	14,464	7,847	4,284	2,250	1,075	381	96	22	6
Louisiana.....	13,718	10,395	7,760	7,947	13,602	7,907	4,099	1,967	891	323	81	19	1
Tennessee.....	62,684	51,013	42,327	35,965	51,907	30,597	19,198	11,535	6,465	2,617	732	126	27
Kentucky.....	55,419	44,022	37,298	33,207	47,970	28,608	18,050	10,907	6,029	2,525	735	137	23
Ohio.....	137,725	110,949	91,294	84,872	127,730	75,799	48,588	28,037	14,636	5,592	1,345	173	22
Indiana.....	66,397	53,805	42,890	36,904	55,176	32,708	19,967	10,759	5,035	1,780	436	59	9
Illinois.....	44,775	34,913	28,496	24,078	38,823	22,676	12,712	6,514	2,941	866	184	39	2
Missouri.....	32,600	24,321	19,679	16,952	26,330	14,889	8,580	4,259	2,019	634	131	21	3
Arkansas.....	8,108	5,853	4,869	3,911	5,881	3,317	1,715	805	357	113	30	3	1
Michigan.....	18,401	15,089	11,798	10,819	18,706	11,864	6,109	3,394	1,441	451	80	11	2
Florida ter.....	2,241	1,761	1,448	1,322	2,220	1,219	704	354	156	49	10	2	1
Wisconsin ter.....	2,528	1,962	1,289	1,200	2,713	1,423	612	360	128	37	7	2	1
Iowa ter.....	4,082	2,962	2,188	2,064	3,789	1,865	979	494	187	51	6	1	1
Dis. of Columbia	2,294	1,771	1,899	2,077	3,030	2,026	1,338	795	413	149	41	1	1
<i>Total,</i>	<i>1,203,349</i>	<i>986,921</i>	<i>836,588</i>	<i>792,168</i>	<i>1,253,395</i>	<i>779,097</i>	<i>502,143</i>	<i>304,810</i>	<i>173,299</i>	<i>80,562</i>	<i>23,964</i>	<i>3,231</i>	<i>315</i>
													<i>6,989,942</i>

*Different Classes of Persons in the United States.*

States and Territories.	3. FREE COLORED MALES.						4. FREE COLORED FEMALES.							
	Under 10.	10 to 24.	24 to 35.	35 to 55.	55 to 100.	Over 100.	Total.	Under 10.	10 to 24.	24 to 35.	35 to 55.	55 to 100.	Over 100.	Total.
Maine.....	149	231	135	137	67	1	720	147	195	128	109	54	2	635
New Hampshire.....	57	68	42	48	33	-	248	50	66	54	61	56	2	289
Massachusetts.....	908	1,119	1,444	871	306	6	4,654	899	1,058	868	771	417	2	4,015
Rhode Island.....	355	388	319	242	109	-	1,413	318	489	425	360	232	1	1,825
Connecticut.....	935	1,165	710	746	331	4	3,891	967	1,238	860	715	433	1	4,214
Vermont.....	91	99	74	60	38	2	364	76	106	65	76	43	-	366
New York.....	6,008	6,370	5,711	4,221	1,476	23	23,809	6,032	6,951	6,809	4,454	1,928	44	26,218
New Jersey.....	3,019	3,429	1,978	1,639	711	4	10,780	2,834	3,106	2,079	1,485	748	12	10,264
Pennsylvania.....	6,245	6,192	5,182	3,697	1,400	36	22,752	6,264	7,426	6,071	3,806	1,505	30	25,102
Delaware.....	2,740	2,679	1,392	1,163	645	7	8,626	2,618	2,457	1,415	1,127	662	14	8,293
Maryland.....	9,460	7,727	4,772	4,670	2,494	50	29,173	9,134	8,626	6,686	5,423	2,902	76	32,847
Virginia.....	7,958	7,165	3,898	3,135	1,652	20	23,818	7,899	7,616	4,871	3,556	2,046	36	26,024
North Carolina.....	3,962	3,593	1,665	1,255	734	18	11,227	3,704	3,475	2,043	1,454	801	28	11,505
South Carolina.....	1,403	1,105	677	405	262	12	3,864	1,392	1,272	858	545	338	7	4,412
Georgia.....	427	375	232	195	137	8	1,374	375	381	229	192	178	24	1,379
Alabama.....	301	296	170	152	107	4	1,030	271	313	188	124	104	9	1,009
Mississippi.....	228	168	125	114	76	4	715	181	151	133	122	59	5	651
Louisiana.....	4,015	3,207	2,014	1,581	683	26	11,526	4,163	3,679	2,971	2,164	986	13	13,976
Tennessee.....	973	772	372	379	294	6	2,796	881	742	445	367	285	8	2,728
Kentucky.....	1,048	786	534	754	629	10	3,761	936	800	536	680	593	11	3,556
Ohio.....	2,688	1,719	1,175	579	19	19	8,740	2,630	2,784	1,640	1,053	487	8	8,602
Indiana.....	1,258	1,119	620	497	229	8	3,731	1,112	1,100	592	413	215	2	3,434
Illinois.....	548	568	377	265	117	1	1,876	536	570	311	201	102	2	1,722
Missouri.....	193	195	266	154	74	1	883	152	159	152	133	89	6	691
Arkansas.....	77	56	62	34	16	3	248	67	60	35	32	21	2	217
Michigan.....	93	103	119	62	16	-	393	80	98	76	46	13	1	314
Florida ter.....	108	125	87	49	29	-	398	108	123	78	75	35	-	419
Wisconsin ter.....	16	32	28	19	6	-	101	21	27	20	12	4	-	84
Iowa ter.....	20	21	22	14	6	-	93	14	39	8	16	2	-	79
Dis. of Columbia	1,168	948	562	525	237	13	3,453	1,208	1,455	1,027	813	390	15	4,908
Total,	56,323	52,799	35,308	28,258	13,493	286	186,457	55,069	56,562	41,673	30,385	15,728	361	199,778



## Aggregate of Persons in the United States.

States and Territories.	Number of Persons employed in							WHITES.				COLORED.				STATISTICS OF EDUCATION.								
	Agriculture.	Commerce.	Manufacture, & Trades.	Navigating the Ocean.	Navy, Canals, Lakes, &c.	Learned Professions.	Revolutionary & military pensioners.	Deaf and Dumb.	Blind.	In sane and Idiots, at public charge.	In sane and Idiots, at private charge.	Deaf and Dumb.	Blind.	In sane and Idiots, at private charge.	In sane and Idiots, at public charge.	Universities or Colleges.	Students.	Academies and Gram. Schools.	Students.	Primary and Com. Schools.	Scholars.	Scholars at public charge.	Whites over 20 unable to read and write.	
Me.	101,630	9,261	21,879	10,091	539	1,889	1,409	222	180	207	330	13	10	56	38	4	266	86	6,477	3,885	164,477	60,212	3,941	
N. H.	77,949	1,379	17,696	452	198	1,640	1,408	181	153	180	300	9	3	8	11	2	433	68	5,799	2,127	83,632	7,715	3,942	
Mass.	87,837	8,063	55,176	27,153	372	3,804	2,462	973	308	471	600	17	23	173	173	4	769	251	16,746	3,362	160,275	158,351	4,448	
R. I.	16,617	1,348	21,271	1,717	228	457	601	74	63	117	86	3	1	8	4	2	324	52	17,355	434	17,355	10,749	1,614	
Conn.	56,955	2,743	27,932	2,700	431	1,697	1,666	309	143	114	384	8	13	20	24	4	832	127	4,865	1,619	65,739	10,912	526	
Vt.	73,150	1,303	13,174	41	146	1,563	1,320	135	101	144	254	2	2	9	4	3	233	46	4,113	2,402	82,817	14,701	2,270	
N. Y.	455,954	28,468	173,193	5,511	10,167	14,111	4,089	1,039	875	683	1,463	68	91	138	56	12	1,285	505	34,715	10,503	502,367	27,075	44,452	
N. J.	56,701	2,923	27,004	1,143	1,635	1,627	472	164	126	144	225	15	26	46	27	3	443	66	3,027	1,207	52,583	7,128	6,385	
Penn.	207,533	15,338	105,883	1,815	3,951	6,706	1,251	781	540	469	1,477	51	96	132	55	20	2,034	290	15,970	4,968	179,989	73,908	33,940	
Del.	16,013	467	4,060	401	235	199	4	45	15	22	30	8	18	21	7	1	23	20	764	132	6,924	1,571	4,832	
Md.	69,851	3,249	31,325	721	1,519	1,647	94	478	165	133	254	66	91	99	42	12	813	127	4,178	567	17,982	6,565	11,605	
Va.	218,771	6,361	54,147	582	2,932	3,866	993	453	426	317	731	150	466	326	58	13	1,097	382	11,083	1,561	35,331	9,791	58,767	
N. C.	217,095	1,734	14,322	327	379	1,086	609	280	223	152	428	74	167	192	29	2	158	141	4,398	632	14,927	3,524	56,609	
S. C.	198,363	1,958	10,325	381	348	1,451	318	140	133	91	285	78	156	121	16	1	168	117	5,326	566	13,920	3,524	20,615	
Ga.	209,383	2,428	7,984	262	352	1,250	325	193	136	51	243	64	151	108	26	11	632	176	7,878	601	15,561	1,333	30,717	
Ala.	177,439	2,212	7,195	256	758	1,514	192	173	113	39	193	53	96	100	25	2	454	171	5,018	639	16,343	3,213	22,592	
Miss.	139,724	1,303	4,151	33	100	1,506	63	64	43	14	102	38	66	16	7	12	989	52	2,553	352	8,336	107	8,360	
La.	79,259	8,549	7,565	1,322	662	1,018	12	42	37	6	49	17	36	38	7	7	436	152	1,995	179	8,373	1,190	4,861	
Tenn.	297,739	2,217	17,815	55	302	2,042	895	291	255	103	596	67	99	124	28	8	439	132	5,539	983	25,090	6,907	58,531	
Ken.	197,738	3,448	23,217	44	968	2,487	886	400	336	305	490	77	141	132	68	10	1,419	116	4,906	932	24,641	439	40,010	
Ohio.	272,579	9,201	66,265	212	3,223	5,663	875	559	372	363	832	33	103	62	18	4	1,717	73	4,310	5,186	218,609	51,812	35,394	
Ind.	148,806	3,076	20,590	63	327	2,927	380	297	135	110	377	15	19	47	28	4	322	54	2,946	1,521	48,169	6,959	38,100	
Ill.	105,337	2,506	13,185	39	1,885	3,810	195	155	86	36	177	24	10	65	14	5	311	42	1,967	1,241	34,876	1,663	27,502	
Mo.	92,408	2,592	11,100	39	1,885	3,810	195	155	86	36	177	27	42	50	18	6	495	47	1,926	642	16,768	1,586	19,457	
Ark.	26,355	215	1,173	3	39	301	24	40	26	9	36	2	4	13	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mich.	56,521	728	6,890	24	166	904	90	31	25	2	37	2	4	21	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Fl. T.	12,117	481	1,177	435	118	204	16	14	9	1	9	2	10	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
W. T.	7,047	479	1,814	14	209	259	9	5	9	1	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ia. T.	10,469	355	1,629	13	78	365	2	10	3	2	13	4	3	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
D. C.	384	240	2,978	126	80	203	15	8	6	1	13	4	9	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total.	3,717,756	117,575	794,545	56,035	33,067	65,336	20,797	10,179	977	1,892	2,093	583	173	16,233	3,242	164,159	47,309	1,845,244	408,264	549,693	408,264	549,693	408,264	549,693



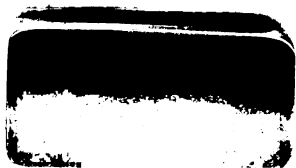
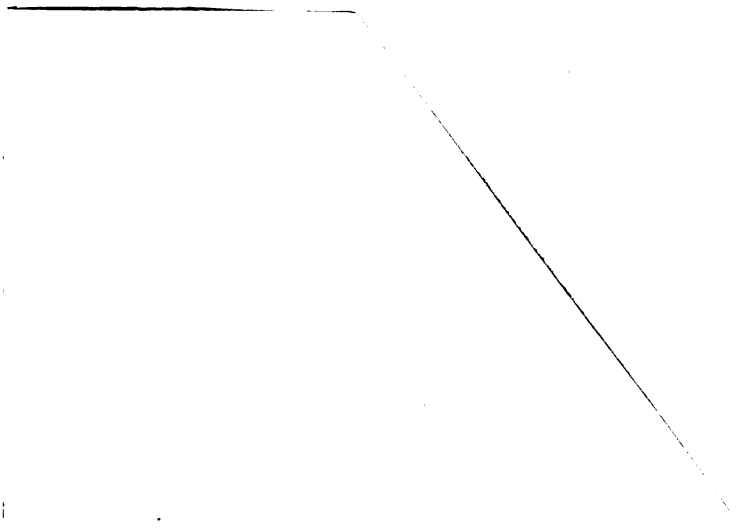
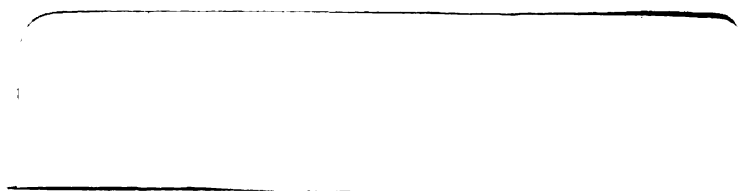












UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

wils

917.3 C365

Chapin, William, 1802-1888, comp.

A complete reference gazetteer of the Un



3 1951 001 683 554 T

**WILSON  
ANNEX  
AISLE 41**